

Debrett

8° Herald.

27 - 1

<36635617510017

<36635617510017

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

THE PEERAGE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

R
VOL. I.
ENGLAND.

THE PREFERENCE

OF THE

UNITED KINGDOM

OF

GRAND BRITAIN & IRELAND.

VOL. I.

1801.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY



Corbould del.

Woodthorpe sc.

His MAJESTY GEORGE the III.^d

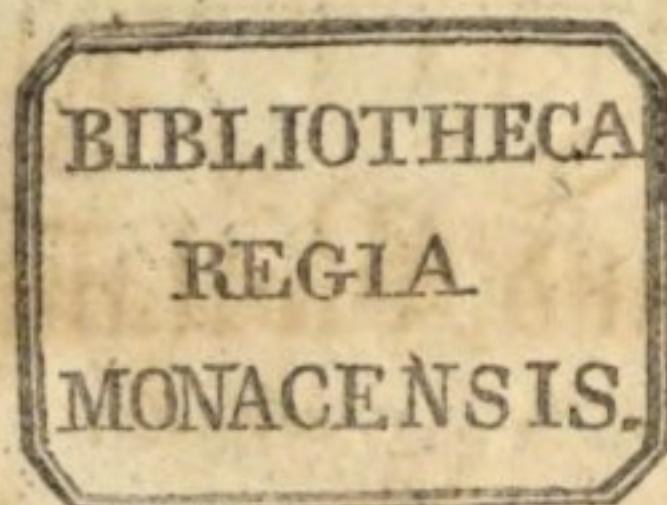
in His Coronation Robes..

Debrett's,
CORRECT PEERAGE,
of
England Scotland & Ireland.
with the
Extinct & Forfeited Peerages,
OF
The Three Kingdoms.
A List of their Family Names,
SECOND TITLES &c.
And a translation of their Mottos.



L O N D O N

*Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, T. Egerton, J. Walker, Clarke & Sons,
Crosby and C^o, J. Outhell, R. Lea, Longman & C^o, Cadell & Davies,
J. Richardson, J. Booth, E. Lloyd, J. Booker, Black & C^o, J. Murray,
R. Baldwin, S. Bagster, J. Hatchard, and J. Harding.*



BIBLIOTHECA

REGIA

MONACENSIS.

THE PEERAGE
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.
IN TWO VOLUMES.

**THE NINTH EDITION, CONSIDERABLY
IMPROVED.**

VOL. I.
ENGLAND.

BY JOHN DEBRETT,
EDITOR OF THE NEW BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND.

LONDON :

Printed by G. Woodfall, Angel-court, Skinner-street ;

For F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's Churchyard; T. Egerton, Whitehall; J. Walker, Paternoster Row; Clarke and Sons, Portugal-street, Lincoln's Inn; Crosby and Co., Stationers' Court; J. Cuthell, Middle Row, Holborn; R. Lea, Compton-street, Soho; Longman and Co., Paternoster Row; Cadell and Davies, Strand; J. Richardson, Royal Exchange; J. Booth, Duke-street, Portland Chapel; E. Lloyd, Harley-street; J. Booker, New Bond-street; Black, Parry, and Co., Leadenhall-street; J. Murray, Albemarle-street; R. Baldwin, Paternoster Row; S. Bagster, Strand; J. Hatchard, Piccadilly; and J. Harding, St. James's-street.

1814.

[ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.]



ADVERTISEMENT.

THE favourable reception with which the preceding Editions of this Peerage have been honoured, demands the editor's most grateful acknowledgments; it has encouraged him to lay before the Public a Ninth Edition, in which very considerable additions have been made, not only to the principal, but also to the collateral branches, which have been rendered more clear and distinct than in any former Edition. In the mean time, the original matter has been most carefully revised, and the strictest attention applied to the correction of inaccuracies in every department of the work.

In the humble hope that he may have performed the duties incumbent on him, he entreats the Public to accept his most sincere gratitude for its former favours. At the same time, he begs leave to observe, that in works of this nature, omissions and inaccuracies will unavoidably occur, which the most sedulous attention cannot prevent; he trusts, however, that a general correctness may be justly pleaded in atonement for occasional deficiencies.

* * * Communications for this work are respectfully requested to be addressed to the Editor, at Messrs. F. C. and J. RIVINGTON's, St. Paul's Church Yard; T. Egerton, Whitehall; and J. Harding, St. James's Street.

March 28, 1814.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. for born; *m.* married; *d.* died; K.G. Knight of the Garter; K.B. Knight of the Bath; K.T. Knight of the Thistle; K.P. Knight of St. Patrick; K.F. Knight of St. Ferdinand; K.C. Knight of the Crescent; K.S.P. Knight of St. Stanislaus of Poland; K.J. Knight of St. Joachim; K.S.L. Knight of the Persian Order of the Sun; K.T.S. Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword; K.C.S. Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Castle and Sword; F.R.S. Fellow of the Royal Society; F.S.A. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; F.L.S. Fellow of the Linnæan Society.

VOL. I.

a



This Day is published,

In two Volumes, Price 18s. printed uniformly to bind with the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to which it may be considered as a proper Companion,

**THE
BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND;**

CONTAINING

Their Descent and present State; their COLLATERAL BRANCHES, Births, Marriages, and Issue, from the Institution of the Order in 1611; a complete and alphabetical Arrangement of all their MOTTOES, with Translations; a complete List of EXTINCT BARONETS, and of such who have been advanced to the dignity of the PEERAGE; a List of Persons who have received the Honour of KNIGHTHOOD, and of British Subjects possessing FOREIGN ORDERS of KNIGHTHOOD.

BY JOHN DEBRETT,

Editor of the Peerage of the United Kingdom of

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

CONTENTS

OF

VOL. I.

PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

Coronets of the different Ranks of the Nobility, Plate 2.

Arms of the Royal Family, Plates 3, 4, and 5.

Arms of the Peers and Peeresses of England, Plates 6 to 32.

Arms of the English Archbishops and Bishops, Plates 33 and 34.

Distinctions used by the Blood Royal upon their Arms and Supporters, Plates A and B.

Introduction to Heraldry, Plate C to Plate H.

General Index to the Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland..... Page xi

Index to the Heraldic Terms..... xxi

Explanation of the Heraldic Terms, engraved in Plates A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H xxxiii

Different Degrees of Nobility xl

Privileges of Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland..... xlvi

A Table shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign, from William the Conqueror to his present Majesty, together with the Year of Christ corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns xlvii

Table of Precedency	Page	li
A List of such Peers of England, who are Peers of Scotland or Ireland, the Pedigree of whose family will be found under their su- perior titles in each Kingdom.....		lvi
A Complete and Alphabetical Arrangement of the Mottoes of all the Peers of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Knights of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, with correct Translations.....		lix
Alterations during Printing		lxxix
Descent of the Royal Family		lxxxv
Dukes of the Blood Royal.....		xcv
Dukes of England		1
Marquesses		61
Earls		113
Viscounts		341
Barons		383
English Archbishops and Bishops.....		567

CONTENTS

OF

VOL. II.

PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND.

Plates of the Arms, from Plate 35 to	42
Dukes	Page 599
Marquesses	634
Earls	645
Viscounts	783
Barons	790

PEERAGE OF IRELAND.

Plates of the Arms, from Plate 43 to	64
—————, Archbishops and Bishops in Ireland, Plates 65 and	66
Arms of the Knights of the Bath	67
Plates of Collars, Star-jewel of the Founders of Knighthood	73
Blood Royal	Page 839
Duke	840
Marquesses	846
Earls	870
Viscounts	1013
Barons	1039
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	1185
Knights of the Most Hon. Order of the Garter ..	1187
————— Ancient Order of the Thistle	1188

	<i>Page</i>
Knights of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath.....	1190
————— Illust. Order of St. Patrick	1193
Surnames and the superior titles of the Peers and Peeresses of the United Kingdom of Great Bri- tain and Ireland	1194
Second titles generally borne by Peers' eldest sons	1202
ENGLISH titles conferred from the Accession of his present Majesty.....	1206
English titles extinct from the Accession of his present Majesty	1211
Extinct Peerage of England from the Conquest..	1214
English titles forfeited from the Conquest	1232
SCOTS titles extinct	1236
Scots titles forfeited.....	1240
English and Irish Peerages conferred or restored by each of our Sovereigns, during their respect- ive Reigns	1244
IRISH titles conferred from the Accession of his present Majesty	1245
Irish titles extinct from the Accession of his pre- sent Majesty.....	1249
Irish titles extinct	1251
Irish titles forfeited, either attainted or outlawed	1255
Irish titles granted by James II. after his Abdi- cation.....	1256
Alphabetical List of the present Baronets of Great Britain	1257
Alphabetical List of the Baronets of Scotland ..	1280
Alphabetical List of the Baronets of Ireland	1286
Alphabetical List of the present Knights of Eng- land	1290
Names of British Subjects who have been in- vested with Foreign Orders of Knighthood ..	1299

GENERAL INDEX
TO THE
PEERAGE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The First Column shows the Title ; the Second, the Rank ; the Third, the Family Name ; the Fourth, the Plate the Arms are engraved on ; and the Fifth, the Page where the Pedigrees are given.

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
ABERCORNEM	}	Hamilton {	 8	82
StrabaneSE			—	679
StrabaneIV			—	1030
Abercromby E baroness		Abercromby	 32	540
AbergavennyEE		Neville	15	276
AberdeenSE		Gordon	38	752
AbingdonEE		Bertie	11	176
AboyneSE		Gordon	38	734
AdareIB		Quin	61	1161
AlbemarleEE		Keppel	11	183
AilsaEB	}	Kennedy {	36	561
CassillisSE			—	664
AldboroughIE		Stratford	48	944
AllenIV		Allen	53	1038
AlvanleyEB		Arden	29	539
AmherstEB		Amherst	26	479
AnsonEV		Anson	19	371
AnnesleyIE		Annesley	48	950
AntrimI countess		Macdonel	64	949
		Arbuthnot		

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Arbuthnot	SV	Arbuthnot	39	786
Arden	EB	Perceval {	29	548
————	IB		—	1106
Ardrossan	EB	Montgomery {	36	556
Eglington	SE		—	660
Argyll	SD	Campbell {	41	614
Sundridge	EB		—	439
Arran	IE	Gore	46	921
Arundel	EB	Arundel	25	407
Ashbrook	IV	Flower	53	1052
Ashburnham	EE	Ashburnham	13	230
Ashburton	EB	Dunning	24	454
Ashtown	IB	French	62	1179
Aston	SB	Aston	41	821
Athlone	IE	De Ginkell	45	891
Atholl	SD	Murray {	35	620
Strange	EE		—	282
Auckland	EB	Eden {	26	495
————	IB		—	1126
Audley	EB	Thickness-Tuchet	21	389
Avonmore	IV	Yelverton	55	1078
Aylesbury	EE	Bruce-Brudenell	15	272
Aylesford	EE	Finch	12	211
Aylmer	IB	Aylmer	57	1102
BAGOT	EB	Bagot	24	450
Balcarras	SE	Lindsay	38	726
Bandon	IE	Bernard	50	992
Bangor	IV	Ward	54	1061
Bantry	IV	White	55	079
Barrington	IV	Barrington	53	1041
Barrymore	IE	Barry	44	883
Barham	E baroness	Noel-Middleton	32	551
Bath	EM	Thynne	8	80
Bathurst	EE	Bathurst	15	269
Bayning	EB	Townshend	28	525
Beauchamp, of {	EB	Lygon	30	558
Powyke				
Beaufort	ED	Somerset	6	17
Bedford	ED	Russell	6	26
				Belhaven

INDEX.

xiii

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Belhaven & Stenton	SB	Hamilton	41	836
Berkeley	EE	Berkeley	11	170
Berwick	EB	Hill	25	467
Besborough	IE	Ponsonby {	45	899
Ponsonby, of	} EB		—	428
Sysonby				
Beverley	EE	Percy	16	289
Belmore	EE	Corry	50	985
Belvedere	EE	Rochfort	46	910
Blantyre	SB	Stewart	40	806
Blayney	IB	Blayney	57	1098
Bolingbroke	EV	St. John	18	344
Bolton	EB	Orde-Powlett	28	527
Boringdon	EB	Parker	25	463
Boston	EB	Irby	23	433
Boyle	EB	Boyle {	41	423
Cork & Orrery	IE		—	876
Boyne	EV	Hamilton	53	1037
Bradford	EB	Bridgeman	26	501
Brandon	ED	Hamilton {	7	44
Hamilton	SD		—	590
Braybrooke	EB	Griffin	26	478
Breadalbane	SE	Campbell {	38	746
.....	EB		—	561
Bridgewater	EE	Egerton	11	130
Bridport	EV	Hood {	19	365
.....	IB		—	1135
Bristol	EE	Hervey	12	213
Brodrick	EB	Brodrick {	53	513
Midleton	IV		—	1035
Brownlow	IB	Cust	23	441
Buccleuch	SD	Scott {	41	608
Doncaster	EE		—	168
Buchan	SE	Erskine	36	659
Buckingham	EM		8	65
Nugent	IE	Grenville, Nugent- Temple	}	942
Buckinghamshire	EE	Hobart	13	241
Bulkeley	IV	Warren-Bulkeley {	52	1024
.....	EB		—	460
				Bute

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Bute	EM }	Stuart {	9	96
—	SE }	—	—	771
Butler	EB }	Butler {	44	538
Ormonde & Ossory	IE }	—	—	870
Byron	EB	Byron	22	416
CADOGAN	EE	Sloane-Cadogan ..	16	304
Caher	IB	Butler	57	1097
Caithness	SE	Sinclair	35	655
Caledon	EE	Alexander	50	997
Callan	IB	Agar	59	1130
Calthorpe	EB	Gough	27	514
CAMBRIDGE	ED	Prince <i>Adolphus-</i> <i>Frederick</i> , the King's 7th son. }	5	xcix
Camden	EM	Pratt	15	106
Carbery	IB	Evans-Freke	57	1100
Cardigan	EE	Brudenell	10	163
Carhampton	IE	Luttrell	48	953
Carleton	EB }	Boyle {	45	474
Shannon	IE }	—	—	904
Carleton	IV	Carleton	55	1076
Carlisle	EE	Howard	11	164
Carnarvon	EE	Herbert	16	298
Carrick	IE	Butler	45	900
Carrington	EB }	Smith {	28	524
—	IB }	—	—	1138
Carteret	EB	Carteret	25	458
Carysfort	IE }	Proby {	49	962
—	EB }	—	—	539
Cassillis	SE }	Kennedy {	36	664
Ailsa	EB }	—	—	564
Castle-Coote	IB	Coote	60	1151
Castle-Stewart	IE	Stewart	50	994
Castlemaine	IB	Handcock	63	1183
Cathcart	EV }	Cathcart {	20	379
—	SB }	—	—	793
Cavan	IE	Lambart	45	887
Cawdor	EB	Campbell	28	522
Charlemont	IE	Caulfield	47	926
		Charleville		

INDEX.

xv

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Charleville	IV	Bury	51	1011
Chatham	EE	Pitt	15	267
Chesterfield	EE	Stanhope	10	153
Chetwynd	IV	Chetwynd	52	1033
Chichester	EE	Pelham	17	316
Cholmondeley	EE	Cholmondeley {	..12	196
.....	IV		..—	1026
Clancarty	EE	Le Poer Trench ..	51	1003
Clanmorris	IB	Bingham	62	1171
Clanricarde	IE	De Burgh	44	874
Clanwilliam	IE	Meade	48	939
Clare	IE	Fitzgibbon {	..49	978
Fitzgibbon	EB		—	538
CLARENCE	ED	Prince William- Henry, the King's 3d son. }		3 xcvii
Clarendon	EE	Villiers	15	275
Clarina	IB	Massey	62	1180
Clermont	IV	Fortescue	54	1059
Clifden	IV	Ellis {	..54	1064
Mendip	EB		—	511
Clifford of Chudleigh	EB	Clifford	22	420
Clifton	EB	Bligh {	..45	410
Darnley	IE		—	894
Clinton and Saye ..	EB	Trefusis	21	386
Clive	IB	Clive {	..17	1105
Powis	EE		—	319
Clonbrock	IB	Dillon	59	1130
Cloncurry	IB	Lawless	59	1128
Clonmell	IE	Scott	49	977
Coleraine	IB	Hanger	57	1104
Colville	SB	Colville	40	808
Conway	IB	Seymour - Con- way-Ingram }	8	1100
Hertford	EM		—	92
Conyngham	IE	Conyngham	50	986
Cork & Orrery	IE	Boyle {	..44	876
Boyle	EB		—	423
Cornwallis	EM	Cornwallis	8	88
Coventry	EE	Coventry	11	185
Courtenay	EV	Courtenay	18	353
				Courtown

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Courtown .....IE }	Stopford {46	46	923
Saltersford .....EB }	Stopford {—	—	512
Cowper .....EE	Cowper .....12	12	217
Cranstoun .....SB	Cranstoun .....41	41	311
Craven .....EE	Craven .....17	17	310
Cremorne .....IB	Dawson .....54	54	1142
Crewe .....EB	Crewe .....39	39	559
Crofton ....I baroness	Crofton .....64	64	1147
CUMBERLAND .....ED }	Prince Ernest -	4	xcvii
	Augustus, the		
	King's 5th son }		
Curzon .....EV	Curzon .....19	19	367
DACRE .....E baroness	Brand .....32	32	391
Dalhousie .....SE	Ramsay .....37	37	712
Darlington .....EE	Vane .....14	14	254
Darnley .....IE }	Bligh {45	45	894
Clifton .....EB }	Bligh {—	—	410
Dartmouth .....EE	Legge .....12	12	206
Dawnay .....EB }	Burton-Daw- { ..52	52	513
Downe .....IV }	nay {—	—	1026
Decies .....IB }	De la Poer Be- { 63	63	1183
	resford }		
De Blaquiere .....IB	Blaquiere .....61	61	1155
De Clifford .....EB }	Southwell-Clif- { 21	21	387
	ford }		
De Dunstanville ....EB	Bassett .....27	27	519
Delawarr .....EE	West .....14	14	260
De Ross ....E baroness	Fitzgerald deRoss 32	32	383
Denbigh .....EE }	Fielding {10	10	134
Desmond .....IE }	Fielding {—	—	882
Derby .....EE	Smith-Stanley 9	9	116
Desart .....IE	Cuffe .....49	49	974
Desmond .....IE }	Fielding {10	10	882
Denbigh .....EE }	Fielding {—	—	134
De Vesci .....IV	Vesey .....54	54	1058
Devonshire .....ED	Cavendish 7	7	32
Digby .....EE }	Digby {16	16	287
.....IB }	Digby {—	—	1098
Dillon .....IV	Dillon .....51	51	1015
	Doncaster		

INDEX.

xvii

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Doncaster	EE }	Scott {	35	168
Buccleugh	SD }	{	—	608
Donegal	IM }	Chichester {	43	851
Fisherwick	EB }	{	—	481
Doneraile	IV	St. Leger	55	1066
Donoughmore	IE	Hutchinson	50	996
Dorchester	EB	Carleton	25	475
Dormer	EB	Dormer	22	411
Dorset	ED	Sackville	7	50
Douglas of <i>Douglas</i> } Castle	EB }	Douglas	26	482
Douglas of } <i>Lochleven</i> } EB }		Douglas {	35	483
Morton	SE }	{	—	657
Downe	IV }	Burton-Daw- {	52	1026
Dawnay	EB }	nay {	—	513
Downshire	IM }	Hill {	43	850
Hillsborough ...	EE }	{	—	272
Drogheda	IM }	Moore {	43	854
Moore	EB }	{	—	538
Ducie	EB	Reynolds-Morton	23	438
Dudley and Ward ..	EV	Ward	18	356
Dufferin & Claneboye	IB	Blackwood	61	1158
Dumblane	SV }	Osborne {	6	789
Leeds	ED }	{	—	23
Dumfries	SE	Crichton-Stuart ..	37	701
Duncan	EV	Duncan	19	366
Dundas	EB	Dundas	27	506
Dundonald	SE	Cochrane	38	737
Dungannon	IV	Trevor	54	1055
Dunmore	SE	Murray	38	755
Dunalley	IB	Prittie	61	1167
Dunsany	IB	Plunkett	57	1094
Dutton	EB	Hamilton	8	423
Dynevor	EB	Rice de Cardonell	24	447
Dysart	SE	Tollemache	37	719
EARDLEY	IB	Eardley	59	1129
Effingham	EE	Howard	13	233
		b		Eglinton

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Eglinton .....SE }	Montgomery {	36	660
Ardrossan .....EB }		—	556
Egmont .....IE }	Perceval {	55	896
Lovell & Holland EB }		—	436
Egremont .....EE	Wyndham	14	245
Eldon .....EB	Scott	29	536
Elgin & Kincardine SE	Bruce	37	703
Elibank. ....SB	Murray	41	828
Ellenborough .....EB	Law.....	29	546
Eliot .....EB	Eliot	25	458
Elphinstone .....SB	Elphinstone	40	809
Ely .....IM }	Loftus {	43	866
Loftus .....EB }		—	538
Ennismore.....IB	Hare	61	1163
Enniskillen. ....IE	Cole.....	48	959
Erne .....IE	Crichton.....	48	960
Errol .....SE	Hay-Carr.....	35	648
Erskine.....EB	Erskine	30	553
Essex .....EE	Capel-Coningsby	10	159
Exeter .....EM	Cecil	9	99
FAIRFAX .....SB	Fairfax	41	818
Falkland .....SV	Carey	39	783
Falmouth .....EV	Boscawen	18	346
Farnham .....IE	Maxwell.....	48	951
Fauconberg .....EV	Belasyse.....	18	343
Ferrard I viscountess	Foster	64	1076
Ferrers.....EE	Shirley	12	202
Fife .....IE	Duffe	46	913
Fingall .....IE	Plunket	44	885
Fisherwick .....EB }	Chichester {	43	481
Donegal .....IM }		—	851
Fitzgibbon .....EB }	Fitzgibbon {	49	538
Clare .....IE }		—	978
Fitzwilliam .....EE }	Wentworth- {	14	243
.....IE }	Fitzwilliam {	—	892
Fitzwilliam .....IV	Fitzwilliam.....	52	1023
Foley.....EB	Foley	24	445
Forbes.....SB	Forbes.....	40	792
			Forester

INDEX.

xix

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Forester	SB }			
Grimston	IV }	Grimston {	53	828
Verulam	EB }		—	1039
Fortescue	EE	Fortescue	16	285
Frankfort	IB	Morres	61	1156
French	IB	French	60	1149
GAGE	EB }	Gage {	53	483
—	IV }		—	1044
Galloway	SE }	Stewart {	35	687
Stewart of Garlies	EB }		—	512
Galway	IV	Moncton-Arundel	53	1046
Gambier	EB	Gambier	30	663
Gardner	IB }	Gardner {	30	1175
—	EB }		—	561
Glandore	IE	Crosbie	47	942
Glasgow	SE	Boyle	39	769
Glastonbury	EB	Grenville	28	526
Glenbervie	IB	Douglas	62	1172
GLOUCESTER	ED	{ His Highness William-Fre- derick, ne- phew to His Majesty }	5	xcix
Gordon	SD }	Gordon {	41	611
Norwich	EE }		—	280
Gordon	EB	Gordon	—	473
Gormanston	IV	Preston	51	1013
Gosford	IE	Acheson	51	1005
Grafton	ED	Fitzroy	6	15
Graham	EE }	Graham {	35	227
Montrose	SD }		—	625
Granard	IE }	Forbes {	45	889
—	EB }		—	557
Grandison	IV }	Villiers {	11	1014
Jersey	EE }		—	190
Grantham	EB	Weddel-Robinson	23	430
Grantley	EB	Norton	35	454
Graves	EB	Graves	59	1134
		b 2		Gray

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Gray .....SB	Gray .....40		797
Grenville .....EB	Grenville .....26		483
Grey .....EE	Grey .....17		329
Grey de Ruthyn E baroness	Yelverton .....21		393
Grimston .....IV	Grimston {	53	1039
Verulam .....EB		—	481
Forester .....SB		—	828
Grosvenor .....EE	Grosvenor .....15		282
Guilford .....EE	North .....14		249
Gwydir .....EB	Burrell .....27		516
HADDINGTON .....SE	Hamilton .....36		482
Hamilton .....SD	Hamilton {	7	590
Brandon .....ED		—	44
Hampden .....EV	Trevor-Hampden	19	360
Harberton .....IV	Pomeroy .....55		1071
Harborough .....EE	Sherard {	13	221
Sherard .....IB		—	1099
Harcourt .....EE	Harcourt .....14		247
Hardwicke .....EE	Yorke .....14		251
Harewood .....EE	Lascelles .....27		337
Harrington .....EE	Stanhope .....13		234
Harrowby .....EE	Ryder .....24		333
Hartland .....IB	Mahon .....62		1169
Hawarden .....IV	Maude .....55		1072
Hawke .....EB	Hawke .....23		440
Hay of Pedwarden EB	Drummond {	37	403
Kinnoull .....SE		—	698
Headfort .....IM	Taylour .....43		863
Headley .....IB	Winn .....60		1145
Henley .....IB	Eden .....60		1149
Henniker .....IB	Henniker-Major	61	1157
Hereford .....EV	Devereux .....18		341
Hertford .....EM	Seymour-Con- way Ingram {	8	92
Conway .....IB		—	1109
Hillsborough .....EE	Hill {	43	272
Downshire .....IM		—	850
Holland .....EB	Fox-Vassall .....23		434
			Home

INDEX.

xxi

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Home	SE	Home	36	671
Hood	EV	Hood {	19	563
—	IB		—	1121
Hood	EB	Hood	27	511
Hopetoun	SE	Hope-Johnstone {	39	772
—	EB		—	566
Hotham	IB	Hotham	60	1140
Howard de Walden	EB	Ellis	21	401
Howe	IV	Howe	52	1028
Howe	E baroness	Waller	32	478
Howth	IE	St. Lawrence	47	931
Hungerford, {	EB	Rawdon-Hast-ings {	46	395
Hastings, &c. }			—	919
Moirs	IE	Vanneck	59	1137
Huntingfield	IB	Hutchinson	29	543
Hutchinson	EB	Carmichael	38	759
Hyndford	SE			
JERSEY	EE	Villiers {	11	190
Grandison	IV		—	1014
Ilchester	EE	Strangways	14	256
KEITH	EB	Elphinstone {	29	542
—	IB		—	1139
Kellie	SE	Erskine	36	679
Kenmare	IE	Browne	50	998
Kensington	IB	Edwardes	58	1110
KENT	ED	{ Prince Edward, the King's 4th son }	4	xcvii
Kenyon	EB	Kenyon	26	476
Kerry	IE	Fitzmaurice	45	893
Kilkenny	IE	Butler	49	965
Kilmaine	IB	Browne	59	1126
Kilmorey	IV	Needham	51	1018
Kiltarton	IB	Smyth	63	1183
Kilwarden	IV	Woolfe	56	1082
King	EB	King	22	425
Kingston	IE	King	47	932
b 3				Kingsale

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Kingsale	IB	Decourcy	57	1089
Kinnaird	SB	Kinnaird	42	837
Kinnoull	SE }	Drummond {	37	698
Hay	EB }	.....	—	423
Kintore	SE	Keith-Falconer ..	38	743
Kirkcudbright.....	SB	M'Lellan.....	41	825
LAKE	EV	Lake	20	377
Landaff	IE	Matthew	50	989
Lanesborough	IE	Butler	46	908
Langford	IB	Pakenham	60	1154
Lansdown	EM }	Petty {	8	67
Shelburne.....	IE }	.....	—	904
Lauderdale	SE }	Maitland {	36	691
—————	EB }	.....	—	556
Le De Spencer	EB	Stapleton.....	21	385
Leeds	ED }	Osborne {	6	23
Dunblane.....	SV }	.....	—	789
Leinster	ID }	Fitzgerald {	42	840
—————	EV }	.....	—	352
Leitrim	IE	Clements.....	49	979
Lennox.....	SD }	Lennox {	6	611
Richmond	ED }	.....	—	10
Leven and Melville	SE	Leslie	37	747
Lifford	IV	Hewit	54	1060
Lilford.....	EB	Powys.....	28	532
Limerick	IE	Pery	50	1001
Lindsey	EE	Bertie	7	140
Lismore	IV	O'Callaghan	56	1086
Lisburne	IE	Vaughan.....	47	937
Lisle	IB	Lysaght	57	1104
Liverpool	EE	Jenkinson	16	299
Loftus	EB }	Loftus {	43	538
Ely	IM }	.....	—	866
Londonderry	IE	Stewart	49	982
Longford	IE	Pakenham	48	949
Lonsdale	EE	Lowther	18	331
Lorton	IV	King	56	1087
Lothian	SM	Kerr	39	641
				Loudon

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Loudon S countess		{ Campbell- Rawdon- Hastings }	. . . 42	695
Louth IB		Plunkett	57	1096
Lovell and Hol- land	{ EB }	Perceval {	55	436
Egmont IE	}		—	896
Lucan IE		Bingham	49	981
Lucas E baroness		Campbell	32	419
Ludlow IE		Ludlow	46	915
Lumley IV	{	— {	11	1019
Scarborough . . EE	}		—	179
Lyttelton EB	{	Lyttelton {	26	498
Westcote IB	}		—	1111
MACCLESFIELD . . . EE		Parker	13	224
Macdonald SB		Macdonald	58	1109
Malmesbury EE		Harris	16	306
Manchester ED		Montagu	7	48
Manners EB		Manners-Sutton . .	30	562
Mansfield EE	{	Murray {	16	290
Stormont SV	}		—	785
Mansfield . . E countess		Greville	32	275
Manvers EE		Pierrepont	17	325
Marlborough ED		Spencer	7	36
Massereene IE		Skeffington	46	906
Massy IB		Massy	58	1112
Maynard EV		Maynard	18	358
Mayo IE		Bourke	48	955
Meath IE		Brabazon	44	882
Melbourne IV		Lambe	54	1063
Melville EV		Dundas	19	368
Mendip EB	{	Ellis {	54	511
Clifden IV	}		—	1064
Mexborough IE		Savile	47	928
Middleton EB		Willoughby	22	423
Midleton IV	{	Brodrick {	53	1035
Brodrick EB	}		—	513
Milford IB		Phillips	58	1106
Miltown IE		Leeson	46	925
				Minto

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Minto .....EE	{ Eliot-Murray- Kynynmound }	28	338
Moirra .....IE }	Rawdon-Hast-	46	919
Hungerford....EB }	tings	—	395
Molesworth .....IV	Molesworth	52	1030
Monck .....IV	Monck .....55		1081
Monson .....EB	Monson .....22		426
Montagu .....EB	Montagu-Scott ..	25	473
Montford.....EB	Bromley.....22		427
Montrose .....SD }	Graham {35		625
Graham .....EE }	—		227
Moore .....EB }	Moore {43		538
Drogheda ....IM }	—		854
Moray .....SE }	36		667
Stuart of Cas- tle-Stuart } EB }	Stuart {—		512
Morton .....SE }	35		657
Douglas of Lochleven } EB }	Douglas {—		483
Mountcashell .....IE	Moore.....48		945
Mont-Eagle.....EB }	Browne {43		550
Sligo .....IM }	—		864
Mount-Edgecumbe EE	Edgecumbe .....15		282
Mountjoy .....IV	Gardner .....55		1074
Mountmorres .....IV	Morres .....54		1053
Mountnorris.....IE	Annesley .....49		966
Mount-Sandford ....IB	Sandford.....61		1165
Mulgrave.....EE }	Phipps {26		336
.....IB }	—		1103
Muncaster .....IB	Pennington .....58		1123
Muskerry .....IB	Deane.....58		1120
NAPIER .....SB	Napier .....41		812
Nelson .....EE	Nelson .....17		321
Netterville .....IV	Netterville .....51		1017
Newborough . ....IB	Wynn .....58		1107
Newburgh .....SE }	Radcliffe-Li- vingstone { ..38		750
Newcastle .....ED	Pelham-Clinton ..	8	53
Newcomen Iviscountess	Newcomen .....79		1083
			Norbury

INDEX.

XXV

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Norbury	IB	Toler	62	1174
Normanton	IE	Agar	51	1010
Norfolk	ED	Howard	6	1
Northampton	EM	Compton	9	101
Northesk	SE	Carnegie	38	724
Northland	IV	Knox	55	1069
Northwick	EB	Rushout	28	530
Northumberland	ED	Percy	8	57
Norwich	EE	Gordon {	35	280
Gordon	SD		—	611
Norwood	I baroness	Toler	64	1145
Nugent	IE	Grenville-Nu- gent-Temple {	8	942
Buckingham	EM		—	65
Nugent	IB		63	1178
O'NEILL	IE	O'Neill	50	991
Ongley	IB	Ongley	58	1112
Onslow	EE	Onslow	17	265
Orford	EE	Walpole	17	327
Orkney	S countess	O'Bryen	42	757
Ormonde and	{ IE }	Butler {	44	870
Ossory			—	538
Butler	EB		—	538
Oxford and Mortimer	EE	Harley	12	199
PALMERSTON	IV	Temple	53	1045
Pembroke & Mont-	{ EE }	Herbert	9	121
gomery		Percy	8	390
Percy	EB	Mordaunt	10	143
Peterborough and	{ EE }	Petre	21	426
Monmouth		Archer-Windsor	11	178
Petre	EB	Fermor	13	226
Plymouth	EE	Besborough {	45	428
Pomfret	EE		—	899
Ponsonby of Sy-	{ EB }	Ponsonby	30	559
sonby			—	559
Besborough	IE		—	559
Ponsonby of Imokilly	EB		—	559

Port.

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Port-Arlington	IE	Dawson	48	950
Portland	ED	Bentinck	7	44
Portmore	SE	Colyear	39	781
Portsmouth	EE	Wallop	13	236
Poulett	EE	Poulett	12	195
Powerscourt	IV	Wingfield	53	1051
Powis	EE	Clive {	17	319
Clive	IB		—	1105
QUEENSBERRY	SM	Douglas	35	634
RADNOR	EE	Pleydell-Bouverie	14	262
Radstock	IB	Waldegrave	62	1111
Rancliffe	IB	Parkyns	59	1135
Ranelagh	IV	Jones	52	1022
Reay	SB	Mackay	41	819
Redesdale	EB	Mitford	29	544
Rendlesham	IB	Thellusson	62	1181
Ribblesdale	EB	Lister	28	534
Richmond	ED	Lennox {	6	12
Lennox	SD		—	611
Rivers	EB	Pitt	24	443
Riversdale	IB	Tonson	58	1118
Rochford	EE	Nassau	11	181
Roden	IE	Jocelyn	47	935
Rodney	EB	Rodney	24	455
Rokeby	IB	Robinson	58	1114
Rolle	EB	Rolle	27	521
Rollo	SB	Rollo	41	833
Romney	EE	Marsham	17	314
Roscommon	IE	Dillon	44	880
Roseberry	SE	Primrose	39	766
Rosse	IE	Parsons	51	1007
Rosslyn	EE	St. Clare Erskine	16	308
Rossmore	IB	Westenra	60	1138
Roths	SE	Leslie	42	652
Roxburgh	SD	Innes-Ker	39	630
Rous	EB	Rous	27	513
Ruthven	SB	Ruthven	41	834
Rutland	ED	Manners	7	40

SACKVILLE

INDEX.

xxvii

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
SACKVILLE	EV {	Sackville - Ger-	{ 19	361
St. Albans	ED	maine		
St. Helens	EB {	Beauclerk	6	20
.....	IB {	Fitzherbert {	29	541
St. John of Bletsoe ..	EB	.....	—	1131
St. Vincent	EE	St. John	21	399
Salisbury	EM	Jervis	16	302
Saltersford	EB {	Cecil	8	78
Courtown	IE {	Stopford {	46	512
Saltoun	SB	.....	—	923
Sandys E baroness		Fraser	40	793
Sandwich	EE	Hill	32	547
Say and Sele	EB	Montagu	10	156
Scarborough EE {		Twisleton	22	428
Lumley	IV {	Lumley-Saville {	11	179
Scarsdale	EB	.....	—	1019
Seaforth	EB	Curzon	23	932
Sefton	IE	{ Humberstone- }	29	536
Selkirk	SE	{ Mackenzie }		
Selsey	EB	Molyneux	47	935
Semple	SB	Douglas	37	721
Shaftesbury	EE	Peachey	27	503
Shannon	IE {	Semple	40	800
Carleton	EB {	Ashley-Cooper ..	11	168
Sheffield	EB {	Boyle {	45	904
.....	IB {	.....	—	474
Shelburne	IE {	Holroyd {	29	549
Lansdown EM {		.....	—	1120
Sherard	IB {	Petty {	8	904
Harborough .. EE {		.....	—	67
Sherborne	EB	Sherard {	13	1099
Shrewsbury	EE {	Dutton	25	471
Waterford and {	IE {	Talbot {	9	113
Wexford .. {		.....	—	888
Sidmouth	EV	Addington	19	370
Sinclair	SB	Sinclair	40	798
Sligo	IM {	Browne {	43	864
Mont-Eagle .. EB {		.....	—	556

Somers

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Somers.....	EB	Cocks	25	461
Somerset.....	ED	Seymour	6	7
Somerville	SB	Somerville	40	790
Sondes	EB	Watson	26	429
Southampton	EB	Fitzroy	24	452
Southwell.....	IB	Southwell	54	1057
Spencer	EE	Spencer	14	265
Spencer of <i>Worm-</i>	} EB	Spencer	8	429
<i>leighton</i>				
Stafford	EM	Gower.....	8	70
Stair	SE	Dalrymple	39	763
Stamford and War-	} EE	Grey	10	145
rington.....				
Stanhope	EE	Stanhope.....	12	220
Stawell	EB	Bilson-Legge	23	428
Stewart of <i>Garlies</i>	EB	Stewart {	44	512
Galloway	SE		—	687
Stormont	SV	Murray {	16	785
Mansfield	EE		—	290
Stourton	EB	Stourton	21	394
Strabane	IV	Hamilton {	8	1030
Abercorn	EM		—	82
—	SE		—	679
Strange	EE	Murray {	35	282
Atholl	SD		—	620
Strangford	IV	Smythe	52	1019
Strathmore	SE	Lyon-Bowes	36	674
Stuart of <i>Castle-</i>	} EB	Stuart {	36	572
<i>Stuart</i>			—	667
Moray	SE		—	667
Suffield	EB	Harboard	25	474
Suffolk and Berk-	} EE	Howard	9	126
shire				
Sunderlin	IB	Malone	59	1124
Sundridge	EB	Campbell {	35	439
Argyll	SD		—	614
SUSSEX	ED	{ <i>Prince-Augus-</i> <i>tus-Frederick,</i> <i>the King's 6th</i> <i>son</i> }		
			4	xcviii
				Sutherland

INDEX.

xxix

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Sutherland ..S countess	{ Sutherland -	{ 42	645
Sydney .....EV	Gower		
	Townshend ....19		362
TAAFFE .....IV	Taaffe .....52		1020
Talbot .....EE	Talbot.....15		281
Tankerville.....EE	Bennett .....12		209
Tara .....IB	Preston .....62		1167
Teignmouth.....IB	Shore .....60		1146
Templetown .....IV	Upton .....56		1084
Teynham.....EB	Roper .....22		413
Thanet.....EE	Tufton.....10		154
Thomond.....IM	O'Bryen .....43		860
Thurlow .....EB	Thurlow .....26		484
Torphichen .....SB	Sandilands .....40		805
Torrington .....EV	Byng .....18		349
Townshend .....EM	Townshend..... 8		74
Traquair .....SE	Stuart .....37		715
Trimlestown .....IE	Barnwell.....57		1092
Tweedale .....SM	Hay .....39		638
Tyrawly .....IB	Cuffe .....60		1143
Tyrconnel .....IE	Carpenter .....46		917
Tyrone .....EB	{43		474
Waterford .....IM	{ De la Poer - }		840
	Beresford }		
UPPER OSSORY ..IE }	Fitzpatrick {45		902
.....EB }	{—		498
Uxbridge.....EE	Paget .....15		277
VENTRY .....IB	Mullins .....61		1162
Vernon .....EB	Vernon .....23		436
Verulam .....EB }	{53		481
Grimston .....IV }	Grimston {—		1039
Forrester .....SB }	{—		828
WALDEGRAVE .....EE	Waldegrave .....13		228
WALES (Prince of)	Heir Apparent to }		xciv
Cornwall.....ED }	the Throne }		
Rothsay.....SD }			
VOL. I.	c		Walscourt

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Walscourt	IB	Blake	61	1164
Walsingham	EB	De Grey	24	448
Warwick and Brooke	EE	Greville	13	239
Waterford	IM	{	43	846
Tyrone	EB	{ De la Poer- }	—	474
		{ Beresford }	—	—
Waterford and {	IE	.....	9	888
Wexford }				
Shrewsbury	EE	Talbot	—	113
Waterpark	IB	Cavendish	59	1132
Wellesley	IM	Wellesley {	43	856
.....	EB	{	37	523
Wellington	EM	Wellesley	15	109
Wemyss	SE	Charteris-Wemyss	37	708
Wentworth	EV	Noel	18	352
Westcote	IB	Lyttelton {	26	1111
Lyttelton	EB	{	—	498
Westmeath	IE	Nugent	44	879
Westmorland	EE	Fane	10	137
Whitworth	EV	Whitworth	20	381
.....	IB	.....	—	1150
Wicklow	IE	Howard	49	975
Willoughby de {	E baro-	Burrell	32	392
Eresby }	ness.			
Willoughby de Broke	EB	Verney	21	397
Wilton	EE	Egerton	17	317
Winchilsea & Not- {	EE	Finch	10	147
tingham				
Winchester	EM	Paulet	8	61
Winterton	IE	Turnour	47	929
Wodehouse	EB	Wodehouse	28	529
YARBOROUGH	EB	Anderson-Pelham	27	509
YORK	ED	{ Prince Frede- }		
Albany	SD	{ rick, the king's }	3	xcvi
		{ second son }		

INDEX

TO THE

TERMS OF HERALDRY.

<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
ARMS of a Bache- lor H	xxxviii	Cinquefoil E	xxxv.
ARMS of a mar- ried man H	<i>ib.</i>	Close G	xxxvii.
ARMS of an Heir- ess H	<i>ib.</i>	Couped D	<i>ib.</i>
ARMS Quarterly H	<i>ib.</i>	Couchant D	xxxiv.
ARMS of a Maid H	<i>ib.</i>	Courant G	xxxvii.
ARMS of a Widow H	xxxix.	Cockatrice G	<i>ib.</i>
ARMS of a K.G. and his Lady H	<i>ib.</i>	Colours D	xxxiv.
ARMS of a Com- moner and his Lady H	<i>ib.</i>	Cross F	xxxvi.
Barry G	xxxviii.	Crosslet F	<i>ib.</i>
Bezant E		Crescent E	xxxv.
Bend F	xxxvi.	Demy D	<i>ib.</i>
Bend Sinister . . E	<i>ib.</i>	Decrescent E	<i>ib.</i>
Billet E	xxxv.	Distinctions of the Blood	
Canton F	xxxvi.	Royal . . . A & B	xxxiii.
Charges C	xxxv.	Distinctions of Houses C	<i>ib.</i>
Chevron F	xxxvi.	Displayed G	xxxvii.
Chief F	<i>ib.</i>	Dormant D	xxxv.
Checky F	xxxviii.	Dragon G	xxxviii.
Chess-Rook E	xxxv.	Erect G	xxxvii.
		Erased D	xxxv.
		Ermine D	xxxvi.
		Ermines D	<i>ib.</i>
		Erminois D	<i>ib.</i>
		c 2	Fess

xxxii INDEX TO THE HERALDIC TERMS.

	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>		<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Fess	F	xxxvi.	Points of the Es-		
Flory	F	<i>ib.</i>	cutcheon	C	xxxiii.
Flanches	F	<i>ib.</i>	Pomey	E	xxxv.
Gaze	G	xxxvii.	Quatrefoil	E	<i>ib.</i>
Gyronny	G	xxxviii.	Rampant	D	xxxiv.
Hauriant	G	xxxviii.	Rampant Gar-		
Helmets	G	<i>ib.</i>	dant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Increscent	E	xxxv.	Rampant Regar-		
Lodged	G	xxxvii.	dant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Lozenge	E	xxxvi.	Rising	G	xxxvii.
Mill Rind	F	xxxvii.	Rose	E	xxxv.
Moline	F	xxxvi.	Saltire	F	xxxvi.
Mullet	F	<i>ib.</i>	Saliant	D	xxxiv.
Naiant	G	xxxvii.	Sejant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Pale	F	xxxvi.	Star	E	xxxv.
Pattee	F	<i>ib.</i>	Trefoil	E	<i>ib.</i>
Passant	D	xxxiv.	Tripping	G	xxxvii.
PassantGardant D		<i>ib.</i>	Tyger	G	xxxviii.
Pellet	E	xxxv.	Volant	G	xxxvi.
Plate	E	xxxv.	Water Bouget F		<i>ib.</i>
			Wyvern	G	<i>ib.</i>

AN
EXPLANATION

OF THE
HERALDIC ENGRAVED TERMS
In Plates A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H.

PLATES A and B.

DISTINCTIONS used by the *Blood Royal* upon their arms and supporters. See the Plate.

one having a lion in base. See Plate.

DISTINCTIONS OF
HOUSES.
PLATE C.

PLATE C.

The POINTS of the ESCUTCHEON.

These points, by armors, are used to determine exactly the position of the bearings they are charged with; and the knowledge of these points ought to be well observed; for the same figure, in the same tincture, borne in different points of the escutcheon, renders those bearings as many different arms. Note. The use of these points is to difference coats exactly; for example, an arms having a lion in chief differs from

These distinctions inform us how the bearer of each is descended from the same family; they also denote the subordinate degrees in each house from the original ancestors, viz.

First House—For the heir or first son, the *label*; second son, the *crescent*; third son, the *mullet*; fourth son, the *martlet*; fifth son, the *annulet*; sixth son, the *fleur-de-lis*. Second House—The crescent, with the label on it, for the first son of the second son. The crescent on the crescent for the second son of the second son

of the first house, &c. See the Plate.

PLATE D.

By the tinctures or colours, is meant that variety of hue of arms common both to shields and their charges: the colours generally used are *red, blue, sable, vert, purple*. Note. *Yellow* and *white*, termed *or* and *argent*, are metals; these colours are represented in engravings by dots and lines, as in the Plate.

Or is expressed by dots.

Argent is plain.

Gules, by perpendicular lines.

Azure, by horizontal lines.

Sable, by perpendicular and horizontal lines crossing each other.

Vert, by diagonal lines from the dexter chief to the sinister base point.

Purple, by diagonal lines from the sinister chief to the dexter base.

FURS. Plate D.

There are different kinds, and represent the hairy skins of certain animals, prepared for the linings of robes of state; and anciently shields were covered with furred skins; they are used in coats of arms, viz.

ERMINE is black spots on a white field.

ERMINES, is a field black with white spots.

ERMINOIS, is a field gold with black spots.

VAIR, is white and blue, represented by figures of small escutcheons arranged in a line, so that the base argent is opposite to the base azure.

POTENT-COUNTER-POTENT, is a field covered with figures like crutch heads. See Plate.

CHARGES. PLATE D.

Charges are whatsoever bearings or figures are borne in the field of a coat of arms.

RAMPANT, signifies the lion standing erect on one of his hind legs.

RAMPANT GARDANT, is a lion standing on his hind leg, looking full-faced.

RAMPANT REGARDANT, standing upon his hinder leg, looking back towards his tail.

PASSANT: this term is to express the lion in a walking position.

SEJANT, for the lion sitting, see the example.

SALIENT, is when the lion is leaping or springing forward, see the example.

COUCHANT, is a lion lying at rest, with the head erect.

PASSANT

PASSANT GARDANT, for a beast, when walking, with its head looking full-faced.

COUPED, cut off smooth and even, as the example.

ERASED, signifying torn or plucked off, as the example.

DEMY, is the half of any charge, as the example, a demy-lion.

DORMANT, for sleeping with its head resting on its fore paws.

PLATE E.

PARTITION LINES, by which is understood a shield divided or cut through by a line or lines either horizontal, perpendicular, diagonal, or transverse: the engraved examples are the crooked lines of partitions, viz. *engrailed*, *invecked*, *wavy*, *nebulé*, *embattled*, *raguly*, *indented*, *dancetté*, *dove-tail*.

ROUNDELS. PLATE E.

ROUNDELS are round figures much used in arms; the English Heralds vary their names according to their colour, thus:

OR,	is termed a	<i>Bezant.</i>
ARGENT,		<i>Plate.</i>
GULES,		<i>Torteaux.</i>
AZURE,		<i>Hurt.</i>
SABLE,		<i>Pellett.</i>
VERT,		<i>Pomey.</i>
PURPURE,		<i>Golpe.</i>

CRESCENT, or half-moon,

having its horns turned upwards.

Increscent, differs from the crescent, by having its horns turned to the dexter side.

Decrescent, is the reverse of the increscent, having its horns turned to the sinister side.

ROSE, is represented in heraldry, full blown, with five green barbs, and seeded in the middle.

ANNULET, or ring, and by some authors supposed to be rings of mail.

CHESS-ROOK. This piece is used in the game of chess.

STAR, in heraldry, is termed an *Estoile*, having six waved points.

TREFOIL, or three-leaved grass.

QUATREFOIL, or four-leaved grass.

CINQUEFOIL, or five-leaved grass.

MASCLE is in shape like the lozenge, but is always perforated, as the example.

FOUNTAIN, an heraldic term for a roundel barry wavy of six, argent and azure.

BILLET, a small parallelogram, supposed to be letters made up in the form of the example.

RUSTRE is a lozenge pierced round in the middle.

GUTTY, in heraldry, signifies drops of any thing liquid

quid, and, according to their colour, are termed as follows : if

OR, *Gutte d'or.*
 ARGENT, *Gutte d'eau.*
 VERT, *Gutte d'olive.*
 GULES, *Gutte de sang.*
 AZURE, *Gutte de larmes.*
 SABLE, *Gutte poix.*

PLATE F.

FESS, an ordinary composed of two horizontal lines drawn across the centre of the shield.

CHEVRON, an ordinary in form like two rafters of a house, or a pair of compasses extended.

BEND, an ordinary, drawn diagonally from the dexter chief to the sinister base, and takes up one third of the field.

PALE, an ordinary, which is placed perpendicular in the centre of the shield.

CHIEF, an ordinary, which always occupies the upper part of the shield, and contains in depth the third of the field.

CROSS, an ordinary, composed of four lines, four perpendicular, and two transverse.

SALTIRE, an ordinary, in form like the cross of St. Andrew.

BEND-SINISTER, which is placed diagonally from the

sinister chief to the dexter base of the shield.

QUARTER, an ordinary formed of two lines, one perpendicular, the other horizontal, taking up one fourth of the field, as the example.

CANTON, an ordinary, in form like the quarter, but the size is only the third part of the chief.

PILE, an ordinary, like the foot of the pile that is driven into the ground to make the foundation of a building in swampy ground.

FLANCHES, are composed of two circular lines, and are always borne double, as the example.

FLORY, a cross, the ends terminating in fleurs-de-lis.

MOLINE, a cross, which turns round both ways at the extremities like a hook.

PATTEE, a cross, small in the centre, and widening to the ends, which are very broad.

CROSSLET, a cross, crossed again at the extremities at a small distance from each of the ends.

LOZENGE, a four-cornered figure, like a pane of glass in old casements, supposed to be a physical composition given for colds, and was invented to distinguish eminent physicians.

MULLET

MULLET consists of five points, and pierced in the centre, and is supposed to represent a spur rowel.

MILL-RIND, a cross, in form like the mill-ink which carries the mill-stone, and is perforated in the centre.

WATER-BOUGET, anciently used as a vessel by soldiers for carrying water in long marches.

PLATE G.

HELMETS were formerly worn as a defensive weapon to cover the bearer's head: a helmet is now placed over a coat of arms as its chief ornament, and a mark of gentility.

First is a side-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor shut, for an esquire.

Second is a full-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor open, for knights or baronets.

Third is a side-faced helmet of steel, the bars and ornaments of gold, for the nobility.

Fourth is a full-faced helmet, with bars all of gold, for the sovereign and princes of the blood royal.

CLOSE, signifies the wings of a bird are down and close to the body.

RISEING. This term is for

a bird when in a position as if preparing to fly.

DISPLAYED, signifies the wings of an eagle to be expanded, as the example.

VOLANT, a term for any bird represented flying.

TRIPPING, a term for a stag, antelope, or hind, when walking.

COURANT, for a stag, or horse, or greyhound, running.

At GAZE, is a term for a stag or hind; when looking full-faced, is termed *at gaze*.

LODGED, signifies the stag to be at rest on the ground.

INVERTED, is for two wings conjoined, and the points of the wings downwards.

ERECT, is for two wings conjoined, and the points erect, or upwards.

HAURIANT. This term is for a fish when erect, paleways, as putting its head above water.

NAIANT, for a fish, when borne horizontally across the shield, as swimming.

COCKATRICE, a chimerical figure used in heraldry; its beak, wings, legs, comb, wattles, and spurs, partake of the fowl; and its body and tail, of the snake.

WYVERN. This, like the former, is chimerical, and differs

differs from the cockatrice, its head having no comb, wattles, or spurs.

DRAGON. This is an heraldic figure, as drawn by heralds. See the example.

TIGER. This, like the former, is of heraldic creation; being so different from the tiger of nature, it is termed the heraldic tiger.

CHECKY, is a shield or bearing, covered with small squares of different colours alternately.

GYRONNY, is a shield divided into six or eight triangular parts of different colours, and the points all meeting in the centre of the shield.

PALY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by perpendicular lines, consisting of two colours.

BARRY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by horizontal lines of two colours.

PLATE H.

BACHELOR.

The arms of a bachelor; whilst he remains such, he may quarter his paternal coat with other coats, if they belong to him, but he may not impale it till he is married.

MARRIED MAN.

A married man is to conjoin the coat armours of himself and wife, in one escutcheon paleways; the man's on the dexter side of the shield, and the woman's on the sinister side.

AN HEIRESS.

When an heiress is married, her arms are not to be impaled with her husband's, but are to be borne on an escutcheon of pretence, placed in the centre of the shield. Note. The escutcheon of pretence displays his pretension to her estate; and if the husband has issue by her, the heir of those two inheritors shall bear the hereditary coats of father and mother quarterly.

QUARTERLY.

Is an arms divided into four parts by a perpendicular and horizontal line crossing each other, in the centre of the shield, into four equal parts, termed quarters.

MAID.

The arms of a maid are to be placed in a lozenge; and if her father bore any difference in his coat, the same is to be continued; for,

for, by the mark of cadency of her father's, will be denoted what branch she is from.

WIDOW.

The arms of a widow are to be impaled with the arms of her late husband; her husband's on the dexter side, and her's on the sinister side, upon a lozenge, as the example.

KNIGHT OF THE GARTER AND HIS LADY.

When a knight of the garter is married, his wife's arms must be placed in a distinct shield, because his

arms are surrounded with the ensign of that order; for though the husband may give his equal share of the shield and hereditary honour, yet he cannot share his temporary order of knighthood with her.

COMMONER AND HIS LADY.

The arms of a commoner married to a lady of quality: he is not to impale her arms with his own; they are to be set aside of one another in separate shields, as the lady still retains her title and rank. See the example.

THE
DIFFERENT DEGREES
OF
NOBILITY IN ENGLAND.

THE degrees of nobility in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are five, viz. *Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons*; to which may perhaps be properly added a sixth, viz. the *Archbishops and Bishops*, as they are from their rank entitled to a seat in the house of peers, and possess for their lives all the faculties and privileges of the peerage.

DUKE, in Latin *Dux, à ducendo*, signifying the leader of an army, noblemen being anciently either generals and commanders of armies in time of war, or wardens of marches, and governors of provinces in peace. This is now the first rank of the nobility; but it was the 11th of Edward III. 1336, before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, *Edward*, commonly called the Black Prince, was created duke of Cornwall. The only ceremony at his investiture was girding him with the sword. When *John of Gaunt*, son of king Edward III. was created duke of Lancaster by the same monarch, he had investiture, not only by the king's girding him with the sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold, set with precious stones. In the 21st of king Richard II. 1397, the duke of Hereford and several others were created by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands; then the surcoat, mantle, hood and patent, were introduced with much ceremony; all of which is at this day omitted. The mantle and surcoat which a duke wears at the coronation

nation of a king or queen is of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, and the mantle is doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder; his parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, and is doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top; and his coronet, which is also of gold, is set round with golden strawberry leaves. He is styled *His Grace*; and by the king or queen, in public instruments, *Our right Trusty and right entirely Beloved Cousin*; and if of the privy council, then with the addition of *Counsellor*. His general style is, *The most High and Mighty Prince*; all his sons are by courtesy styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

MARQUESS (*Marchio*) was first styled so from the government of marches or frontier provinces, by the Saxons *Markin Reeve*, and by the Germans *Markgrave*. This title, which hath the next place of honour to that of a duke, was introduced several years subsequent to the establishment of that dignity in England; and the first on whom that honour was conferred was the great favourite of king Richard II. *Robert de Vere, earl of Oxford*, who was created marquess of Dublin, and by him placed in parliament between the dukes and earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a duke; but they are now created by patent under the great seal without any additional ceremony. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet, lined with taffeta, and has four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top; his coronet is of gold, and has pearls and golden strawberry leaves mixed alternately round, of nearly equal height. His general style is, *Most High and Mighty Prince*; and he is styled by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and entirely Beloved Cousin*. His sons, by

the courtesy of England, are styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

EARL, anciently called *Comes*, being in the habit of *comitari regem*, to wait on the king for counsel and advice. The Germans call them *Graves*, as *Landgrave*, *Margrave*, *Palsgrave*, and *Rheingrave*. This honour, which was derived from the Saxons, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank in England, till king Edward III. created dukes and marquesses, both of whom had precedence assigned above earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out of the sheriffs' court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire, from whence they assumed their title; as in ancient times there were no counts or earls but had a county or shire for his earldom: subsequently the number of earls increasing, they have frequently taken their titles from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park, and some from illustrious families, as *Poulett*, *Cholmondeley*, *Ferrers*, *Waldegrave*, *Stanhope*, *Ashburnham*, &c.; nor were titles confined to England alone, as some were taken from the kingdom of France, as *Albemarle* and *Tankerville*. Upon the increase of earls, their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged, and it became the custom of the monarchs of England to assign some stated pension to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity, and it was commonly done in the following proportion: *viscounts*, a fee of 20 marks; *earls*, of 20*l.*; *marquesses*, 40 marks; and *dukes*, of 40*l.* out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation fee to barons has not as yet been settled; but Charles I. when he created *Mountjoy Blount*, lord *Mountjoy*, of *Thurodstan*, co. Derby, assigned to him and his issue male a creation fee of 20 marks *per annum*. Anciently an earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a duke or marquess; but they now receive merely letters patent. His coronation robe is the same as a duke or a marquess, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace; his cap is the same as theirs. It is uncertain when the coronets of dukes, marquesses,

marquesses, and earls were settled ; sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree that wore a coronet. An earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry leaves low between them. His style is *right Honourable* ; and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and right well Beloved Cousin*.

VISCOUNT (*Vicecomes*) was anciently the name of him who held the chief office under an earl, who being oftentimes at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the county ; but in the reign of Henry VI. 1439, it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first viscount in England created by patent was *John, lord Beaumont*, who was by the above monarch created viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all barons. He is created by letters patent. This title was forfeited in 1461, restored in 1485, and became extinct in 1509. His coronation robes are the same as an earl's, with the exception that he has only two rows of plain white fur on his parliamentary robes ; his cap is the same, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls. His style is, *right Honourable* ; and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and well Beloved Cousin*.

BISHOPS. The precedence of bishops was settled by statute 31 Henry VIII. 1539, chap. x. to be next to the viscounts. They have the style of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*. Previous to the Saxons coming into England, there were in that kingdom three archbishoprics, viz. *London*, *York*, and *Caerleon upon Usk*, each of which had many suffragans ; but soon after St. Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the king of Kent, settled the metropolitan see at *Canterbury*, where it has continued to the present time. *York* continued archiepiscopal, but *London* and *Caerleon* lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease ; so that one of its bishops removed the see to St. David's, in South Wales. The archbishop of *Canterbury* is the first peer in Great Britain next the blood royal ; the lord high chancellor is the next ; and the archbishop of

York is the third: they take precedence of all dukes, and have the title of *Your Grace* given them. The archbishop of Canterbury styles himself, *By Divine Providence*; but the archbishop of York, and the other bishops, *By Divine Permission*. The bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, have precedence of all the other bishops; the others ranking according to the seniority of their consecration.

BARON. This dignity, which is either by writ or patent, the former descendible to heirs general, the latter limited to heirs male, is extremely ancient, and its original name in England was *Vavassour*, which by the Saxons was changed into *Thane*, and by the Normans into *Baron*. Many of this rank are named in the History of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to parliament; but from the deficiency of public records, it has so happened that the first precept to be found bears no higher date than the 49 Henry III. 1264, which, although it was issued out in the king's name, yet was neither by his authority nor by his direction; for not only the king himself, but his son, Prince Edward, and most of the nobility who continued loyal to the monarch, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious barons; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of *Lewes*, and so continued until the memorable battle of *Evesham*, which took place in August, in the subsequent year; when, by the fortunate escape of Prince Edward, he rescued the king and his adherents out of the hands of *Simon Montfort*, earl of *Leicester*. It cannot be doubted but that several parliaments were held by King Henry III. and by King Edward I. yet no record has been handed down to us, by which we are enabled to ascertain this circumstance (except the 5 Edward I. 1276), until the 22d year of this last mentioned sovereign, *anno* 1293. Some of the barons were summoned but once. When a baron is called up to the house of peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the king's name, and usually runs in these terms: "Whereas by reason of certain arduous and urgent affairs concerning us, the state and defence of our kingdom of *Great Britain* and the church, we strictly enjoin you, under the
faith

faith and allegiance by which you are bound to us, that, considering the difficulty of the said affairs and dangers impending, all excuses being laid aside, you be personally present at our parliament, Westminster, (or elsewhere), with us, and the prelates, nobles, and peers of our kingdom, to treat of the said affairs, and to give your advice; and this you may in no wise omit, as you tender us and our honour, and the safety and defence of the said kingdom and church, and the dispatch of the said affairs." The ceremony of the admission of a baron, as well as of all other orders of the temporal peerage, into the house of peers, is thus: He is brought into the house between two barons, who conduct him up to the lord chancellor, his patent or writ of summons being carried by Garter king of arms, who presents it to the lord chancellor, who reads it, and then congratulates him on his becoming a member of the house of peers. The patent is then delivered to the clerk of the parliament, and the oaths are administered to the new peer, who is then conducted to his seat on the barons' bench. The first who was advanced to the dignity of baron by patents was *John de Beauchamp, of Holt Castle*, created baron of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, to him and his heir male, by Richard II. 1387. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The robes of a baron have but two guards of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace: in other respects they are the same with those of other peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the barons, who till his reign wore only a plain circle of gold; it has now six pearls, set at equal distances on the circle. His style is, *Right Honourable*; and he is styled by the king or queen, *Right Trusty and well Beloved*.

SCOTS AND IRISH PEERS.

Scots peers take place of all those of the same rank created since the Union, and peers of Ireland, according to their dignity, take place immediately after the youngest of their rank of British peers.

THE PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follows :

1. That they are free from all *arrests* for *debts*, as being the king's hereditary counsellors. Therefore a peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action, and no *attachment* lies against his person. This privilege extended also to their domestic servants, as well as to those of members of the lower house, till the year 1770, when their lordships most honourably joined the house of commons in a bill for abolishing it; an occasion on which the truly wise and liberal arguments, and the enchanting eloquence, of the celebrated William Murray, earl of Mansfield, stand recorded to his immortal honour. [*Vide DEBRETT'S Debates in Parliament*, 1743 to 1774, vol. V. p. 192.] For the same reason, they are free from attending *courts leet*, or *sheriffs turns*; or, in case of riot, from attending the *posse comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes they are only tried by their peers, who give their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour*; and then a court is erected on purpose in the middle of *Westminster Hall*, at the king's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal* upon peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *scandalum magnatum*, by which any man convicted of making a scandalous report against a peer of the realm (though true) is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in custody till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a peer may come into the court, and sit there uncovered.

No peer can be covered in the royal presence without permission for that purpose, except the lord baron of Kinsale, of his majesty's kingdom of Ireland. See DE COURCY, Baron Kinsale, in the *Peerage of Ireland*. In case of the *poll tax*, the peers bear the greatest share of the burden, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A TABLE,

A TABLE, &c.

Shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign, from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR to his present MAJESTY, together with the Year of CHRIST corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns.

N. B. Every King's Reign begins at the Death of his Predecessor. For Example: George III. began Oct. 25, 1760. The first Year of his Reign is not completed till Oct. 25, 1761; so that the Beginning of the first Year of his Reign is in one Year of Christ, and the Conclusion in another.

W. Conq.	W. Rufus	Henry I.	Henry I.	Stephen.	Hen. II.
Oct. 14,	Sept. 9,	7	1106	31	1130
1 1066	1 1087	8	7	32	31
2 67	2 88	9	8	33	32
3 68	3 89	10	9	34	33
4 69	4 90	11	10	35	34
5 70	5 91	12	11	36	35
6 71	6 92	13	12		
7 72	7 93	14	13	Stephen.	Hen. II.
8 73	8 94	15	14	Dec. 2,	Oct. 25,
9 74	9 95	16	15	1 1135	1 1154
10 75	10 96	17	16	2 36	2 55
11 76	11 97	18	17	3 37	3 56
12 77	12 98	19	18	4 38	4 57
13 78	13 99	20	19	5 39	5 58
14 79	14 1100	21	20	6 40	6 59
15 80		22	21	7 41	7 60
16 81	Henry I.	23	22	8 42	8 61
17 82	Aug. 1,	24	23	9 43	9 62
18 83	1 1100	25	24	10 44	10 63
19 84	2 1	26	25	11 45	11 64
20 85	3 2	27	26	12 46	12 65
21 86	4 3	28	27	13 47	13 66
22 87	5 4	29	28	14 48	14 67
	6 5	30	29	15 49	15 68
					16 69
					Rich. I.
					July 9,
					1 1189

Rich. I.	Hen. III.	Hen. III.	Edw. I.	Edw. III.	Edw. III.
2 1190	8 1223	48 1263	28 1299	6 1331	46 1371
3 91	9 24	49 64	29 1300	7 32	47 72
4 92	10 25	50 65	30 1	8 33	48 73
5 93	11 26	51 66	31 2	9 34	49 74
6 94	12 27	52 67	32 3	10 35	50 75
7 95	13 28	53 68	33 4	11 36	51 76
8 96	14 29	54 69	34 5	12 37	52 77
9 97	15 30	55 70	35 6	13 38	
10 98	16 31	56 71	36 7	14 39	Rich. II.
11 99	17 32	57 72		15 40	June 2,
John.	18 33		Edw. II.	16 41	1 1377
April 6,	19 34	Edw. I.	July 7,	17 42	2 78
1 1199	20 35	Nov. 16,	1 1307	18 43	3 79
2 1200	21 36	1 1272	2 8	19 44	4 80
3 1	22 37	2 73	3 9	20 45	5 81
4 2	23 38	3 74	4 10	21 46	6 82
5 3	24 39	4 75	5 11	22 47	7 83
6 4	25 40	5 76	6 12	23 48	8 84
7 5	26 41	6 77	7 13	24 49	9 85
8 6	27 42	7 78	8 14	25 50	10 86
9 7	28 43	8 79	9 15	26 51	11 87
10 8	29 44	9 80	10 16	27 52	12 88
11 9	30 45	10 81	11 17	28 53	13 89
12 10	31 46	11 82	12 18	29 54	14 90
13 11	32 47	12 83	13 19	30 55	15 91
14 12	33 48	13 84	14 20	31 56	16 92
15 13	34 49	14 85	15 21	32 57	17 93
16 14	35 50	15 86	16 22	33 58	18 94
17 15	36 51	16 87	17 23	34 59	19 95
18 16	37 52	17 88	18 24	35 60	20 96
Hen. III.	38 53	18 89	19 25	36 61	21 97
Oct. 19,	39 54	19 90	20 26	37 62	22 98
1 1216	40 55	20 91		38 63	23 99
2 17	41 56	21 92	Edw. III.	39 64	
3 18	42 57	22 93	Jan. 25,	40 65	Hen. IV.
4 19	43 58	23 94	1 1326	41 66	Sept. 29,
5 20	44 59	24 95	2 27	42 67	1 1399
6 21	45 60	25 96	3 28	43 68	2 1400
7 22	46 61	26 97	4 29	44 69	3 1
	47 62	27 98	5 30	45 70	4 2

Hen. IV.	Hen. VI.	Edw. IV.	H. VII.	H. VIII.	Elizab.
5 1403	14 1435	12 1471	15 1499	27 1535	6 1563
6 4 15	36 13	72 16	1500	28 36	7 64
7 5 16	37 14	73 17	1 29	37 8	65
8 6 17	38 15	74 18	2 30	38 9	66
9 7 18	39 16	75 19	3 31	39 10	67
10 8 19	40 17	76 20	4 32	40 11	68
11 9 20	41 18	77 21	5 33	41 12	69
12 10 21	42 19	78 22	6 34	42 13	70
13 11 22	43 20	79 23	7 35	43 14	71
14 12 23	44 21	80 24	8 36	44 15	72
	24 45	22 81	25 9	37 45	16 73
Hen. V.	25 46	23 82		38 46	17 74
Mar. 20,	26 47	24 83	H. VIII.		18 75
1 1412	27 48		April 22,	Edw. VI.	19 76
2 13 28	49	Edw. V.	1 1509	Jan. 28,	20 77
3 14 29	50	April 9,	2 10	1 1546	21 78
4 15 30	51	1 1483	3 11	2 47	22 79
5 16 31	52		4 12	3 48	23 80
6 17 32	53	Rich. III.	5 13	4 49	24 81
7 18 33	54	June 22,	6 14	5 50	25 82
8 19 34	55	1 1483	7 15	6 51	26 83
9 20 35	56	2 84	8 16	7 52	27 84
10 21 36	57	3 85	9 17	8 53	28 85
11 22 37	58		10 18		29 86
	38 59	H. VII.	11 19	Q. Mary.	30 87
Hen. VI.	39 60	Aug. 22,	12 20	July 6,	31 88
Aug. 31,		1 1485	13 21	1 1553	32 89
1 1422	Edw. IV.	2 86	14 22	2 54	33 90
2 23	March 4,	3 87	15 23	3 55	34 91
3 24	1 1460	4 88	16 24	4 56	35 92
4 25	2 61	5 89	17 25	5 57	36 93
5 26	3 62	6 90	18 26	6 58	37 94
6 27	4 63	7 91	19 27		38 95
7 28	5 64	8 92	20 28	Elizab.	39 96
8 29	6 65	9 93	21 29	Nov. 17,	40 97
9 30	7 66	10 94	22 30	1 1558	41 98
10 31	8 67	11 95	23 31	2 59	42 99
11 32	9 68	12 96	24 32	3 60	43 1600
12 33	10 69	13 97	25 33	4 61	44 1
13 34	11 70	14 98	26 34	5 62	45 2

A TABLE, &c.

James I.	Charl. I.	Charl. II.	Anne.	Geo. II.	Geo. III.
Mar. 24, 14	1638	28 1675	3 1704	11 1737	15 1774
1 1602	15 39	29 76	4 5	12 38	16 75
2 3	16 40	30 77	5 6	13 39	17 76
3 4	17 41	31 78	6 7	14 40	18 77
4 5	18 42	32 79	7 8	15 41	19 78
5 6	19 43	33 80	8 9	16 42	20 79
6 7	20 44	34 81	9 10	17 43	21 80
7 8	21 45	35 82	10 11	18 44	22 81
8 9	22 46	36 83	11 12	19 45	23 82
9 10	23 47	37 84	12 13	20 46	24 83
10 11	24 48	38 85	13 14	21 47	25 84
11 12				22 48	26 85
12 13	Char. II.	James II.	Geo. I.	23 49	27 86
13 14	Jan. 30,	Feb. 6,	August 1,	24 50	28 87
14 15	1 1648	1 1685	1 1714	25 51	29 88
15 16	2 49	2 86	2 15	26 52	30 89
16 17	3 50	3 87	3 16	27 53	31 90
17 18	4 51	4 88	4 17	28 54	32 91
18 19	5 52	Will. III.	5 18	29 55	33 92
19 20	6 53	& Mary.	6 19	30 56	34 93
20 21	7 54	1 1688	7 20	31 57	35 94
21 22	8 55	2 89	8 21	32 58	36 95
22 23	9 56	3 90	9 22	33 59	37 96
23 24	10 57	4 91	10 23	34 60	38 97
24 25	11 58	5 92	11 24		39 98
	12 59	6 93	12 25	Geo. III.	40 99
Charles I.	13 60	7 94	13 26	Oct. 25,	41 1800
Mar. 27, 14	61	W. alone.	14 27	1 1760	42 1
1 1625	15 62	8 95		2 61	43 2
2 26	16 63	9 96	Geo. II.	3 62	44 3
3 27	17 64	10 97	June 11,	4 63	45 4
4 28	18 65	11 98	1 1727	5 64	46 5
5 29	19 66	12 99	2 28	6 65	47 6
6 30	20 67	13 1700	3 29	7 66	48 7
7 31	21 68	14 1	4 30	8 67	49 8
8 32	22 69	15 2	5 31	9 68	50 9
9 33	23 70		6 32	10 69	51 10
10 34	24 71	Anne.	7 33	11 70	52 11
11 35	25 72	March 8,	8 34	12 71	53 12
12 36	26 73	1 1702	9 35	13 72	54 13
13 37	27 74	2 3	10 36	14 73	55 14

*A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF MEN AND
WOMEN.*

The King.	
Prince of Wales.	
King's Sons.	
King's Brothers.	
King's Uncles.	
King's Grandsons.	
King's Brothers or Sisters Sons.	
Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England.	
Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper.	
Archbishop of York, Primate of England.	
Lord High Treasurer.	
Lord President of the Privy Council.	} *
Lord Privy Seal.	
Lord High Constable.	} †
Earl Marshal.	
Lord High Admiral.	
Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.	
Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.	
Dukes according to their Patents.	
Marquesses according to their Patents.	
Dukes' eldest Sons.	
Earls according to their Patents.	
Marquesses' eldest Sons.	
Dukes' younger Sons.	
Viscounts according to their Patents.	
Earls' eldest Sons.	
Marquesses' younger Sons.	

* Being of the degree of Barons by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

† Above all of their degree, viz. if Dukes, above Dukes;
if Earls, above Earls, &c. by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

Bishops

Bishops of London, Durham, Winchester, and all other
Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration *.

Barons according to their Patents †.

Speaker of the House of Commons.

Viscounts' eldest Sons.

Earls' younger Sons.

* But if any Bishop be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Bishops, unless they have any of the great offices before mentioned, by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

† But if any Baron be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Barons, not having any of the great offices before mentioned.

By the 23d article of the Union of Scotland, which was confirmed by stat. 5th Anne, chap. 8, all Peers of Scotland shall be Peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the Peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union, which commenced the 1st of May, 1707, and before all Peers of Great Britain of the same degree, created after the Union. By act for the Union of Ireland §9 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, it is enacted, "The lords of Parliament, on the part of Ireland, shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords spiritual of the same rank of Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Ireland and of the United Kingdom, created after the Union, shall have rank according to creation; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects be considered as Peerages of the United Kingdom; and the Peers of Ireland shall enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords." The priority of signing any treaty or public instrument, by public ministers, is always taken by rank of place, and not by title.

Barons' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Garter.
 Privy Counsellors.
 Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
 Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 Master of the Rolls.
 Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
 Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
 Judges and Barons of the Degree of the Coife of the said
 Court according to seniority.
 Bannerets made by the King himself in person, under
 the royal standard displayed in an army royal, in open
 war, for the term of their lives and no longer.
 Viscounts' younger Sons.
 Barons' younger Sons.
 Baronets.
 Bannerets not made by the King himself in person.
 Knights of the Bath.
 Knights Bachelors.
 Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
 Baronets' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Garter's eldest Sons.
 Bannerets' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Bath's eldest Sons.
 Knights' eldest Sons.
 Baronets' younger Sons.
 Esquires of the King's Body.
 Gentlemen of the Privy-Chamber.
 Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
 Esquires by Creation.
 Esquires by Office.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
 Younger Sons of Bannerets of both kinds.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
 Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
 Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
 Clergymen, Barristers at Law, Officers in the Royal Navy
 and Army, who are all Gentlemen by profession.
 Citizens.
 Burgesses.

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

The Queen.
 Princess of Wales.
 Princesses Daughters of the King.
 Princesses and Duchesses, Wives of the King's Sons.
 Wives of the King's Brothers.
 Wives of the King's Uncles.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Daughters of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Wives of the King's Brothers' or Sisters' Sons.
 Duchesses.
 Marchionesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes.
 Daughters of Dukes.
 Countesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses.
 Daughters of Marquesses.
 Wives of the youngest Sons of Dukes.
 Viscountesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls.
 Daughters of Earls.
 Wives of the younger sons of Marquesses.
 Baronesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts.
 Daughters of Viscounts.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Earls.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons.
 Daughters of Barons.
 Maids of Honour.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Barons.
 Baronetesses.
 Wives of the Knights of the Garter.
 Wives of Bannerets of each kind.
 Wives of the Knights of the Bath.
 Wives of Knights Bachelors.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
 Wives

- Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets.
- Daughters of Baronets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
- Daughters of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Bannerets.
- Daughters of Bannerets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Bath.
- Daughters of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bachelors.
- Daughters of Knights Bachelors.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets.
- Daughters of Knights.
- Wives of the Esquires of the King's Body.
- Wives of the Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of Esquires by Creation.
- Wives of Esquires by Office.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Bannerets.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
- Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms.
- Daughters of Esquires entitled to bear Arms, who are
Gentlewomen by birth.
- Daughters of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms, who are
Gentlewomen by birth.
- Wives of Clergymen, Barristers of Law, Officers in the
Navy and Army.
- Wives of Citizens.
- Wives of Burgesses.

A LIST
OF SUCH
PEERS OF ENGLAND
WHO ARE
PEERS OF SCOTLAND OR IRELAND.

The Pedigree of whose Family will be found under
their superior Titles in each Kingdom.

SCOTS.

<i>Scots Honours.</i>	DUKES.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Duke of Hamilton		Duke of Brandon.
Buccleuch		Earl of Doncaster.
Lennox	}	Duke of Richmond and
Gordon		Aubigny.
Argyll	}	Earl of Norwich.
Atholl		Baron Sundridge and Ha-
Montrose		milton.
		Earl Strange.
		— Graham.

EARLS.

Earl of Morton	}	Baron Douglas, of Loch-
Eglintoun		leven.
Cassillis		Baron Ardrossan.
Moray	}	— Ailsa.
Abercorn		— Stuart, of Castle-
Galloway		Stuart.
Lauderdale		Marquess of Abercorn.
Kinnoul		Baron Stewart, of Garlies.
Breadalbane		— Lauderdale.
Hopetoun		— Hay.
Bute		— Breadalbane.
		— Hopetoun.
		Marquess of Bute.

VISCOUNTS.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Stormont	Earl of Mansfield.
Latimer and Dumblane ..	} Duke of Leeds.

BARONS.

Baron Cathcart	Viscount Cathcart.
Forrester	Baron Verulam.

IRISH.

<i>Irish Honours.</i>	DUKE.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Duke of Leinster	Viscount Leinster.	

MARQUESESSES.

Marquess of Waterford ..	Baron Tyrone.
Downshire ..	Earl of Hillsborough.
Donegal	Baron Fisherwick.
Drogheda	— Moore.
Wellesley	— Wellesley.
Ely	— Loftus.

EARLS.

Earl of Ormonde & Ossory	Baron Butler.
Cork and Orrery ..	— Boyle.
Desmond	Earl of Denbigh.
Waterford and Wexford	} — Shrewsbury.
Granard	Baron Granard.
Fitzwilliam	Earl Fitzwilliam.
Darnley	Baron Clifton.
Egmont	— Lovell and Holland.
Besborough	— Ponsonby, of Sysonby.
Upper Ossory	— Upper Ossory.
Shelburne	Marquess of Lansdowne.
Shannon	Baron Carleton.
Moir	— Hastings, &c. &c.
Courtown	— Saltersford.
Carysfort	— Carysfort.
Clare	— Fitzgibbon.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Grandison	Earl of Jersey.
Lumley	——— Scarborough.
Bulkeley	Baron Bulkeley.
Cholmondeley . .	Earl Cholmondeley.
Downe	Baron Dawnay.
Strabane	Marquess of Abercorn.
Midleton	Baron Brodrick.
Grimston	——— Verulam.
Gage	——— Gage.
Clifden	——— Mendip.

BARONS.

Baron Digby	Earl Digby.
Sherard	——— Harborough.
Conway	Marquess of Hertford.
Clive	Earl of Powis.
Mulgrave	——— of Mulgrave.
Arden	Baron Arden.
Westcote	——— Lyttelton.
Sheffield	——— Sheffield.
Hood	Viscount Hood.
Auckland	Baron Auckland.
St. Helens	——— St. Helens.
Bridport	Viscount Bridport.
Carrington	Baron Carrington.
Keith	——— Keith.
Gardner	——— Gardner.
Whitworth	Viscount Whitworth.

MOTTOES

MOTTOES

OF ALL THE

Peers of England, Scotland, and Ireland,

AND OF THE

KNIGHTS

OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED;

WITH

TRANSLATIONS.

d. stands for Duke ; m. for Marquess ; e. for Earl ; b. for Baron ; and l. for Lord.

Dieu et mon Droit. God and my right. The KING,
Plate 1.

Ich dien. I serve. The PRINCE of WALES, 3.

A cruce salus. Salvation by the cross. e Mayo, 48.

A cuspidè corona. My spear for me a coronet hath
gained. v. Middleton, 53.

A Deo et rege. From God and the King. e Chester-
field, 10; e Stanhope, 12; and e Harrington, 13.

Æquabilitèr et diligentèr. By equity and diligence. l
Redesdale, 29.

Æquam servare mentem. To preserve an equal mind.
l Rivers, 24; and sir William Pitt, 68.

Æquanimitàr. Patiently. l Suffield, 25.

Agincourt. l Wodehouse, 28.

Ales

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Port-Arlington	IE	Dawson	48	950
Portland	ED	Bentinck	7	44
Portmore	SE	Colyear	39	781
Portsmouth	EE	Wallop	13	236
Poulett	EE	Poulett	12	195
Powerscourt	IV	Wingfield	53	1051
Powis	EE	Clive {	17	319
Clive	IB		—	1105
QUEENSBERRY	SM	Douglas	35	634
RADNOR	EE	Pleydell-Bouverie	14	262
Radstock	IB	Waldegrave	62	1111
Rancliffe	IB	Parkyns	59	1135
Ranelagh	IV	Jones	52	1022
Reay	SB	Mackay	41	819
Redesdale	EB	Mitford	29	544
Rendlesham	IB	Thellusson	62	1181
Ribblesdale	EB	Lister	28	534
Richmond	ED	Lennox {	6	12
Lennox	SD		—	611
Rivers	EB	Pitt	24	443
Riversdale	IB	Tonson	58	1118
Rochford	EE	Nassau	11	181
Roden	IE	Jocelyn	47	935
Rodney	EB	Rodney	24	455
Rokeby	IB	Robinson	58	1114
Rolle	EB	Rolle	27	521
Rollo	SB	Rollo	41	833
Romney	EE	Marsham	17	314
Roscommon	IE	Dillon	44	880
Roseberry	SE	Primrose	39	766
Rosse	IE	Parsons	51	1007
Rosslyn	EE	St. Clare Erskine	16	308
Rossmore	IB	Westenra	60	1138
Roths	SE	Leslie	42	652
Roxburgh	SD	Innes-Ker	39	630
Rous	EB	Rous	27	513
Ruthven	SB	Ruthven	41	834
Rutland	ED	Manners	7	40
		SACKVILLE		

INDEX.

xxvii

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
SACKVILLE .....EV {	Sackville - Ger- {	19	361
St. Albans .....ED	maine		
St. Helens .....EB {	Beauclerk 6	20	
.....IB {	Fitzherbert {29	541	
St. John of <i>Bletsoe</i> ..EB	—	1131	
St. Vincent.....EE	St. John .....21	399	
Salisbury .....EM	Jervis .....16	302	
Saltersford .....EB {	Cecil..... 8	78	
Courtown.....IE {	Stopford {46	512	
Saltoun.....SB	—	923	
Sandys ....E baroness	Fraser .....40	793	
Sandwich .....EE	Hill .....32	547	
Say and Sele .....EB	Montagu.....10	156	
Scarborough ....EE {	Twisleton .....22	428	
Lumley.....IV {	Lumley-Saville { 11	179	
Scarsdale.....EB	—	1019	
Seaforth .....EB	Curzon.....23	932	
Sefton .....IE	{ Humberstone- {		
Selkirk .....SE	{ Mackenzie { 29	536	
Selsey .....EB	Molyneux .....47	935	
Semple .....SB	Douglas .....37	721	
Shaftesbury .....EE	Peachey .....27	503	
Shannon .....IE {	Semple .....40	800	
Carleton .....EB {	Ashley-Cooper ..11	168	
Sheffield .....EB {	Boyle {45	904	
.....IB {	—	474	
Shelburne.....IE {	Holroyd {29	549	
Lansdown ....EM {	—	1120	
Sherard.....IB {	Petty { 8	904	
Harborough ..EE {	—	67	
Sherborne .....EB	Sherard {13	1099	
Shrewsbury.....EE {	—	221	
Waterford and { IE {	Dutton .....25	471	
Wexford .. {	Talbot { 9	113	
Sidmouth.....EV	—	888	
Sinclair.....SB	Addington .....19	370	
Sligo.....IM {	Sinclair .....40	798	
Mont-Eagle ..EB {	Browne {43	864	
	—	556	
		Somers	

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Somers.....	EB	Cocks	25	461
Somerset.....	ED	Seymour	6	7
Somerville	SB	Somerville	40	790
Sondes	EB	Watson	26	429
Southampton	EB	Fitzroy	24	452
Southwell.....	IB	Southwell	54	1057
Spencer	EE	Spencer	14	265
Spencer of <i>Worm-</i>	} EB	Spencer	8	429
<i>leighton</i>				
Stafford	EM	Gower.....	8	70
Stair	SE	Dalrymple	39	763
Stamford and War-	} EE	Grey	10	145
ington.....				
Stanhope	EE	Stanhope.....	12	220
Stawell	EB	Bilson-Legge	23	428
Stewart of <i>Garlies</i>	EB	Stewart {	44	512
<i>Galloway</i>	SE		—	687
Stormont	SV	Murray {	16	785
<i>Mansfield</i>	EE		—	290
Stourton	EB	Stourton	21	394
Strabane	IV	Hamilton {	8	1030
<i>Abercorn</i>	EM		—	82
—	SE		—	679
Strange	EE	Murray {	35	282
<i>Atholl</i>	SD		—	620
Strangford	IV	Smythe	52	1019
Strathmore	SE	Lyon-Bowes	36	674
Stuart of <i>Castle-</i>	} EB	Stuart {	36	572
<i>Stuart</i>				
<i>Moray</i>	SE		—	667
Suffield	EB	Harboard	25	474
Suffolk and Berk-	} EE	Howard	9	126
shire				
Sunderlin	IB	Malone	59	1124
Sundridge	EB	Campbell {	35	439
<i>Argyll</i>	SD		—	614
SUSSEX	ED	{ <i>Prince-Augus-</i> <i>tus-Frederick,</i> <i>the King's 6th</i> <i>son</i> }		4 xcviii

Sutherland

INDEX.

xxix

<i>Title.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Sutherland ..S countess	{ Sutherland -	{ 42	645
Sydney .....EV	Gower		
	Townshend ....19		362
TAAFFE .....IV	Taaffe .....52		1020
Talbot .....EE	Talbot.....15		281
Tankerville.....EE	Bennett .....12		209
Tara .....IB	Preston .....62		1167
Teignmouth.....IB	Shore .....60		1146
Templetown .....IV	Upton .....56		1084
Teynham.....EB	Roper .....22		413
Thanet.....EE	Tufton.....10		154
Thomond.....IM	O'Bryen .....43		860
Thurlow .....EB	Thurlow .....26		484
Torphichen .....SB	Sandilands .....40		805
Torrington .....EV	Byng .....18		349
Townshend .....EM	Townshend..... 8		74
Traquair .....SE	Stuart .....37		715
Trimlestown .....IE	Barnwell.....57		1092
Tweedale .....SM	Hay .....39		638
Tyrawly .....IB	Cuffe .....60		1143
Tyrconnel .....IE	Carpenter .....46		917
Tyrone .....EB	{43		474
Waterford .....IM	{ De la Poer - }		840
	Beresford }		
UPPER OSSORY ..IE }	Fitzpatrick {45		902
.....EB }	—		498
Uxbridge.....EE	Paget .....15		277
VENTRY .....IB	Mullins .....61		1162
Vernon .....EB	Vernon .....23		436
Verulam .....EB }	53		481
Grimston .....IV }	Grimston {—		1039
Forrester.....SB }	—		828
WALDEGRAVE ....EE	Waldegrave ....13		228
WALES (Prince of) }	Heir Apparent to }		xciv
Cornwall.....ED }	the Throne }		
Rothsay.....SD }			
VOL. I.	c		Walscourt

<i>Title.</i>		<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Walscourt	IB	Blake	61	1164
Walsingham	EB	De Grey	24	448
Warwick and Brooke	EE	Greville	13	239
Waterford	IM	{	43	846
Tyrone	EB	{ De la Poer- }	—	474
		{ Beresford }	9	888
Waterford and }	IE }			
Wexford }				
Shrewsbury	EE }	Talbot	—	113
Waterpark	IB	Cavendish	59	1132
Wellesley	IM }	Wellesley {	43	856
—————	EB }	{	37	523
Wellington	EM	Wellesley	15	109
Wemyss	SE	Charteris-Wemyss	37	708
Wentworth	EV	Noel	18	352
Westcote	IB }	Lyttelton {	26	1111
Lyttelton	EB }	{	—	498
Westmeath	IE	Nugent	44	879
Westmorland	EE	Fane	10	137
Whitworth	EV }	Whitworth	20	381
—————	IB }	—————	—	1150
Wicklow	IE	Howard	49	975
Willoughby de }	E baro-	Burrell	32	392
Eresby }	ness.			
Willoughby de Broke	EB	Verney	21	397
Wilton	EE	Egerton	17	317
Winchilsea & Not- }	EE	Finch	10	147
tingham				
Winchester	EM	Paulet	8	61
Winterton	IE	Turnour	47	929
Wodehouse	EB	Wodehouse	28	529
YARBOROUGH	EB	Anderson-Pelham	27	509
YORK	ED	{ Prince Frede- }		
Albany	SD	{ rick, the king's }	3	xcvi
		{ second son }		

INDEX

TO THE

TERMS OF HERALDRY.

<i>Plate. Page.</i>	<i>Plate. Page.</i>
Arms of a Bachelor .....H xxxviii	Cinquefoil .....E xxxv.
Arms of a married man .....H <i>ib.</i>	Close .....G xxxvii.
Arms of an Heir-ess .....H <i>ib.</i>	Couped .....D <i>ib.</i>
Arms Quarterly H <i>ib.</i>	Couchant .....D xxxiv.
Arms of a Maid H <i>ib.</i>	Courant .....G xxxvii.
Arms of a Widow H xxxix.	Cockatrice .....G <i>ib.</i>
Arms of a K.G. and his Lady H <i>ib.</i>	Colours .....D xxxiv.
Arms of a Commoner and his Lady .....H <i>ib.</i>	Cross .....F xxxvi.
Barry .....G xxxviii.	Crosslet .....F <i>ib.</i>
Bezant .....E	Crescent .....E xxxv.
Bend .....F xxxvi.	Demy .....D <i>ib.</i>
Bend Sinister ..E <i>ib.</i>	Decrescent ....E <i>ib.</i>
Billet .....E xxxv.	Distinctions of the Blood
Canton .....F xxxvi.	Royal ...A & B xxxiii.
Charges .....C xxxv.	Distinctions of Houses .....C <i>ib.</i>
Chevron .....F xxxvi.	Displayed .....G xxxvii.
Chief .....F <i>ib.</i>	Dormant .....D xxxv.
Checky .....F xxxviii.	Dragon .....G xxxviii.
Chess-Rook ....E xxxv.	Erect .....G xxxvii.
	Erased .....D xxxv.
	Ermine .....D xxxvi.
	Ermines .....D <i>ib.</i>
	Erminois .....D <i>ib.</i>
	Fess

xxxii INDEX TO THE HERALDIC TERMS.

	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>		<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
Fess	F	xxxvi.	Points of the Es-		
Flory	F	<i>ib.</i>	cutcheon	C	xxxiii.
Flanches	F	<i>ib.</i>	Pomey	E	xxxv.
Gaze.....	G	xxxvii.	Quatrefoil	E	<i>ib.</i>
Gyronny	G	xxxviii.	Rampant	D	xxxiv.
Hauriant	G	xxxviii.	Rampant Gar-		
Helmets	G	<i>ib.</i>	dant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Increscent	E	xxxv.	Rampant Regar-		
Lodged	G	xxxvii.	dant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Lozenge	E	xxxvi.	Rising	G	xxxvii.
Mill Rind	F	xxxvii.	Rose	E	xxxv.
Moline.....	F	xxxvi.	Saltire	F	xxxvi.
Mullet	F	<i>ib.</i>	Saliant.....	D	xxxiv.
Naiant	G	xxxvii.	Sejant	D	<i>ib.</i>
Pale	F	xxxvi.	Star	E	xxxv.
Pattee	F	<i>ib.</i>	Trefoil.....	E	<i>ib.</i>
Passant.....	D	xxxiv.	Tripping.....	G	xxxvii.
PassantGardant D		<i>ib.</i>	Tyger	G	xxxviii.
Pellet	E	xxxv.	Volant.....	G	xxxvi.
Plate.....	E	xxxv.	Water Bouget F		<i>ib.</i>
			Wyvern	G	<i>ib.</i>

AN
EXPLANATION

OF THE
HERALDIC ENGRAVED TERMS
In Plates A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H.

PLATES A and B.

DISTINCTIONS used by the *Blood Royal* upon their arms and supporters. See the Plate.

one having a lion in base. See Plate.

DISTINCTIONS OF
HOUSES.
PLATE C.

These distinctions inform us how the bearer of each is descended from the same family; they also denote the subordinate degrees in each house from the original ancestors, viz.

PLATE C.
The POINTS of the ESCUTCHEON.

These points, by armors, are used to determine exactly the position of the bearings they are charged with; and the knowledge of these points ought to be well observed; for the same figure, in the same tincture, borne in different points of the escutcheon, renders those bearings as many different arms. Note. The use of these points is to difference coats exactly; for example, an arms having a lion in chief differs from

First House—For the heir or first son, the *label*; second son, the *crescent*; third son, the *mullet*; fourth son, the *martlet*; fifth son, the *annulet*; sixth son, the *fleur-de-lis*. Second House—The crescent, with the label on it, for the first son of the second son. The crescent on the crescent for the second son of the second son
c 3 of

of the first house, &c. See the Plate.

PLATE D.

By the tinctures or colours, is meant that variety of hue of arms common both to shields and their charges: the colours generally used are *red, blue, sable, vert, purple*. Note. *Yellow* and *white*, termed *or* and *argent*, are metals; these colours are represented in engravings by dots and lines, as in the Plate.

Or is expressed by dots.

Argent is plain.

Gules, by perpendicular lines.

Azure, by horizontal lines.

Sable, by perpendicular and horizontal lines crossing each other.

Vert, by diagonal lines from the dexter chief to the sinister base point.

Purple, by diagonal lines from the sinister chief to the dexter base.

FURS. Plate D.

There are different kinds, and represent the hairy skins of certain animals, prepared for the linings of robes of state; and anciently shields were covered with furred skins; they are used in coats of arms, viz.

ERMINE is black spots on a white field.

ERMINE, is a field black with white spots.

ERMINOIS, is a field gold with black spots.

VAIR, is white and blue, represented by figures of small escutcheons arranged in a line, so that the base argent is opposite to the base azure.

POTENT-COUNTER-POTENT, is a field covered with figures like crutch heads. See Plate.

CHARGES. PLATE D.

Charges are whatsoever bearings or figures are borne in the field of a coat of arms.

RAMPANT, signifies the lion standing erect on one of his hind legs.

RAMPANT GARDANT, is a lion standing on his hind leg, looking full-faced.

RAMPANT REGARDANT, standing upon his hinder leg, looking back towards his tail.

PASSANT: this term is to express the lion in a walking position.

SEJANT, for the lion sitting, see the example.

SALIENT, is when the lion is leaping or springing forward, see the example.

COUCHANT, is a lion lying at rest, with the head erect.

PASSANT

PASSANT GARDANT, for a beast, when walking, with its head looking full-faced.

COUPED, cut off smooth and even, as the example.

ERASED, signifying torn or plucked off, as the example.

DEMY, is the half of any charge, as the example, a demy-lion.

DORMANT, for sleeping with its head resting on its fore paws.

PLATE E.

PARTITION LINES, by which is understood a shield divided or cut through by a line or lines either horizontal, perpendicular, diagonal, or transverse: the engraved examples are the crooked lines of partitions, viz. *engrailed*, *invecked*, *wavy*, *nebulé*, *embattled*, *raguly*, *indented*, *dancetté*, *dove-tail*.

ROUNDELS. PLATE E.

ROUNDELS are round figures much used in arms; the English Heralds vary their names according to their colour, thus:

OR,	is termed	Bezant.
ARGENT,		Plate.
GULES,		Torteaux.
AZURE,		Hurt.
SABLE,		Pellett.
VERT,		Pomey.
PURPURE,		Golpe.

CRESCENT, or half-moon,

having its horns turned upwards.

Increscent, differs from the crescent, by having its horns turned to the dexter side.

Decrescent, is the reverse of the increscent, having its horns turned to the sinister side.

ROSE, is represented in heraldry, full blown, with five green barbs, and seeded in the middle.

ANNULET, or ring, and by some authors supposed to be rings of mail.

CHESS-ROOK. This piece is used in the game of chess.

STAR, in heraldry, is termed an *Estoile*, having six waved points.

TREFOIL, or three-leaved grass.

QUATREFOIL, or four-leaved grass.

CINQUEFOIL, or five-leaved grass.

MASCLE is in shape like the lozenge, but is always perforated, as the example.

FOUNTAIN, an heraldic term for a roundel barry wavy of six, argent and azure.

BILLET, a small parallelogram, supposed to be letters made up in the form of the example.

RUSTRE is a lozenge pierced round in the middle.

GUTTY, in heraldry, signifies drops of any thing liquid

quid, and, according to their colour, are termed as follows : if

OR, *Gutte d'or.*
 ARGENT, *Gutte d'eau.*
 VERT, *Gutte d'olive.*
 GULES, *Gutte de sang.*
 AZURE, *Gutte de larmes.*
 SABLE, *Gutte poix.*

PLATE F.

FESS, an ordinary composed of two horizontal lines drawn across the centre of the shield.

CHEVRON, an ordinary in form like two rafters of a house, or a pair of compasses extended.

BEND, an ordinary, drawn diagonally from the dexter chief to the sinister base, and takes up one third of the field.

PALE, an ordinary, which is placed perpendicular in the centre of the shield.

CHIEF, an ordinary, which always occupies the upper part of the shield, and contains in depth the third of the field.

CROSS, an ordinary, composed of four lines, four perpendicular, and two transverse.

SALTIRE, an ordinary, in form like the cross of St. Andrew.

BEND-SINISTER, which is placed diagonally from the

sinister chief to the dexter base of the shield.

QUARTER, an ordinary formed of two lines, one perpendicular, the other horizontal, taking up one fourth of the field, as the example.

CANTON, an ordinary, in form like the quarter, but the size is only the third part of the chief.

PILE, an ordinary, like the foot of the pile that is driven into the ground to make the foundation of a building in swampy ground.

FLANCHES, are composed of two circular lines, and are always borne double, as the example.

FLORY, a cross, the ends terminating in fleurs-de-lis.

MOLINE, a cross, which turns round both ways at the extremities like a hook.

PATTEE, a cross, small in the centre, and widening to the ends, which are very broad.

CROSSLET, a cross, crossed again at the extremities at a small distance from each of the ends.

LOZENGE, a four-cornered figure, like a pane of glass in old casements, supposed to be a physical composition given for colds, and was invented to distinguish eminent physicians.

MULLET

MULLET consists of five points, and pierced in the centre, and is supposed to represent a spur rowel.

MILL-RIND, a cross, in form like the mill-ink which carries the mill-stone, and is perforated in the centre.

WATER-BOUGET, anciently used as a vessel by soldiers for carrying water in long marches.

PLATE G.

HELMETS were formerly worn as a defensive weapon to cover the bearer's head: a helmet is now placed over a coat of arms as its chief ornament, and a mark of gentility.

First is a side-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor shut, for an esquire.

Second is a full-faced helmet of steel, with the vizor open, for knights or baronets.

Third is a side-faced helmet of steel, the bars and ornaments of gold, for the nobility.

Fourth is a full-faced helmet, with bars all of gold, for the sovereign and princes of the blood royal.

CLOSE, signifies the wings of a bird are down and close to the body.

RISEING. This term is for

a bird when in a position as if preparing to fly.

DISPLAYED, signifies the wings of an eagle to be expanded, as the example.

VOLANT, a term for any bird represented flying.

TRIPPING, a term for a stag, antelope, or hind, when walking.

COURANT, for a stag, or horse, or greyhound, running.

At GAZE, is a term for a stag or hind; when looking full-faced, is termed *at gaze*.

LODGED, signifies the stag to be at rest on the ground.

INVERTED, is for two wings conjoined, and the points of the wings downwards.

ERECT, is for two wings conjoined, and the points erect, or upwards.

HAURIANT. This term is for a fish when erect, paleways, as putting its head above water.

NAIANT, for a fish, when borne horizontally across the shield, as swimming.

COCKATRICE, a chimerical figure used in heraldry; its beak, wings, legs, comb, wattles, and spurs, partake of the fowl; and its body and tail, of the snake.

WYVERN. This, like the former, is chimerical, and differs

differs from the cockatrice, its head having no comb, wattles, or spurs.

DRAGON. This is an heraldic figure, as drawn by heralds. See the example.

TIGER. This, like the former, is of heraldic creation; being so different from the tiger of nature, it is termed the heraldic tiger.

CHECKY, is a shield or bearing, covered with small squares of different colours alternately.

GYRONNY, is a shield divided into six or eight triangular parts of different colours, and the points all meeting in the centre of the shield.

PALY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by perpendicular lines, consisting of two colours.

BARRY, is a shield divided into four, six, or more equal parts, by horizontal lines of two colours.

PLATE H.

BACHELOR.

The arms of a bachelor; whilst he remains such, he may quarter his paternal coat with other coats, if they belong to him, but he may not impale it till he is married.

MARRIED MAN.

A married man is to conjoin the coat armours of himself and wife, in one escutcheon paleways; the man's on the dexter side of the shield, and the woman's on the sinister side.

AN HEIRESS.

When an heiress is married, her arms are not to be impaled with her husband's, but are to be borne on an escutcheon of pretence, placed in the centre of the shield. Note. The escutcheon of pretence displays his pretension to her estate; and if the husband has issue by her, the heir of those two inheritors shall bear the hereditary coats of father and mother quarterly.

QUARTERLY.

Is an arms divided into four parts by a perpendicular and horizontal line crossing each other, in the centre of the shield, into four equal parts, termed quarters.

MAID.

The arms of a maid are to be placed in a lozenge; and if her father bore any difference in his coat, the same is to be continued; for,

for, by the mark of cadency of her father's, will be denoted what branch she is from.

WIDOW.

The arms of a widow are to be impaled with the arms of her late husband; her husband's on the dexter side, and her's on the sinister side, upon a lozenge, as the example.

KNIGHT OF THE GARTER AND HIS LADY.

When a knight of the garter is married, his wife's arms must be placed in a distinct shield, because his

arms are surrounded with the ensign of that order; for though the husband may give his equal share of the shield and hereditary honour, yet he cannot share his temporary order of knighthood with her.

COMMONER AND HIS LADY.

The arms of a commoner married to a lady of quality: he is not to impale her arms with his own; they are to be set aside of one another in separate shields, as the lady still retains her title and rank. See the example.

THE
DIFFERENT DEGREES
OF
NOBILITY IN ENGLAND.

THE degrees of nobility in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are five, viz. *Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and Barons*; to which may perhaps be properly added a sixth, viz. the *Archbishops and Bishops*, as they are from their rank entitled to a seat in the house of peers, and possess for their lives all the faculties and privileges of the peerage.

DUKE, in Latin *Dux, à ducendo*, signifying the leader of an army, noblemen being anciently either generals and commanders of armies in time of war, or wardens of marches, and governors of provinces in peace. This is now the first rank of the nobility; but it was the 11th of Edward III. 1336, before this dignity was introduced into England, when his eldest son, *Edward*, commonly called the Black Prince, was created duke of Cornwall. The only ceremony at his investiture was girding him with the sword. When *John of Gaunt*, son of king Edward III. was created duke of Lancaster by the same monarch, he had investiture, not only by the king's girding him with the sword, but by putting on him a cap of fur, under a coronet of gold, set with precious stones. In the 21st of king Richard II. 1397, the duke of Hereford and several others were created by putting a cap of honour on their heads, and by delivering a rod into their hands; then the surcoat, mantle, hood and patent, were introduced with much ceremony; all of which is at this day omitted. The mantle and surcoat which a duke wears at the coronation

nation of a king or queen is of common velvet, lined with white taffeta, and the mantle is doubled from the neck to the elbow with ermine, having four rows of spots on each shoulder; his parliamentary robes are of fine scarlet cloth, lined with taffeta, and is doubled with four guards of ermine at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and is tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel on the top; and his coronet, which is also of gold, is set round with golden strawberry leaves. He is styled *His Grace*; and by the king or queen, in public instruments, *Our right Trusty and right entirely Beloved Cousin*; and if of the privy council, then with the addition of *Counsellor*. His general style is, *The most High and Mighty Prince*; all his sons are by courtesy styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

MARQUESS (*Marchio*) was first styled so from the government of marches or frontier provinces, by the Saxons *Markin Reeve*, and by the Germans *Markgrave*. This title, which hath the next place of honour to that of a duke, was introduced several years subsequent to the establishment of that dignity in England; and the first on whom that honour was conferred was the great favourite of king Richard II. *Robert de Vere, earl of Oxford*, who was created marquess of Dublin, and by him placed in parliament between the dukes and earls. The creation to this dignity was with nearly the same ceremony as that of a duke; but they are now created by patent under the great seal without any additional ceremony. His coronation robes are of crimson velvet, lined with taffeta, and has four guards of ermine on the right side, and three on the left, set at equal distances, with gold lace above each guard, and tied up to the left shoulder by a white ribbon; his cap is of crimson velvet, lined with ermine, having a gold tassel at top; his coronet is of gold, and has pearls and golden strawberry leaves mixed alternately round, of nearly equal height. His general style is, *Most High and Mighty Prince*; and he is styled by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and entirely Beloved Cousin*. His sons, by

the courtesy of England, are styled *Lords*, and his daughters *Ladies*.

EARL, anciently called *Comes*, being in the habit of *comitari regem*, to wait on the king for counsel and advice. The Germans call them *Graves*, as *Landgrave*, *Margrave*, *Palsgrave*, and *Rheingrave*. This honour, which was derived from the Saxons, was of great dignity and power, and for many ages continued the highest rank in England, till king Edward III. created dukes and marquesses, both of whom had precedence assigned above earls. They had anciently, for the support of their state, the third penny out of the sheriffs' court, issuing out of the pleas of the shire, from whence they assumed their title; as in ancient times there were no counts or earls but had a county or shire for his earldom: subsequently the number of earls increasing, they have frequently taken their titles from some eminent town or village, or even from their own seat or park, and some from illustrious families, as *Poulett*, *Cholmondeley*, *Ferrers*, *Waldegrave*, *Stanhope*, *Ashburnham*, &c.; nor were titles confined to England alone, as some were taken from the kingdom of France, as *Albemarle* and *Tankerville*. Upon the increase of earls, their revenue ceased, and their powers were much abridged, and it became the custom of the monarchs of England to assign some stated pension to the person whom he ennobled, for the better support of his dignity, and it was commonly done in the following proportion: *viscounts*, a fee of 20 marks; *earls*, of 20*l.*; *marquesses*, 40 marks; and *dukes*, of 40*l.* out of some particular part of the royal revenue. A creation fee to barons has not as yet been settled; but Charles I. when he created *Mountjoy Blount*, lord *Mountjoy*, of *Thurodstan*, co. Derby, assigned to him and his issue male a creation fee of 20 marks *per annum*. Anciently an earl was created with nearly the same ceremony as a duke or marquess; but they now receive merely letters patent. His coronation robe is the same as a duke or a marquess, except that he has only three guards of ermine and gold lace; his cap is the same as theirs. It is uncertain when the coronets of dukes, marquesses,

marquesses, and earls were settled ; sir Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury, viscount Cranbourn, was the first of that degree that wore a coronet. An earl's coronet has pearls raised upon points, and strawberry leaves low between them. His style is *right Honourable* ; and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and right well Beloved Cousin*.

VISCOUNT (*Vicecomes*) was anciently the name of him who held the chief office under an earl, who being oftentimes at court, was his deputy to look after the affairs of the county ; but in the reign of Henry VI. 1439, it became a degree of honour, and was made hereditary. The first viscount in England created by patent was *John, lord Beaumont*, who was by the above monarch created viscount Beaumont, and he gave him precedence above all barons. He is created by letters patent. This title was forfeited in 1461, restored in 1485, and became extinct in 1509. His coronation robes are the same as an earl's, with the exception that he has only two rows of plain white fur on his parliamentary robes ; his cap is the same, and the golden circle of his coronet is surmounted by fourteen pearls. His style is, *right Honourable* ; and he is addressed by the king or queen, *Our right Trusty and well Beloved Cousin*.

BISHOPS. The precedence of bishops was settled by statute 31 Henry VIII. 1539, chap. x. to be next to the viscounts. They have the style of *Lords*, and *Right Reverend Fathers in God*. Previous to the Saxons coming into England, there were in that kingdom three archbishoprics, viz. *London*, *York*, and *Caerleon upon Usk*, each of which had many suffragans ; but soon after St. Augustine's arrival in England, he, from the great kindness he received from the king of Kent, settled the metropolitan see at *Canterbury*, where it has continued to the present time. *York* continued archiepiscopal, but *London* and *Caerleon* lost that dignity. The latter was situated too near the Saxons to be much at ease ; so that one of its bishops removed the see to St. David's, in South Wales. The archbishop of *Canterbury* is the first peer in Great Britain next the blood royal ; the lord high chancellor is the next ; and the archbishop of

York is the third : they take precedence of all dukes, and have the title of *Your Grace* given them. The archbishop of Canterbury styles himself, *By Divine Providence* ; but the archbishop of York, and the other bishops, *By Divine Permission*. The bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester, have precedence of all the other bishops ; the others ranking according to the seniority of their consecration.

BARON. This dignity, which is either by writ or patent, the former descendible to heirs general, the latter limited to heirs male, is extremely ancient, and its original name in England was *Varassour*, which by the Saxons was changed into *Thane*, and by the Normans into *Baron*. Many of this rank are named in the History of England, and undoubtedly had assisted, or been summoned to parliament ; but from the deficiency of public records, it has so happened that the first precept to be found bears no higher date than the 49 Henry III. 1264, which, although it was issued out in the king's name, yet was neither by his authority nor by his direction ; for not only the king himself, but his son, Prince Edward, and most of the nobility who continued loyal to the monarch, were then prisoners in the hands of the rebellious barons ; having been so made in the month of May preceding, at the battle of *Lewes*, and so continued until the memorable battle of *Evesham*, which took place in August, in the subsequent year ; when, by the fortunate escape of Prince Edward, he rescued the king and his adherents out of the hands of *Simon Montfort*, earl of *Leicester*. It cannot be doubted but that several parliaments were held by King Henry III. and by King Edward I. yet no record has been handed down to us, by which we are enabled to ascertain this circumstance (except the 5 Edward I. 1276), until the 22d year of this last mentioned sovereign, *anno* 1293. Some of the barons were summoned but once. When a baron is called up to the house of peers by writ of summons, the writ is in the king's name, and usually runs in these terms : " Whereas by reason of certain arduous and urgent affairs concerning us, the state and defence of our kingdom of *Great Britain* and the church, we strictly enjoin you, under the
faith

faith and allegiance by which you are bound to us, that, considering the difficulty of the said affairs and dangers impending, all excuses being laid aside, you be personally present at our parliament, Westminster, (or elsewhere), with us, and the prelates, nobles, and peers of our kingdom, to treat of the said affairs, and to give your advice; and this you may in no wise omit, as you tender us and our honour, and the safety and defence of the said kingdom and church, and the dispatch of the said affairs." The ceremony of the admission of a baron, as well as of all other orders of the temporal peerage, into the house of peers, is thus: He is brought into the house between two barons, who conduct him up to the lord chancellor, his patent or writ of summons being carried by Garter king of arms, who presents it to the lord chancellor, who reads it, and then congratulates him on his becoming a member of the house of peers. The patent is then delivered to the clerk of the parliament, and the oaths are administered to the new peer, who is then conducted to his seat on the barons' bench. The first who was advanced to the dignity of baron by patents was *John de Beauchamp, of Holt Castle*, created baron of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, to him and his heir male, by Richard II. 1387. He invested him with a mantle and cap. The robes of a baron have but two guards of white fur, with as many rows of gold lace: in other respects they are the same with those of other peers. King Charles II. granted a coronet to the barons, who till his reign wore only a plain circle of gold; it has now six pearls, set at equal distances on the circle. His style is, *Right Honourable*; and he is styled by the king or queen, *Right Trusty and well Beloved*.

SCOTS AND IRISH PEERS.

Scots peers take place of all those of the same rank created since the Union, and peers of Ireland, according to their dignity, take place immediately after the youngest of their rank of British peers.

THE PRIVILEGES OF THE PEERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

The nobility of England enjoy many great privileges, the principal of which are as follows :

1. That they are free from all *arrests* for *debts*, as being the king's hereditary counsellors. Therefore a peer cannot be outlawed in any civil action, and no *attachment* lies against his person. This privilege extended also to their domestic servants, as well as to those of members of the lower house, till the year 1770, when their lordships most honourably joined the house of commons in a bill for abolishing it; an occasion on which the truly wise and liberal arguments, and the enchanting eloquence, of the celebrated William Murray, earl of Mansfield, stand recorded to his immortal honour. [*Vide DEBRETTS Debates in Parliament, 1743 to 1774, vol. V. p. 192.*] For the same reason, they are free from attending *courts leet*, or *sheriffs turns*; or, in case of riot, from attending the *posse comitatus*.

2. In criminal causes they are only tried by their peers, who give their verdict, not upon oath, as other juries, but only upon their *honour*; and then a court is erected on purpose in the middle of *Westminster Hall*, at the king's charge, which is pulled down when their trials are over.

3. To secure the *honour* of, and prevent the spreading of any *scandal* upon peers, or any great officer of the realm, by reports, there is an express law, called *scandalum magnatum*, by which any man convicted of making a scandalous report against a peer of the realm (though true) is condemned to an *arbitrary fine*, and to remain in custody till the same be paid.

4. Upon any great trial in a court of justice, a peer may come into the court, and sit there uncovered.

No peer can be covered in the royal presence without permission for that purpose, except the lord baron of Kinsale, of his majesty's kingdom of Ireland. See DE COURCY, Baron Kinsale, in the *Peerage of Ireland*. In case of the *poll tax*, the peers bear the greatest share of the burden, they being taxed every one according to his degree.

A TABLE,

A TABLE, &c.

Shewing the Beginning of every King's Reign, from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR to his present MAJESTY, together with the Year of CHRIST corresponding with those of the respective Sovereigns.

N. B. Every King's Reign begins at the Death of his Predecessor. For Example: George III. began Oct. 25, 1760. The first Year of his Reign is not completed till Oct. 25, 1761; so that the Beginning of the first Year of his Reign is in one Year of Christ, and the Conclusion in another.

W. Conq.	W. Rufus	Henry I.	Henry I.	Stephen.	Hen. II.
Oct. 14,	Sept. 9,	7	1106	31	1130
1 1066	1 1087	8	7	32	31
2 67	2 88	9	8	33	32
3 68	3 89	10	9	34	33
4 69	4 90	11	10	35	34
5 70	5 91	12	11	36	35
6 71	6 92	13	12		
7 72	7 93	14	13	Stephen.	Hen. II.
8 73	8 94	15	14	Dec. 2,	Oct. 25,
9 74	9 95	16	15	1 1135	1 1154
10 75	10 96	17	16	2 36	2 55
11 76	11 97	18	17	3 37	3 56
12 77	12 98	19	18	4 38	4 57
13 78	13 99	20	19	5 39	5 58
14 79	14 1100	21	20	6 40	6 59
15 80		22	21	7 41	7 60
16 81	Henry I.	23	22	8 42	8 61
17 82	Aug. 1,	24	23	9 43	9 62
18 83	1 1100	25	24	10 44	10 63
19 84	2 1	26	25	11 45	11 64
20 85	3 2	27	26	12 46	12 65
21 86	4 3	28	27	13 47	13 66
22 87	5 4	29	28	14 48	14 67
	6 5	30	29	15 49	15 68
					16 69
					Rich. I.
					July 9,
					1 1189

Rich. I.	Hen. III.	Hen. III.	Edw. I.	Edw. III.	Edw. III.
2 1190	8 1223	48 1263	28 1299	6 1331	46 1371
3 91	9 24	49 64	29 1300	7 32	47 72
4 92	10 25	50 65	30 1	8 33	48 73
5 93	11 26	51 66	31 2	9 34	49 74
6 94	12 27	52 67	32 3	10 35	50 75
7 95	13 28	53 68	33 4	11 36	51 76
8 96	14 29	54 69	34 5	12 37	52 77
9 97	15 30	55 70	35 6	13 38	
10 98	16 31	56 71	36 7	14 39	Rich. II.
11 99	17 32	57 72		15 40	June 2,
	18 33		Edw. II.	16 41	1 1377
John.	19 34	Edw. I.	July 7,	17 42	2 78
April 6,	20 35	Nov. 16,	1 1307	18 43	3 79
1 1199	21 36	1 1272	2 8	19 44	4 80
2 1200	22 37	2 73	3 9	20 45	5 81
3 1	23 38	3 74	4 10	21 46	6 82
4 2	24 39	4 75	5 11	22 47	7 83
5 3	25 40	5 76	6 12	23 48	8 84
6 4	26 41	6 77	7 13	24 49	9 85
7 5	27 42	7 78	8 14	25 50	10 86
8 6	28 43	8 79	9 15	26 51	11 87
9 7	29 44	9 80	10 16	27 52	12 88
10 8	30 45	10 81	11 17	28 53	13 89
11 9	31 46	11 82	12 18	29 54	14 90
12 10	32 47	12 83	13 19	30 55	15 91
13 11	33 48	13 84	14 20	31 56	16 92
14 12	34 49	14 85	15 21	32 57	17 93
15 13	35 50	15 86	16 22	33 58	18 94
16 14	36 51	16 87	17 23	34 59	19 95
17 15	37 52	17 88	18 24	35 60	20 96
18 16	38 53	18 89	19 25	36 61	21 97
Hen. III.	39 54	19 90	20 26	37 62	22 98
Oct. 19,	40 55	20 91		38 63	23 99
1 1216	41 56	21 92	Edw. III.	39 64	
2 17	42 57	22 93	Jan. 25,	40 65	Hen. IV.
3 18	43 58	23 94	1 1326	41 66	Sept. 29,
4 19	44 59	24 95	2 27	42 67	1 1399
5 20	45 60	25 96	3 28	43 68	2 1400
6 21	46 61	26 97	4 29	44 69	3 1
7 22	47 62	27 98	5 30	45 70	4 2

Hen. IV.	Hen. VI.	Edw. IV.	H. VII.	H. VIII.	Elizab.
5 1403	14 1435	12 1471	15 1499	27 1535	6 1563
6 4 15	36 13	72 16	1500	28 36	7 64
7 5 16	37 14	73 17	1 29	37 8	65
8 6 17	38 15	74 18	2 30	38 9	66
9 7 18	39 16	75 19	3 31	39 10	67
10 8 19	40 17	76 20	4 32	40 11	68
11 9 20	41 18	77 21	5 33	41 12	69
12 10 21	42 19	78 22	6 34	42 13	70
13 11 22	43 20	79 23	7 35	43 14	71
14 12 23	44 21	80 24	8 36	44 15	72
	24 45	22 81	25 9	37 45	16 73
Hen. V. 25	46 23	82		38 46	17 74
Mar. 20, 26	47 24	83	H. VIII.		18 75
1 1412	27 48	Edw. V. 1 1509	April 22,	Edw. VI. 19	76
2 13 28	49	April 9, 2	10	Jan. 28, 20	77
3 14 29	50	1 1483	3	1 1546	21 78
4 15 30	51		4	2 47	22 79
5 16 31	52		5	3 48	23 80
6 17 32	53	Rich. III.	6	4 49	24 81
7 18 33	54	June 22,	7	5 50	25 82
8 19 34	55	1 1483	8	6 51	26 83
9 20 35	56	2 84	9	7 52	27 84
10 21 36	57	3 85	10	8 53	28 85
11 22 37	58		11		29 86
	38 59	H. VII.	12	Q. Mary.	30 87
Hen. VI. 39	60	Aug. 22,	13	July 6,	31 88
Aug. 31,		1 1485	14	1 1553	32 89
1 1422	Edw. IV. 2	86	15	2 54	33 90
2 23	March 4, 3	87	16	3 55	34 91
3 24	1 1460	4 88	17	4 56	35 92
4 25	2 61	5 89	18	5 57	36 93
5 26	3 62	6 90	19	6 58	37 94
6 27	4 63	7 91	20		38 95
7 28	5 64	8 92	21	Elizab.	39 96
8 29	6 65	9 93	22	Nov. 17,	40 97
9 30	7 66	10 94	23	1 1558	41 98
10 31	8 67	11 95	24	2 59	42 99
11 32	9 68	12 96	25	3 60	43 1600
12 33	10 69	13 97	26	4 61	44 1
13 34	11 70	14 98		5 62	45 2

A TABLE, &c.

James I.	Charl. I.	Charl. II.	Anne.	Geo. II.	Geo. III.
Mar. 24, 14	1638	28 1675	3 1704	11 1737	15 1774
1 1602	15 39	29 76	4 5	12 38	16 75
2 3	16 40	30 77	5 6	13 39	17 76
3 4	17 41	31 78	6 7	14 40	18 77
4 5	18 42	32 79	7 8	15 41	19 78
5 6	19 43	33 80	8 9	16 42	20 79
6 7	20 44	34 81	9 10	17 43	21 80
7 8	21 45	35 82	10 11	18 44	22 81
8 9	22 46	36 83	11 12	19 45	23 82
9 10	23 47	37 84	12 13	20 46	24 83
10 11	24 48	38 85	13 14	21 47	25 84
11 12				22 48	26 85
12 13	Char. II.	James II.	Geo. I.	23 49	27 86
13 14	Jan. 30,	Feb. 6,	August 1,	24 50	28 87
14 15	1 1648	1 1685	1 1714	25 51	29 88
15 16	2 49	2 86	2 15	26 52	30 89
16 17	3 50	3 87	3 16	27 53	31 90
17 18	4 51	4 88	4 17	28 54	32 91
18 19	5 52	Will. III.	5 18	29 55	33 92
19 20	6 53	& Mary.	6 19	30 56	34 93
20 21	7 54	1 1688	7 20	31 57	35 94
21 22	8 55	2 89	8 21	32 58	36 95
22 23	9 56	3 90	9 22	33 59	37 96
23 24	10 57	4 91	10 23	34 60	38 97
24 25	11 58	5 92	11 24		39 98
	12 59	6 93	12 25	Geo. III.	40 99
Charles I.	13 60	7 94	13 26	Oct. 25,	41 1800
Mar. 27, 14	14 61	W. alone.	14 27	1 1760	42 1
1 1625	15 62	8 95		2 61	43 2
2 26	16 63	9 96	Geo. II.	3 62	44 3
3 27	17 64	10 97	June 11,	4 63	45 4
4 28	18 65	11 98	1 1727	5 64	46 5
5 29	19 66	12 99	2 28	6 65	47 6
6 30	20 67	13 1700	3 29	7 66	48 7
7 31	21 68	14 1	4 30	8 67	49 8
8 32	22 69	15 2	5 31	9 68	50 9
9 33	23 70		6 32	10 69	51 10
10 34	24 71	Anne.	7 33	11 70	52 11
11 35	25 72	March 8,	8 34	12 71	53 12
12 36	26 73	1 1702	9 35	13 72	54 13
13 37	27 74	2 3	10 36	14 73	55 14

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF MEN AND WOMEN.

	The King.	
	Prince of Wales.	
	King's Sons.	
	King's Brothers.	
	King's Uncles.	
	King's Grandsons.	
	King's Brothers or Sisters Sons.	
	Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Primate of all England.	
	Lord High Chancellor, or Lord Keeper.	
	Archbishop of York, Primate of England.	
	Lord High Treasurer.	
	Lord President of the Privy Council.	} *
	Lord Privy Seal.	
	Lord High Constable.	} †
	Earl Marshal.	
	Lord High Admiral.	
	Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household.	
	Lord Chamberlain of His Majesty's Household.	
	Dukes according to their Patents.	
	Marquesses according to their Patents.	
	Dukes' eldest Sons.	
	Earls according to their Patents.	
	Marquesses' eldest Sons.	
	Dukes' younger Sons.	
	Viscounts according to their Patents.	
	Earls' eldest Sons.	
	Marquesses' younger Sons.	

* Being of the degree of Barons by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.
 † Above all of their degree, viz. if Dukes, above Dukes;
 if Earls, above Earls, &c. by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

Bishops of London, Durham, Winchester, and all other
Bishops according to their seniority of Consecration *.

Barons according to their Patents †.

Speaker of the House of Commons.

Viscounts' eldest Sons.

Earls' younger Sons.

* But if any Bishop be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Bishops, unless they have any of the great offices before mentioned, by stat. 31 Hen. VIII.

† But if any Baron be Principal Secretary of State, he shall be placed above all other Barons, not having any of the great offices before mentioned.

By the 23d article of the Union of Scotland, which was confirmed by stat. 5th Anne, chap. 8, all Peers of Scotland shall be Peers of Great Britain, and have rank next after the Peers of the like degree in England at the time of the Union, which commenced the 1st of May, 1707, and before all Peers of Great Britain of the same degree, created after the Union. By act for the Union of Ireland §9 and 40 Geo. III. cap. 67, it is enacted, "The lords of Parliament, on the part of Ireland, shall have the same privileges as the Lords on the part of Great Britain; and all the Lords spiritual of Ireland shall have rank next after the Lords spiritual of the same rank of Great Britain, and shall enjoy the same privileges (except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords); and the temporal Peers of Ireland shall have rank next after the Peers of the like rank in Great Britain at the time of the Union; and all Peerages of Ireland and of the United Kingdom, created after the Union, shall have rank according to creation; and all Peerages of Great Britain and Ireland shall in all other respects be considered as Peerages of the United Kingdom; and the Peers of Ireland shall enjoy the same privileges, except those depending upon sitting in the House of Lords." The priority of signing any treaty or public instrument, by public ministers, is always taken by rank of place, and not by title.

Barons' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Garter.
 Privy Counsellors.
 Chancellor of the Exchequer.
 Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.
 Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
 Master of the Rolls.
 Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.
 Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
 Judges and Barons of the Degree of the Coife of the said
 Court according to seniority.
 Bannerets made by the King himself in person, under
 the royal standard displayed in an army royal, in open
 war, for the term of their lives and no longer.
 Viscounts' younger Sons.
 Barons' younger Sons.
 Baronets.
 Bannerets not made by the King himself in person.
 Knights of the Bath.
 Knights Bachelors.
 Eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
 Baronets' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Garter's eldest Sons.
 Bannerets' eldest Sons.
 Knights of the Bath's eldest Sons.
 Knights' eldest Sons.
 Baronets' younger Sons.
 Esquires of the King's Body.
 Gentlemen of the Privy-Chamber.
 Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
 Esquires by Creation.
 Esquires by Office.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
 Younger Sons of Bannerets of both kinds.
 Younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
 Younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
 Gentlemen entitled to bear arms.
 Clergymen, Barristers at Law, Officers in the Royal Navy
 and Army, who are all Gentlemen by profession.

Citizens.
 Burgesses.

A TABLE OF PRECEDENCY OF WOMEN.

The Queen.
 Princess of Wales.
 Princesses Daughters of the King.
 Princesses and Duchesses, Wives of the King's Sons.
 Wives of the King's Brothers.
 Wives of the King's Uncles.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Daughters of Dukes of the Blood Royal.
 Wives of the King's Brothers' or Sisters' Sons.
 Duchesses.
 Marchionesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Dukes.
 Daughters of Dukes.
 Countesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Marquesses.
 Daughters of Marquesses.
 Wives of the youngest Sons of Dukes.
 Viscountesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Earls.
 Daughters of Earls.
 Wives of the younger sons of Marquesses.
 Baronesses.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Viscounts.
 Daughters of Viscounts.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Earls.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of Barons.
 Daughters of Barons.
 Maids of Honour.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts.
 Wives of the younger Sons of Barons.
 Baronetesses.
 Wives of the Knights of the Garter.
 Wives of Bannerets of each kind.
 Wives of the Knights of the Bath.
 Wives of Knights Bachelors.
 Wives of the eldest Sons of the younger Sons of Peers.
 Wives

- Wives of the eldest Sons of Baronets.
- Daughters of Baronets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter.
- Daughters of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Bannerets.
- Daughters of Bannerets.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights of the Bath.
- Daughters of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of the eldest Sons of Knights Bachelors.
- Daughters of Knights Bachelors.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets.
- Daughters of Knights.
- Wives of the Esquires of the King's Body.
- Wives of the Esquires of the Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of Esquires by Creation.
- Wives of Esquires by Office.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Garter.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Bannerets.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights of the Bath.
- Wives of the younger Sons of Knights Bachelors.
- Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms.
- Daughters of Esquires entitled to bear Arms, who are Gentlewomen by birth.
- Daughters of Gentlemen entitled to bear Arms, who are Gentlewomen by birth.
- Wives of Clergymen, Barristers of Law, Officers in the Navy and Army.
- Wives of Citizens.
- Wives of Burgesses.

A LIST
OF SUCH
PEERS OF ENGLAND
WHO ARE
PEERS OF SCOTLAND OR IRELAND.

The Pedigree of whose Family will be found under
their superior Titles in each Kingdom.

SCOTS.

<i>Scots Honours.</i>	DUKES.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Duke of Hamilton	Duke of Brandon.	
Buccleuch	Earl of Doncaster.	
Lennox	{ Duke of Richmond and Aubigny.	
Gordon		Earl of Norwich.
Argyll	{ Baron Sundridge and Ha- milton.	
Atholl		Earl Strange.
Montrose	— Graham.	

EARLS.

Earl of Morton	{ Baron Douglas, of Loch- leven.	
Eglintoun		Baron Ardrossan.
Cassillis	— Ailsa.	
Moray	{ — Stuart, of Castle- Stuart.	
Abercorn		Marquess of Abercorn.
Galloway	Baron Stewart, of Garlies.	
Lauderdale	— Lauderdale.	
Kinnoul	— Hay.	
Breadalbane	— Breadalbane.	
Hopetoun	— Hopetoun.	
Bute	Marquess of Bute.	

VISCOUNTS.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Stormont	Earl of Mansfield.
Latimer and Dumblane ..	} Duke of Leeds.

BARONS.

Baron Cathcart	Viscount Cathcart.
Forrester	Baron Verulam.

IRISH.

<i>Irish Honours.</i>	DUKE.	<i>English Honours.</i>
Duke of Leinster		Viscount Leinster.

MARQUESESSES.

Marquess of Waterford ..	Baron Tyrone.
Downshire ..	Earl of Hillsborough.
Donegal	Baron Fisherwick.
Drogheda	— Moore.
Wellesley	— Wellesley.
Ely	— Loftus.

EARLS.

Earl of Ormonde & Ossory	Baron Butler.
Cork and Orrery ..	— Boyle.
Desmond	Earl of Denbigh.
Waterford and Wexford	} — Shrewsbury.
Granard	Baron Granard.
Fitzwilliam	Earl Fitzwilliam.
Darnley	Baron Clifton.
Egmont	— Lovell and Holland.
Besborough	— Ponsonby, of Sysonby.
Upper Ossory	— Upper Ossory.
Shelburne	Marquess of Lansdowne.
Shannon	Baron Carleton.
Moir	— Hastings, &c. &c.
Courtown	— Saltersford.
Carysfort	— Carysfort.
Clare	— Fitzgibbon.

VISCOUNTS.

Viscount Grandison	Earl of Jersey.
Lumley	——— Scarborough.
Bulkeley	Baron Bulkeley.
Cholmondeley . .	Earl Cholmondeley.
Downe	Baron Dawnay.
Strabane	Marquess of Abercorn.
Midleton	Baron Brodrick.
Grimston	——— Verulam.
Gage	——— Gage.
Clifden	——— Mendip.

BARONS.

Baron Digby	Earl Digby.
Sherard	——— Harborough.
Conway	Marquess of Hertford.
Clive	Earl of Powis.
Mulgrave	——— of Mulgrave.
Arden	Baron Arden.
Westcote	——— Lyttelton.
Sheffield	——— Sheffield.
Hood	Viscount Hood.
Auckland	Baron Auckland.
St. Helens	——— St. Helens.
Bridport	Viscount Bridport.
Carrington	Baron Carrington.
Keith	——— Keith.
Gardner	——— Gardner.
Whitworth	Viscount Whitworth.

MOTTOES

MOTTOES

OF ALL THE

Peers of England, Scotland, and Ireland,

AND OF THE

KNIGHTS

OF THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED;

WITH

TRANSLATIONS.

d. stands for Duke ; m. for Marquess ; e. for Earl ; b. for Baron ; and l. for Lord.

Dieu et mon Droit. God and my right. The KING,
Plate 1.

Ich dien. I serve. The PRINCE of WALES, 3.

A cruce salus. Salvation by the cross. e Mayo, 48.

A cuspidē corona. My spear for me a coronet hath
gained. v. Middleton, 53.

A Deo et rege. From God and the King. e Chester-
field, 10; e Stanhope, 12; and e Harrington, 13.

Æquabilitèr et diligentèr. By equity and diligence. l
Redesdale, 29.

Æquam servare mentem. To preserve an equal mind.
l Rivers, 24; and sir William Pitt, 68.

Æquanimitàr. Patiently. l Suffield, 25.

Agincourt. l Wodehouse, 28.

Ales

Ales volat propriis. The bird flies to its own. e Thanet, 10.

A ma puissance. According to my power. e Stamford and Warrington, 16.

Amo. I love. d Buccleuch, 35; and l Montagu, 25.

Anchor, fast anchor. l Gray, 40.

Animo et fide. By faith and courage; and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility. e Guilford, 14.

Animo non astutiâ. By courage not by craft. d Gordon, 35; l Gordon 35.

Animus non officit æquus. An equal mind is never hurtful. l Gwydir, 27.

Animus tamen idem. My mind is still the same. l Tyrrawly, 60.

Antiquum obtinens. Possessing antiquity. l Bagot, 24.

Aperto vivere voto. To live without guile. e Aylesford, 12.

Appetitus rationi pareat. Let your desires obey your reason. e Fitzwilliam, 14.

Aquila non captat muscas. The eagle does not catch flies. l Graves, 59.

Artes honorabit. He will honour the arts. l Coleraine, 57.

Astra castra, Numen lumen. The stars my camp, the Deity my light. e Balcarras, 38.

At spes non fracta. But my hope is not broken. e Hoptoun, 39; and sir John Hope, 71.

Avance. Advance. e Portmore, 39.

Au bon droit. To the best right. e Egremont, 14.

Auctor preciosa facit. The giver makes it more valuable. e Buckinghamshire, 13.

Audactèr et sincerè. Boldly and sincerely. e Powis, 17.

Au plaisir fort de Dieu. At the strong disposal of God. e Mount Edgecumbe, 15.

Avi numerantur avorum. I follow a long train of ancestors. l Grantley, 24.

Avis la fin. Consider the end. e Cassillis, 36.

Avito viret honore. He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors. m Bute, 9; and sir Charles Stuart, 72.

Auspicium

Auspicium melioris ævi. A pledge of better times. d St. Alban's, 6.

Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice. Either never attempt, or accomplish. d Dorset, 7; and v Sackville, 19.

Aut vincere aut mori. Victory or death. d of Kent.

Auxilium ab alto. My help cometh from above. e Roscommon, 44; and l Clonbrock, 59.

Aymez loyaulté. Love loyalty. m Winchester, 8; and l Bolton, 28.

Badajoz, and Trust to the end, sir James Leith, 72.

Basis virtutum constantia. The basis of all virtue, is constancy. v Hereford, 18.

Bear and forbear. l Langford, 60.

Be just, and fear not. v Lifford, 54.

Be fast. e Mexborough, 47.

Be mindful. l Cawdor, 28.

Bella! horrida bella! Wars! horrid wars! l Lisle, 57.

Benigno Numine. By God's blessing. e Chatham, 15.

Bonne et belle assez. Good and handsome enough. v Fauconberg, 18.

Boutez en avant. Push forward. e Barrymore, 44.

Candidè et constanter. By sincerity and constancy. e Coventry, 11.

Candidè securè. Honesty is the best policy. sir Thomas Graham, 71.

Candor dat viribus alas. Truth gives wings to strength. e Belvedere, 46.

Cassis tutissima virtus. Virtue is the safest helmet. e Cholmondeley, 12.

Cavendo tutus. Secure by caution. d Devonshire, 6; l Waterpack, 59.

Cause caused it. l Elphinstone, 40; and l Keith, 29.

Certum pete finem. Aim at a sure end. e Wicklow, 49.

Che sara, sara. What will be, will be. d of Bedford, 6.

Cio che Dio vuole io voglio. What God wills, I will. l Dormer, 22.

Clarior è tenebris. Brighter from darkness. e Miltoun, 46.

Cælitùs mihi vires. My strength is from Heaven. v Ranelagh, 53.

Cælum,

Cælum, non animum. You may change your climate, not your mind. e Waldegrave, 13.

Comme je fus. As I was. v Dudley and Ward, 19.

Commit thy work to God. e Caithness, 35.

Compositum jus fasque animi. Law and equity. l Ellenborough, 29.

Confido, conquiesco. I confide, and am content. e Dysart, 37.

Consequitur quodcunque petit. He attains whatever he pursues. m Headfort, 43.

Consilio et animis. By wisdom and courage. e Lauderdale, 36.

Cor unum, via una. By unanimity I make my way. m Exeter, 9; and l Mount Sandford, 61.

Courage sans peur. Courage without fear. v Gage, 53.

Craignez honte. Fear disgrace. d Portland, 7.

Crede Byron. Trust Byron. l Byron, 22.

Crescit sub pondere virtus. Virtue increaseth under oppression. e Denbigh, 10.

Crom a boo. I will burn. The words *Crom a boo* were abolished by law in Ireland, as the name of Macgregor was legally annulled in Scotland, being the means of encouraging dissension among noble families. An act passed (10th Henry VII. c. 20.) for abolishing the words *Crom a boo*, *Butler a boo*, *Shanet a boo*, *Galriah a boo*, and they were all adjudged unlawful; by this celebrated statute it is enacted, "That no person or persons, of whatsoever estate, condition, or degree, do take any part with any lord or gentleman, or uphold variances or comparisons in word or deed, by using those words, CROM A BOO, BUTLER A BOO, or such-like words, or otherwise, contrary to the king's laws, his crown, dignity, and peace, but to call only on *St. George*, or the name of his *Sovereign Lord the King* for the time being; and if any person do contrary, or offend in the premises, he may be taken and committed to ward, there to remain, without bail or mainprize, till they have made fine, after the discretion of the king's deputy of Ireland, and the King's council of the same for the time being." There was also

also an association of the lords of the *Pale*, or district of only five counties, in which alone the English laws were predominant till the reign of Henry VIII. in order to prevent the Irish from marauding, and to suppress insurrections, &c. called the fraternity of *St. George*; and this is the allusion in the above-named act of parliament. d Leinster, 43.

Cruci dum spiro fido. As long as I breathe I put my trust in the cross. v Netterville, 51; and v Galway, 53.

Data fata secutus. I follow the decrees of Heaven. l St. John of Bletsoe, 21.

Deeds shew. l Ruthven, 41.

De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the king with good will. e Tankerville, 12; and e Grey, 17.

Decori decus addit avito. He adds honour to the honour of his ancestors. e Kellie, 36.

Decrevi. I have resolved. e Westmeath, 44, and l Nugent, 63.

Deo adjuvante, non timendum. God assisting us, nothing is to be feared. v Fitzwilliam, 52.

Deo Date. Give to God. l Arundel, 22.

Deo duce, ferro comitante. If God my leader be, I'll draw my sword. e Charlemont, 47.

Deo de Judâ est robur nostrum. Our strength is in the Lord. Right hon. sir John B. Warren, 68.

Deo non fortunâ. From God, not fortune. e Digby, 16.

Deponendo me, non mutando me. By appointing, not changing me. d Manchester, 7.

Depressus extollor. Depressed, I am exalted. e Kilkeny, 49; e Ormonde and Ossory, 44.

Deum cole, regem serva. Worship God, serve the king. e Inniskillen, 48; and v Ranelagh, 52.

Deus major columna. God is the greatest support. Round the crest a garter, with this motto, ΤΟΥ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΤΕΙΝ ΕΝΕΚΑ. In order to excel. l Henniker, 61.

Deus nobiscum, quis contra? If God be for us, who shall be against us? v Mountmorres, 54.

Dieu avec nous. God with us. e Berkeley, 11.

Dieu defend le droit. God defends the right. d Marlborough, 6; e Spencer, 14; and l Spencer, 6.

Dieu

Dieu donne. God giveth all things. Sir John Colpoys, 68.

Dieu pour la tranchée, qui contre? If God is for us, who shall be against us? round the crest. e Clancarty, 51 ; l Ashtown, 62.

Dominus providebit. The Lord will provide. e Glasgow, 39.

Droit et avant. Right, and advance. v Sydney, 19.

Droit et loyal. Just and loyal. l Huntingfield, 59.

Ducit amor patriæ. The love of my country leads me on. l Milford, 58.

Dum spiro spero. While I breathe, I hope. v Dillon, 51 ; l Clonbrock, 59 ; v Whitworth, 20 ; and Sir Samuel Auchmuty, 71.

En Dieu est ma fiance. In God is my trust. e Carhampton, 48.

En grace affie. On grace depend. e Cardigan, 10.

En la rose je fleurie. I flourish in the rose. d Richmond, 6.

En parole je vis. I live by the word. l Stawell, 23.

En suivant la vérité. In following truth. e Portsmouth, 13.

Equanimitèr. Even-minded. l Sheffield, 30.

Espérance en Dieu. Hope in God. d Northumberland, 7 ; e Beverley, 16 ; and l Percy, 7.

Essayez. Try. l Dundas, 27 ; and Sir David Dundas, 69.

Esse quàm videri. To be, rather than seem to be. e Winterton, 47.

Esto quod esse videris. Be what you seem to be. l Soudes, 23.

Et decus et pretium recti. At once the ornament and recompence of virtue. d Grafton, 6 ; and l Southampton, 24.

Et nos quoque tela sparsimus. We too have scattered arrows. e Moira, 46.

Et vitam impendere vero. Keep the truth at the hazard of life. l Holland, 23.

Excitari non hebescere. To be spirited, not inactive. l Walsingham, 24.

Ex fide fortis. Strong through faith. l Beauchamp, of Powyke, 30.

Faire

- Faire mon devoir.* To do my duty. e Roden, 47.
Faire sans dire. I speak in actions, not in words. e Ilchester, 14.
Fare, fac. Speak, do. l Fairfax, 41.
Fari quæ sentias. Speak what you think. e Orford, 17.
Fax mentis incendium gloriæ. The torch of glory's lighted by the mind. e Granard, 45.
 Fear to transgress. e Clonmell, 49.
 Fear God in life. l Somerville, 46.
Festina lentè. Quick without impetuosity. e Fingal, 44 ; l Dunsany, 57 ; and l Louth, 57.
Fide et amore. By faith and love. m Hertford, 8.
Fide et fiduciâ. By faith and courage. e Rosebery, 39.
Fide et fortitudine. By faith and fortitude. e Essex, 10.
Fide non armis. By faith not arms. l Gambier, 30.
Fide coticula crux. The cross is the test of faith. e Jersey, 11 ; and e Clarendon, 15.
Fideli certa merces. There is a certain reward to the faithful. l Boringdon, 25.
Fidelis ad urnam. Faithful to their ashes. l Sunderlin, 59.
Fidélité est de Dieu. Truth is of God. v Powerscourt, 53.
Fidelitèr. Faithfully. l Banff, 41.
Fidus et audax. Faithful and courageous. v Lismore, 58.
 Fight. e Rosslyn, 16 ; and l Sinclair, 40.
Finem respice. Look to the end. e Darnley, 45.
 Firm. e Stair, 39.
Firmior quo paratior. I am stronger by being always prepared. e Selkirk, 37.
Flecti, non frangi. You may bend me, but you cannot break me. v Palmerston, 53.
 Follow me. e Breadalbane, 38.
Fortem posce animum. Wish for a strong mind. l Saye and Sele, 22.
Forte scutum salus ducum. A strong shield is the safety of commanders. v Clermont, 54 ; and e Fortescue, 16.
Forti et fideli nihil difficile. Nothing is difficult to the brave and the faithful. l Muskerry, 58.
Fortitèr, fidelitèr, felicitèr. Boldly, faithfully, successfully. v Monck, 55 ; l Hutchinson, 29.

Fortitèr gerit crucem. He bravely supports the cross.
e Donoughmore, 50.

Fortis sub forte fatiscet. A brave man will yield to a
braver man. e Upper Ossory, 45.

Fortis cadere, cedere non potest. The brave man may
fall, but cannot yield. m Drogheda, 43.

Fortuna sequatur. Let fortune follow. e Aberdeen, 38.

Forward. m Queensberry, 35; and e Castlestewart, 59.

Foy pour devoir. Faith for my duty. d Somerset, 6.

Frangas, non flectes. You may break, you shall not
bend me. m Stafford, 8.

Fuimus. We were. e Elgin, 37.

Furth fortune. e Dunmore, 38.

Furth fortune and fill the fetters. d Athol, 35.

Gardez bien. Take good care. e Eglintoun, 36.

Gardez ta foy. Keep thy faith. e Poulett, 11; and
l Kensington, 58.

Gaudet tentamine virtus. Virtue rejoices in trial. e Dart-
mouth, 12.

Gloria virtutis umbra. Glory is the shadow of virtue.
e Longford, 48.

God be my guide. l Caher, 57.

God send grace. e Dunfries, 37; and e Erne, 48.

Grace me guide. May grace guide me. l Forbes, 40.

Gradu diverso, viâ unâ. The same way, by different
steps. l Calthorpe, 27.

Grip fast. e Rothes, 39.

Hæc generi incrementa fides. Ennobled for our fidelity.
m Townsend, 8.

Haut et bon. Great and good. v Doneraile, 55.

Honesta quàm splendida. How splendid are things ho-
nourably obtained. v Barrington, 53.

Honestè audax. Bold, but honest. l Rancliffe, 59.

Honor fidelitatis præmium. Honour is the reward of
fidelity. l Boston, 23.

Honor virtutis præmium. Honour is the reward of virtue.
e Cork and Orrery, 44; and e Ferrers, 12.

Hora et semper. Now and always. e Pomfret, 13.

Hostis honori invidia. An enemy's envy is an honour.
e Harborough, 13.

Humani nihil alienum. I am a philanthropist. e Talbot, 15.
J'ai

- J'ai bonne cause.* I have good cause. m Bath, 8.
Jamais arrière. Never behind. Round e Selkirk's crest, 45; and l Douglas, 26.
Je le tiens. I hold it. l Audley, 21.
Je me fie en Dieu. I put my trust in God. e Plymouth, 11.
Je maintiendrai le droit. I will maintain the law. e Malmesbury, a motto to his crest, 16.
Je ne cherche qu'un. I seek but for one. m Northampton, 9.
Je n'oublierai jamais. I shall never forget. e Bristol, 12.
Jour de ma vie. The day of my life. e Delawarr, 14.
Je pense. I think. e Wemyss, 37.
Je suis prêt. I am ready. e Farnham, 48.
Je vis en espoir. I live in hope. l Rous, 27.
I hope to speed. v. Cathcart, 20.
Imperio regit unus æquo. God alone governs well. Sir Robert Gunning, 68.
In Deo spero. My hope is in the Lord. Sir James Saumarez, 69.
Indignante invidiâ florebit justus. A just man will flourish in spite of indignant envy. e Glandore, 47.
Indure furth. e Crawford, 35.
In God is all. l Saltoun, 40.
In hoc signo spes mea. In this sign is my hope. v Taafe, 52.
In hoc signo vinces. In this sign thou shalt conquer. e Arran, 46.
In omnia paratus. Prepared for all things. l Dunally, 61.
In solo Deo salus. Salvation in God alone. e Harewood, 27.
Intaminatis honoribus. Unspotted honour. l St. Helens, 29.
In te, Domine, speravi. In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust. e Strathmore, 56.
Integra mens augustissima possessio. An honest mind is a most noble possession. l Blaney, 57.
Invitum sequitur honor. Honour follows against his will. m Donegal, 43.
In utroque fidelis. Faithful in both. v Falkland, 39.
Judge nought. e Buchan, 36; and e Traquair, 37.

- Judicium parium, aut leges terræ.* The judgment of our peers, or the law of the land. m Camden, 18.
- Keep tryste. l Semple, 40.
- Labore et honore.* By industry and honour. l Rendlesham, 62.
- Labor ipse voluptas.* Labour itself is pleasure. l King, 22.
- La fortune passe par tout.* The vicissitudes of fortune are common to all. l Rollo, 41.
- La vertu est la seule noblesse.* e Guilford, 16.
- Laus Deo.* Praise be to God. v Arbuthnot, 39.
- Lead on. l Hotham, 60.
- Le bon temps viendra.* Good times will come. e Harcourt, 14.
- Le roi et l'état.* The king and the state. e Ashburnham, 13.
- Le roy le veut.* The king will have it so. l De Clifford, 21.
- Let Curzon hold what Curzon held. v Curzon, 19.
- Libertas.* Liberty. l Carberry, 57.
- Libertas sub rege pio.* Liberty under a pious king. v Sidmouth, 20.
- Liberté toute entière.* Liberty entire. e Lanesborough, 46.
- Lock Sicker.* Be secure. e Morton, 35.
- Love—serve. e Shaftesbury, 11.
- Loyal devoir.* Loyal duty. l Carteret, 25.
- Loyal en tout.* Loyal throughout. e Kenmare, 50.
- Loyal je serai durant ma vie.* I shall be loyal during my life. l Stourton, 21.
- Loyauté m'oblige.* Loyalty binds me. e Lindsey, 7.
- Loyauté n'a honte.* Loyalty is never ashamed. d Newcastle, 8.
- Luceo, non uro.* I shine, but not burn. l Seaforth, 29.
- Magistratus indicat virum.* The magistrate proves the man. e Lonsdale, 18.
- Magnanimiter crucem sustine.* Support afflictions with magnanimity. l Kenyon, 26.
- Malo mori quàm fœdari.* Death rather than disgrace. e Athlone, 45; l Trimlestown, 57; and l French, 60.
- Manu forti.* With a brave hand. l Rae, 41.
- Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.* This hand is hostile to tyrants. e Carysfort, 49; and l Riversdale, 58.
- Manus*

- Manus justa nardus.* The just hand is as precious ointment. v Maynard, 19.
- Mediocria firma.* Middling stations are safest. v Grims-ton, 53.
- Memor et fidelis.* Mindful and faithful. l Selsey, 27.
- Mens conscia recti.* A mind conscious of rectitude. v Ashbrook, 53.
- Metuenda corolla draconis.* Fear the dragon's crest. e Londonderry, 49.
- Mihi cura futuri.* I am careful for the future. l Ongley, 58.
- Moveo et propitior.* I proceed and am more prosperous. v Northland, 55.
- Murus æneus conscientia sana.* A sound conscience is as a wall of brass. e Scarborough, 11.
- Mutare vel timere sperno.* I scorn to change or to fear. d Beaufort, 6.
- Nec cupias nec metuas.* Neither despise nor fear. e Hardwicke, 14.
- Ne cede malis.* Do not yield to misfortunes. e Albe-marle, 11.
- Nec malè notus eques.* A horseman, or patrician, well known. v Southwell, 54.
- Nec placidâ contenta quiete est.* Not contented with soft repose. e Peterborough and Monmouth, 10.
- Nec quærere nec spernere honorem.* Neither seek nor de-spise honour. v. Bolingbroke and St. John, 18.
- Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque.* Neither for the king nor people, but for both. l Rolle, 27.
- Nec temerè nec timidè.* Neither rashly nor fearfully. e Darlington, 14; l Bradford, 26; and v Bulkeley, 52.
- Nec timeo nec sperno.* I neither fear nor despise. v Boyne, 53.
- N'oubliez.* Do not forget. d Montrose, 35.
- Ne tentes, aut perfice.* Either attempt not, or accomplish. m Downshire, 43.
- Ne vile fano.* Do not disgrace the altar. e Westmorland, 10; and l Le de Spencer, 21.
- Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish. e Abergavenny, 15; and l Braybrooke, 26.

Nil conscire sibi. Free from guilt. e Winchilsea and Nottingham, 10.

Nil admirari. To be astonished at nothing. e Clare, 49.

Nil desperandum. Despair not. v Anson, 20 ; and v Mountjoy, 55.

Nil nisi cruce. There is no dependence but in the cross. m Waterford, 43 ; l Decies, 62 ; and sir William Carr Beresford, 71.

Nobilitatis virtus non stemma character. Virtue, not pedigree, should characterise nobility. e Grosvenor, 15.

Non generant aquilæ columbas. Eagles do not bring forth doves. l Rodney, 24.

Non inferiora secutus. Despising mean pursuits. l Montfort, 22.

Non nobis solùm. Not for ourselves alone. l Eardley, 59.

Non quo, sed quomodo. Not by whom, but in what manner (the business is done.) l Howard de Walden, 21.

Non revertar inultus. I will not return unrevenged. e Lisburne, 47.

Non sibi, sed patriæ. Not for himself, but for his country. e Romney, 17.

Nous maintiendrons. We will maintain. e Suffolk, 9.

Nullius in verba. I think for myself. Right hon. sir Joseph Banks, bart. 68.

Numini et patriæ asto. I stand to my God and my country. l Aston, 41.

Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. v Kilmorey, 51.

Odi profanum. I hate whatever is profane. l Ennismore, 61.

Opera illius mea sunt. His works are mine. l Brownlow, 23.

Ora et labora. Pray and labour. e Dalhousie, 37.

Oublier ne puis. I can never forget. l Colville, 40.

Over fork over. e Conyngham, 50.

Palmam qui meruit ferat. Let him bear the palm who has deserved it. e Nelson, 17.

Palma non sine pulvere. Honours not without labour. e Liverpool, 16.

Parcere subjectis, debellare superbos. To spare the lowly, to subdue the proud. Right hon. sir William Meadows, 68.

Parta

- Parta tueri.* I will defend what I have won. l Lilford, 28.
- Par ternis suppar.* The two are equal in antiquity to the three. l Northwick, 28.
- Patience passe science.* Patience surpasses knowledge. v Falmouth, 18.
- Patientiâ vinctes.* You shall conquer by patience. l Alvanley, 29.
- Patitur qui vincit.* He who conquers suffers. l Kinnaird, 41.
- Patria cara, carior libertas.* My country is dear to me, my liberty is dearer. e Radnor, 14.
- Patriæ infelici fidelis.* Faithful to an unhappy country. e Courtown, 46.
- Patriis virtutibus.* By patriotic virtues. e Leitrim, 49.
- Pax in bello.* Peace in war. d Leeds, 6.
- Pense à bien.* Think for the best. v Wentworth, 18.
- Per acuta belli.* By the stratagems of war. e Tyrconnel, 46.
- Per augusta ad augusta.* Through noble actions to noble honours. e Massereene, 46.
- Perimus licitis.* Death in a good cause. l Teignmouth, 60.
- Periculum fortitudine evasi.* Fortitude has preserved me from danger. l Hartland, 62.
- Per il suo contrario.* By the reverse of it. e Uxbridge, 15; the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, 69; and the hon. sir Edward Paget, 72.
- Per mare, per terras.* By sea and by land. e Caledon, 50; and l Macdonald, 58.
- Perseverando.* By perseverance. l Ducie, 23.
- Per varios casus.* By various fortunes. l Glenbervie, 62.
- Per vias rectas.* By the right way. l Dufferin and Claneboye, 64.
- Persevere.* v Mountjoy, 55; and sir Henry Harvey, 69.
- Per Sinum Codanum.* In the Baltic. Sir Thomas Graves, 69.
- Piè repone te.* In pious confidence. e Manvers, 17.
- Porro unum est necessarium.* Moreover, one thing is needful. m Wellesley, 43; m Wellington, 20; and the right hon. sir Henry Wellesley, 69.
- Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish. d Rutland, 7; and l Manners, 30.

- Post prælia præmia.* Reward after battle. l Rossmore, 60.
Post tot naufragia portum. After so many shipwrecks I find a port. e Sandwich, 10.
Præcedentibus instat. Be not surpassed. l Eliot, 25.
Præsto et persto. I undertake and persevere. e Haddington, 36.
Prend moi tel que je suis. Take me such as I am. And round the crest, *Loyal au mort.* Loyal till death. m Ely, 44.
Prest d'accomplir. Ready to perform. e Shrewsbury, 9.
Prest pour mon pays. Ready for my country. l Monson, 22.
Probitas verus honos. Probity is true honour. v Chetwynd, 52.
Prodesse quàm conspici. Utility without ostentation. l Somers, 25.
Pro libertate patriæ. For the liberty of my country. l Massey, 58 ; and l Clarina, 62.
Pro Deo et rege. For God and the king. e Rosse, 51.
Pro patriæ amore. For the love I bear my country. v Kilwarden, 56.
Pro rege et populo. For the king and the people. l De Dunstanville, 27.
Pro rege, lege, grege. For the king, the law, and the people. e Besborough, 45 ; and l Ponsonby, of Imckilly, 30.
Pro rege et patriâ. For my king and country. e Leven and Melville, 37 ; and sir Robert Abercromby, 68.
Quò pax et gloria ducunt. Where peace and glory lead. d York and d Clarence.
Quod potui perfeci. I have done all I could do. v Melville, 20.
Quæ amissa salva. Who has recovered his loss. e Kintore, 38.
Quære verum. Seek out the truth. v Carleton, 55.
Qualis ab incepto. The same as from the beginning. l Grantham, 30.
Quem te Deus esse jussit. What God commands you to be. l Sheffield, 29.
Quo sursum volo videre. I am resolved to look upwards. l Adare, 61.

Qui invidet minor est. He who envies is the inferior. e Cadogan, 16.

Qui pense. Who thinks. e Howth, 47.

Qui uti scit ei bona. It is his duty to do what he knows ought to be done. l Berwick, 25.

Quo fata vocant. Whither fate may call me. l Thurlow, 24.

Quondam his vicimus armis. Formerly we conquered with these arms. l Dorchester, 25.

Ready, ay ready. l Napier, 41.

Rectè et suaviter. Justly and mildly. l Scarsdale, 23.

Renascentur. They will rise again. v Avonmore, 55.

Repetens exempla suorum. Repeating the example of his ancestors. l Grenville, 26.

Retinens vestigia famæ. Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry. l Ribblesdale, 28.

Revocate animos. Rouse your courage. e Kinnoul, 37.

Ride through. l Belhaven, 41.

Right can never die. l Norbury, 62.

Rinasce più glorioso. I shall rise more gloriously (round the crest). e Rosslyn, 16.

St. Vincent. l Radstock, 62.

Salus per Christum Redemptorem. Salvation through Christ my Redeemer. e Moray, 36.

Sans changer. Without changing. e Derby, 9.

Sans Dieu rien. Nothing without God. l Petre, 21.

Sans tasche. Without stain. v Gormanston, 51; and l Tara, 62.

Sapere aude. Dare to be wise. e Macclesfield, 13.

Secret et hardi. Secret and bold. l Dynevor, 24.

Secundis dubiisque rectus. Firm in every fortune. v Duncan, 19.

Sed sine labe decus. Honour without a stain. l Eldon, 29.

Semper fidelis. Always faithful. e Onslow, 17.

Semper paratus. Always ready. l Clifford, of Chudleigh, 22.

Sequor nec inferior. I follow, but not inferior. l Crewe, 30.

Serò sed seriò. Late but seriously. m Salisbury, 3; and m Lothian, 39.

Servabo fidem. I will keep the faith. l Sherborne, 25.

Serva jugum. Preserve the yoke. e Errol, 35.

Servata fides cineri. The promise made to my ancestors is now kept. e Harrowby, 24.

Sic

Sic donec. Thus until. In this motto much more perhaps is meant than meets the ear; it is intended as a perpetual admonition to all successive generations of this family, down to the latest posterity, that they are to be noble, and shall continue so, until the virtue which first raised them to nobility forsakes them; that fortune will attend them only while accompanied with virtue; and, that they are to continue great, only so long as they are good. e Bridgewater, 9.

Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos? If God be with us, who shall be against us? v Mountmorres, 54; and l Frankfort, 61.

Si je puis. If I can. e Newburgh, 38.

Si sit prudentia. If it be prudent. l Auckland, 26.

Solo Deo salus. Safety in God alone. l Rokeby, 58.

Sola juvat virtus. Virtue alone delights me. l Blantyre, 40.

Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is nobility. m Abercorn, 8.

Sola virtus invicta. Virtue alone is invincible. d Norfolk, 6.

Soyez ferme. Be steadfast. e Carrick, 45.

Spare nought. m Tweeddale, 39.

Spectemur agendo. Let us be seen by our actions. v Clifton, 54; and l Callan, 59.

Spero meliora. I hope for better times. l Torphichen, 40.

Spero infestis, metuo secundis. I hope in adversity, and fear in prosperity. e Ludlow, 46.

Spes durat avorum. The hope of my ancestors subsists. e Rochford, 11.

Spes mea Christus. Christ is my hope. e Lucan, 49; and l Clanmorris, 62.

Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. l Teynham, 22.

Spes tutissima cælis. The safest hope is in heaven. e Kingston, 47; and v Lorton, 56.

Stant cætera tigno. The rest stand on a beam. e Aboyne, 38.

Stare super vias antiquas. I stand in the track of my ancestors. l Bayning, 28.

Steady. l Aylmer, 57.

Strike. l Hawke, 23.

Strong

- Strong and faithful. Sir Alured Clark, 68.
Studiis et rebus honestis. By learning and virtue. l Ashburton, 24.
Suaviter et fortiter. Mildly and firmly. e Minto, 28.
Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re. Gentle in the manner, but vigorous in the deed. l Newborough, 58.
Sub cruce candidâ. Under the fair cross. e Egmont, 45; and l Arden, 29.
Sub cruce salus. Salvation by the cross. v Bangor, 54.
Sub hoc signo vinces. Under this sign you shall conquer, v De Vesci, 54.
Suivez raison. Follow reason. m Sligo, 43; and l Kilmaine, 59.
Suscipere et finire. To undertake and to accomplish. d Cumberland.
Tache sans tache. Spot without spot. e Northesk, 38.
Tam Scaps Empton. The red hand of Ireland. e O'Neill, 50.
Templa quàm dilecta. How delightful are thy temples! m Buckingham, 8.
Tenax et fidelis. Persevering and faithful. l Carrington, 29.
The noblest motive is the public good. v Bantry, 55.
Think and thank. e Aylesbury, 15.
Think on. l Kirkcudbright, 41.
Thou shalt want, ere I want. l Cranston, 41.
Through. d Hamilton, 7.
Thus. e St. Vincent, 16.
Tiens à la vérité. Maintain the truth. l De Blaquiére, 61.
Tiens ta foy. Keep thy faith. e Bathurst, 15.
Timet pudorem. He fears shame. v Down, 52.
Toujours prêt. Always ready. e Hyndford, 38; and e Clanwilliam, 47.
Toujours propice. Always propitious. l Cremorne, 54.
Tout vient de Dieu. All things come from God. l Clinton, 21.
Traditus non victus. Yielded but not conquered. Sir John-Francis Cradock, 69.
Trial by Jury. l Erskine, 30.

Triumpho

- Triumpho morte tam vitâ.* I triumph in death as in life.
v Allen, 53.
- True to the end.* e Home, 86.
- Tuebor.* I will defend. v Torrington, 18.
- Tuum est.* It is your own. e Cowper, 12.
- Ubi lapsus?—Quid feci?* Whither am I fallen? what have I done? v Courtenay, 19.
- Ubique patriam reminisci.* Remember your country every where. e Malmsbury, 16.
- Un roy, une foy, une loy.* One king, one faith, one law. e Clanricarde, 44.
- Un je servirai.* One I will serve. e Pembroke and Montgomery, 9; and e Carnarvon, 16.
- Uni æquus virtuti.* Friendly to virtue alone. e Mansfield, 16.
- Ung Dieu, ung roy.* One God, one king. l Lyttelton, 26.
- Utcunque placuerit Deo.* As it shall please God. v Howe, 52.
- Ut prosim.* That I may do good. l Foley, 24.
- Ut quocunque paratus.* Prepared on every side. e Cavan, 45.
- Valet anchora virtus.* Virtue is a sheet-anchor. l Gardner, 30.
- Ventis secundis.* Prosperous winds. v Hood, 19; v Bridport, 19; and l Hood, 27.
- Vérité sans peur.* Truth without fear. l Middleton, 22.
- Ver non semper viret.* The spring does not always flourish, or Vernon always flourishes. l Vernon, 23.
- Vertue vaunceth.* Virtue prevails. l Willoughby de Broke, 21.
- Vestigia nulla retrorsum.* There are no traces backwards. v Hampden, 19.
- Via trita, via tuta.* The beaten path is the best. e Normananton, 51.
- Victoria concordia crescit.* Victory springs from concord. l Amherst, 26.
- Vigilate et orate.* Watch and pray. l Castlemaine, 63.
- Vigilantibus.* To the watchful. e Gosford, 51.
- Vigueur de dessus.* Strength is from above, m Thomond, 43.
Vincit

- Vincit amor patriæ.* The love of my country prevails. e Chichester, 17; v Molesworth, 52; l Muncaster, 58; and l Yarborough, 27.
- Vincit omnia veritas.* Truth conquers all things. l Kinsale, 57.
- Vincit veritas.* Truth conquers. l Castle Coote, 60; and sir Eyre Coote, 69; and l Kiltarton, 63.
- Virescit vulnere virtus.* Virtue is increased by a wound. e Galloway, 36.
- Virtus ariete fortior.* Virtue is stronger than a battering-ram. e Abingdon, 11.
- Virtus in actione consistit.* Virtue consists in action. e Craven, 17.
- Virtus incendit vires.* Virtue inspires strength. v Strangford, 52.
- Virtus mille scuta.* Valour is equal to a thousand shields. e Effingham, 18.
- Virtus probata florebit.* Virtue will ever flourish. e Bandon, 50.
- Virtus requiei nescia sordidæ.* Virtue disdainful of mean repose. e Desart, 49.
- Virtus semper viridis.* Virtue flourishes for ever. e Belmore, 50.
- Virtus vincit invidiam.* Virtue overcometh envy. m Cornwallis, 8.
- Virtus sola nobilitat.* Virtue alone ennobles. l Walscourt, 61.
- Virtus sub cruce crescit, ad æthera tendens.* Virtue increases under the cross, and looks to heaven. e Charleville, 51.
- Virtute et fide.* By virtue and faith. e Oxford and Mortimer, 12; and v Melbourne, 54.
- Virtute et labore.* By virtue and labour. e Dundonald, 38; l Headley, 60; and the hon. sir Alexander Cochrane, 70.
- Virtute et numine.* By virtue and the protection of Heaven. l Cloncurry, 59.
- Virtute et opera.* By virtue and works. e Fife, 46.
- Virtute fideque.* By virtue and faith. l Elibank, 41.

- Virtute, non armis fido.* I trust in virtue not in arms. e Wilton, 17.
- Virtute, non astutiâ.* By courage, not by craft. e Lime-
rick, 50.
- Virtute, non verbis.* By virtue, not by words. m Lans-
down, 8; e Kerry, 45.
- Virtute quies.* Content in virtue. e Mulgrave, 26.
- Virtutis fortuna comes.* Fortune the companion of virtue.
m. Wellington, 20; e Clancarty, 51; l Ashtown, 62;
and v Harberton, 55.
- Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.* Nothing can resist valour
and arms. e Aldborough, 48.
- Virtute securus.* Safe by virtue; and round the crest,
De Monte Alto. From a high mountain. v Hawar-
den, 55.
- Virtutis amore.* From the love of virtue. e Annesley,
48; and e Mountnorris, 49.
- Virtutis avorum præmium.* The reward of the virtue of
my ancestors. v Templetown, 56.
- Vis unita fortior.* Force united becomes more powerful.
e Mountcashel, 48.
- Vitæ via virtus.* Virtue is the way of life. e Port Ar-
lington, 48.
- Vivere sat vincere.* To conquer is to live enough. e Sef-
ton, 47; and l Ventry, 75.
- Vivit post funera virtus.* Virtue lives after the grave.
e Shannon, 45.
- Vix ea nostra voco.* I can scarce call these things our
own. d Argyll, 35; e Warwick and e Brooke, 13.
- Volo non valeo.* I am willing but not able. e Carlisle,
11.
- Vota vita mea.* My life is devoted. e Meath, 44.
- Y fynno Dwy, y fydd.* What God willeth, will be. e
Landaff, 50.
- Zealous. Sir Samuel Hood, bart. 70.

ALTERATIONS

Which have occurred during the Printing of this Work.

1813.

- April *d.* at Jaffa, in Ceylon, the hon. George Turnour, 4th son of Edward, 1st earl of Winterton, and at the same time two of his daughters.
- Aug. 6. *b.* at the Government-house, Calcutta, the lady of the hon. John-Edward Elliot, son of Gilbert, earl of Minto.
- Oct. 5. *b.* Duchess of Bedford, a son who lived but a few hours.
11. *m.* John Ward, of Durham, esq. to Frances, daughter of the late Francis Fane, of Studland, co. Dorset, esq. youngest brother of John Fane, esq. M.P. for the co. Oxford, and cousin to the earl of Westmorland.
- Nov. 22. *m.* Lord Berriedale, son of the earl of Caithness, to Miss Leigh, youngest daughter and co-heiress of the rev. William Leigh, of Rushall, co. Stafford, and dean of Hereford.
25. *d.* the infant son of viscount Deerhurst.
d. the hon. Francis Talbot, brother to the late and uncle to the present earl of Shrewsbury.
- Dec. 3. *b.* Duchess of Newcastle, twin sons.
10. *d.* Lady Charles Bentinck.
22. *d.* the hon. Frances Hamilton, relict of the hon. Charles Hamilton, uncle to the present marquess of Abercorn, K.G,

Dec. 22. *m.* James, lord Ruthven, to Miss Campbell, daughter of W. Campbell, of Shawfield, N. B. esq.

1814.

- Jan. 3. *b.* countess of Galloway, a daughter.
 4. *d.* at Alicant, of a pulmonary complaint, lord Montgomery, only son of Hugh, earl of Eglintoun.
 baptized this day, the infant son of the duke of Rutland, George-John-Frederick, marquess of Granby, to whom their R. H. the Prince Regent, and duke of York, stood sponsors, in person.
 6. *m.* sir John Reade, of Shipston, co. Oxford, bart. to Louisa, youngest daughter of the late hon. David Murray, brother to Alexander, 5th lord Elibank.
 9. *b.* viscountess Gage, a son and heir.
b. viscountess Andover, wife of captain Digby, R.N. a still-*b.* daughter.
 10. *m.* the hon. A. Stewart, brother to Robert, earl of Castle Stewart, to Sophia-Isabella, eldest daughter of George-Lennox Conyngham, of Spring-hall, co. Londonderry, esq.
 11. *b.* countess of Ilchester, a daughter.
 12. *b.* lady Mary Sheppard, a daughter.
 19. *b.* marchioness of Ely, a son and heir, viscount Loftus.
b. lady of lieut.-col. William Napier (son of lady Sarah Napier) a daughter.
b. countess Talbot, a son.
b. lady Caroline Rushout, a daughter.
 31. *m.* right hon. Charles Arbuthnot, to Henrietta, eldest daughter of the late hon. Henry Fane, of Fálbeck, co. Lincoln.
 Feb. 1. *m.* hon. and rev. Frederick-Pleydel Bouverie, 3d son of Jacob, earl of Radnor, to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late sir Richard-Joseph Sullivan, bart.
 8. *b.* Lady Mary Markham, a son.

Feb.

- Feb. 16. *m.* right hon. Thomas Wallace, to Jane, sister to James, earl of Hopetoun, relict of Henry Dundas, 1st viscount Melville.
17. *b.* Lady Mary Long, a daughter.
20. *m.* Granville-Venables Vernon, esq. son of his grace the archbishop of York, to Frances-Julia, daughter of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, of Grove Park, co. Notts, esq.
22. *b.* lady Caroline Wrottesley, a daughter.
- m.* David Kerr, of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, esq. to Selina Stewart, daughter of Robert, earl of Londonderry.
24. *d.* lady Mary Markham, wife of Osborne Markham, esq. and sister to Thomas, marquess of Bath.
25. *d.* Robert Digby, esq. senior admiral, R.N. uncle to Edward, present earl Digby.
27. *d.* Henry Brand, eldest son of the hon. lieutenant-colonel Henry Brand, 2d son of baroness Dacre.
- d.* Margaret, countess of Lucan, relict of Charles Bingham, 1st earl of Lucan, and mother to the present earl.
- d.* at St. Jean de Luz, lieutenant. William Fane, youngest son of the late hon. Thomas Fane, of Brympton, co. Dorset.
- d.* Anne-Maria, eldest daughter of George Murray, (nephew of the duke of Atholl) bishop of Sodor and Man.
- March 1. *d.* lady Lucy Taylor, wife of Thomas Taylor, comptroller of the Customs, esq. daughter of Charles, earl Stanhope.
2. killed in the victory obtained over Marshal Soult, at Orthes in France, lieutenant-col. the hon. Francis-Wheeler Hood, son of Henry lord Hood, and grandson of Samuel viscount Hood.
3. *d.* Frances, viscountess Montagu, relict of Anthony-Joseph, 7th viscount Montagu, sister to the late sir Herbert Mackworth, bart.

March

March 4. *d.* Beaumont, lord Hotham, succeeded by his grandson Beaumont, the present lord, lieut. in the Coldstream regiment of Foot Guards.

7. *m.* John-Charles, earl of Portsmouth, to the eldest daughter of John Hanson, of Bloomsbury-place, esq.

8. killed at the storming of Bergen-op-Zoom, lieut. - col. the hon. James Macdonald, youngest brother of Alexander, lord Macdonald.

killed the same day and place, the hon. George Carleton, lieut.-col. 44th regiment of Foot, son of Guy, 1st lord Dorchester.

14. *m.* the hon. John-Reginald Lygon, 2d son of William, lord Beauchamp, of Powyke, to Charlotte Scott, only daughter of the late, and sister to the present, earl of Clonmell.

18. *d.* Georgiana, countess dowager Spencer, relict of John, earl Spencer, and mother of the present earl.

20. *b.* lady of the hon. Charles Bagot, a son.

d. Horatio Nelson, 4th son of admiral sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, knt.

25. *d.* Neil Primrose, earl of Roseberry, succeeded by his son, Alexander, present and 4th earl.

27. *d.* lady Amelia Lennox, relict of James, 1st duke of Leinster, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond, Lennox and Aubigny, and wife of William Ogilvie, esq. by whom her grace left issue.



DEBRETTS'S PEERAGE
OF
THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

DESCENT OF THE ROYAL FAMILY
OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE illustrious HOUSE of BRUNSWICK traces its origin to a very remote antiquity, in the several lines of Este, of the Guelphs, of Billing, and Witekind the Great; all of which became united in the person of Henry Leo.

The HOUSE of ESTE, which is the male line, derives its origin from the Actii, a noble Roman family in the time of Tarquinius Priscus: this family retired from Rome during its republican government, settled themselves

selves at Este, a city in that part of Italy which is now called Venetian Lombardy, and assumed the name of the place of their residence. There is, however, no satisfactory account of them till the year of our Lord 390, at which time Caius Actius is known to have resided in the castle of Este. This line continued through various successions to Hugo III. who was margrave of Este, Milan, Genoa, and Tuscany; he died in 1046, and was succeeded by his son Azo III. called the Great, who married Cunegunda, daughter and heiress of Guelpho III. duke of Lower Bavaria, and count of Weintgarden.

The LINE of the GUELPHS derives itself from the Scythians, who, being driven by the Goths from their settlement at the mouth of the Danube, first erected a kingdom upon the borders of Germany, near the German sea. On their arrival they were called Newmagæ, or new kindred: they afterwards passed under the denomination of Sicambri, and, lastly, of Franks, or Franconians.

Marcomir, the first king of the Sicambri, took possession of that country now called West-Friesland, Guel-dres, and Holland, at a very early period; and the succession continued through a long line, to Henry IV. duke of Bavaria, called Superbus, who was poisoned in 1139, in the city of Quedlinburgh, during a negotiation between him and the emperor Conrad. He left one son, Henry Leo, in whom, by the marriage of his grandfather with Wufhildis, of Saxony, and of his father with Gertrudis, daughter of the emperor Lotharius, the lines of Billing and Witekind became blended with those of the House of Este and the Guelphs.

The **LINE of BILLING** is traced from Hermannus Billing, the son of Billing of Stubeckeshom, a person of high distinction in Lunenburgh, who was created duke of Saxony on the Elbe, in the year 960, by the emperor Otho I. as a reward for the eminent services which he had rendered him. His last male descendant dying in 1106, without any male issue, his daughter Wufhildis became sole heiress to the duchy of Saxony, and was married to Henry III. duke of Bavaria.

The **LINE of WITEKIND**. The history of the ancient Saxons is so involved in obscurity, that we must begin the line of Witekind with the last elected king of the Saxons, who was contemporary with Charlemagne, and proceed to Henry, surnamed Leo, who obtained from the emperor Barbarossa, about the year 1156, in addition to his own dominion, the city and county of Hanover, on the Lein, and also large possessions on the Hartz: he first married Clementia, daughter of Conrad, duke of Zaringen, by whom he had a daughter, Rixa, or Richenza: he afterwards espoused, as his second wife, Matilda, eldest daughter of Henry II. of England, from which marriage descended the families of Brunswick, Grubenhagen, Gottingen, Lunenberg, Calenburg, Wolfenbuttel, Harburg, Zell, Giffhorn, and Danneburg.

The **BRITISH LINE** may be traced in the following course of succession:

John, the second son of Henry II. was crowned in 1199, and died in 1216: he was succeeded by his son, Henry III. who died 1272, and was followed by his son, Edward I. who died in 1307. At his death Edward II. ascended the throne, and was succeeded by Edward III.

whose eldest son, Edward the Black Prince, dying before his father in 1376, he was succeeded in 1377, by his grandson, Richard II. who was deposed in 1399, and succeeded by his cousin, Henry IV. who died in 1412, when his son Henry V. ascended the throne, and died in 1422. That monarch was succeeded by his son, Henry VI. who was deposed in 1461, when Edward IV. descended from the third son of Edward III. mounted the throne, and died in 1483. The short usurpation of Richard III. was followed by the accession of Henry VII. descended from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, fourth son of Edward III. ; on his marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Edward IV. the family was again united : Henry VII. dying in 1509, left three children, a son and two daughters, the youngest of whom married James IV. king of Scotland, who was, in 1513, succeeded in that kingdom by his son James V. whose daughter, Mary, was mother of James VI. of Scotland, and the first of that name in England ; his daughter, Elizabeth, married Frederick, king of Bohemia, by whom she had a daughter, *Sophia*, married to Ernestus, elector of Hanover, the representative of the house of Brunswick, Hanover, Lunenburg, Wolfenbuttel, Zell, &c. by whom she had a son, *George*, who, according to the provisions made by parliament for the succession of the crown in the protestant line, on the death of queen Anne, in 1714, ascended the throne of Great Britain.

His majesty was married, Nov. 21, 1682, to Sophia-Dorothy, only child of his uncle, George-William, duke of Zell, by whom he had issue, *George-Augustus*, his successor, and Sophia-Dorothy, who was married, Nov. 28, 1706, to Frederick-William, afterwards king of Prussia ;

Prussia; he departed this life at Osnaburgh, June 11, 1727, on his journey to his German dominions, in the 68th year of his age, and the 13th of his British reign.

George II. was born Oct. 30, 1683; ascended the throne on the death of his father; was crowned Oct. 11, 1727, and departed this life at his palace at Kensington, Oct. 25, 1760, in the 77th year of his age, and the 34th of a glorious reign.

His majesty was married, Aug. 2, 1705, to Wilhelmina-Carolina, eldest daughter of John-Frederick, margrave of Brandenburg-Anspach, by his second wife, Eleanor-Erdmuth-Louisa, daughter of John-George, duke of Saxe-Eisenach. Was born March 1, 1683, and died at St. James's Palace, Nov. 20, 1737.

The issue of their majesties, king George II. and queen Caroline, were,

1. *Frederick-Lewis*, late Prince of Wales.

2. *Anne*, born Oct. 22, 1709, and died in 1759; married, March 14, 1734, William-Charles-Henry, prince of Nassau and Orange, by whom she had the present prince of Nassau and Orange, the late Stadtholder, married, 1767, Frederica-Sophia-Wilhelmina, by whom he had issue two sons, William-Frederick, born Aug. 1, 1772; and William-George-Frederick, born Feb. 15, 1774, who died in Jan. 1799. The eldest son married, Oct. 1, 1791, Frederica-Sophia-Wilhelmina, sister to the late king of Prussia, and has issue. The late stadtholder's daughter, Frederica-Louisa-Wilhelmina, born Nov. 18, 1770, married on Oct. 14, 1790, the hereditary prince of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel. The late Stadtholder's sister, Wilhelmina-Carolina, married to
the

the prince of Nassau-Weilburg, had issue, and died in May 1787.

3. Amelia-Sophia-Eleanora, born May 30, 1711; died unmarried Oct. 31, 1786.

4. Elizabeth-Caroline, born May 30, 1713; died, unmarried, Dec. 28, 1757.

5. George-William, born Nov. 2, 1717; died at three months old.

6. William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born April 15, 1721; died, unmarried, Oct. 31, 1765.

7. Mary, born Feb. 22, 1723; died on June 14, 1771; having married the late prince of Hesse-Cassel, May 8, 1740, by whom she had issue three sons; the two eldest, William and Charles, married their cousins, two princesses of Denmark, sisters to the present king of Denmark, and have issue, Maria-Sophia-Frederica; a daughter of Charles, the second son, married, July 12, 1790, to Frederick, prince-royal of Denmark, and died in Nov. 27, 1794, leaving issue a son and 2 daughters.

8. Louisa, born Dec. 7, 1724, and died Dec. 8, 1751, having married, Nov. 30, 1743, Frederick V. king of Denmark, by whom she had the present king of Denmark, and three daughters; the eldest of whom was married to the late king of Sweden, by whom she had issue Gustavus IV. the late king of Sweden, born Nov. 1, 1778; married, Nov. 3, 1797, Frederica-Dorothea-Wilhelmina, princess of Baden-Durlack; the other two daughters married their cousins, princes of Hesse-Cassel, and have issue.

FREDERICK-LEWIS, late prince of Wales, was
born

born at Hanover, Jan. 20, 1707, K.G. Married, April 27, 1736, Augusta, daughter of Frederick II. duke of Saxe-Gotha, and great aunt to the present duke; by whom (who died Feb. 8, 1772,) he had the following issue; and died March 20, 1751, during the lifetime of his father.

1. Augusta, born July 31, 1737, married his serene highness Charles-William-Ferdinand, duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbittel, Jan. 17, 1764; her royal highness died March 23, 1813; and the duke died gallantly at the head of the Prussian army, fighting with the legions of Buonaparte, 1806, leaving issue, 3 sons: 1. Charles-George-Augustus, born Feb. 8, 1766; married Oct. 14, 1790, Frederica-Louisa-Wilhelmina, daughter of the late Stadtholder; 2. George-William-Christian, born June 26, 1769; 3. William-Frederick, born Oct. 9, 1771; and 3 daughters: 1. Charlotte-Georgiana-Augusta, the eldest, born Dec. 3, 1746, married, Oct. 11, 1780, Frederick-Charles-William, duke of Wirtemberg (by whom she had two sons and a daughter), and died in 1791. The duke of Wirtemberg is brother to the empress of Russia: he was born Nov. 7, 1754; and on May 18, 1797, married, 2dly, Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda, princess-royal of England. 2. Carolina-Louisa, born May 17, 1768, married, April 8, 1795, to her cousin, his royal highness the Prince Regent, and has issue: 3. Augusta, born Aug. 8, 1770; unmarried.

2. GEORGE - WILLIAM - FREDERICK III. our present most gracious Sovereign; whose issue, &c. are shewn hereafter.

3. Edward-Augustus, Duke of York, K.G. born March 14, 1739; died unmarried, Sept. 17, 1767.

4. Elizabeth-

4. Elizabeth-Caroline, born Dec. 30, 1740 ; died Sept. 4, 1759, unmarried.

5. William-Henry, Duke of Gloucester ; died Aug. 25, 1805, leaving issue (*see* DUKE of GLOUCESTER).

6. Henry-Frederick, Duke of Cumberland, born Nov. 7, 1745 ; created Duke of Cumberland, &c. Oct. 18, 1766 ; died Sept. 18, 1790 ; married, Oct. 2, 1771, Lady Anne Luttrell, eldest daughter of Simon, first earl of Carhampton, and relict of Christopher Horton, of Catton Hall, in Derbyshire, esq. and by her (who died in 1809) had no issue.

7. Louisa-Anne, born March 8, 1739 ; died, unmarried, on May 13, 1768.

8. Frederick-William, born May 30, 1750 ; died Dec. 29, 1765.

9. Caroline-Matilda, born after the death of her father July 11, 1751, and died May 10, 1775 ; her royal highness, Oct. 1, 1766, was married by proxy at St. James's palace, to Christian VII. the present king of Denmark, and died at Zell, May 10, 1775, by whom she had issue, Frederick, the present prince-royal of Denmark, born Jan. 28, 1768, who married, July 12, 1790, his cousin, Maria-Sophia-Frederica, a daughter of the prince of Hesse-Cassel, by whom he had issue, two sons and a daughter ; and his princess died Nov. 27, 1794 : Louisa-Augusta, the princess royal of Denmark, was born July 8, 1771 : married, May 26, 1786, the prince of Holstein-Augustenberg, and had issue, four daughters.



GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK III.

Our present most gracious SOVEREIGN,

Was born May 24, O. S. and baptized June 21, 1738, at Norfolk House, St. James's Square. Succeeded his father in the titles of Prince of Great Britain, Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Lunenbug, Duke of Lancaster, Duke of Edinburgh, Marquess of the Isle of Ely, Earl of Carrick and Eltham, Viscount Launceston, Baron of Renfrew and Snaudon, Lord of the Isles, and Steward of Scotland; but the Duchy of Cornwall was merged in the crown. He was, by letters patent, on the 20th of April 1751, created Prince of Wales; and, on the death of his royal grandfather, George II. the crown of Great Britain devolved on his Royal Highness, Oct. 25, 1760, and he was proclaimed the next day with the usual solemnities. His Majesty was married Sept. 8, 1761, to Sophia-Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born May 19, 1744, youngest daughter of Charles-Lewis-Ferdinand, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, (who died 1752) by Albertine-Elizabeth, daughter of Ernest-Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Hildburg; and their Majesties were crowned the 22d of

of the same month. By his royal consort his Majesty has issue :

1. **GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK**, PRINCE of WALES, Knight of the Garter; *see* DUKE of CORNWALL.

2. *Frederick*, Bishop of Osnaburgh, Duke of York, Knight of the Garter and of the Bath, &c.; *see* DUKE of YORK.

3. *William-Henry*, Duke of Clarence, Knight of the Garter and of the Thistle, and Admiral of the Fleet; *see* DUKE of CLARENCE, &c.

4. *Charlotte-Augusta-Matilda*, born Sept. 29, 1766, Lady of the Russian Imperial Order of St. Catharine; married May 18, 1797, to Frederick-Charles-William, Duke of Wirtemberg, brother to the Empress of Russia, and relict of the eldest daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, by Augusta, his Majesty King George the III^d's eldest sister.

5. *Edward*, born Nov. 2, 1767, Duke of Kent and Strathern, Knight of the Garter and of St. Patrick, and a Field-marshal, Colonel of the First Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Gibraltar; *see* DUKE of KENT.

6. *Sophia-Augusta*, born Nov. 8, 1768.

7. *Elizabeth*, born May 22, 1770.

8. *Ernest-Augustus*, born June 5, 1771, Duke of Cumberland, Knight of the Garter, a Field Marshal in the Army, and Colonel of the 15th Regiment of Dragoons; *see* DUKE of CUMBERLAND.

9. *Augustus-Frederick*, born Jan. 27, 1773, Duke of Sussex, Knight of the Garter; *see* DUKE of SUSSEX.

10. *Adolphus-Frederick*, born Feb. 24, 1774, Duke of Cambridge,

Cambridge, Knight of the Garter, a Field Marshal in the Army, and Colonel of 2d or Coldstream Regiment of Foot-Guards; *see* DUKE of CAMBRIDGE.

11. *Mary*, born April 25, 1776.
12. *Sophia*, born Nov. 3, 1777.
13. *Octavius*, born Feb. 23, 1779, and died on May 3, 1783.
14. *Alfred*, born Sept. 22, 1780, and died on Aug. 26, 1782.
15. *Amelia*, born Aug. 7, 1783, and died Nov. 2, 1810.



DUKES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Prince of Great Britain, **PRINCE of WALES**. Feb. 5, 1811, his R. H. was appointed Prince Regent of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland ; Electoral Prince of Brunswick-Lunenbourg, Duke of Cornwall and Rothesay, Earl of Chester and Carrick, Baron of Renfrew, Lord of the Isles, Hereditary Great Steward of Scotland, a Colonel in the Army, and Colonel of the 10th Regiment of Light Dragoons, Captain-General of the Artillery Company, High Steward of Plymouth, Knight of the Garter, and F.R.S. *born* Aug. 12, 1762 ; and, on the 17th of the same month, his Majesty ordered letters patent for creating him Prince of Wales and earl of Chester ; and in Nov. 1783, his Royal Highness took his seat in the house of peers ; in 1765 elected a Knight Companion of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and installed at Windsor, July 25, 1771. *Married*, April 8, 1795, Caroline-Louisa-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of his late Serene Highness, Charles-William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick, *born* May 17, 1768, by whom he has

has a daughter, CHARLOTTE-CAROLINE-AUGUSTA, born Jan. 7, 1796.

The first creation of a Duke in England was by charter, March 13, 1336, Edward III. in favor of his son *Edward*, surnamed the Black Prince, in which he was declared *Duke of Cornwall*, to himself and his heirs, Kings of England and their first born sons; by virtue of which charter, the eldest son of the King of England is, by law, acknowledged Duke of Cornwall the instant he is born: at the same time, by patent, a provision was made for the better support of his dignity and honor; and notwithstanding some of the lands granted on this occasion lay in other counties, yet they were deemed a part of the duchy of Cornwall. A grant was also made to him, by patent the same day, of the Stannaries in Cornwall, together with the coinage of tin, and all the issues and profits that might arise from thence; as also of the profits and perquisites of the court of Stannaries, except only one thousand marks, payable to William Montague, then Earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, and of the revenue thereof, till a proper compensation was made to the said Earl. And again, of all the castles, honors, manors, &c. belonging to the dukedom, or of the earldom of Cornwall, which were held in Dover, as they fell in: these several grants were made to this prince, as Duke of Cornwall, and confirmed to him, and the eldest sons of him and his heirs being Kings of England.

The earldom of Chester was a creation of an earlier date, and annexed to the crown for ever by letters patent, 31 Henry III. 1246, when Prince Edward, his eldest son, was immediately created earl thereof. This

honor was conferred upon Edward the Black Prince when he was but three years old, and previous to his accession to the duchy of Cornwall. The title of Prince of Wales, after the reduction of the British Prince, Llewelyn, and the incorporation of that country with England, was conferred upon *Prince Edward*, the son of Edward I. to conciliate the minds of the disaffected Britons, who were upon all occasions ready to revolt, and had even the boldness to declare to their conqueror, that they never should be easy and happy till they were again under the government of a prince of their own. Edward I. to comply with their wishes, without lessening the power of the King of England in that country, sent for his Queen Eleanor, when far advanced in her pregnancy, to Carnarvon-Castle in Wales, where she was delivered of a son April 25, 1284. The King then summoned all the Barons of Wales to join in a conference upon special affairs; and when they were assembled at Ruthin, told them, as they had often expressed a desire that he would appoint them a prince, and as he was going to depart out of the country, he was ready to comply, provided they would abide by his nomination. They unanimously promised obedience, with this restriction, that the appointment should be one of their own country. The king then declared that he would name one who was born in Wales, and could not speak one word of English, whose life and conversation no man was able to stain. A general consent ensued on the part of the barons, and the King named his own son *Edward*, then but a few days old, since which the principality has always been under the government of the English, though the title of Prince

of Wales has been several times merged in the crown.

The Prince of Wales, though a subject, is so sacred in the eye of the law, that it is high treason to imagine his death, or to violate his wife.

The titles of Hereditary Great Steward of Scotland, Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, and Baron of Renfrew, were titles annexed by King Robert III. 1284, to the eldest Prince of Scotland on his birth, and have continued from that period to the present time.

The Prince of Wales may qualify as many chaplains as he may think proper.

Motto—*Ich dien.* I serve.

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE FREDERICK, DUKE of YORK and ALBANY in Great Britain, and Earl of Ulster in Ireland, Bishop of Osnaburg, Knight of the Garter and Bath, LL.D. F.R.S. and a Field-Marshal, Commander in Chief of all the King's Land Forces in the United Kingdom, Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards, Colonel in Chief of the 60th (or Royal American) Regiment of Foot, and of the Royal Dublin Regiment of Infantry, officiating Grand Master of the order of the Bath, Lord Warden of Windsor Forest and Great Park, High Steward of New Windsor, and Warden and Keeper of the New Forest, Hampshire; 2d son of his Majesty. *Born* Aug. 16, 1763. Created as above, Nov. 27, 1784. *Married*, Sept. 29, 1791, to Frederica-Charlotte-Ulrica-Catharina, Princess Royal of Prussia, *born* May 7, 1767, eldest daughter to the late king of

h 2

Prussia,

Prussia, by his first consort, Elizabeth-Ulrica-Christiana, princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, sister to the late duke.

In 1809, his Royal Highness was accused of corruption in the administration of his office as commander-in-chief of the army; for which purpose a motion was made in the House of Commons by Mr. Wardle, Jan. 27, "That a committee be appointed to investigate the conduct of the Commander-in-Chief with respect to promotions, &c." The question that a committee of the whole house be appointed was agreed to *nem. con.* and the house began to hear (Feb. 1,) evidence, which was continued Feb. 3, 6, 10, 13, 14, and 17; and on March 8, the order of the day was moved for taking the evidence into consideration, which was continued on March 9, 10, 13, 14, and 17th, when the following motion of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, chancellor of the exchequer, was carried by a majority of eighty-two:

"That this house having appointed a committee to investigate the conduct of his Royal Highness the Duke of York as commander-in-chief; and having carefully considered the evidence which came before the said committee, and finding that personal corruption, and connivance at corruption, have been imputed to his Royal Highness, find it expedient to pronounce a distinct opinion upon the said imputation, and are accordingly of opinion that it is **WHOLLY WITHOUT FOUNDATION!**"

Thus ended this extraordinary affair, in which after so many days and nights of anxious inquiry, his Royal Highness received a clear, unqualified and unconditional acquittal by the House of Commons: then it was with the
spirit

spirit becoming his illustrious character, he seized the first moment to tender his resignation as **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF** ; an office which, by the acknowledgement of all parties, he had so ably, faithfully, and diligently administered for the benefit of the public during a period of fourteen years.

May 25, 1811, his Royal Highness was re-appointed **COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF**, to the great joy of the army, and of all those persons who were qualified to appreciate the anxious care, impartiality, kindness and ability with which his Royal Highness had executed the duties of that most important station.

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE WILLIAM-HENRY, DUKE of CLARENCE and ST. ANDREWS in Great Britain, and Earl of Munster in Ireland, Knight of the Garter and Thistle, Admiral of the Fleet, and Ranger of Bushy Park ; 3d son of his Majesty. *Born* Aug. 21, 1765. Created as above, May 16, 1789.

Arms—See Plate 3.

PRINCE EDWARD, DUKE of KENT and STRATH-ERN in Great Britain, Earl of Dublin in Ireland, 4th son of his Majesty, Knight of the Garter, Thistle, and of St. Patrick, Field-Marshal of the Forces, Governor of Gibraltar, Colonel of the royal Scots Regiment of Foot, Keeper and Paler of Hampton-Court Park. *Born* Nov. 2, 1767. Created as above, April 23, 1799.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE

PRINCE ERNEST-AUGUSTUS, DUKE of CUMBERLAND and TIVIOTDALE in Great Britain, Earl of Armagh in Ireland, 5th son of his Majesty, LL.D. Born June 5, 1771; a Knight of the Garter, Chancellor of the University of Dublin, a Field Marshal in the Army, and Colonel of the 15th Regiment of Dragoons. Created as above, April 23, 1799.

May 31, 1810, a most atrocious attempt to assassinate his Royal Highness was made by Sellis, a valet de chambre of his Royal Highness, who, though he deeply wounded and maimed the Duke, did not succeed in taking away his life. The wretch returned back to his room and cut his own throat. A coroner's inquest was held on the body of Sellis, who returned a verdict of *felo de se*.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, DUKE of SUSSEX, Earl of Inverness in North Britain, Baron Arklow in Ireland, Knight of the Garter. Born Jan. 27, 1773; 6th son of his Majesty. Created as above, Nov. 7, 1801. His Royal Highness married, April 3, 1793, lady Augusta Murray, daughter of John, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom he had a son, Augustus-Frederick, born Jan. 13, 1794; and a daughter; and were re-married, on the 5th Dec. 1793, at the parish-church of St. George, Hanover-square, London. This marriage was declared null and void, being in violation of stat. 12 Geo. III. c. 11, which enacts that no descendant of the body of King George II. (other than the issue of princesses married

married into foreign countries,) is capable of contracting matrimony without the previous consent of the King, signified under the great seal; and any marriage contracted without such consent is void. All persons solemnizing, assisting, or being present at, any such prohibited marriage, incur the penalties of *premunire*: and the marriage was accordingly dissolved in August 1794.

Arms—See Plate 4.

PRINCE ADOLPHUS-FREDERICK, DUKE of CAMBRIDGE, Earl of Tipperary in Ireland, and Baron of Culloden in North Britain, 7th son of his Majesty. *Born* Feb. 24, 1774; Knight of the Garter, a Field Marshal in the Army, Colonel of the 2d or Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, and Colonel of the King's German Legion. Created as above, Nov. 27, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 5.

HIS HIGHNESS WILLIAM-FREDERICK, DUKE of GLOUCESTER and EDINBURGH in Great Britain, Earl of Connaught in Ireland, Knight of the Garter, LL.D. Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, a General in the Army, Colonel of the 3d Regiment of Foot Guards, Ranger of Bagshot Park and Walk. *Born* at Rome Jan. 15, 1776. Succeeded his father, Prince William-Henry, the late Duke, Aug. 25, 1805.

His

His Highness's father, Prince William-Henry, Duke of Gloucester, 3d son of his Royal Highness Frederick-Lewis, Prince of Wales, and brother to his Majesty, was born Nov. 25, 1743, and by patent, Nov. 14, 1764, created Duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh in Great Britain, Earl of Connaught in Ireland, Knight of the Garter, Senior Field-Marshal of his Majesty's Forces, Colonel of the first Regiment of Foot Guards, Chancellor of the University of Dublin, Ranger and Keeper of Cranborne Chace, Ranger of Hampton-Court Park, Lord Warden and Keeper of the New Forest, Hampshire. His Royal Highness married, Sept. 6, 1766, Maria, Countess Dowager Waldegrave, relict of James, 2d Earl of Waldegrave, daughter of the hon. Sir Edward Walpole, K.B. 2d son of Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, and by her (who died Aug. 23, 1807,) had issue: 1. Sophia-Matilda, born May 29, 1773; 2. Caroline-Augusta-Maria, born June 24, 1774, died March 14, 1775; 3. *William-Frederick*, born at Rome Jan. 15, 1776, the present duke. His Royal Highness died Aug. 25, 1805, and was succeeded by his only son, *William-Frederick*, the present duke.

Arms—See Plate 5.

* * * The King's sons, brothers, and uncles, are styled **PRINCES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL**, and have precedency of all other dukes, with the title of Royal Highness.

ROYAL DISTINCTIONS

A



Prince of Wales



Duke of York



Duke of Clarence



Duke of Kent



Duke of Cumberland



Duke of Sussex



Duke of Cambridge



Duke of Gloucester



Princess Royal Charlotte Augusta Matilda



Princess Augusta Sophia



Princess Elizabeth



Princess Mary

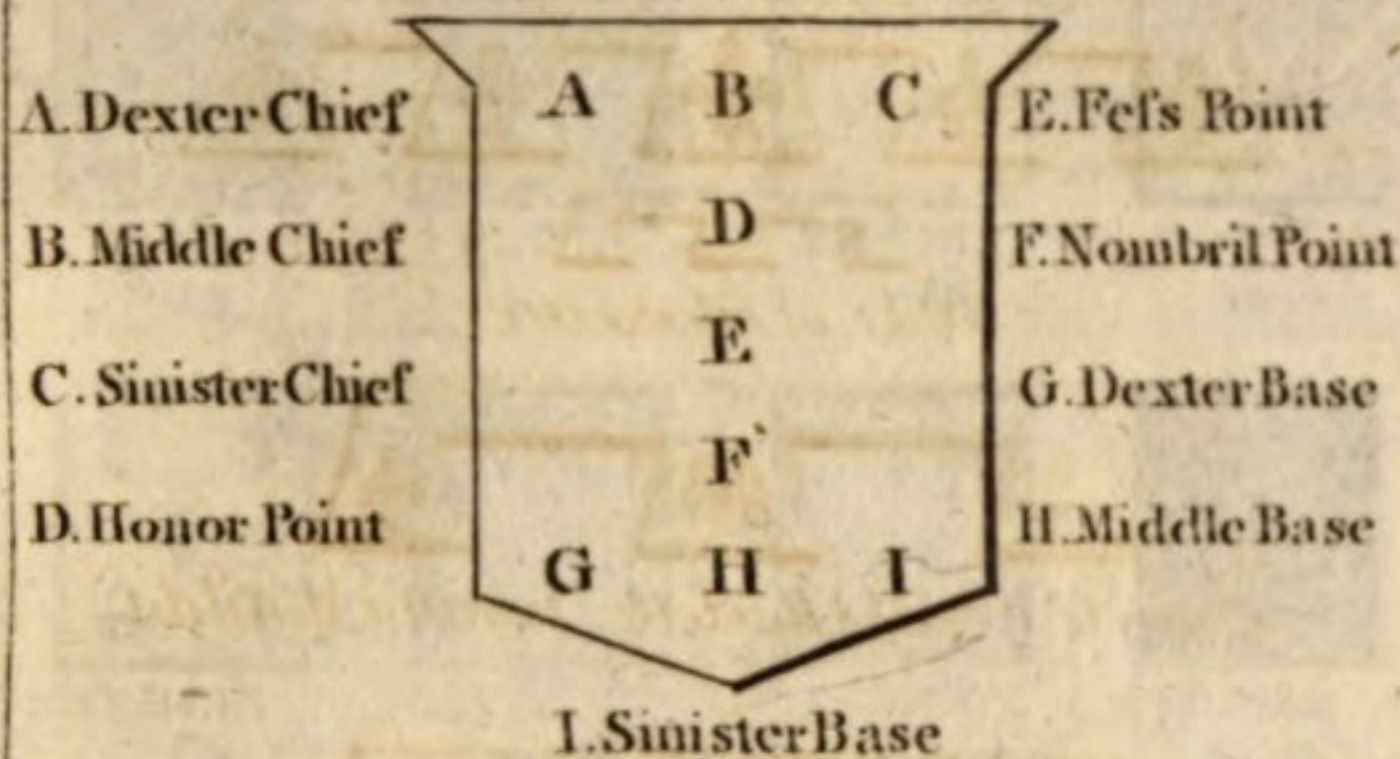


Princess Sophia



Princess Amelia

POINTS OF THE ESCUTCHEON



DISTINCTIONS OF HOUSES

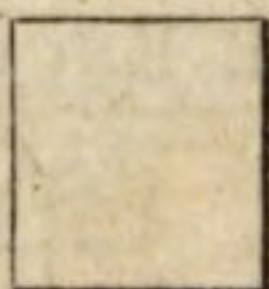
1	2	<i>First House</i>		5	6
1	2	<i>Seccond House</i>		5	6
1	2	<i>Third House</i>		5	6
1	2	<i>Fourth House</i>		5	6
1	2	<i>Fifth House</i>		5	6
1	2	<i>Sixth House</i>		5	6

D

HERALDIC TERMS



OR
Gold



ARGENT
White



GULES
Red



AZURE
Blue



SABLE
Black



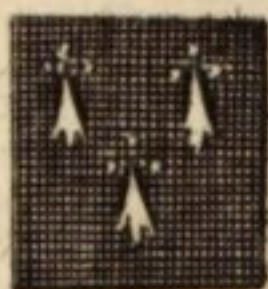
VERT
Green



PURPURE
Purple



ERMINE



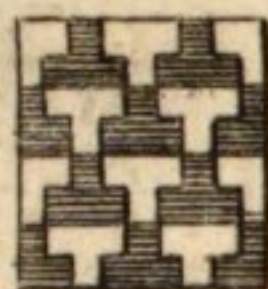
ERMINES



ERMINOIS



VAIR



POTENT



Rampant



Ramp'Gardant



Ramp REGARDANT



Passant



Sejant



Saliant



Couchant



Passant Guardant



Couped



Erased

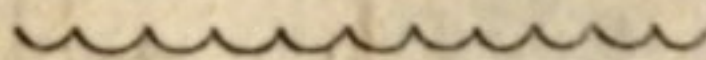


Demy



Dormant

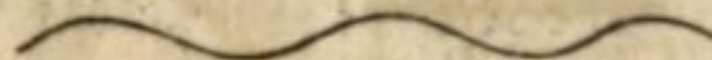
Engrailed



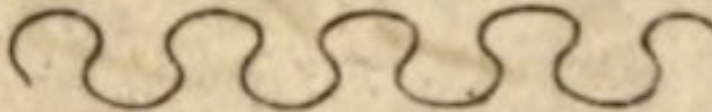
Invecked



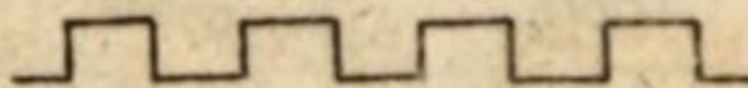
Wavy



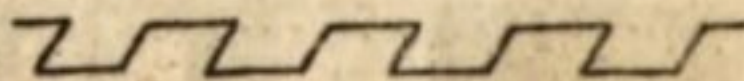
Nebule



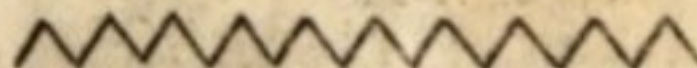
Imbattled



Raguly



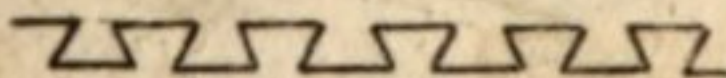
Indented



Dancette



Dove Tail



Bezant



Plate



Torseaux



Hurt



Pellet



Penny



Gulpe



Crescent



Incrascent



Decrescent



Rose



Annulet



Chefs Rock



Star



Trefoil



Quarterfoil



Cinqufoil



Mascle



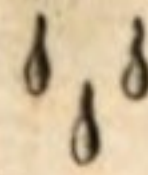
Lezenge



Billet



Fountain



Gullee

F

HERALDIC TERMS



Fess



Chevron



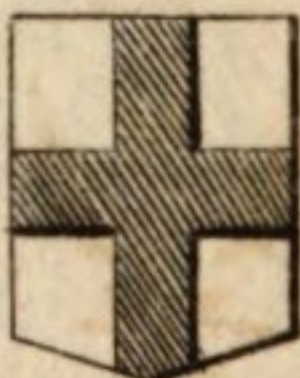
Bend



Pale



Chief



Cross



Saltire



Bend Sinister



Quarter



Canton



Pile



Flanches



Flory



Moline



Paltre



Crestlet



Lozenge



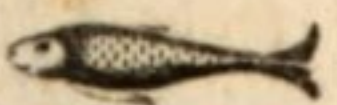
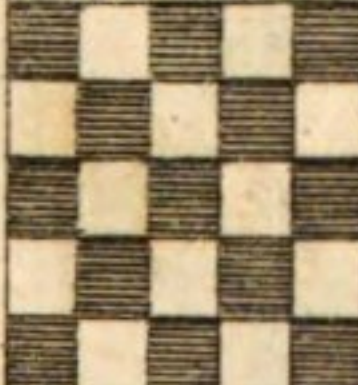
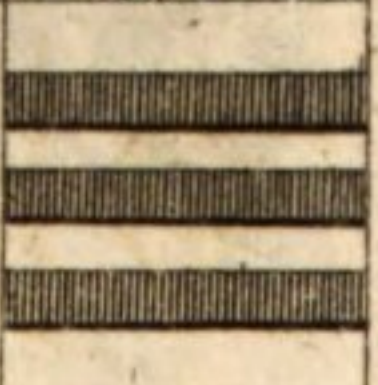
Mullet

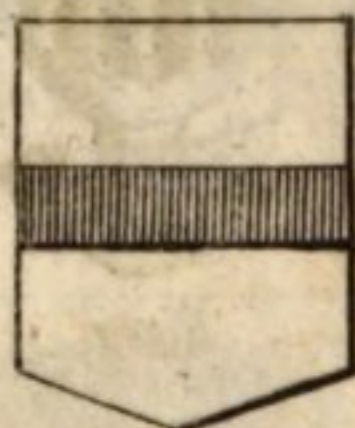


Mill Rind



Water Bouget

			
<i>Esquire</i>	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Nobility</i>	<i>King</i>
			
<i>Close</i>	<i>Rising</i>	<i>Display'd</i>	<i>Volant</i>
			
<i>Tripping</i>	<i>Courant</i>	<i>at Gaze</i>	<i>Lodged</i>
			
<i>Inverted</i>	<i>Erect</i>	<i>Hauriant</i>	<i>Naissant</i>
			
<i>Cockatrice</i>	<i>Wyvern</i>	<i>Dragon</i>	<i>Tyger</i>
			
<i>Chequy</i>	<i>Gyronny</i>	<i>Paly</i>	<i>Barry</i>



Bachelor



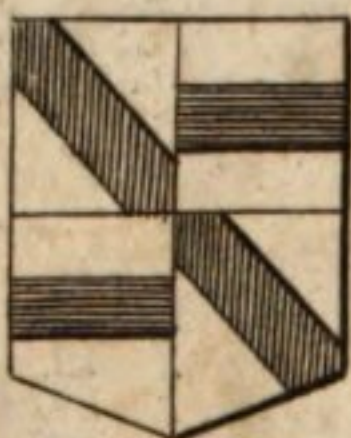
Married Man



Heiress



Maid



Quarterly



Widow



*Knight of the Garter
and his Lady*



*Commoner
and his Lady
if a Peeress*

of the
Peers Peeresses &c
of the
United Kingdom
of
GREAT BRITAIN &
Ireland





The King



Prince of Wales



*Younger Sons
or Brothers*



King's Nephews



Prince's Royal



Duke



Marquis



Earl



Viscount



Baron



Archbishop

Bishop

BLOOD ROYAL

2



PRINCE of WALES



DUKE of YORK



DUKE of CLARENCE



DUKE of KENT



DUKE of CUMBERLAND



DUKE of SUSSEX

BLOOD ROYAL

5



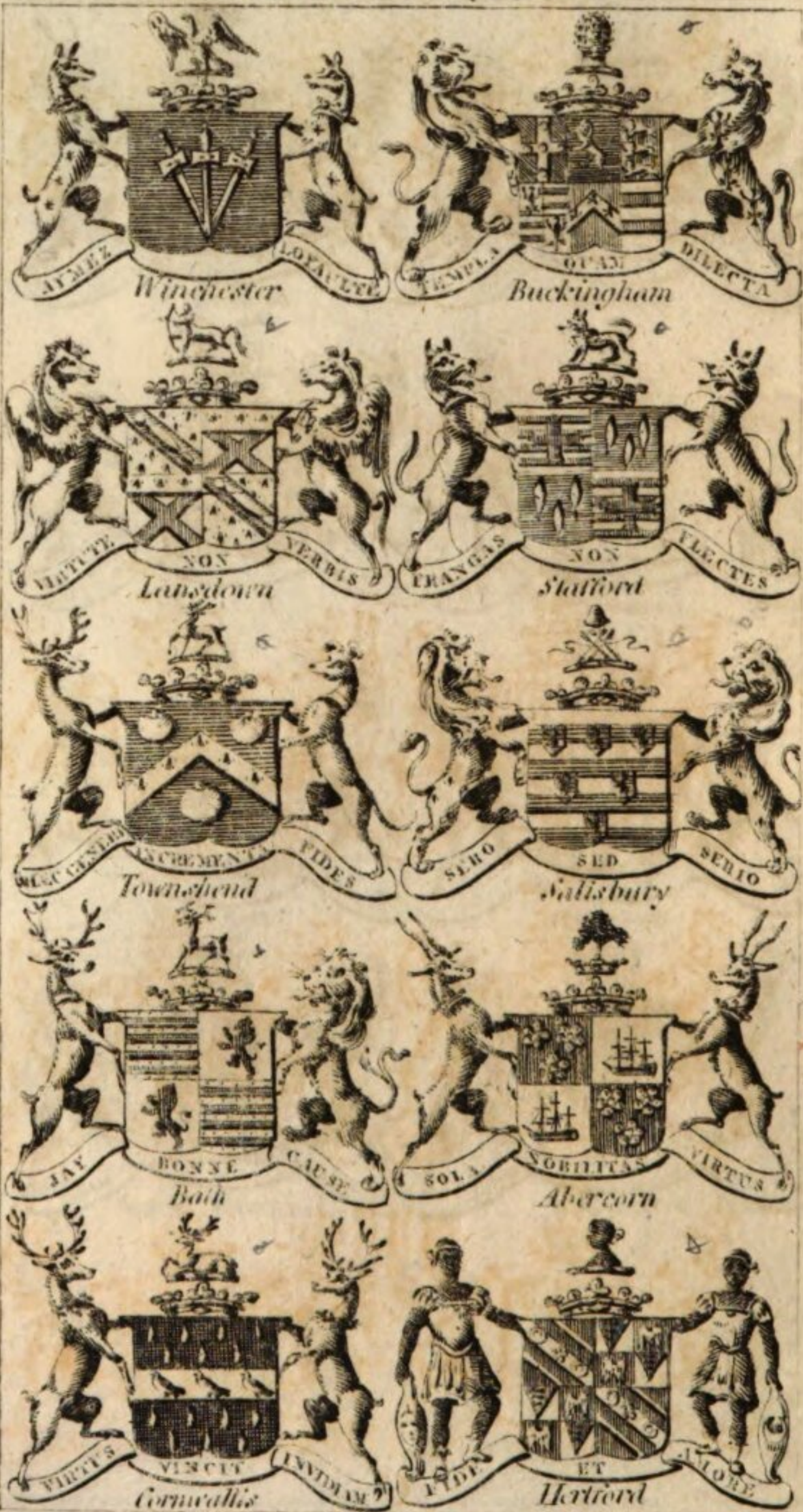
DUKE of CAMBRIDGE



DUKE of GLOUCESTER









ENGLISH EARLS



ENGLISH EARLS

70



ENGLISH EARLS.

11



ENGLISH EARLS.



ENGLISH EARLS

13



Harborough



Macclesfield



Pembroke



Walsgrave



Ashburnham



Effingham



Harrington



Portsmouth

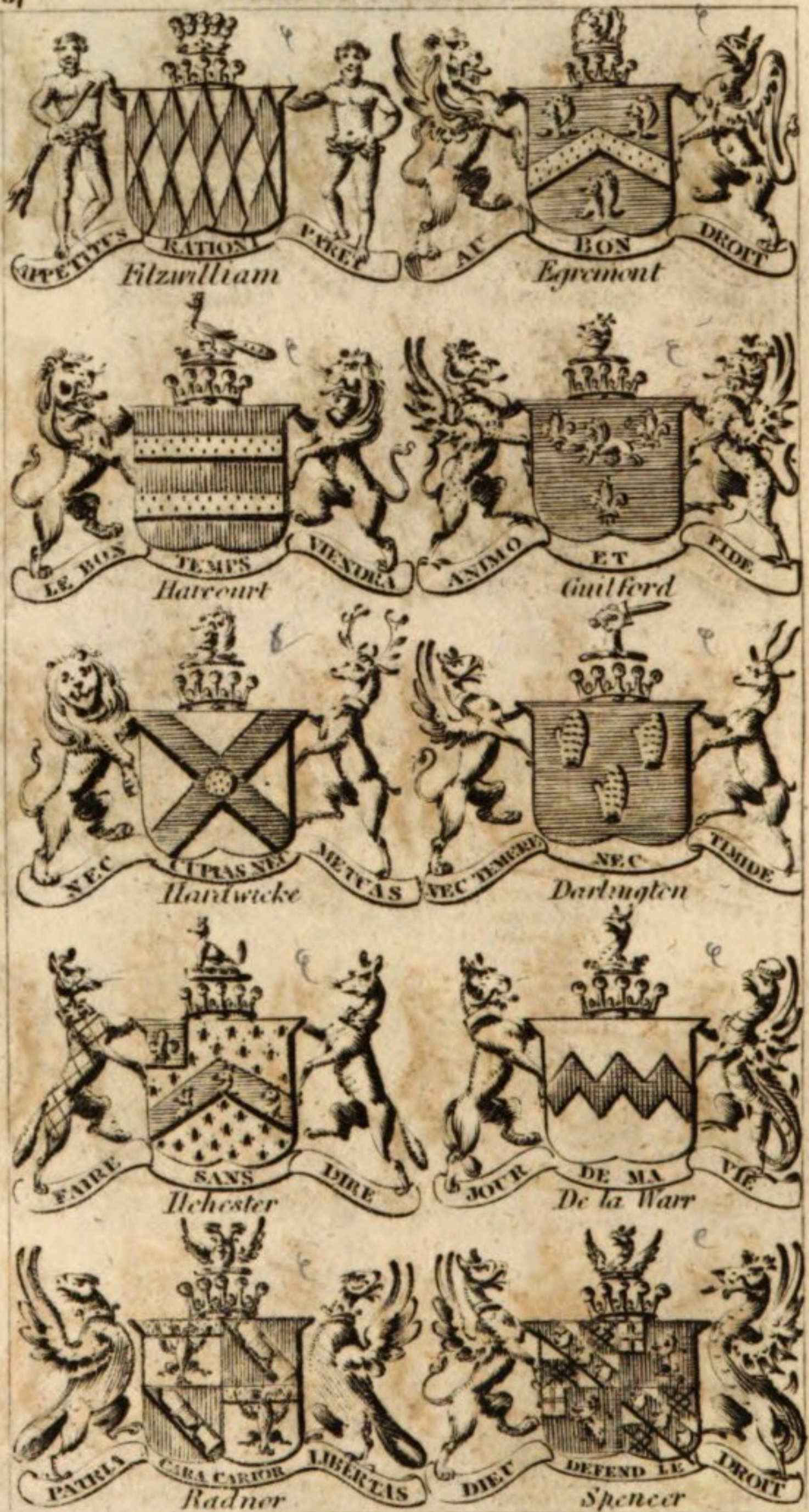


Warwick



Buckinghamshire

ENGLISH EARLS



ENGLISH EARLS

15



Chatham



Bathurst



Aylesbury



Clarendon



Abergavenny



Ulbridge



Talbot



Grosvenor

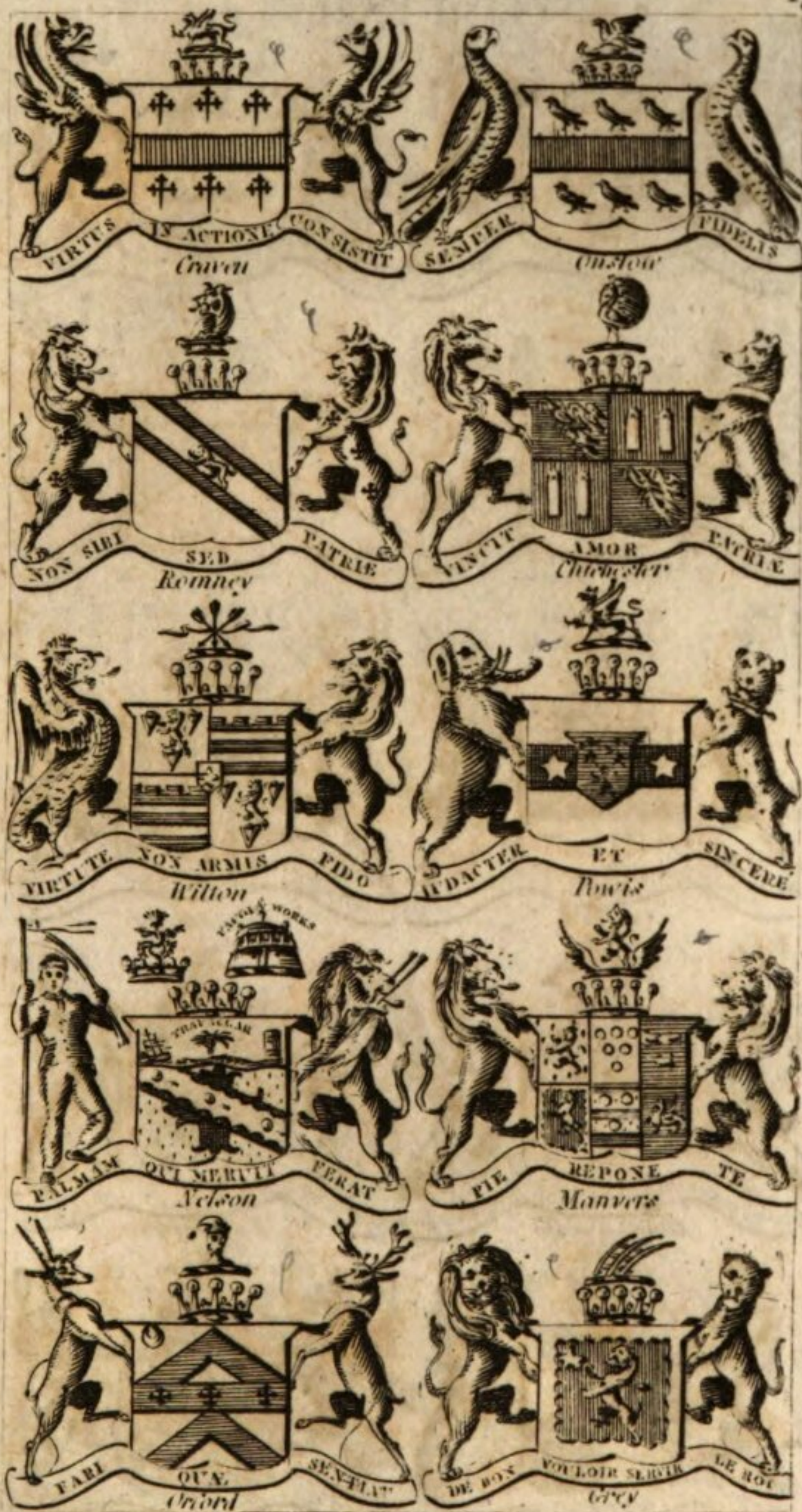


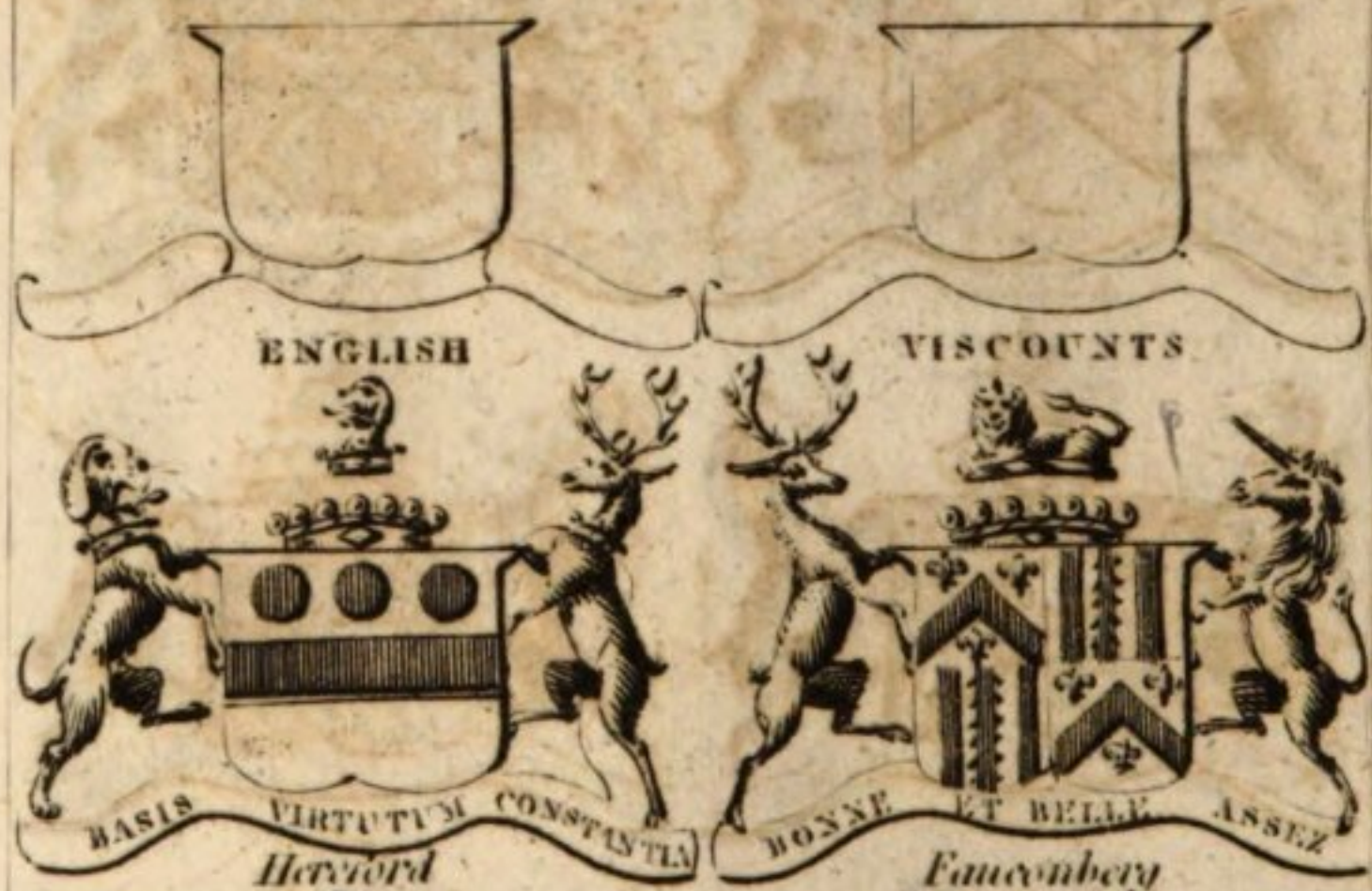
Marquiset amden



Mount Edgcombe









ENGLISH VISCOUNTS









Sturvell



Soudes



Grynham



Scarsdale



Boston



Holland



Vernon



Duche

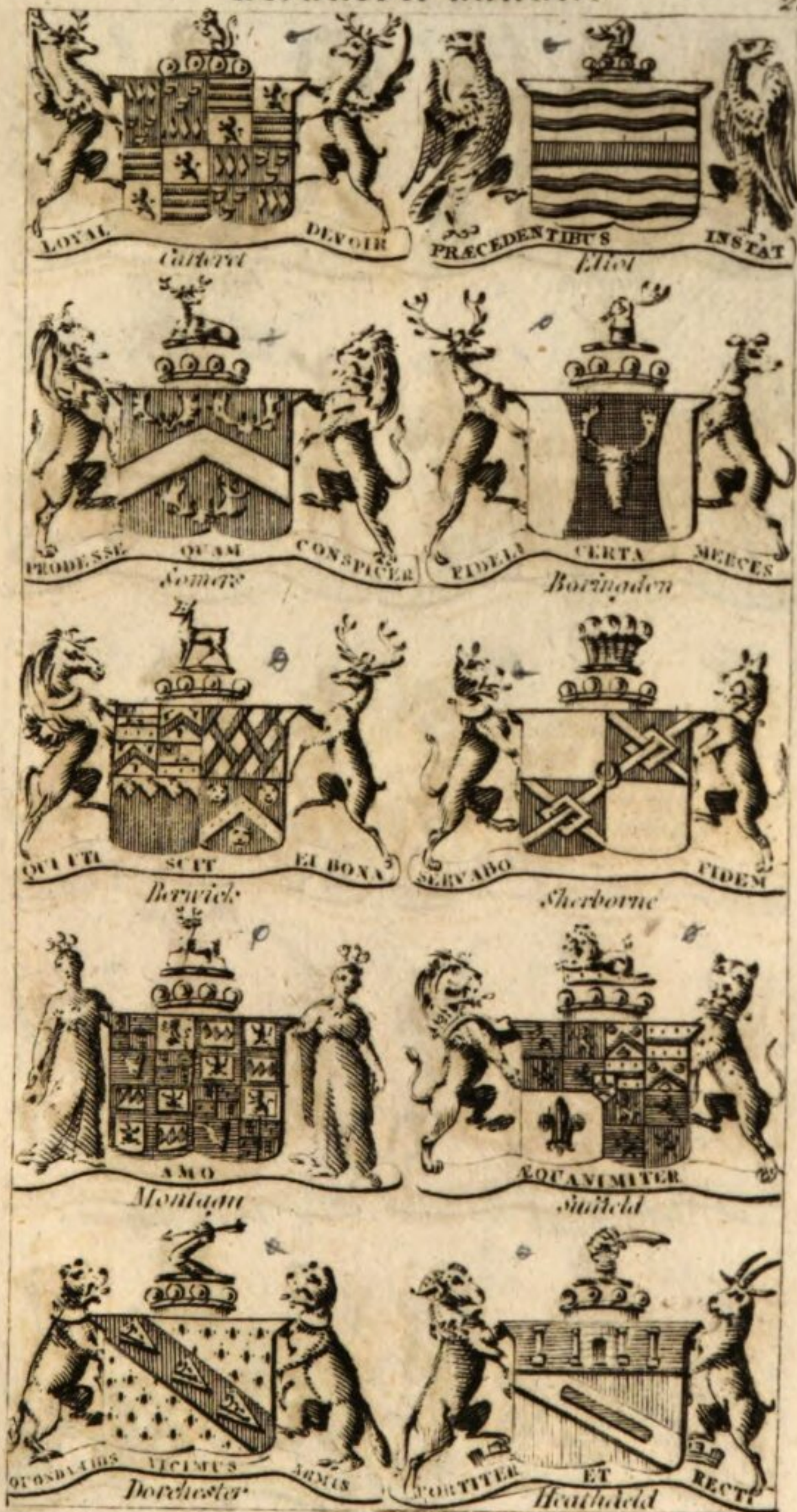


Hawke



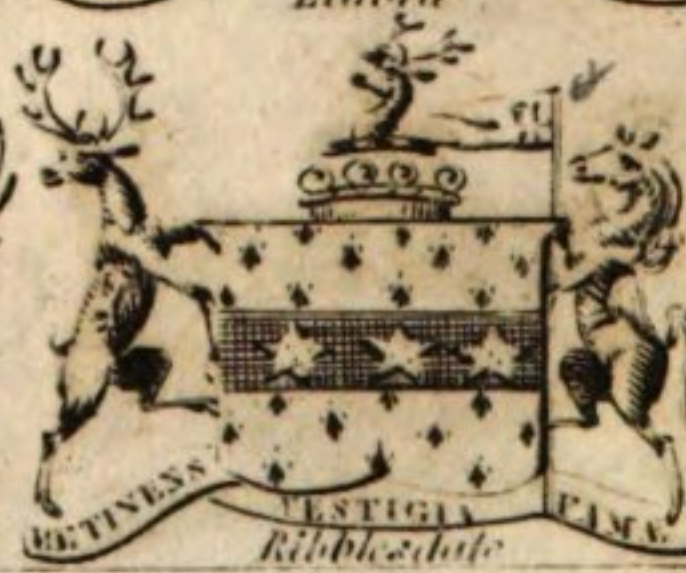
Brownlow





*Kenyon**Braybrooke**Ankerst**Douglas**Grenville**Thurlow**Auckland**Earl of Mulgrave**Lyttelton**Bradford*



*Caudor**Carrington**Bayning**Clastonbury**Bolton**Earl of Minto**Wodchotter**Lifford**Northwick**Ribblesdale*



Seaworth



Eldon



Alvanley



St. Helens



Keith



Hutchinson



Redesdale



Ellenborough



Arden



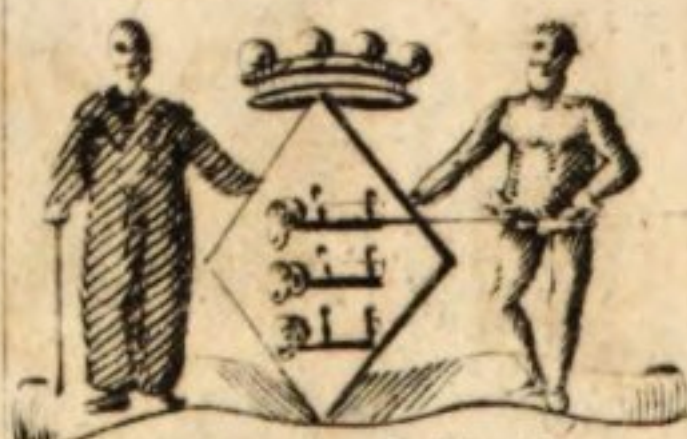
Sheffield





*Countess Mansfield*

BARONESES

*de Ros**Dacre**Willoughby de Eresby**Lucas**Howe**Abercromby**Sandys**Barham*



Canterbury



York

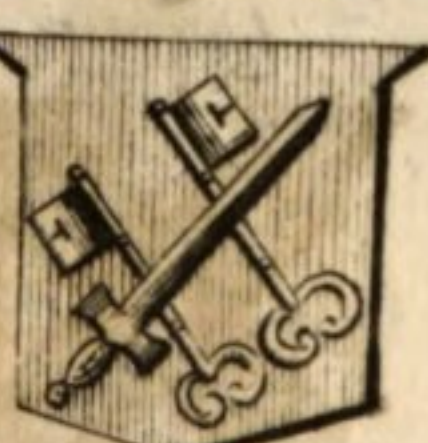
BISHOPS



London



Durham



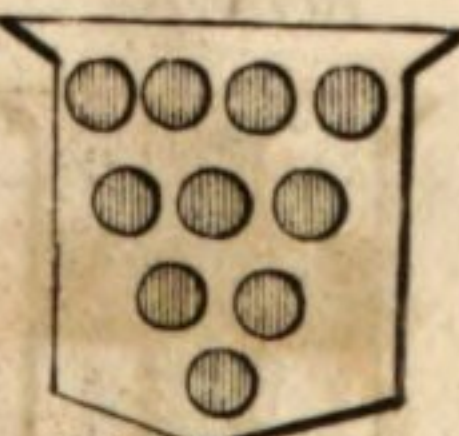
Winchester



Bath & Wells



Ely



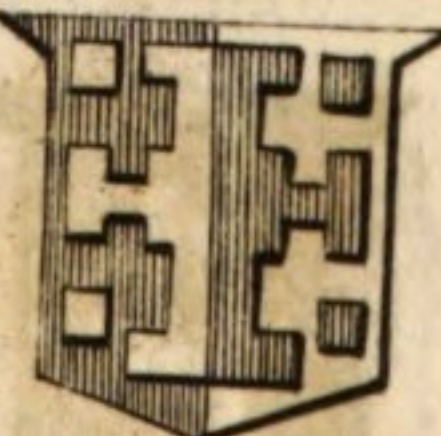
Worcester



Hereford



Bangor



Lichfield

*St Asaph**Landaff**Oxford**Lincoln**Salisbury**Chester**Rochester**Gloucester**Norwich**Carlisle**Peterborough**Exeter**St Davids**Bristol**Chichester*



Buccleuch



Gordon



Marq. of Queensbury.



Argyll



Athol



Montrose

EARLS



Craufurd



Errol



Caithness



Morton

*Buchan**Eglintoun**Cassilis**Moray**Home**Strathmore**Kellie**Haddington**Galloway**Lauderdale*



Kinnoul



Dumfries



Elgin



Traquair



Hemys



Dalhousie



Findlater



Leven & Melville



Dysart



Selkirk

*Northesk**Balcarras**Aboyne**Newburgh**Dundonald**Kintore**Breadalbane**Aberdeen**Dunmore**Hyndford*



FIRM
Stair



FIDE ET FIDUCIA
Rosbery



DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT
Glasgow



AVANCE
Portmore



AT SPES NON FRACTA
Hopetoun



PRO CHRISTO ET PATRIA
Duke of Roxburgh

VISCOUNTS



IN UTROQUE FIDELIS
Paulkland



LAUS DEO
Arbuthnot

MARQUESESSES



SPARE NOUGHT
Tweeddale



SERO SED SERIO
Lothian





*Kinnaird**Forrester**Earl of Rothes*

PEERESSES OF SCOTLAND

*Sutherland**Loudoun**Orkney*



Duke of Leinster
MARQUESSSES



Waterford



Downshire



Donegal



Drogheda



Wexley



Thomond



Haidfort



Sligo

*Ely*

EARLS OF IRELAND

*Ormond**Clancourde**Corke**Westmeath**Roscommon**Meath**Barrymore**Fingal*



EARLS OF IRELAND









*Belmore**Conyngham**Landau**O'Neill**Bandon**Castle Stewart**Donoughmore**Caledon**Kenmare**Limerick*



Clancarty



Gosford



Rosse



Normanton



Charleville

VISCOUNTS



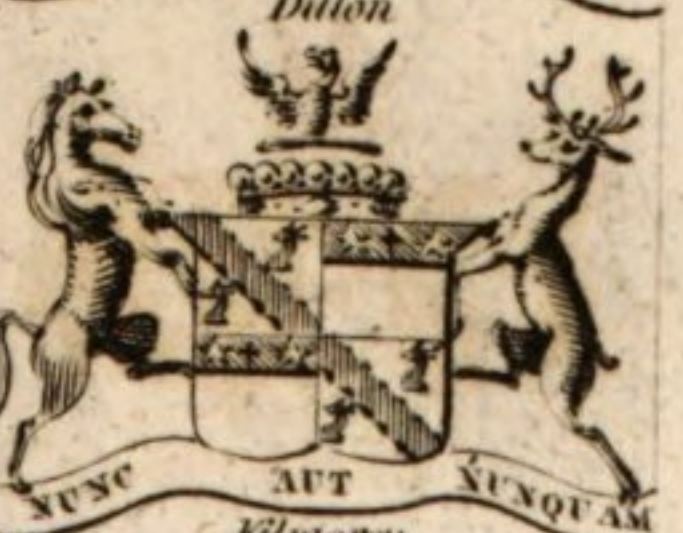
Gormanston



Dillon



Netterville



Kilmorey

*Stramford**Taddei**Ranelagh**Fitzwilliam**Cullen Ext.**Bulkeley**Downe**Howe**Molesworth**Chidwynd*



Middleton



Boyne



Grimston



Allen



Barrington



Gade



Palmerston



Galway



Powerscourt



Ashbrook



Mountmorris



Dunganon



Southwell



De Vesci



Clermont



Bangor



Lilford



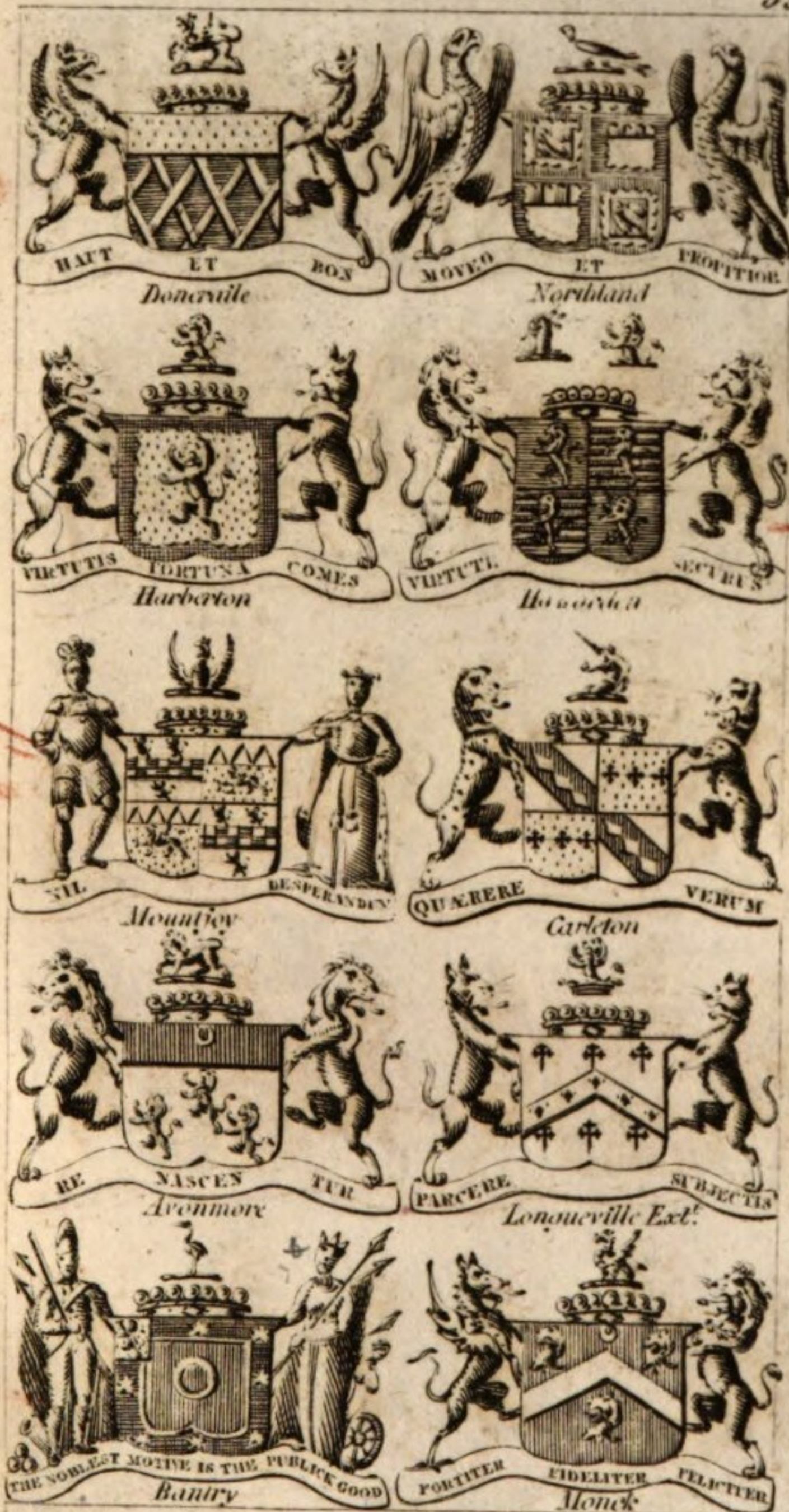
Cliden

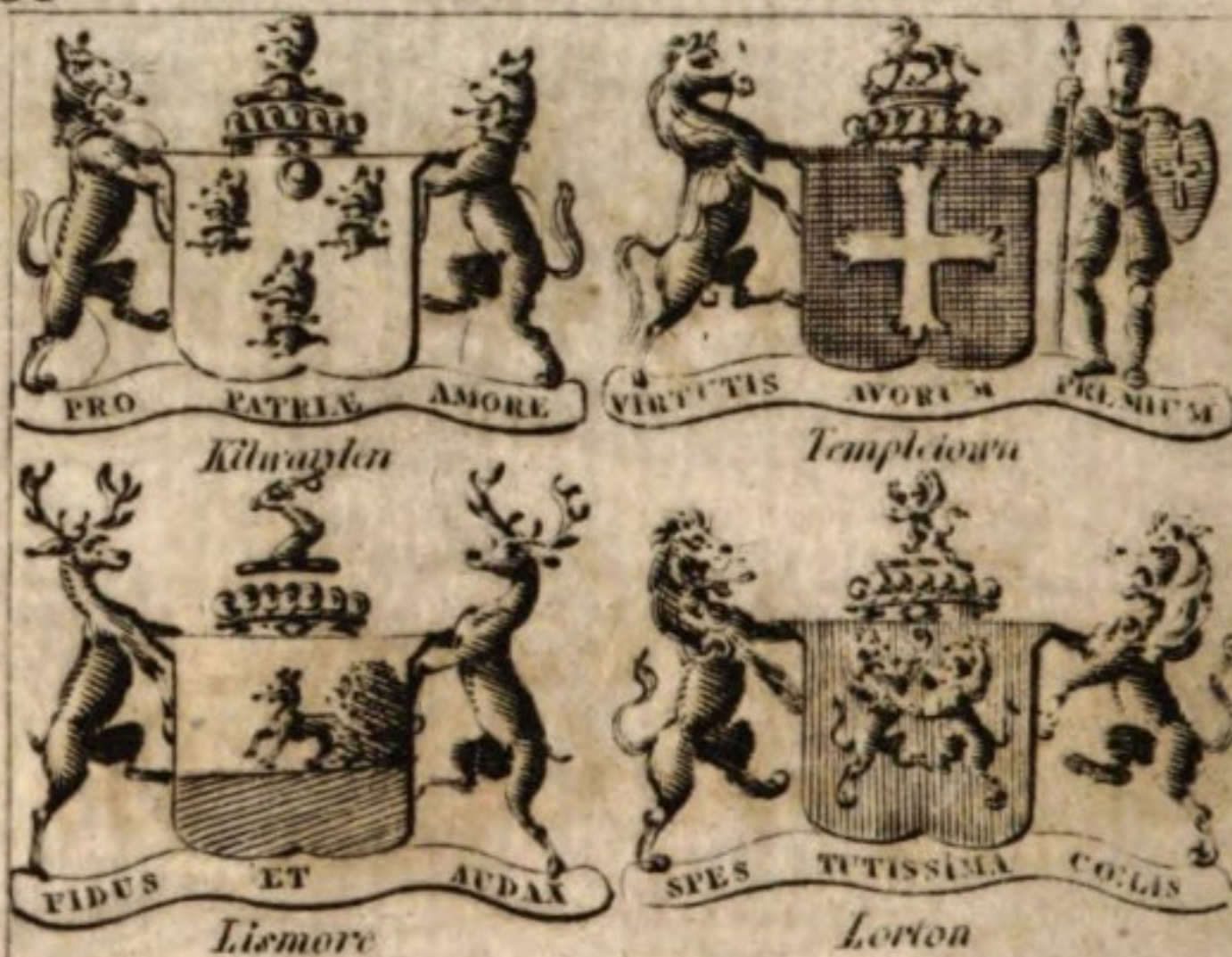


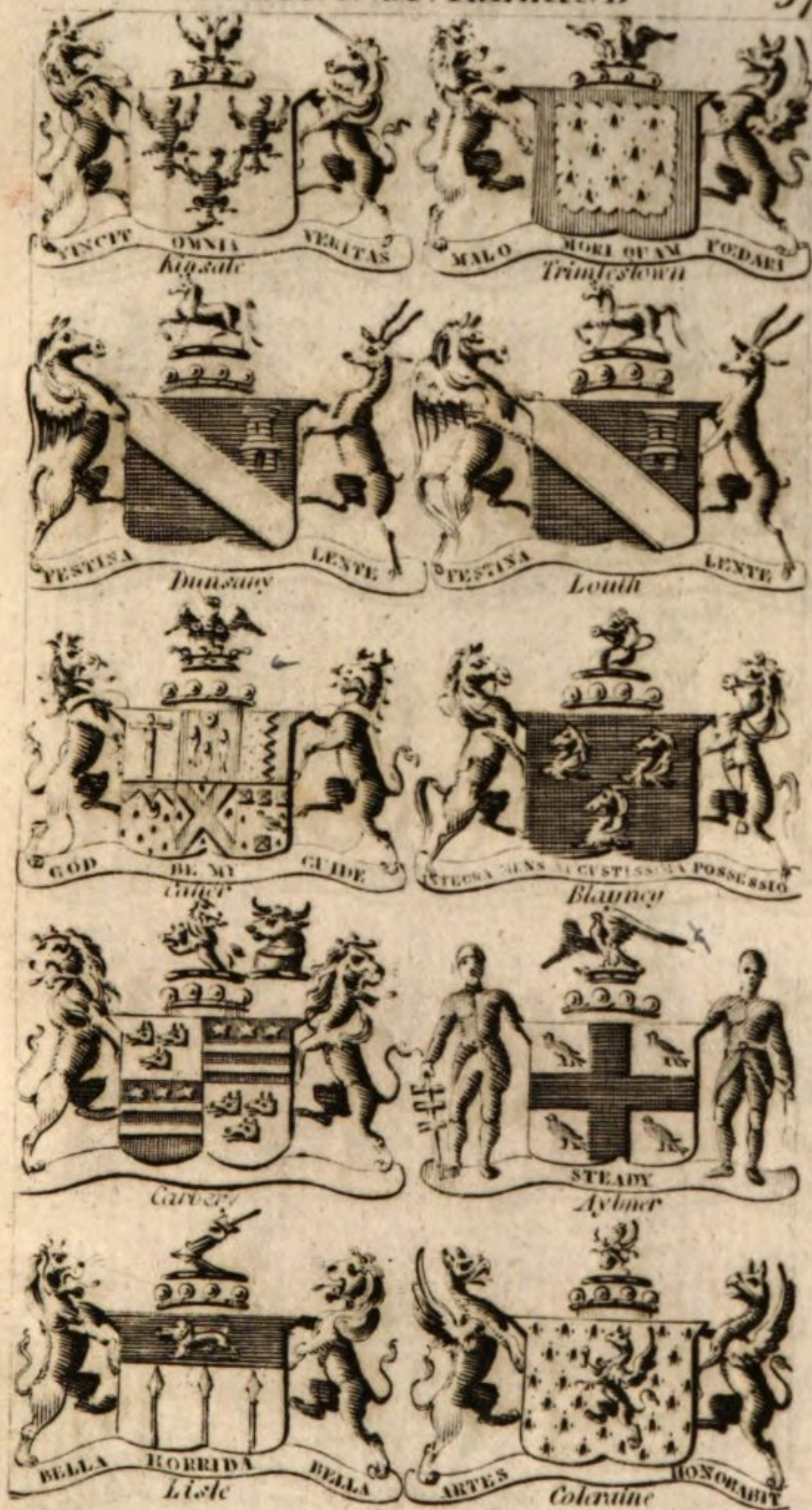
Melbourne



Cramorne







*Milford**Newborough**Macdonald**Kensington**Ongeley**Massey**Rokeby**Muskerry**Riversdale**Muncaster*



*Rossmore**Hotham**Tyranny**Headley**Teignmouth**French**Henley**Whitworth**Castle Coote**Langford*





Tara



Hartland



Clannorris



Lecale East



Radstock



Glenbervie



Norbury



Ashtoun



Clarina



Rendlesham



*Antrim*

VISCOUNTESSSES

*Ferrard**Newcomen*

BARONESSSES

*Fermanagh Est^t**Norwood**Crofton*



Armagh



Dublin



Cashel



Tuam

BISHOPS



Meath



Kildare



Elphin



Waterford



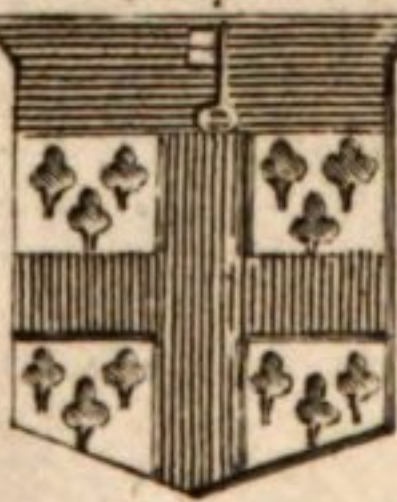
Derry



Raphoe



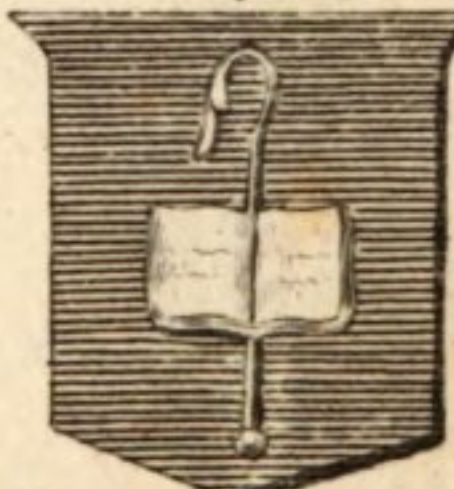
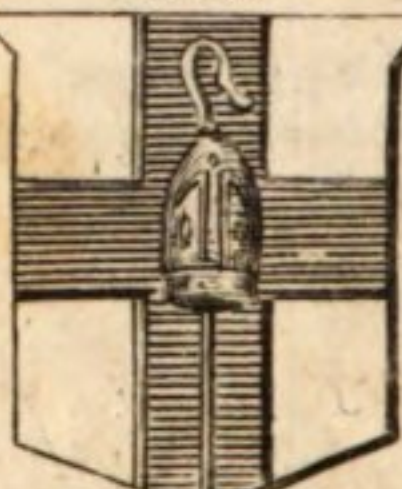
Clogher



Killaloe



Ossory

*Cloyne**Limerick**Down**Killala**Clonfert**Leighlin**Kilmore**Cork*

ARMS
of the
Knights of the Bath
who are not
PEERS





Harvey



Graves



Trigg Ext.



Duckworth



Saumarez



Coote



Cradock



Dundas



Paget



Wellesley



Ludlow



Hood



Strachan



Cochrane



Stuart



Francis



Barlow



Keats



Baird



Cochrane



Spencer



Beckwith



Hope



Paget



Beresford



Sherbrooke



Graham



Hill

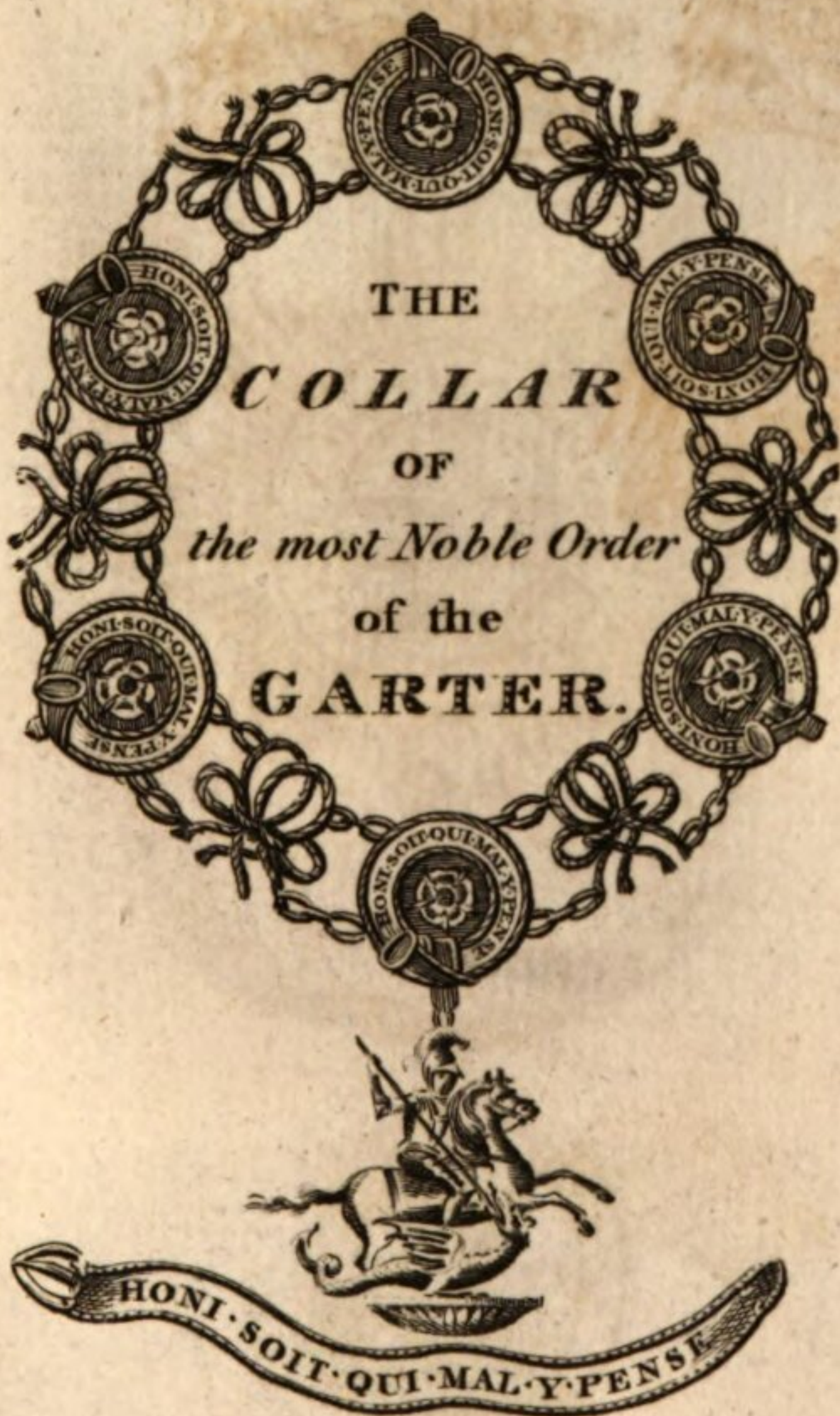


Auchmuty



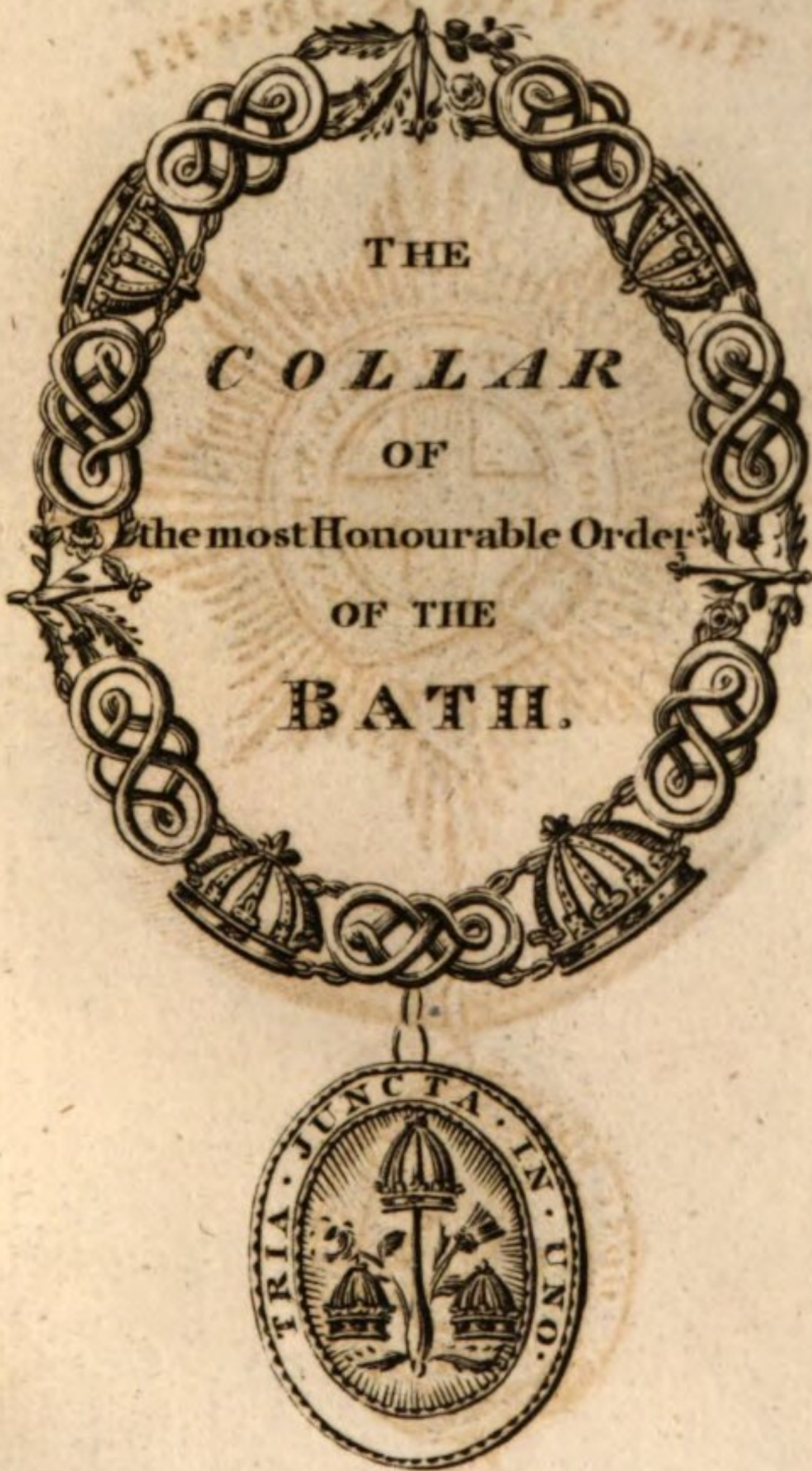
Leith





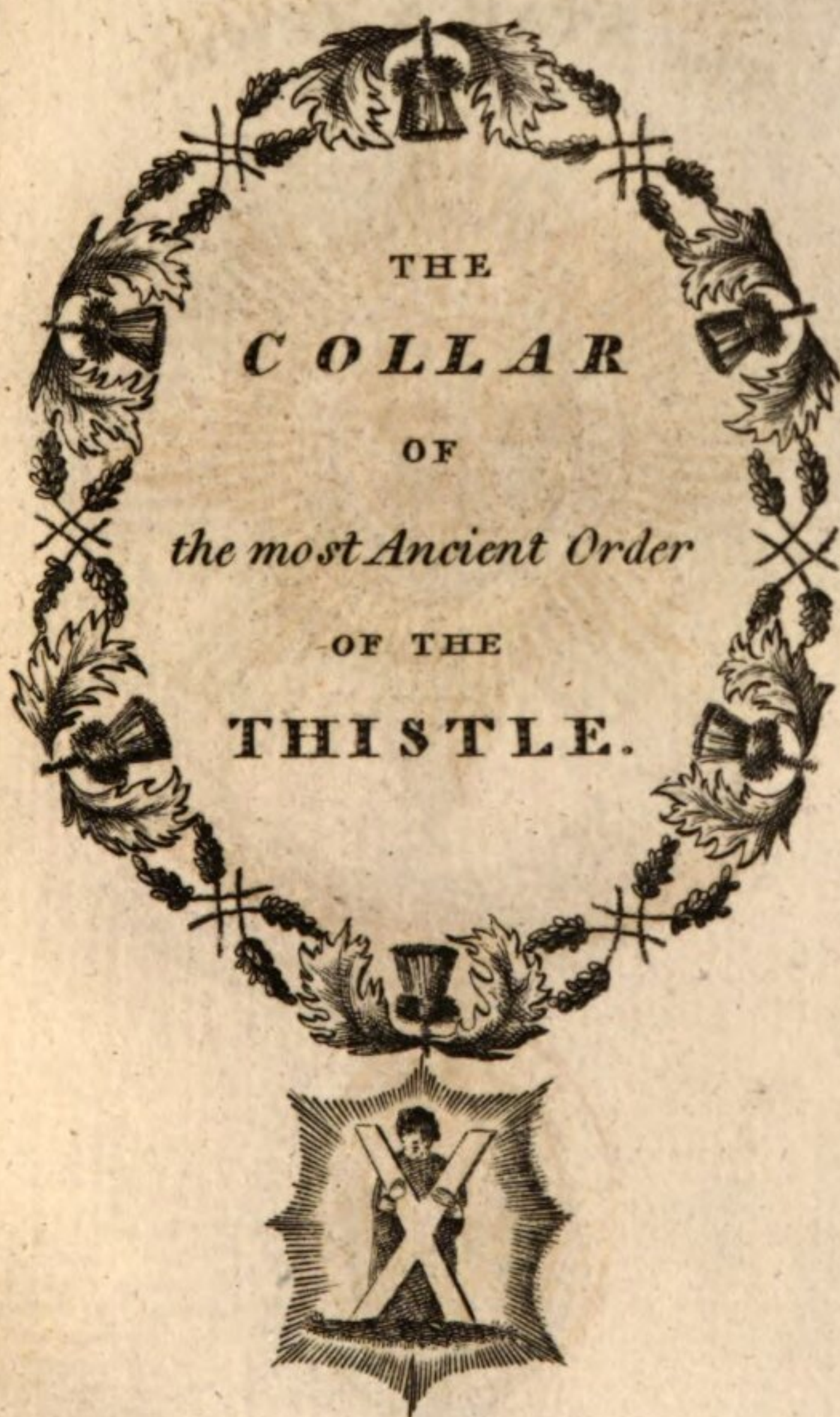
The STAR & JEWEL.





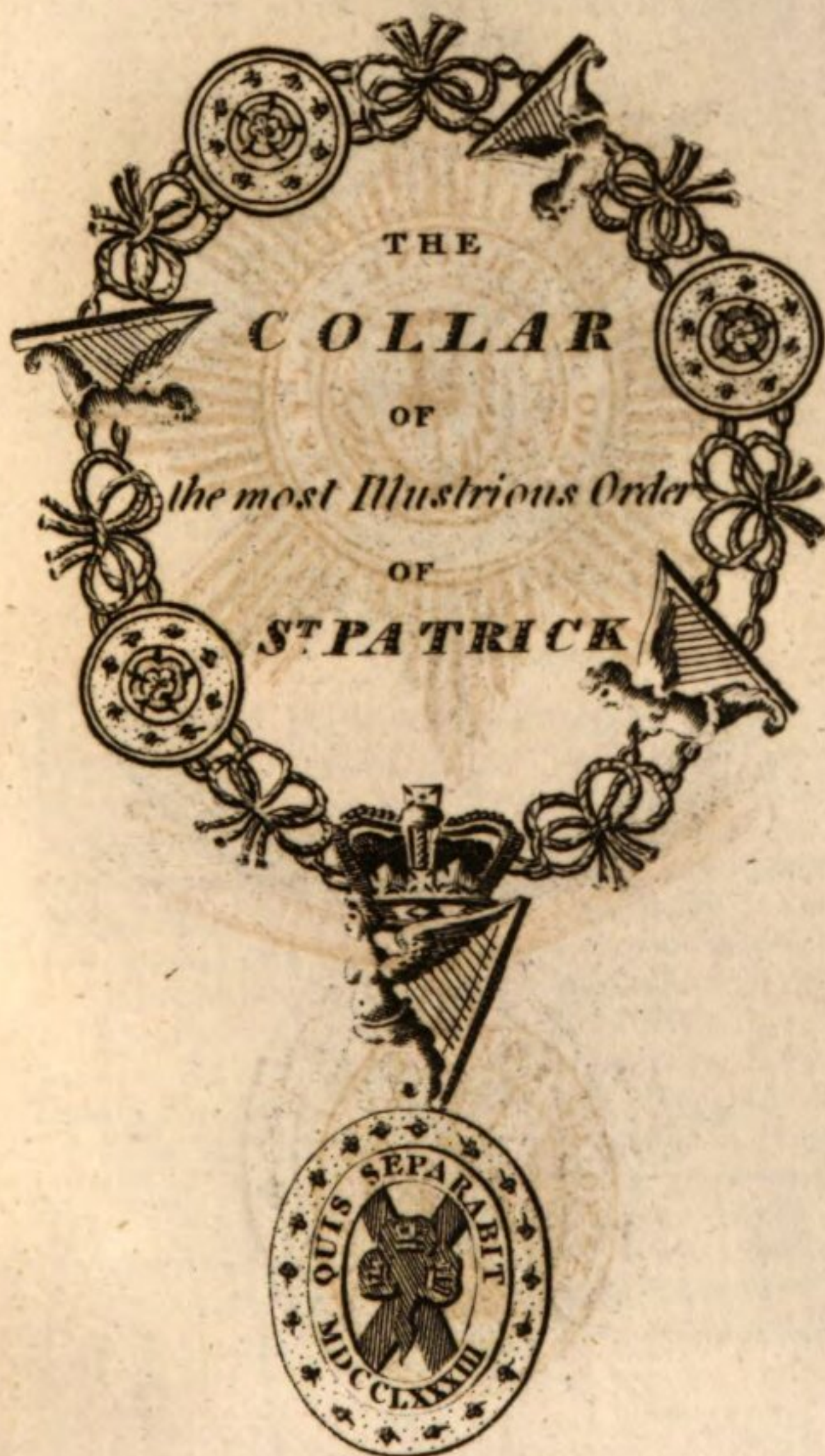
The STAR & JEWEL.





The STAR & JEWEL.





The STAR & JEWEL.



PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.



DUKES.

Those with an Asterisk preceding their Names are Roman Catholics, and, declining to take the proper Oaths, have no Seat in the House of Peers.

CHARLES HOWARD, DUKE of NORFOLK, Earl Marshal and hereditary Earl Marshal of England; Earl of Arundel, Surry, and Norfolk; Baron Howard, Fitz-Allan, Clun, Oswaldestre, Maltravers, Furnival, Verdon, and Lovetot. Premier Duke, Earl, and Baron next the Blood Royal; chief of the illustrious family of the Howards, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Sussex, Recorder of Gloucester, High Steward of Hereford, F. R. and A. S.; *born* March 15, 1746; succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, Aug. 31, 1786; *married*, 1st, Aug. 1767, Mary-Anne, daughter and heiress of John Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane, in the county of Cork, (who died in child-bed, without issue, May 28, 1768;) 2dly, April 2, 1771, Frances Scudamore, only daughter and heir of Charles-Fitzroy Scudamore, esq. of Home-Lacey, co. Hereford, by the duchess of Beaufort, (daughter and sole heir of James, viscount Scudamore,

VOL. I. B of

of Ireland, by Frances, only daughter of Simon, 4th lord Digby,) by whom he has no issue.

Sir *John Howard* was created lord Howard in 1459, and, in 1483, was advanced to the dignity of duke of Norfolk, in right of his wife, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of *John de Mowbray*, duke of Norfolk, whose ancestor, Thomas de Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, was created duke of Norfolk in 1398, being grandson of Margaret Plantagenet, duchess of Norfolk, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Plantagenet, earl of Norfolk, 2d son of king Edward I.

From the abovementioned sir *John Howard*, 1st duke of Norfolk, are descended several of the most noble and distinguished families of Great Britain, and he is one of the very few mediums through which the illustrious blood of Plantagenet can be laid claim to. His grace was the common ancestor of the earls of Suffolk and Berkshire; of the barons and earls of Effingham, the first of whom was Lord High Admiral of England, K. G.; of the earls of Stafford; and of Sheffield barons and earls of Mulgrave, and dukes of Buckingham. (See sir John Sheffield in *Debrett's New Baronetage*.) His Grace's son became 2d duke of Norfolk, and *m.* to his 2d wife, Agnes, daughter of Hugh Tilney, esq. and had *William*, 1st lord Howard of Effingham, who *m.* to his 2d wife the daughter of sir Thomas Gamage, and had, among other issue, Douglas, who *m.* John, 2d lord Sheffield, (ancestor of the duke of Buckingham, privy seal to his sister-in-law, queen Anne) and by him had issue, Edmund, 1st earl of Mulgrave, whose line conjoined with that of Howard and Plantagenet, was carried on by the late Stephen Cassan, barrister at law, youngest son of Stephen Cassan, of Sheffield-house, Queens County, and father of Stephen Hyde Cassan, gentleman commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. (See earl of Effingham.)

Philip Howard, eldest son of Thomas, the 4th duke of Norfolk, K. G. (who was beheaded on Tower-hill in 1573, for his attachment to Mary, queen of Scots,) *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas, lord Dacre, of Gillesland; and left an only son, Thomas, *m.* Alatheia, daughter and co-heir to Gilbert Talbot, the 7th earl of Shrewsbury, and had six sons,

sons, viz. 1. James, to whom king James I. stood god-father, July 17, 1607, and who died a few years after; 2. *Henry*, his successor; 3. *William*, ancestor of the earls of Stafford; 4. Thomas; 5. Gilbert; 6. Charles; which 3 last *d.* young.—*Henry*, the 2d son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the duke of Lennox; and by her had 9 sons and 3 daughters; viz. 1. *Thomas*, the 5th duke of Norfolk; 2. *Henry*, the 6th duke; 3. Philip, who *d.* in 1694; 4. Charles, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of George Tattershall, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1695) he had 2 sons, Charles and Henry; Charles *d.* young, and Henry *m.* Mary, daughter of John Aylward, esq. and had 3 daughters, who *d.* unm., and 3 sons, Henry, Charles, the 10th duke of Norfolk, and Thomas.—5. Talbot; 6. Edward; 7. Francis, *d.* unm.; 8. Bernard, *m.* Catharine, sister to his brother Charles's lady, and had 3 daughters, who all became nuns, and *d.* at Brussels; and one son, Bernard, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Christopher, lord Teynham, and had issue Bernard, who *d.* young; Henry, of Sheffield, in Yorkshire, *b.* April 9, 1713; *m.* Oct. 30, 1764, Juliana, 2d daughter of sir William Molyneux, of Wellow, Notts, bart. and had 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz. Mary Bridget, *b.* in 1767, *m.* Robert-Edward, 10th lord Petre, and had issue; Juliana-Barbara, *b.* in 1769, *m.* 9th lord Petre; *Bernard-Edward*, *b.* Nov. 21, 1765, the present heir presumptive to the dukedom of Norfolk, *m.* April 23, 1789, lady Elizabeth Bellasyse, daughter of Henry, the 2d and last earl of Fauconberg, and had a son, Henry-Edward, *b.* Aug. 9, 1791, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1794, when she re-married Richard Bingham, present earl of Lucan;) Henry-Thomas, *b.* Oct. 6, 1766, *m.* in 1801, Miss Long, daughter of — Long, esq. by whom he had issue; Edward-Charles, *b.* May 28, 1774; 9. Esme, who was *m.* and had only one daughter, who *d.* unm. Feb. 26, 1736-7.

We now return to *Thomas*, the 5th duke of Norfolk, (son and heir of Henry, earl of Arundel, &c.) who *d.* unm. Dec. 1, 1677, when he was succeeded by his brother,

Henry, the 6th duke, who was 21 Car. II. created lord Howard, of Castle-Rising, co. Norfolk, and on Oct. 19, 1672, he was created earl of Norwich, and by the same

patent had granted the office and dignity of earl marshal of England to him and his issue male, and in default to the heirs male of Thomas, earl of Arundel, Surry, and Norfolk, grandfather of Henry, lord Howard; remainder to the heirs male of Thomas, late earl of Suffolk; remainder to the male issue of the body of lord William Howard, of Naworth, co. Cumberland, youngest son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk (beheaded in 15 Elizabeth, 1572); remainder to the male issue of Charles Howard, earl of Nottingham; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Edward, marquess of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1662) he had 2 sons and 3 daughters; 1. *Henry*, 7th duke, and 2. *Thomas*, father of *Thomas*, 8th duke of Norfolk; 3. *Alathea*, *d.* young; 4. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Alexander Gordon, 1st duke of Gordon, and *d.* July 16, 1732; and 5. *Frances*, *m.* the marquess of Valparessa, a Spanish nobleman. The Duke married 2dly *Jane*, daughter of Robert Bickerton, gent. son of James Bickerton, lord of Cash, in North Britain, and had issue; 6. *George*, *m.* *Arabella*, daughter and sole heir of sir Edmund Allen of Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex, bart. and by her who *d.* March 6, 1720-1, had no issue; 7. *James*, *d. unm.* Aug. 12, 1702; 8. *John* *d.* an infant; and 9. *Frederick-Henry*, *b.* Sept. 1684, *m.* *Catharine*, daughter of sir Francis Blake, co. Oxford, knt. relict of sir Richard Kennedy, of Mount Kennedy, in Ireland, bart. and by her had a daughter *Elizabeth*, *m.* sir William Dudley, of Clopton, co. Northampton, bart.; 10. *Catharine*, and 11. *Anne*, both nuns in Flanders; 12. *Philippa*, *b.* 1678, *m.* *Ralph Standish*, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq. and *d.* April 5, 1731, by whom she had *Cicely*, *m.* *William Towneley*, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, esq.; his Grace died at his house in Arundel-street, Strand, Jan. 11, 1683, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 7th duke, K. G. summoned to parliament during the lifetime of his father, Jan. 27, 1677-8, as baron Mowbray, and took his seat in the House of Peers, at the upper end of the Barons bench. Constable and governor of the castle of Windsor, and warden of the forest of Windsor, lord lieutenant of the counties of Norfolk, Berkshire, and Surrey, and colonel of the 12th regiment

regiment of foot, married Mary Mordaunt, daughter and sole heir of Henry Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, April 11, 1700; who *m.* 2dly sir John Germain) had no issue; the duke died April 2, 1701, without issue, and was buried in Arundel church, co. Sussex.

Lord *Thomas Howard*, (next brother to Henry, 7th duke) who, at the coronation of James II. April 23, 1686, as lord of the manor of Worksop, co. Notts, claimed to find the King a right-hand glove, and support the King's right arm whilst he held the sceptre, which being allowed, he accordingly performed that service, married Elizabeth Maria, daughter and sole heir of sir John Savile, of Copley, co. York, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1732,) had issue; 1. *Thomas*, 8th duke; 2. *Henry*, *d. unm.* 1720; 3. *Edward*, 9th duke; 4. *Richard*, *d. unm.*; 5. *Philip*, *m.* 1st, Jan. 7, 1724-5, *Winifrede*, daughter of Thomas Stonor, of Watlington park, co. Oxon, esq. by whom he had *Thomas*, *d.* Jan. 1763, and *Winifrede*, *b.* Aug. 31, 1726, *m.* Oct. 1749, the hon. William Stourton, brother to Charles, 14th lord Stourton, whom he succeeded; *m.* 2dly, 1739, *Henrietta*, daughter of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. (sister to the late duchess of Norfolk, and relict of Peter Proli, of Antwerp, esq.) and by her had *Anne*, *b.* Aug. 29, 1742, *m.* April 19, 1762, *Robert-Edward*, 9th lord Petre; and *Edward*, *b.* Jan. 22, 1743, *d.* much regretted, Feb. 7, 1767, *unm.*—Lord Thomas Howard died, Feb. 23, 1743-4, and his lady, March 26, 1782.

Thomas, 8th duke, born, Dec. 11, 1683, succeeded his uncle Henry, April 2, 1701, married, May 26, 1709, *Mary*, sole daughter and heir of sir Nicholas Shireburn, of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, *Peregrine Widrington*, esq.) and deceasing without issue, Dec. 23, 1732, was succeeded by his brother,

Edward, 9th duke, and 11th in descent from his great ancestor, John Howard, 1st duke of Norfolk, married, Nov. 6, 1727, *Mary*, 2d daughter and co-heir of Edward Blount, of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. 3d son of sir John Blount, of Sodington, co. Worcester, bart. (lineally descended from sir Walter Blount, who, in the reign of king Edward I. married Joan, daughter and sole heir

of sir William de Sodington, in that county) and by her (who *d.* May 27, 1773,) had no issue. His Grace died, Sept. 20, 1777, without issue, when the family honour devolved upon

Charles, 10th duke, (2d son of Charles Howard, of Greystock, co. Cumberland) lineally descended from Charles Howard, 4th son of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, Norfolk, &c. *married*, Nov. 8, 1739, Catharine daughter and co-heir of John Brockholes, of Claughton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue; 1. Mary, *b.* June 1742, *d. unm.* Nov. 1716; and 2. *Charles*, present and 11th duke. His grace died, Aug. 31, 1786, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, present and 11th duke.

Heir Presumptive—*Bernard-Edward Howard*, esq. being descended from Bernard Howard, esq. brother of Thomas and Henry, dukes of Norfolk, and Charles Howard, great-grandfather of *Charles*, the present duke of Norfolk; *b.* in 1765, *m.* April 23, 1789, Elizabeth Belasyse, 2d daughter of Henry, the 2d and last earl of Fauconberg, and had issue a son, Henry-Edward, *born* Aug. 9, 1791; (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May, 1794; and *remarried*, May 26, in the same year, Richard Bingham, present earl of Lucan.)

Creations—Baron Howard, by writ of summons to parliament, Oct. 15, 1470; created Earl Marshal, Earl of Surrey, and Duke of Norfolk, June 28, 1483, confirmed Earl of Surry, Nov. 3, 1492, and again, May 13, 1509; again Earl of Surry and Duke of Norfolk, Feb. 1, 1513; Earl of Arundel, in the county of Sussex, a feudal honour, or local dignity, the only one in the kingdom, as adjudged in parliament, July 8, 1433, by inheritance and possession of the castle of Arundel only, without any other creation; also by summons to parliament, Jan. 16, 1580, by descent originally; as well before as after the Conquest, by king Henry I. confirmed by king Henry II. and also June 27, 1189. Created Earl of Norfolk, June 6, 1644, and hereditary Earl Marshal, Oct. 19, 1672; Duke of Norfolk by act of parliament, with an entail upon the heirs male, and divers limitations, May 8, 1661; Baron Mowbray, by writ of summons to parliament, March 21, 1639, by descent originally,

ginally, June 8, 1294. The other baronies by various connection and intermarriages.

Motto—*Sola virtus invicta.* Virtue alone is invincible.

Arms—See Plate 6.

EDWARD-ADOLPHUS SEYMOUR, DUKE of SOMERSET, Baron Seymour, a Baronet, LL.D. and F.R.S.; born Feb. 7, 1775; succeeded his father, Webb, the late duke, Dec. 15, 1793; married June 24, 1800, to lady Charlotte Hamilton, 2d daughter of Archibald, duke of Hamilton and Brandon, and has issue; 1. Charlotte-Jane; 2. *Edward-Adolphus, lord Seymour*; 3. Jane-Wilhelmina; 4. Anna-Maria; 5. Henrietta; 6. Archibald-Algernon; and 7. a daughter.

This illustrious family derive their name from their original place of residence in Normandy, *Seymour* being a corruption of *St. Maur*. The first of the name we meet with in England is Rogerus de Sancto Mauro, who lived about the period of William the Conqueror. Milo de St. Maur had 2 sons, Geoffrey and William, who, in the 18th of king John, joined the rebellious barons against that king. William de St. Maur, by the aid of Gilbert, earl of Pembroke, recovered Wendy and Penhow (parts of the county of Monmouth) from the Welch nation, 22d Henry III. 1237. From him descended sir John *Seymour*, who attended Henry VIII. in the wars of France and Flanders; he d. in 1536, leaving issue by Margaret his wife, daughter of sir John Wentworth, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, 6 sons and 4 daughters; of which daughters, Jane m. king Henry VIII. and was mother to Edward VI. Elizabeth m. 2dly, John, lord St. John of Basing, afterwards the first marquess of Winchester. His 2d son, Edward, was K. G. and in 1536 was created viscount Beauchamp, and the following year advanced to the dignity of earl of Hertford. In 1542, he was appointed lord great chamberlain, and, upon the death of Henry VIII. was made lord protector, and created duke of Somerset, with a grant of the office of earl-marshal for life. Feb. 10, 1546-7, he was appointed lord treasurer of England, and though he had the title of viscount Beauchamp, and earl of Hertford, yet, not being a baron

a baron, he was advanced to that degree of honour on the 15th of the same month, with limitation to the heirs male of his body by Catharine, his 1st wife, by the title of baron *Seymour*, "*whereby the name of that family, as the king declares in the patent from which his most beloved mother, Jane, late queen of England, drew her beginning, might not be clouded by an higher title or colour of dignity.*" He was beheaded in 1552, when his titles were forfeited to the crown, having been deprived of his other honours.

Sir William Seymour, K. G. 2d son of Edward, lord Beauchamp, upon the death of his grandfather, Edward, earl of Hertford, succeeded him in his honours. In 1640, the 16th of Charles I. he was created marquess of Hertford, and was restored to the dignity of duke of Somerset; *married* 1st, Arabella, daughter and sole heir of Charles Stuart, 3d son of Matthew, earl of Lennox, (by Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth, in Derbyshire, knt. ancestor to the dukes of Devonshire;) but she being cousin german to king James I. and secretly married without his privity or consent, they were both committed prisoners to the Tower of London, where she *d.* without issue, Sept. 27, 1615. His grace *married* 2dly, Frances Devereux, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Essex, (the great favourite of queen Elizabeth, and sister and co-heir to Robert, earl of Essex,) and had issue 5 sons and 3 daughters: 1. Frances, *m.* 1st, Richard Molyneux, 2d viscount Molyneux; 2dly, Thomas, earl of Southampton, lord high treasurer of England; and 3dly, Conyers D'Arcy, 2d earl of Holderness; 2. Mary, *m.* Heneage Finch, 2d earl of Winchilsea; 3. Jane, *m.* Charles Boyle, lord Clifford, eldest son of Richard, earl of Burlington; 4. William; 5. Robert, both *d. unm.*; 6. Henry, *d.* during the life-time of his father, *m.* Mary, daughter of Arthur lord Capel, of Hadham, left issue *William*, 3d duke of Somerset; Frances and Mary, *d.* young; 7. Edward, *d.* young; 8. *John*, 4th duke; and Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 31, 1676, Thomas Bruce, 1st earl of Aylesbury, and as heir to her brother, brought Tottenham-park, Savernake-forest, and other possessions, which are now the property of the present earl of Aylesbury. His grace *d.* Oct. 24, 1660, and was succeeded by his grandson,

William,

William, 3d duke, born 1657, d. at Worcester-house in the Strand, Sept. 12, 1671, *unm.* and was succeeded by his uncle *John*, 4th duke, 5th and youngest son of Wm. 2d duke of Somerset, m. Sarah, daughter of sir Edward Alston, knt. but dying, April 29, 1675, without issue, we now proceed to

Francis, grandson to Francis Seymour, 3d grandson of Edward, earl of Hertford, and next brother to William, the 2d duke. This *Francis Seymour* was, on the 19th of June, 1640, created baron *Seymour* of Troubridge, and, June 1, 1660, was appointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; married 1st Frances, daughter of sir Gilbert Prynne, of Allington in Wilts, knt. and had *Charles*, his heir, and Frances, m. sir William Ducie of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, K. B. created afterwards viscount Downe, in the Peerage of Ireland; and 2dly to Catharine, daughter of sir Robert Lee, of Bidsey, co. Warwick, knt. by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his son *Charles*, who, in 1669, succeeded his father as Baron *Seymour*, of Troubridge, and by Elizabeth, daughter of William, lord Allington, of Horseheath, had issue, *Francis*, 5th duke; and *Charles*, 6th duke.—*Francis*, the eldest son, in 1665, succeeded, and became the

5th duke, b. Jan. 17, 1657, succeeded to the titles of duke and earl of Somerset, but not to the marquessate of Hertford, the latter honour having become extinct on failure of issue, the remainder being to the male issue of *William*, 2d duke of Somerset, and did not extend to his brother Francis, baron Seymour, or his issue. His grace being on his tour, at Lerice, in the territory of Genoa, indulging the levity of youth, and behaving improperly to some ladies of the family of Botti, in the church of the St. Augustines, Horatio Botti, the husband of one of the ladies who had been affronted, marked him out for vengeance, and shot him dead at the door of his inn, April 20, 1678. His grace dying without issue was succeeded by his brother,

Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, K. G. b. Aug. 12, 1662, married 1st, Elizabeth Percy, daughter and sole heir of Josceline Percy, 11th and last earl of Northumberland, relict of Henry Cavendish, earl of Ogle, only son and heir to Henry duke of Newcastle, and by her (who d. Nov.

Nov. 23, 1722) had issue *Algernon*, 7th duke; *Percy*, *d. unm.* July, 1721; *Charles*, *d. unm.* 1711; *Elizabeth*, *m.* *Henry O'Bryen*, earl of Thomond, in the Peerage of Ireland, and *d.* without issue in 1734; *Catharine*, *m.* in 1708, sir William Wyndham, of Orchard-Wyndham, in Somersetshire, bart. ancestor to the earls of Egremont, and *d.* in 1713; *Frances*, *d. unm.* 1720; *Anne*, *m.* *Peregrine Osborne*, 3d duke of Leeds. His grace married, 2dly, *Charlotte Finch*, daughter of *Daniel*, 6th earl of Winchelsea; and by her (who *d.* Jan. 21, 1773) had 2 daughters: *Frances*, *m.* *John Manners*, marquess of Granby, and by her, (who *d.* in Jan. 1760) was mother of *Charles*, the 4th duke of Rutland; and *Charlotte*, *b.* 1736, *m.* Oct. 6, 1750, *Heneage Finch*, 3d earl of Aylesford, and had the present earl, and other issue. The duke *d.* Dec. 2, 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

Algernon, 7th duke (who on the death of his mother, 1722, succeeded to the baronies of *Percy*, *Lucy*, *Poynings*, *Fitz-Payne*, *Bryan*, and *Latimer*, and took his seat accordingly in the house of peers,) married *Frances*, eldest of the 2 daughters and co-heirs of *Henry Thynne*, son of *Thomas* viscount Weymouth, ancestor of the marquesses of Bath, and by her (who *d.* July 7, 1754) had a son, *George*, lord Beauchamp, *b.* in 1725, *d.* at Bologna, in Italy, Sept. 11, 1744, during the life-time of his father and grandfather, and a daughter, *Elizabeth*, *m.* in July, 1740, sir *Hugh Smythson*, of Stanwick, in Yorkshire, bart. His Majesty was pleased to grant to his grace the dignities of baron Warkworth, and earl of Northumberland, with remainder, in default of issue male, to sir *Hugh Smythson*, bart. by *Elizabeth* his wife, daughter of the said duke of Somerset, and in default of such issue, to her ladyship and her heirs male; his Majesty was also pleased to grant to his grace the titles of baron Coker-mouth and earl of Egremont, in the county of Cumberland, and, in default of issue male, to his nephew, sir *Charles Wyndham*, bart. father of the present and 3d earl of Egremont, (*see Earl of Egremont*,) and in default of such issue, to *Percy O'Bryen*, of Shotgrove, in Essex, esq. brother of the said sir *Charles*, created afterwards earl of Thomond, in the Peerage of Ireland. His grace dying without issue male, July, 1750, the above titles descended

descended to the persons on whom they were respectively in remainder; the baronies of Percy, Poynings, Fitz-Pain, Bryan, and Latimer, to Elizabeth, wife of the above-named sir Hugh Smythson, bart. (created afterwards duke of Northumberland, K. G. father of the present duke;) and the titles of earl of Hertford, viscount Beauchamp, and baron Seymour, became extinct; but the titles of duke of Somerset and baron Seymour, devolved upon sir *Edward Seymour*, bart. descended from sir Edward, eldest surviving son of the lord protector Somerset, by his wife Catharine, who was possessed of a considerable estate at Berry Pomeroy, in Devonshire, purchased by his father, sir Thomas Pomeroy.

Edward, 8th duke, born in Dec. 1694, (the 7th in lineal descent from Edward, 1st duke of Somerset, by his wife Catharine, daughter and sole heir of sir William Fillol,) when his right of succession had been clearly proved by sir Dudley Ryder, knt. attorney-general, (ancestor to the present earl of Harrowby,) and a report made to his Majesty, Nov. 23, 1750, was summoned to the house of peers, and took his seat accordingly, married, in 1716, Mary, daughter of Daniel Webb, of Monckton Farley, in Wilts, esq. niece and heir to Edward Somner, of Seend, in Wiltshire, esq. and had issue Mary, m. Oct. 20, 1759, Vincent Biscoe, of Austin-Friers, London, esq. and by her, (who d. July 22, 1762) leaving Mary, b. in 1760, and one son, Joseph Seymour, m. Miss Hope, of Derbyshire, esq. and had a daughter, (which m. was dissolved by act of parliament in 1795,) and 1. *Edward*, 9th duke; 2. *Webb*, 10th duke; 3. William, barrister at law, b. 1744, m. June 5, 1767, Hester, daughter and sole heir of John Maltravers, of Melksham, in Wilts, esq. and by her (who d. May 1812) has issue, Edward, b. May 3, 1768; William, b. March 28, 1769, and one daughter, Hester, b. Nov. 24, 1770; 4. Francis, in holy orders, dean of Wells, b. in 1726, m. in 1749, Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Payne, and had issue, Edward, d. unm. June 23, 1795; Francis; Mary, m. 1st, in Sept. 1773, John Hyde, esq. late one of the judges of the supreme court of judicature, Calcutta, and 2dly, Feb. 4, 1798, the rev. John Payne; Catharine, m. June 1776,
John

John Newton, esq. (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1782;) Frances, *m.* Nov. 1784, Dr. Bovet, and 2dly, May 11, 1803, the Rev. James Tuson. His grace *d.* Dec. 15, 1757, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Edward, 9th duke, *b.* in Jan. 1717-18, dying *unm.* Jan. 2, 1792, was succeeded by his brother,

Webb, the 10th duke, who inherited his grandfather's estate at Monckton-Farley, *b.* Dec. 3, 1718, *m.* Nov. 11, 1769, Mary-Anne, daughter and sole heir of John Bonnell, of Stanton-Harcourt, Oxfordshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 23, 1802) had issue *Edward*, and *Webb*, both *d.* young; *Edward-Adolphus*, the present duke; *Webb-John*, *b.* Feb. 1777. His grace *d.* Dec. 15, 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward-Adolphus, present and 11th duke.

Heir Apparent.—EDWARD ADOLPHUS, Lord SEYMOUR, eldest son of his grace.

Creations—Baron Seymour, by letters patent, Feb. 15, 1546-7; (1 Edward VI.) and duke of Somerset the day following, and a baronet.

Motto—*Foi pour devoir.* Faith for my duty.

Arms—See Plate 6.

CHARLES LENNOX, DUKE of RICHMOND, Earl of March (English honours), and Aubigny, in France, (which title was confirmed and registered by the parliament of Paris, in 1777); Duke of Lennox, and Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen, of Torbolton, (Scots honours), K. G. a Lieutenant-General in the Army, and Colonel of the 35th Regiment of Foot; *born* in 1764; succeeded his uncle Charles, the late duke, Dec. 29, 1806; *married*, Sept. 9, 1783, Charlotte, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K. T. and has issue, 1. Mary, *b.* Aug. 15, 1790; 2. Charles, earl of March and Darnley, *b.* Aug. 3, 1791; 3. Sarah, *b.* Aug. 22, 1792; 4. John-George, *b.* Oct. 3, 1793; 5. Georgiana, *b.* Sept. 30, 1795; 6. Henry-Adam, *b.* Sept. 6, 1797, R. N. fell overboard the *Blake*, as she was sailing into Port Mahon, February 25, 1812, and was drowned; 7. Jane, *b.* Sept. 5, 1798;

5, 1798 ; 8. William-Pitt, *b.* Sept. 20, 1799 ; 9. Frederick, *b.* Jan. 24, 1801 ; 10. Sussex, *b.* July 11, 1802 ; 11. Arthur, *b.* in Oct. 1806 ; 12. Louisa-Madelina, *b.* Oct. 2, 1803 ; 13. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 4, 1804 ; and 14. Sophia-Georgina, *b.* July 21, 1809.

Charles Lennox, the 1st duke of Richmond, K. G. was a natural son of king Charles II. by Louisa de Querouelle, a French lady, who came into England in 1670, with the duchess of Orleans, the king's sister, who was by that king created baroness Petersfield, countess of Fareham, and duchess of Portsmouth ; and by Louis XIV. duchess of Aubigny, in France. *Born* July 29, 1672, and *died* May 27, 1723, having *married* Anne, daughter of lord Brudenell, (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Robert, earl of Cardigan,) widow of John, baron Bellasyse ; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 9, 1722,) had Louisa, who *m.* James, 3d earl of Berkeley, and *d.* in 1716 ; Anne, in 1723, *m.* William Anne, the 2d earl of Albemarle, K. B. and had issue. He was succeeded by

Charles, the 2d duke, *born* May 18, 1701 ; *married* in Dec. 1719, Sarah, eldest of the 2 daughters and co-heirs of William, earl Cadogan ; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 25, 1751,) had 4 sons and 8 daughters, viz. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* March 20, 1723 ; *m.* May 1, 1744, to Henry Fox, 1st lord Holland, only brother to Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester. Who was created a baroness of Great Britain, May 4, 1762, and *d.* July 24, 1774, leaving issue.—The other children of the duke were, Lennox, and Charles-Lennox, who *d.* infants :—Louisa-Margaret, *d.* May, 1728 :—Anne, *d.* an infant :—Emilia, *b.* Oct. 6, 1731 ; *m.* Feb. 7, 1747, to James, 1st duke of Leinster, by whom she had issue ; after whose death, the duchess *m.* 2dly, William Ogilvie, esq. by whom she has issue.—

Charles, 3d duke of Richmond :—George-Henry, *b.* Nov. 27, 1737, (who *d.* March 22, 1805,) a general in the army, and colonel of the 25th regiment of foot ; *m.* in 1759, Louisa Kerr, daughter of William, 4th marquess of Lothian, by whom he has issue, 1. *Charles*, present and 4th duke ;

duke; 2. Mary-Louisa, *b.* 1760; 3. Emily-Charlotte, *b.* 1762, *m.* Aug. 23, 1784, the hon. sir George Cranfield Berkeley, K.B. vice-admiral of the white, uncle to Thomas Morton, present and 6th earl Berkeley, and has issue: his Majesty, May 8, 1807, was pleased to grant to Mary-Louisa, eldest daughter, and Emily-Charlotte, (wife of the hon. sir George Cranfield Berkeley, K. B.) 2d daughter of lord George Lennox, deceased, the same precedence as the daughter of a duke of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:—4. Georgiana, *b.* in 1765, *m.* April 1, 1789, Henry, present earl Bathurst, and has issue:—Margaret, *b.* Nov. 16, 1739, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1741:—Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Nov. 24, 1743, *m.* in Jan. 1758, to the right hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland:—Sarah, *born* Feb. 14, 1745, and *married*, in 1781, the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, fifth lord Napier, and by him (who *d.* in Oct. 1803,) had issue 8 children (*vide Lord Napier in the Peerage of Scotland.*)—Cecilia-Margaret, *d.* Nov. 21, 1769.—Charles, 2d duke, deceasing Aug. 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, 3d duke, K. G. a field-marshal, and colonel of the royal regiment of horse-guards blue. His grace being present at the battle of Minden, Aug. 1, 1759, received the particular thanks of prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, for his distinguished conduct and intrepidity in that action; *married*, April 1, 1757, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Charles Bruce, earl of Aylesbury, by Caroline, only daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll, (who *m.* 2dly, the right hon. Henry-Seymour Conway, brother of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1795,) had no issue. His grace *d.* Dec. 29, 1806, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew, *Charles*, the present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Earl of MARCH and Earl of Darnley.

Creations—Duke of Richmond, co. York, Earl of March (a title derived from the marches in South Wales,) and Baron Settrington, (English honours,) Aug. 9, 1675. As also at the same time created Duke of Lennox,

Lennox, Earl of Darnley, and Baron Methuen of Torbolton, (Scots honours.) Duke of Aubigny in France, registered in the parliament of Paris 1777.

Motto—En la rose je fleuris. I flourish in the rose.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-HENRY FITZROY, DUKE of GRAFTON, Earl of Euston and Arlington, Viscount Thetford and Ipswich, Baron Arlington of Arlington and Sudbury, hereditary Ranger of Whittlebury Forest, Northamptonshire, and hereditary Receiver-General of the Profits of the Seals in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; Lord Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum of Suffolk, and Recorder of Thetford; *born* Jan. 14, 1760; succeeded his father, Augustus-Henry, the late duke, March 8, 1811; *married*, Nov. 16, 1784, Charlotte-Maria, daughter of James, 2d earl of Waldegrave, by Maria, duchess of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1, 1808) had issue, 1. Maria-Anne, *b.* Nov. 3, 1785, *m.* sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, *bart.* and has issue a son *b.* June 1811; 2. Georgiana-Laura, *b.* Jan. 15, 1786; 3. Elizabeth; 4. *Henry, earl of Euston*, *b.* 1790, *m.* at Lisbon, June 20, 1812, Caroline, youngest daughter of the hon. sir George Cranfield Berkeley, K. B. uncle to the present earl of Berkeley; 5. Charles, *b.* Feb. 23, 1791; and 6. Isabella-Frances, *b.* May 6, 1792.

Henry Fitzroy, 2d natural son to king Charles II. (by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland,) K. G. *b.* Sept. 28, 1663; he was, Aug. 16, 1675, created baron of Sudbury, viscount Ipswich, and earl of Euston, and on the 11th of Sept. in the same year, created duke of Grafton, and in Aug. 1680, he was elected a K. G.; *m.* Aug. 1, 1682, Isabella, daughter and sole heir to Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, viscount Thetford, (by Isabella de Nassau, one of the daughters of Lewis de Nassau, lord of Beverwaert, natural son of Maurice, prince of Orange, and count de Nassau, and sister to Henry de Nassau, master of the horse to king William, father of Henry, earl of Grantham,) and by her had *Charles*, his successor.

His grace being at the siege of Cork, under the command of the duke of Marlborough, received a wound while he was leading up a party, of which he *died* Sept. 21, 1690, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, 2d duke, K. G. became earl of Arlington in right of his mother, *born* October 25, 1683, *married* in 1713, Henrietta, daughter of Charles, marquess of Worcester, (eldest son of the duke of Beaufort,) by Rebecca, daughter of sir Josiah Child, bart. and sister to Richard, the 1st earl Tylney, and by her had 3 sons and 3 daughters, viz. George, earl of Euston, *b.* Aug. 24, 1715, *m.* in Sept. 1741, Dorothy Boyle, eldest daughter of the earl of Burlington, who *d.* in April, 1742, without issue, and his lordship *d.* in July 1747; Augustus, *b.* Oct. 16, 1716, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of colonel William Cosby, (who, after his death, *m.* James Jeffreys, esq. by whom, who *d.* Aug. 1786, she had issue, and *d.* Dec. 21, 1788,) and dying May 24, 1741, left issue *Augustus-Henry*, the 3d duke, and Charles, created, Oct. 17, 1788, baron Southampton, (see *Baron Southampton*); Charles, *b.* April 23, 1718, *d.* July 29, 1739; Caroline, *b.* April 8, 1722, *d.* June 28, 1784; *m.* in Aug. 1746, to William, 2d earl of Harrington; Isabella, *b.* July 19, 1726, *d.* Nov. 10, 1782; *m.* May 29, 1746, to Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford, K. G.; Harriet, *b.* June 8, 1723, *d.* in Aug. 1735. Charles, 2d duke, *died* May 6, 1757, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Augustus-Henry, 3d duke, K. G. appointed, July 12, 1765, secretary of state, and Dec. 1, 1766, first lord of the treasury, *born* Sept. 28, 1735, *married* 1st, Jan. 29, 1756, Anne Liddel, daughter and sole heir of Henry, lord Ravensworth, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 23, 1769, who *m.* 2dly, John, earl of Upper Ossory,) and by her had issue, 1. *Georgiana*, *m.* the right hon. John Smyth, of the Heath, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 18, 1799) had issue; 2. *George-Henry*, present duke; 3. Charles, *b.* July 14, 1764, lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 48th regiment of foot, *m.* 1st, June 20, 1795, miss Mundy, daughter of Edward Miller Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 9, 1797) had issue,
Charles-

Charles-Augustus; and 2dly, March 10, 1799, Frances Stewart, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Londonderry. His grace married 2dly, June 24, 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of the late rev. sir Richard Wrottesley, bart. and had issue, 1. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* April 19, 1770, prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, Caroline, youngest daughter of the late admiral Pigot, and has issue; 2. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 14, 1771; 3. Augustus, R. N. *d.* 1801; 4. Frederick, *b.* Sept. 16, 1774; *d.* 1801; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 19, 1775, *m.* July 4, 1811, the hon. William Fitzroy, son of Charles, 1st lord Southampton; 6. Louisa, *b.* July 13, 1777, and *d.* Feb. 16, 1804; 7. Augusta, *b.* Feb. 19, 1779, *m.* Nov. 19, 1811, the rev. G. F. Favell; 8. Frances, *b.* June 1, 1780, *m.* Nov. 25, 1800, lord Francis Almerick Spencer, 3d son of George, duke of Marlborough, K. G. and has issue; 9. Caroline, *b.* July 15, 1781, *d.* May 28, 1803; 10. William, *b.* June 1, 1782, captain R. N.; 11. Harriet, *b.* April 8, 1784, *d.* April 14, 1804; 12. John, *b.* Sept. 24, 1785; and 13. Isabella, *b.* Nov. 17, 1786, *m.* Aug. 14, 1812, Barrington Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq.

Augustus-Henry, the 3d duke, deceasing, March 8, 1811, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Henry*, the present and 4th duke.

Heir-Apparent—HENRY, Earl of EUSTON, son of the present duke.

Creations—Lord Arlington, of Arlington, March 14, 1603; Earl of Arlington and Viscount Thetford, April 22, 1672; Baron of Sudbury, Viscount Ipswich, and Earl of Euston, all in the county of Suffolk, Aug. 16, 1672, and Duke of Grafton, in the county of Northampton, Sept. 11, 1675.

Motto—*Et decus et precium recti.* At once the ornament and recompense of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 6.

HENRY-CHARLES SOMERSET, DUKE of BEAUFORT, Marquess of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Viscount Grosmont, Baron Herbert, of Chepstow and Ragland,

land, Baron Gower, Baron Beaufort, of Caldecot Castle, and Baron de Bottetourt (which barony his Majesty, by letters patent, June 4, 1803, was pleased to grant and confirm, with the place and precedence due and belonging to the same), K. G. and LL. D. and Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Brecon, and Receiver of Rents for Monmouthshire, in the Duchy of Lancaster, Constable of St. Briaval's Castle, and Warden of the Forest of Dean, *born* Dec. 22, 1766; succeeded his father, Henry, the late duke, Oct. 11, 1803; *married*, May 16, 1791, lady Charlotte-Leveson Gower, daughter of Granville Leveson, 1st marquess of Stafford, K. G. (by lady Susan Stewart, daughter of Alexander, earl of Galloway,) and has issue, 1. *Henry*, *marquess of Worcester*, *b.* Feb. 5. 1792; 2. *Granville-Charles-Henry*, *b.* Dec. 27, 1792; 3. *Charlotte-Sophia*, *b.* April 25, 1795; 4. *Elizabeth-Susan*, *b.* June 23, 1798; 5. *Georgiana-Augusta*, *b.* Oct. 8, 1800; 6. *Edward-Henry*, *b.* June 17, 1802; 7. *Susan-Carolina*, *b.* May 10, 1804; 8. *Louisa-Elizabeth*, *b.* May 10, 1806; 9. a daughter, *b.* in Aug. 1808; and 10. a daughter, *b.* Aug. 18, 1811.

His grace is lineally descended from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, son of king Edward III. who caused all his natural children by Catharine Swinford, daughter of sir Payn Roet, aliàs Guyen, king of arms, and widow of sir Otes Swinford, knt. (to whom he was afterwards married, and legitimated her issue,) to be called *Beaufort*, from the castle of Beaufort, in the county of Anjou, the place of their birth; which castle came, in 1276, to the house of Lancaster, by the marriage of Blanch, daughter of Robert I. count of Artois, widow of Henry I. king of Navarre, with Edmund (surnamed Crouchback) earl of Lancaster, second son of king Henry III.

Henry Beaufort, duke of Somerset, great grandson of John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, *d.* in 1444, without legitimate issue, when the dukedom became extinct; but he had a natural son, *Charles*, by Joan Hill, or de la Montague, who assumed the surname of Somerset, and was created earl of Worcester, in 1514, and his lineal descendant, the marquess of Worcester, was created
duke

duke of Beaufort, in 1682, from whom descended *Charles*, the 4th duke of Beaufort, who succeeded his brother *Henry*, the 3d duke, who *d.* without issue in 1745, and whose marriage with *Frances*, daughter and heir of *James*, viscount Scudamore, was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1743, which lady, afterwards, by *Charles Fitzroy Scudamore*, esq. was mother to *Frances*, wife of *Charles*, the present duke of Norfolk. He *m.* May 1, 1740, *Elizabeth Berkeley*, daughter of *John-Symes Berkeley*, of Stoke Gifford, in Gloucestershire, esq. afterwards baroness Bottetourt, being sole sister and heir to *Narborne Berkeley*, baron Bottetourt, who *d.* in 1776, by whom he had issue, *Anne*, *b.* March 11, 1740-1, *m.* Sept. 13, 1759, to *Charles*, 7th earl of Northampton, and *d.* at Venice, May 18, 1763, leaving issue; *Elizabeth*, *b.* March 12, 1742, and *d.* May 7, 1760; *Henry*, the 5th duke; *Rachael*, *b.* Aug. 21, 1746, who *d.* in her infancy; *Henrietta*, *b.* April 26, 1748, *m.* April 13, 1769, to the late sir *W. Williams Wynn*, bart. and *d.* July 24, 1769; *Mary-Isabella*, *b.* Aug. 1, 1756, *m.* Dec. 26, 1775, *Charles*, 4th duke of Rutland, by whom she had the present duke of Rutland, and other issue.—*Charles-Noel*, the 4th duke, deceasing Oct. 28, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, the 5th duke, K. G. *b.* Oct. 16, 1744, married April 2, 1766, *Elizabeth*, daughter of the hon. *Edward Boscawen*, admiral of the blue, eldest son of *Hugh*, 1st viscount Falmouth, and had issue, 1. *Henry-Charles*, the present duke; 2. *Charles-Henry*, joint paymaster of the forces, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of *William*, 2d viscount Courtenay, and has issue, of whom *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter *m.* Aug. 1812, *Henry Wyndham*, captain 10th regiment of dragoons, son of the earl of Egremont; 3. *Edward-Henry*, *d.* young; 4. *Narborne-Berkeley-Henry*, *b.* May 4, 1771; 5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Feb. 11, 1773, *m.* June 27, 1796, the rev. *Charles Talbot*, 2d son of the hon. and rev. *George Talbot*, and has issue; 6. *Frances-Elizabeth*, *b.* April 3, 1774; 7. *Harriet-Isabella*, *b.* July 9, 1775, *m.* July 17, 1804, major *Mitchell*, of the 26th regiment of foot, and has issue; 8. *Robert-Edward-Henry*, *b.* Dec. 19, 1776, a
7
colonel

colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 4th regiment of dragoons, *m.* Oct. 17, 1805, Louisa, daughter of William, 2d viscount Courtenay; 9. Arthur-John-Henry, *b.* Feb. 12, 1780, captain in the 91st regiment of foot, *m.* June 23, 1808, Elizabeth Boscawen, eldest daughter of George Evelyn, the 3d viscount Falmouth, and has a son, *b.* in March 1809, and a son *b.* Aug. 28, 1813; 10. William-George-Henry, *b.* Sept. 2, 1784, captain in the 10th regiment of dragoons, *m.* June 29, 1813, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of major-general Thomas Molyneux, and niece of sir Capel Molyneux, bart.; 11. Anne-Elizabeth, *d.* Sept. 22, 1803; 12. John-Thomas-Henry, *b.* Aug. 30, 1787, lieutenant in the 7th regiment of foot; 13. Fitzroy-James-Henry, *b.* Sept. 30, 1788, a lieutenant in the 4th regiment of dragoons. His grace deceasing Oct. 11, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-Charles*, the present duke, who is the 6th duke, 7th marquess, 11th earl of Worcester, and 13th in paternal descent from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, &c. 4th son of king Edward III. and father of king Henry IV.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Marquess of WORCESTER, son of the Duke.

Creations—Baron *jure uxoris*, and by letters patent, Nov. 26, 1506; Baron de Bottetourt, Nov. 15, 1507, and since, by descent and writ of summons to parliament, July 26, 1461; Earl, Feb. 2, 1514; Marquess, Nov. 2, 1642; and Duke of Beaufort, Dec. 2, 1682.

Motto—*Mutare vel timere sperno.* I scorn to change or to fear.

Arms—See Plate 6.

AUBREY BEAUCLERK, DUKE of ST. ALBANS, Earl of Burford, Baron of Heddington, and Baron Vere of Hanworth, in Middlesex, hereditary Grand Falconer of England, and hereditary Registrar of the Court of Chancery; *born* Aug. 21, 1765; succeeded his father, Aubrey, the late duke, Feb. 9, 1802; *married*, first, July 9, 1788, miss Moses, by whom (who *d.* August 18, 1800) he

he had issue, Mary, *m.* in July, 1811, George-William, viscount Deerhurst, eldest son of George, earl of Coventry; and, 2dly, Louisa-Grace, 3d daughter of lady Louisa Manners, and niece to Wilbraham Tollemache, earl of Dysart, and sister of sir William Manners, bart. and had a still-born daughter, *b.* May 4, 1813.

Charles Beauclerk, eldest natural son of Charles II. by Mrs. Eleanor Gwyn, was, Dec. 14, 1676, created baron of Heddington, earl of Burford, and, Jan. 1684, duke of St. Albans, in Hertfordshire, K. G. *born* May 8, 1670; *married* April 17, 1694, Diana de Vere, eldest daughter and co-heir of Aubrey de Vere, the 20th, and last earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1742) had 9 sons, and 3 daughters, who *d. unm.* viz. 1. *Charles*, 2d duke; 2. *William*, *b.* May 22, 1698, *m.* Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of sir John Werden, bart. by whom (who *d.* in June 1745) he had issue, *William*, who *d.* young; *Charles*, a colonel in the army, who *d.* in 1775, having *m.* Miss Elizabeth Jones, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 5, 1768) he had a son, *George*, *b.* Dec. 5, 1758; and *Charlotte*, *m.* to John Drummond, esq. banker at Charing-cross, and has issue; *Caroline*, *m.* sir William Draper, K. B. and *d.* in 1778; 3. *Vere*, *b.* July 14, 1669, created, March 28, 1750, lord VERE, of Hanworth, in Middlesex, *m.* Mary daughter and co-heir of Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, esq. by Mary Berkeley, sister of James, 3d earl of Berkeley, and by her ladyship (who was sister to the late countess of Temple, who *d.* Jan. 21, 1783) he had issue *Aubrey*, the 4th duke; *Mary*, *b.* Dec. 4, 1743, *m.* lord Charles Spencer, brother to George, duke of Marlborough, and has issue; his lordship had other children, who *d.* young; 4. *Henry*, *b.* Aug. 11, 1701, *m.* in Dec. 1738, *Maria*, sister and heir of Nevil lord Lovelace, by whom he had a son, *Henry*, (who *m.* Jan. 1770, miss Drummond, who *d.* in March 1774, leaving issue), and six daughters, and *d.* in 1761; 5. *Sidney*, *b.* Feb. 27, 1703, *m.* Dec. 9, 1736, *Mary*, daughter of Thomas Norris, of Speak, in Lancashire, esq. and *d.* Nov. 23, 1744, leaving one son, *Topham*, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* in 1767, lady Diana Spencer, sister to George, duke of Marlborough, (whose marriage had been previously dissolved

dissolved with viscount Bolingbroke), and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue one son, Charles-George, and 2 daughters; Elizabeth, *m.* April 8, 1787, George-Augustus, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* March 25, 1793) had issue; and Anne (deceased), having *m.* May 23, 1794, George Talbot, in holy orders, uncle to Charles, earl Talbot; 6. George, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* Dec. 26, 1704, and *d.* in 1761, *m.* miss Margaret Bainbridge, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 23, 1792) had no issue; 7. Seymour, *d.* an infant; 8. James, lord bishop of Hereford, *b.* in 1702, and *d.* Oct. 28, 1787, *unm.*; 9. Aubrey, *b.* in 1711, who was killed at Carthagen in 1740, *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Henry Newton, knight, and by her, who *d.* in 1755, had no issue. His grace deceasing May 11, 1726, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, 2d duke, born April 6, 1696, married Dec. 13, 1722, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of sir John Werden, of Holyport, in Berks, bart. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 2, 1752) had issue one son and one daughter; George, 3d duke, and Diana, *b.* Oct. 20, 1725; *m.* Feb. 2, 1761, the hon. rev. Shute Barrington, lord bishop of Durham, and *d.* in 1766, without issue. His grace *d.* July 27, 1751, and was succeeded by his only son *George*, 3d duke, *b.* June 25, 1730, *m.* Oct. 23, 1752, Jane, sole daughter and heiress of sir Walter Roberts, of Glassenbury, in Kent, bart., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1778) had no issue. His grace *d.* Feb. 16, 1787, without issue male, and was succeeded by

Aubrey, lord Vere, the 4th duke (son of Vere, 3d son of Charles, 1st duke of St. Albans), *b.* June 3, 1740, *m.* May 4, 1763, lady Catharine Ponsonby, daughter of William, earl of Besborough, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1789) had issue, 1. Catharine-Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1, 1802, the rev. James Burgess, and *d.* July 1803;—2. *Aubrey*, the present and 5th duke;—3. *William*, *b.* Dec. 18, 1766, *m.* first, July 21, 1791, miss Carter Thelwall, daughter of the rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 19, 1797) had no issue; and, 2dly, March 4, 1799, miss Nelthorpe, daughter of the late John Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby-house in Lincolnshire, esq.; and has William, and other issue, of whom John, *d.* Aug. 1810,

1810, æt. 5;—4. Amelius, rear admiral of the blue;—5. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 10, 1797, the hon. Charles Dundas, 2d son of lord Dundas;—6. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* June 16, 1813, Charlotte, youngest daughter of Charles Dillon Lee, viscount Dillon;—7. Georgiana, *d.* Oct. 17, 1791. His grace *died* Feb. 9, 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son *Aubrey*, the present and 5th duke.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, brother to his grace.

Creations—Baron Heddington, and Earl of Burford, Dec. 27, 1676; Duke of St. Albans, Jan. 10, 1684; and Baron Vere, March 28, 1750.

Motto—*Auspicium melioris ævi.* A pledge of better times.

Arms—See Plate 6.

GEORGE-WILLIAM-FREDERICK OSBORNE,
DUKE of LEEDS, Marquess of Caermarthen, Earl of Danby, Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, Baron Conyers, which ancient barony he succeeded to on the death of his mother, Amelia, the late Baroness, Viscount Dumbane, co. Perth, and a Baronet, Lord Lieutenant of North Yorkshire, Governor of the Islands of Scilly, Ranger of Richmond Forest, and Constable of Middleham Castle; succeeded his father Francis, the late duke, Jan. 31, 1799; *born* July 21, 1775; *married*, Aug. 17, 1791, lady Charlotte, daughter of George, 1st marquess Townshend, and has issue, *Francis-Godolphin-D'Arcy*, marquess of Caermarthen, *b.* May 21, 1798; *Charlotte-Mary-Anne-Georgiana*, *b.* July 16, 1801, and a son, *b.* May 6, 1812.

Richard Osborne, *m.* Jane, daughter to John Broughton, esq. and had issue, sir Edward Osborne, sheriff of London 1575, lord mayor 1583, at which time he received the honour of knighthood from queen Elizabeth, served in parliament for the city of London, 1585, *d.* in 1591, and was buried at St. Dionis Backchurch. Sir Edward, having early discovered a propensity to commerce, was, by his father, placed with sir William Hewitt, *knt.* of the Clothworkers' Company, and lord mayor

mayor of London; he obtained his wife by an act of uncommon gallantry: An accident of an extraordinary nature, afforded him an opportunity of laying his master under the greatest obligation, whose only child, Anne, then about 9 years of age, by leaning too far out of a window which hung over the Thames, fell into it, and was almost miraculously preserved by the courage and presence of mind of Mr. Osborne, who immediately leaped into the river, and brought the young lady out safe. At a proper age he received this daughter in marriage, and, on the death of his father-in-law, he found himself possessed of a large fortune; by this lady he had sir Hewitt Osborne, who *m.* Joice, daughter of Thomas Fleetwood, esq. and had a son, *Edward*, who succeeded him, and, in 1620, was created a baronet; he *m.* Anne, daughter to Thomas Walmesley, esq. (by Eleanor, daughter to John Danvers, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter to John Neville, lord Latimer) and by her was father of

Thomas Osborne, the 1st duke of Leeds, K. G. who was in great favour with the prince of Orange, having been principally instrumental in promoting the revolution in 1688, who, upon his accession, created him marquess of Caermarthen and duke of Leeds, May 4, 1694, was lord high treasurer of England, and left issue, by *Bridget*, daughter of Montague Bertie, 2d earl of Lindsey, 3 sons and 6 daughters. His youngest son, *Peregrine*, 2d duke, succeeded him in his honours; he had been called up to the house of peers, in his father's lifetime, March 19, 1689-90, by the title of baron Osborne, of Kiveton; *m.* *Bridget*, only daughter and heir of sir Thomas Hyde, bart. and had 2 sons and 2 daughters, viz. *Bridget*, *m.* the rev. Mr. Williams, and *Mary*, *m.* 1st, to Henry, the 2d duke of Beaufort; and, 2dly, to the 4th earl of Dundonald: of the sons, Henry, the eldest son, *d.* in 1711, and the youngest,

Peregrine-Hyde, 3d duke, admiral R. N. succeeded his father in 1729; *m.* first, Elizabeth Harley, daughter to Robert, earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 20, 1713,) he had *Thomas*, his successor: by his 2d wife, *Anne*, daughter of Charles, the 6th duke of Somerset (who

(who *d.* Nov. 27, 1722) he had a son, who *d.* young: in April 1725, he *m.* 3dly, Juliana, daughter and co-heiress of Roger Hele, esq. by whom he had no issue; and who afterwards *m.* Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1794.

Thomas, the 4th duke, K. G. succeeded his father, May 9, 1731, *born* Nov. 6, 1713; *married* June 26, 1740, Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Francis, earl of Godolphin, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 3, 1764) had issue a son, who *d.* an infant: Harriet, *d.* young: Thomas, *b.* 1747, and *d.* Aug. 15, 1761, and

Francis-Godolphin, the 5th duke, *born* Jan. 29, 1751, who was summoned to parliament by writ, dated May 15, 1776, by the title of baron Osborne, of Kiveton, during the lifetime of his father, and succeeded him as duke of Leeds, March 23, 1789, *married*, 1st, Nov. 29, 1773, Amelia D'Arcy, only surviving daughter, and sole heir of Robert, the 4th and last earl of Holderness, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May, 1779, and *re-m.* with John Byron, esq.) by whom he had *George-William-Frederick*, the present duke, who, on the death of his mother, Jan. 26, 1784, succeeded to the ancient barony of Conyers; Mary-Henrietta-Juliana, *b.* Sept. 6, 1776, *m.* Aug. 1801, Thomas, present earl of Chichester; Francis-Godolphin, *b.* Oct. 11, 1777; *m.* March 31, 1800, Elizabeth-Charlotte Eden, daughter of William, lord Auckland, and has issue a son, *b.* July, 1802. His grace *m.* 2dly, Oct. 11, 1788, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Anguish, esq. late a master in chancery, and by her had Sidney-Godolphin, *b.* Dec. 16, 1789, and Catharine-Anne-Sarah; and his grace dying Jan. 31, 1799, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-William-Frederick*, the present and 6th duke.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-GODOLPHIN-D'ARCY, Marquess of Caermarthen, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron Conyers, 1506, by writ, Baronet, July 13, 1620; Viscount Dumblane, in Scotland, July 19, 1673; Baron Osborne, of Kiveton, and Viscount Latimer, Aug. 15, 1673; Earl of Danby, June 27, 1674; Marquess of Caermarthen, April 20, 1689; and Duke of Leeds, May 4, 1694.

Motto—*Pax in bello.* Peace in war.

Arms—See Plate 6.

JOHN RUSSELL, DUKE and EARL of BEDFORD, Marquess of Tavistock, Baron Russell of Cheynies, Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, and Baron Howland of Streatham; succeeded his brother Francis, the late duke, May 2, 1802; *born* July 6, 1766; *married*, 1st, at Brussels, March 21, 1786, Georgiana-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington, who *d.* Oct. 11, 1801, leaving issue *Francis*, marquess of Tavistock, *b.* May 13, 1788, *m.* Aug. 8, 1808, Anna-Maria Stanhope, daughter of Charles, earl of Harrington, and has a son, *b.* June 30, 1809; George-William, *b.* May 8, 1790; and John, *b.* Aug. 19, 1792. His grace *m.* 2dly, June 23, 1803, lady Georgiana Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K. T. and has Wriothesley, *b.* May 14, 1804; Edward, *b.* April 24, 1805; Charles-James-Fox, *b.* Feb. 10, 1807; a son *b.* Oct. 23, 1808; a daughter *b.* June 23, 1810; a daughter *b.* July 8, 1812; and a son *b.* Oct. 6, 1813, which lived but a few hours.

This family have been of long standing in the county of Dorset. John Russell, was constable of Corfe castle in the 5th of Henry III. Ralph, his heir, *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir to James de Newmarch, one of the barons of the realm; his son and successor, William Russell, in 1284, obtained a charter for a market at his manor of Kingston, or Kingston-Russell, in Dorsetshire; from him descended

John Russell, the 1st earl of Bedford, March 9, 1539, was created a baron of the realm by the title of lord Russell, baron of Cheynies, in the county of Bucks, and on the 19th of January, 1549, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Bedford. His lordship having visited most of the foreign courts of Europe, returned one of the most accomplished gentlemen and first scholar of his time. In 1498, Philip, archduke of Austria, accompanied by the archduchess, and a numerous suite, for the purpose of taking possession of the kingdom of Castile, was

was compelled, by stress of weather, to put into the harbour of Weymouth; upon this occasion, he was so highly entertained with the company and conversation of Mr. Russell, (who had been introduced to him by sir Thomas Trenchard, his relative) that the archduke insisted on his accompanying him to Windsor, where the court then was. On his arrival, Mr. Russell was introduced to king Henry VII. who finding his accomplishments, both natural and acquired, of too great value to remain in obscurity, retained him at court after Philip's departure, and appointed him gentleman of the privy chamber; which office he held during the remainder of the king's reign, of whose favour he enjoyed a large share. On the accession of Henry VIII. he was continued gentleman usher of the privy chamber; in the 14th of that reign, he was knighted by the earl of Surry, admiral of the fleet, in reward for signal services performed by him at the siege of Morlaix. Such an entire confidence did the king repose in him, that he employed him in several negociations of the utmost importance, with the emperor, Charles V. Francis I. king of France, the Pope, and the duke of Lorraine; he was present at the celebrated battle of Pavia, 1525, when Francis I. was taken prisoner by Charles, duke of Bourbon, who had joined the Imperialists; and, lastly, the king, as a testimony of his gratitude and esteem for his distinguished services, was pleased to advance him to the dignity of the peerage as above; and, that he might better support the honour he had conferred upon him, that monarch took the earliest opportunity to augment his fortune, and in 1540, upon the dissolution of the religious houses, obtained a grant to himself, and Anne, his wife, and their heirs, of the whole site and circuit of the rich abbey of Tavistock, in Devonshire; also of the borough and town of Tavistock, and of the manors of Hundewyke, Morewell, and Morewelham, Milton-Abbot, alias Meltonlegh, Lamerton, Hole, Brentorr, Wyke-Dabernon, Peterstavye, Ottrew, alias Otterye, Whitchurch, and Newton; with the hundred of Hundewyke, otherwise called the hundred of Tavistock. He had, likewise, divers other lands given him, in the counties of Devon, Somerset, and Bedford;

the earl *d.* March 14, 1558, and was buried at Cheynies, in Bucks, an estate he possessed in right of his wife, Anne, daughter and sole heir to sir Guy Sapcot, *knt.* widow of sir John Broughton, of Tuddington, in the county of Bedford, *knt.* he was succeeded by his son,

Francis, 2d earl, *K. G.* born in 1528, married Margaret St. John, daughter to sir John St. John, *knt.* and sister to Oliver, 1st lord St. John, of Bletso, and by her had issue 4 sons, viz. 1. Edward, *d.* without issue, having *m.* Jane-Sibilla, daughter of sir Richard Morrison, and was summoned to parliament during the life-time of his father; 2. John, *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of sir Anthony Cook, of Giddea Hall, in Essex, *knt.* and relict of sir Thomas Hobby, of Bisham, co. Berks, *knt.* *d.* before his father, and had issue Francis, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Anne *m.* Henry Somerset, the 1st marquess of Worcester; 3. Francis, who was killed in an accidental skirmish on the borders of Scotland, in 1585, one day previous to his father's death, *m.* Julian, daughter and co-heir to sir John Foster, *knt.* lord warden of the middle marches, and by her had *Edward*, 3d earl; 4. sir William Russell, baron *Russell*, of *Thornhaugh*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Long, of Shengay, in the county of Cambridge, *esq.* and had issue *Francis*, the 4th earl; of the daughters, Anne, *m.* Ambrose Dudley, earl of Warwick, and *d.* 1603; Elizabeth, *m.* William Bouchier, earl of Bath; and Margaret, *m.* the celebrated George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland, the hero of the reign of queen Elizabeth, by whom she had a daughter, Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard, 3d earl of Dorset; and, 2dly, Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. *Francis*, 2d earl, *d.* in 1585, at Russell House, in the Strand, and was buried at Cheynies, in Bucks; he was succeeded by his grandson,

Edward, 3d earl, married Lucy, sister and co-heir to John, lord Harrington, of Exton, sister and co-heir of John, 2d lord Harrington, and *d.* in 1627, without issue, was succeeded by

Francis, 4th earl (grandson of the 2d earl by his 4th son, sir William Russell, baron of *Thornhaugh*.) This earl, in 1630, was the principal undertaker of that great
and

and expensive work of draining the fens, called the *Great Level*, and since the *Bedford Level*, which extend into the counties of Northampton, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Lincoln, married Catharine, daughter and co-heir to Giles Brydges, 3d lord Chandos, and had issue *William*, 5th earl and 1st duke; Francis, governor of Barbadoes, *d. unm.*; John, colonel of the 1st regt. of foot-guards, *d. in 1681*; and Edward, *m. Penelope*, daughter to sir Moses Hill, of Hillsborough, in Ireland, (ancestor to the present marquess of Downshire) widow to sir William Brooke, K. B. and had issue 5 sons and 2 daughters; Edward, 2d of these sons, was gentleman of the bed-chamber to the duke of York, but, on the beheading of his cousin-german, the virtuous lord William Russell, he retired from court; and, after the accession of James II. being disgusted with his conduct, exerted himself to the utmost in promoting the revolution. Upon the advancement of the prince of Orange to the throne, he was made one of the privy council; and, in 1690, was appointed admiral of the blue, advanced to the command of the navy, and appointed first lord of the admiralty; on the 19th of May, 1692, he gave a signal defeat to the French fleet, commanded by Monsieur de Tourville, at *La Hogue*, and, in the pursuit, (besides 6 considerable ships burnt by vice-admiral Delaval) destroyed 13 of their men of war, and several transports. In 1695, by his diligence, prevented the intended invasion of James II. who lay with a French army ready to embark near Dieppe; for these, and other gallant services, he was, May 7, 1697, created baron Shingey, in Cambridgeshire, viscount Barfleur, in the duchy of Normandy, and earl of Orford, in Norfolk. In May, 1701, he was impeached by the house of commons; his trial commenced June 23, when he was unanimously acquitted of the articles exhibited against him; his lordship *d. without issue*, Nov. 26, 1727, leaving his fine house, in Covent-garden, to lord Archer; and his seat, at Chippenham, in Cambridgeshire, to lady Tipping, his niece. Francis, 4th earl, *d. May 9, 1641*, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 5th earl and 1st duke of Bedford, K.G. *b. 1614*;

May 11, 1649, he was created marquess of Tavistock, and duke of Bedford; *married* Anne, daughter and sole heir of Robert Carr, earl of Somerset, by his too celebrated countess Frances Howard, the divorced wife of Essex, and had issue 7 sons, and 3 daughters: of the sons, William, on the death of his eldest brother, became lord William Russell, who, July 21, 1683, (during the life-time of his father) was unjustly beheaded in Lincoln's-inn-fields, for being concerned, as was pretended, (but never proved) in a conspiracy against the king and government; but so contrary to every principle of justice was this proceeding held, that, in 1688, an act of parliament passed, annulling his lordship's attainder; he *m.* Rachael, daughter and co-heir to Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, and relict of Francis, eldest son to Richard, earl of Carberry, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 29, 1723) had issue *Wriothesley*, 2d duke; Rachael, *m.* William, 2d duke of Devonshire; and Catharine, *m.* John, 2d duke of Rutland. His grace *d.* Sept. 7, 1700, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Wriothesley, 2d duke, and 1st baron Howland, of Streatham, in Surry, K. G. *b.* in 1689, *married* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir to John Howland, of Streatham, esq. one of the greatest fortunes of that period. Soon after the marriage, it was thought proper to create him baron Howland, of Streatham; and by her (who *d.* June 29, 1724,) had issue Rachael, *m.* 1st, Scroop, the 1st duke of Bridgewater, and by him had Louisa, *m.* Granville, the 1st marquess of Stafford, K. G.; and, 2dly, to sir George Lyttelton, K. B. brother to George, lord Lyttelton; Elizabeth, *m.* William, 3d earl of Essex: of the sons, William, *d.* young; *Wriothesley*, 3d duke; John, 4th duke. His grace *died* in May, 1711, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Wriothesley, 3d duke, born in 1708, *married* April 1725, Anne, daughter to Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth Churchill, 3d daughter and co-heir to John, duke of Marlborough, but by her (who *m.* 2dly, William, 3d earl of Jersey) had no issue. His grace *d.* Oct. 23, 1732, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

John, 4th duke, K. G. lord lieutenant and governor of Ireland,

Ireland, keeper of the privy seal, and, Sept. 4, 1762, was appointed minister plenipotentiary to the court of Versailles, and, on Nov. 3, following, signed, at Fontainebleau, the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain; and Feb. 10, 1763, subscribed the ratification of a definitive treaty of peace between the belligerent powers of Great Britain, France, Spain, and Portugal; *born* Sept. 30, 1710, *married* 1st, Oct. 11, 1731, Diana Spencer, youngest daughter to Charles, earl of Sunderland, by Anne, daughter of John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 27, 1735) had a son, *d.* an infant. His grace *m.* 2dly, in April 1737, Gertrude, eldest daughter to John, the 1st earl Gower, grandfather to the present marquess of Stafford, and by her had issue, *Francis*, marquess of Tavistock, *b.* 1739, who, to the great regret of his noble family and the whole nation, lost his life by a fall from his horse in hunting, March 22, 1767. The marquess *m.* in 1764, Elizabeth Keppel, daughter to William, 2d earl of Albemarle, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1768) had *Francis*, 5th duke; *John*, 6th duke; William, *b.* Aug. 20, 1767, *m.* July 11, 1789, Charlotte Villiers, daughter to George, the 4th earl of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1808) had Gertrude-Frances, *b.* Nov. 25, 1791; Francis, *b.* March 7, 1793; George, *b.* April 7, 1795; John, *b.* July 11, 1796. His grace *died* Jan. 14, 1771, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Francis, 5th duke, *b.* July 22, 1765, who dying universally regretted, *unm.* March 2, 1802, was succeeded by his next brother,

John, present and 6th duke, and 10th earl.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, Marquess of TAVISTOCK, son of the present duke.

Creations—Baron Russell, March 9, 1539, of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, July 21, 1603; Baron Howland, of Streatham, in Surry, June 13, 1693; Earl of Bedford, Jan. 19, 1550; Marquess of Tavistock and Duke of Bedford, May 11, 1694.

Motto—*Che sara sara.* What will be, will be.

Arms—See Plate 6.

WILLIAM.

WILLIAM-SPENCER CAVENDISH, DUKE of DEVONSHIRE, Marquess of Hartington, Earl of Devonshire, Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, Lord Lieutenant of the county of Derby, LL.D.; *born* May 21, 1790; succeeded his father William, the late duke, July 29, 1811.

This illustrious family derive their descent from Robert de Gernon, a soldier of great eminence, who attended William the Conqueror in his invasion of England; and, in reward of his services, had grants of several lordships. From him descended Matthew de Gernon, who *m.* Hodierna, daughter and co-heir of sir William Sackville, *knt.* ancestor to the *dukes* of *Dorset* and the *viscounts Sackville*. William de Gernon, who *d.* 43d of Henry III. left issue, by Eleanor, his wife, sir Ralph de Gernon, *knt.* whose grandson left two daughters, his co-heirs; and Geoffrey, from whom the noble family of *Cavendish* descend. This *Geoffrey* is styled of the Peak, in Derbyshire, and was succeeded by Roger, his son and heir, of Grimston-hall, in Suffolk, and *d.* in 1318, having *m.* the daughter and heir of John Potton, lord of Cavendish, by whom he left issue, John, Roger, Stephen, and Richard, who all assumed the name of *Cavendish*; from Roger, 2d son, descended Thomas Cavendish, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas, lord Wentworth, of Nettledon, father of sir Thomas Cavendish, the celebrated navigator, who was the third person, and the second Englishman, who sailed round the globe, 1586; Stephen, 3d son of Roger de Gernon, was one of the representatives in parliament for London, 31st Edward III. sheriff, in the 34th of the same reign, and lord mayor of the city of London. Sir John Cavendish, who obtained the lordship of *Cavendish Overhall*, by his *m.* with Alice, daughter and sole heir of John de Odyngsells, chief justice of the King's Bench, 1366, 1373, 1377, who was beheaded by some rebels in an insurrection 1582, was father of sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth. This sir John Cavendish, in 1365, was constituted chief justice of the King's Bench, which patent was renewed in the next reign, and June 26, 1377, he had a grant of 100 marks per annum; in 1380 he was elected chancellor of
the

the university of Cambridge; and the following year, was commissioned with Robert de Hales, treasurer of England, to suppress an insurrection raised in the city of York; in which year, the mob being induced to rise in several parts of the kingdom, and particularly in Suffolk, a body of 50,000 made it their triumph to plunder and murder the lawyers, and were the more incensed against the lord chief justice Cavendish, for that his son, John Cavendish, had killed Wat Tyler in Smithfield. They dragged this venerable judge, with sir John, of Cambridge, prior of Bury, into the market-place of that town, and there beheaded them. Andrew Cavendish, his eldest son, was elected for the county of Suffolk, 1376, and attending 41 days in parliament, with the other knight, had 16*l.* 8*s.* for their expences; 1384, he was sheriff of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and dying 18th of Richard II. 1396, seized of the manor of Cavendish Overhall, was buried in the abbey, called the New Abbey, (where the victualling office now stands.) *William Cavendish*, 2d son of sir William Cavendish, of Chatsworth, knt. being a person of great merit, and possessing a vast estate, was, by James I. created baron Cavendish of Hardwick; and, Aug. 7, 1618, was advanced to the dignity of earl of Devonshire; his lordship was highly instrumental in rearing the English colonies in America, particularly those of Virginia, and the Bermuda Islands, one of the eight divisions of the large island being still known by the name of Cavendish; *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, co. York, esq. and had issue, 1. *William*, 2d earl; 2. Gilbert, *d.* young; 3. James, *d.* an infant; 4. Frances, *m.* sir William Maynard, created afterwards lord Maynard; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Boughton, of Causton, co. Warwick, esq. by whom she had issue, sir John Cavendish, K. B. at the creation of Charles, prince of Wales, Nov. 3, 1616. The earl *d.* March 3, 1625, and was succeeded by his son *William*, 2d earl, who *d.* at his house near Bishopsgate, London, (where Devonshire square is now built,) June 20, 1628, and was succeeded by *William*, 3d earl, who was, Nov. 25, 1684, succeeded by

William,

William, 4th earl and 1st duke of Devonshire, K. G. lord steward of the household, &c.; May 12, 1694, he was, by king William and queen Mary, created marquess of Hartington and duke of Devonshire; the preamble to his patent says, "that the king and queen could do no less for one who, in a corrupted age, and sinking into the basest flattery, had constantly retained the manners of the ancients, and would never suffer himself to be moved either by the insinuations or the threats of a deceitful court: but, equally despising both, like a true assertor of liberty, stood always for the laws." He married Mary, 2d daughter of James Butler, duke of Ormond, and by her (who *d.* in 1710) had *William*, 2d duke; Henry; and James, *m.* Anne, daughter of Elihu Yale, Esq. governor of Fort St. George, Madras, and dying Aug. 18, 1707, was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d duke, K. G. lord steward of the household, married Rachael Russell, daughter of the virtuous lord William Russell, sister to Wriothesley, Duke of Bedford, and had *William*, 3d duke; and Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Lowther, of Holker-hall, Lancashire, bart. His grace *d.* 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 3d duke, K. G. born 1698, lord steward of the household, 1729, married March 27, 1718, Mary, daughter and sole heir of John Hoskins, esq. of the county of Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* May 8, 1777) had 4 sons and 3 daughters, viz. *William*, 4th duke; George-Augustus, *b.* April 8, 1728, and *d. unm.* May 2, 1794; Frederick, *b.* Aug. 1729, a field-marshal of his Majesty's forces, and colonel of the 34th regiment of foot, *d.* Oct. 21, 1803, *unm.*; John, *b.* Oct. 22, 1732, *d. unm.* Dec. 19, 1796; Caroline, *b.* May 22, 1719, *m.* June 1739, to William, the 2d earl of Besborough, and *d.* Jan. 20, 1760, leaving issue; Elizabeth, *b.* April 24, 1723, *m.* Sept. 1743, the right hon. John Ponsonby, speaker of the house of commons in Ireland, next brother of William, 2d earl of Besborough, by whom she had issue William Brabazon, created BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, March 13, 1806, and the right hon. George Ponsonby, late lord chancellor of Ireland, and Rachael, *b.* June 7, 1727, *m.* May 12, 1748, Horatio, lord Walpole, the 1st earl of Orford, and
d. in

d. in 1783. His grace dying Dec. 5, 1755, was succeeded by his eldest son,

William Cavendish, the 4th duke of Devonshire, K. G. born in 1720, and June 13, 1751, was called up to the house of peers, during the life-time of his father, as baron Cavendish, of Hardwick: in 1755, appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; in 1756, first commissioner of the treasury; and, in 1757, lord chamberlain of the household. His grace married March 28, 1748, Charlotte, sole daughter and heir of Richard, earl of Burlington and Cork, (who *d.* Dec. 8, 1754,) leaving issue, *William*, 5th duke; *Dorothy*, *b.* Aug. 17, 1750; and *d.* June 3, 1794, having *m.* Nov. 8, 1776, *William*, the 3d duke of Portland; *Richard*, *b.* Jan. 19, 1752, *d.* Sept. 12, 1781, *unm.*; *George-Augustus-Henry*, *b.* March 31, 1754, *m.* Feb. 27, 1782, lady Elizabeth Compton, daughter of Charles, 7th earl of Northampton, (by Anne Somerset, eldest daughter of Charles Noel, 4th duke of Beaufort, by Elizabeth Berkeley, daughter of the viscountess dowager Hereford, and afterwards baroness Bottetourt, in her own right,) by whom he has issue, 1. *William*, *b.* Jan. 10, 1783, *m.* July 25, 1807, Louisa O'Callaghan, eldest daughter of Cornelius, 1st lord Lismore, (by Frances, daughter of the right honourable John Ponsonby, brother of William, earl of Besborough,) *d.* in consequence of a fall from his horse, Jan. 14, 1812, leaving, besides other issue, a posthumous son, *Richard*, *b.* July 1812; 2. *George-Henry-Compton*, *b.* Oct. 14, 1784, M. P. for Aylesbury, a major in the 7th regiment of dragoons, who was unfortunately drowned off the Manacle Rocks, near Falmouth, in Jan. 1809; 3. *Elizabeth-Dorothy*, *b.* June 12, 1786, *d.* Sept. 17, 1786; 4. *Anne*, *b.* Nov. 11, 1787; 5. *Elizabeth*, *b.* March 13, 1792, *d.* May 26, 1794; 6. *Henry-Frederick*, *m.* Oct. 24, 1811, Sarah, youngest daughter of William-Augustus Fawkeners, late one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Aug. 12, 1812; 7. *Henry-Frederick-Compton*, *b.* Nov. 5, 1789; 8. *Charles-Compton*, *b.* Aug. 28, 1793; 9. *Mary-Louisa*, *b.* March 6, 1795, *d.* June 7, 1795; 10. *Caroline*, *b.* April 5, 1797; 11. a daughter

daughter, *b.* April 23, 1803. His grace *died* Oct. 2, 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 5th duke, K. G. *born* December 14, 1748, *married* 1st, June 5, 1774, Georgiana Spencer, daughter of John, the 1st earl Spencer, and by her (who *d.* March 30, 1806) had issue Georgiana, *b.* July 12, 1783, *m.* George, viscount Morpeth, eldest son of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K. G. and has issue; Henrietta, *b.* Aug. 12, 1785, *m.* Dec. 24, 1809, lord Granville-Levison Gower, son of Granville, the first marquess of Stafford, K. G.; and *William-Spencer*, the present duke. His grace *married*, 2dly, Oct. 19, 1809, lady Elizabeth Foster, 2d daughter of Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry, relict of John-Thomas Foster, esq. nephew of the right honourable Anthony Foster, lord chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, (father of the right honourable John Foster). His grace *died* July 29, 1811, and was succeeded by his only son, *William-Spencer*, the present and 6th duke.

Heir Presumptive—Lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to his grace.

Creations—Baron Cavendish, May 4, 1605; again by writ of summons, June 13, 1751; Earl of Devonshire, Aug. 7, 1681; Marquess of Hartington, and Duke of Devonshire, May 12, 1694.

Motto—*Cavendo tutus.* Secure by caution.

Arms—See plate 7.

GEORGE SPENCER, DUKE of MARLBOROUGH, Marquess of Blandford, Earl of Sunderland and Marlborough, Baron Spencer of Wormleighton, Baron Churchill, of Sandridge, and K. G. Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire, Ranger of Whichwood Forest, High Steward of Oxford and Woodstock, LL. D. and F.R.S.; *born* Jan. 26, 1738-9; succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, Nov. 20, 1758; *married*, Aug. 22, 1762, Caroline, only daughter of John, 4th duke of Bedford, (by Gertrude, eldest daughter of John-Levison Gower, earl Gower,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 26, 1811) had issue,
Caroline,

Caroline, *b.* Oct. 27, 1763, *m.* March 10, 1792, Henry, viscount Clifden, in the Peerage of Ireland, (now lord Mendip in the Peerage of England,) by whom she has issue; 1. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1764, *m.* Feb. 6, 1790, her cousin, John Spencer, esq. son of lord Charles Spencer, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 11, 1812,) she had issue: 2. George, *marquess of Blandford*, summoned to the house of peers as Baron Spencer (*see* Baron SPENCER, of Wormleighton): 3. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 19, 1769, *m.* April 16, 1797, the rev. Edward Nares, son of the late judge Nares, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1802, leaving issue: 4. Henry-John, *b.* Dec. 20, 1770, *d.* at Berlin, July 3, 1795: 5. Anne, *b.* Nov. 5, 1773, *m.* Dec. 10, 1796, Cropley Ashley, the present and 7th earl of Shaftesbury: 6. Francis-Almeric, *b.* Dec. 26, 1779, *m.* Nov. 25, 1800, lady Frances, 5th daughter of Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, and has issue a son, *b.* Oct. 13, 1802: 7. Amelia-Sophia, *b.* Sept. 8, 1785, *m.* Sept. 22, 1812, Henry Pythches Boyce, esq.

In the 18th of William the Conqueror, lived *Robert le Despencer*, who was steward to the king, brother to Urso de Abetot, and, at the general survey, held four lordships in the county of Warwick, fifteen in the county of Lincoln, and seventeen in that of Leicester; in the reign of Henry I. William le Despencer, his son, was also steward to that king; from whom descended sir John Spencer, who was knighted by queen Elizabeth; he *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir to sir Robert Cateline, knt. lord chief justice of England, and by her had *Robert*, his heir, who was also knighted by the same queen, and was, by James I. created lord Spencer, of Wormleighton.

John Churchill, the 1st and celebrated duke of Marlborough, was 2d son of sir Winstone Churchill, knt. of Wotton, Wilts. At a very early period of life he entered the army, and accompanying the duke of Monmouth, as captain in his own regiment, into France and the Netherlands, made several campaigns under the greatest generals of those times, viz. Turenne, Condé, and Luxemburgh: in 1702, he commanded the army in Flanders, where he took several important places; in 1704, he marched to the Danube, routed the French and

Bavarian forces at Schellenberg, and afterwards gave them a total defeat at Hochstet, and was made a prince of the sacred Roman Empire; and, on his return to England, had the honour and manor of Woodstock voted to him, and the next year settled by act of parliament with 5000*l.* per annum out of the revenue of the post-office to him and his heirs; *married* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Richard Jennings, esq. by whom he had 1 son and 4 daughters, viz. John, *b.* in 1690, who *d.* in 1703; Henrietta, *m.* Francis, earl of Godolphin, and became duchess of Marlborough on the decease of her father, but *d.* in 1733; Anne, *m.* Charles, earl of Sunderland, who *d.* April 19, 1722, by whom she had *Robert* and *Charles*, successive earls of Sunderland, and the late duke of Marlborough, and *John*, grand-father of the present earl Spencer; Elizabeth, *m.* Scroop, the 1st duke of Bridgewater, and *d.* March 22, 1714; Mary, *m.* John, duke of Montagu, by whom she had 2 daughters, viz. Isabella, *m.* 1st, William, 2d duke of Manchester, by whom she had no issue; and, 2dly, Edward, earl Beau-lieu, K. B. (who *d.* in Nov. 1802, when the title became extinct;) and Mary, *m.* George, earl of Cardigan, created afterwards duke of Montagu, who had no male issue, but by whom she had the late duchess of Montagu, who *d.* in 1775. His grace, among many other honours conferred on his distinguished merit, was created Baron Churchill, earl of Marlborough, marquess of Blandford, and duke of Marlborough, with remainder to the heirs male of his daughters, (his only son, John, having *d.* in 1703). The titles consequently devolved on *Charles*, earl of Sunderland, as eldest surviving grandson of John, duke of Marlborough, who was *b.* Nov. 22, 1706, and succeeded his brother Robert (who *d. unm.* at Paris, Nov. 27, 1729) as 5th earl of Sunderland; and on the death of his mother's eldest sister, Henrietta-Godolphin, duchess of Marlborough, daughter of John, the great duke of Marlborough, Oct. 24, 1733, without issue male, the titles of duke of Marlborough, &c. devolved on him as son to the duchess's next sister, *Anne*, who had *m.* the 3d earl of Sunderland.

Charles, the 2d duke, was, July 25, 1758, appointed commander.

commander-in-chief of all the British forces serving on the Lower Rhine; *married* May 23, 1732, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, lord Trevor, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 7, 1761) he had issue, 1. Diana, *b.* March 24, 1734; *m.* Sept. 9, 1757, Frederick, 3d viscount Bolingbroke, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1768,) having had issue; and 2 days after *re-m.* the hon. Topham Beauclerk, only son of lord Sidney Beauclerk, by whom she was left a widow, March 11, 1780, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1808) had issue, Charles-George Beauclerk, *m.* April 29, 1799, Charlotte, daughter of William Ogilvie, esq. (by Amelia-Mary, duchess dowager of Leinster;) and their youngest daughter *m.* in 1787, George, present earl of Pembroke, and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue;—2. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 29, 1737, *m.* to Henry, 10th earl of Pembroke, March 13, 1756, and had issue, George, the present earl;—3. Charles, *b.* March 31, 1740, *m.* Oct. 2, 1762, Mary, only daughter of lord Vere, sister to the 4th duke of St. Albans, and by her, (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1812) had issue, John, *b.* Dec. 21, 1767, *m.* Feb. 5, 1790, Elizabeth, daughter of George, present duke of Marlborough; and William-Robert, author of a classical collection of poems;—4. Robert, *b.* May 3, 1747, *m.* Oct. 2, 1811, Henrietta, only daughter of sir Everard Fawkner, knt. and relict of the hon. Edward Bouverie, son of Jacob, 1st viscount Folkstone. His grace deceasing at Munster, in Germany, Oct. 20, 1758, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, the present and 3d duke.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Marquess of BLANDFORD, and Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton, the duke's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Churchill, May 14, 1685; Baron Spencer, July 21, 1603; Earl of Marlborough, in the county of Wilts, April 9, 1689; Earl of Sunderland, June 8, 1643; and Marquess of Blandford, in the county of Dorset, and Duke of Marlborough, Dec. 14, 1702.

Motto—*Dieu defend le droit.* God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 7.

JOHN-HENRY MANNERS, DUKE of RUTLAND, Marquess of Granby, Earl of Rutland, and Baron Manners of Haddon, K. G. L.L.D. Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Leicester, Recorder of Cambridge and Scarborough; *born* Jan. 4, 1778; succeeded his father, Charles, the late duke, Oct. 24, 1787; *married* April 22, 1799, lady Elizabeth Howard, daughter of Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K. G. (by Caroline, daughter of Granville Levison, the first marquess of Stafford,) and by her has issue, Caroline, *b.* May 25, 1800, and *d.* Dec. 1804; Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1802; and the marquess of Granby, *b.* June 26, 1807, to whom his present Majesty stood sponsor, and who *d.* Aug. 4, 1807; a daughter *b.* Jan. 1811; and the *marquess of Granby*, *b.* Aug. 20, 1813.

This family is descended from *Henry de Manners*, who in the 25th of Henry II. paid eight marks for livery of his father's lands in Northumberland; sir Robert, his eldest son, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir to Edmund, baron Roos, lineally descended from Robert, baron Roos of Hamlake, by Isabel, his wife, sole heir to William de Abini, lord of Belvoir, descended in a direct male line from Robert de Toden, a noble Norman, who erected Belvoir castle in the reign of William the Conqueror, (the present residence of this family.) Amongst the attestations to Magna Charta we find the names Robert *de Ros*, and William de Aubigny; and amongst the attestations to the confirmation by king Edward I. appears the name of William *de Ros de Elmsley*. Sir Robert *Manners* was succeeded by his son George, who, in right of his mother, was baron Roos, in the 4th Henry VIII. he accompanied that king to the sieges of Therouenne and Tournay; but died the next year; *m.* Anne, sole heir to sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. (by Eleanor, his wife, eldest sister to king Edward IV. widow of Henry Holland, duke of Exeter.) He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2d lord Roos, and first earl of Rutland, K. G. who had special livery of the manors, castles, and lands devolved on him from lady Eleanor, his grandmother, sister and co-heir of Edmund, lord Roos, and also from Isabel, the other sister and co-heir of the said Edmund,
and

and was, on the 28th of June, 1525, created Earl of Rutland, (a title that had never been previously borne but by those of the blood royal,) and had, in consequence of his descent from the sister of king Edward IV. an augmentation to his armorial bearings, viz. *Or 2 barrs, azure, and a chief gules*, (as they appear on his father's tomb in St. George's chapel) which *chief* was augmented to *quarterly azure and gules*; in the 1st quarter, *2 flower de luces, or*, in the 2d, *a Lion passant guardant, or*, the 3d as the 2d, the 4th as the 1st; from him descended,

John Manners, 9th earl, and 1st duke of Rutland, born May 29, 1638; on the 29th of April, 1679, he was called up to the house of peers by the title of Baron Manners of Haddon, in the county of Derby; married, 3dly, Catharine, daughter of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, (by Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Montague, 2d earl of Lindsey,) and had issue, *John*, 2d duke; Catharine, *m.* 1692, sir John Levison Gower, afterwards the first lord Gower, (ancestor of the marquess of Stafford;) and Dorothy, *b.* 1681, *m.* Baptist Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough, (which title became extinct in the person of Henry, the 5th earl, in 1799.) His grace *d.* Jan. 10, 1711, and was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d duke, K. G. born in 1677, married, 1st, Catharine, 2d daughter to William, lord Russell, 2d son to William, first duke of Bedford, (the celebrated patriot who was beheaded in 1683,) and sister to Rachael, wife of William, duke of Devonshire; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 31, 1711) had issue, 1. *John*, 3d duke; 2. William, *d.* in 1772; 3. Thomas, *d.* in 1723; 4. Edward, *d.* 1693; 5. Catharine, *m.* in 1726, the right honourable Henry Pelham, brother to the duke of Newcastle, and the first lord Sondes, and *d.* in 1780; 6. Frances, *m.* in 1732, Richard Arundel, 2d son to John, lord Arundel of Trerice; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* John Monckton, 1st viscount Galway, and *d.* in 1739, leaving issue three sons and one daughter; 8. Wriothsley, *d.* an infant; his grace *m.* 2dly, in 1713, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherrard, 1st earl of Harborough, and had issue, 9. Sherrard, *d.* in 1742; 10. Robert, a general in the army, *d.* in May 1782, having *m.* in Jan. 1756, Mary Digges, of Roehampton, co. Surrey, and

had issue, Robert, John-James, George, Mary, *m.* in Jan. 1771, — Nisbitt, of Direlton, in North Britain, esq. and has issue; and Lucy; 11. Charles, *d.* in 1761; 12. James, 13. George, both *d.* young; 14. Caroline, *m.* first to sir Henry Harpur, bart. and secondly, sir Robert Burdett, bart. and *d.* Nov. 10, 1769; 15. Lucy, *m.* in 1742, William Graham, 2d duke of Montrose, father of the present duke. The duke *d.* July 22, 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

John, 11th earl and 3d duke, K. G. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, lord steward of the household, &c. *born* Oct. 1696, *married* May, 1717, Bridget, daughter and sole heir to Robert Sutton, lord Lexington, and by her (who *d.* in 1734) had issue 5 sons and 6 daughters, who all *d.* young, except the three eldest, viz. 1. John, marquess of Granby, *b.* Jan. 2, 1721, lieut.-general in the army, and lieut.-general of the ordnance, Aug. 25, 1759, he was appointed commander-in-chief of the British forces serving under prince Ferdinand of Brunswick, in Germany, where he distinguished himself with the greatest judgment and intrepidity; and no commander-in-chief ever had a greater share than his lordship in the love and affection of the troops he commanded. He *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, lady Frances Seymour, daughter of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, (by his 2d wife, Charlotte, daughter of Daniel, earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1760,) had issue, John, *d.* June 2, 1760; Charles, 4th duke; Robert, a captain R. N. *b.* Feb. 6, 1758, mortally wounded in the defeat of the French fleet in the West Indies, on the glorious 12th of April, 1782; Frances, *b.* March 24, 1753, *m.* George, 2d earl of Tyrconnel, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament in 1777, and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, Oct. 28, 1777, the honourable Philip Anstruther, 2d son of baroness Newark, in the Peerage of Scotland, and *d.* Oct. 15, 1786;) Catharine, *b.* in 1756, *d.* young; 2. Robert, 2d son of his grace, assumed the name of Sutton, pursuant to the will of his uncle lord Lexington, who bequeathed him his estate, *b.* Feb. 1722, *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1762; 3. George, 3d son of his grace, who, on succeeding his brother in the Lexington estate, assumed

assumed the name of *Sutton*, *b.* March 8, 1723, *m.* Dec. 1749, Diana, daughter of Thomas Chaplain, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 13, 1767) had issue, George, *b.* Aug. 1, 1751; John, in the army, *m.* miss Anne Manners, (and has John, deceased; Robert; Frederick; George; Thomas; and Georgiana;) Robert R. N. blown up in the Ardent man of war; the right honourable Charles Manners Sutton, (4th son of lord George Sutton,) D. D. lord archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* Feb. 15, 1755, *m.* April 3, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, esq. and has issue, viz. the right hon. Charles, *b.* Jan. 29, 1780, barrister at law, and judge advocate to the army, *m.* July 8, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of John Dennison, of Ossington, Notts, esq.; Henry, deceased; Mary, *b.* March 2, 1779, *m.* May 19, 1806, the hon. and rev. Hugh Percy, 3d son of the earl of Beverley; Diana, *b.* Feb. 15, 1782; Francis, *b.* July 5, 1783; Louisa, *b.* Aug. 17, 1785; Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 4, 1786; *m.* Oct. 5, 1812, the rev. James Croft, of Rowley South Cave, co. York; Frances, *b.* Dec. 24, 1787; Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 30, 1790; Isabella, *b.* Dec. 5, 1791; Catharine, *b.* July 8, 1794; Rachel, *b.* Oct. 6, 1795; and Caroline, *b.* May 12, 1797.—Diana, (daughter of lord George Sutton,) *m.* April 21, 1778, Thomas Dickens, esq.; Harriet and William, *d.* infants; Louisa-Bridget, *b.* in 1761; sir Thomas Manners Sutton, knt. created Baron Manners of Foston, in Lincolnshire, and appointed lord chancellor of Ireland, (see *Baron MANNERS*;) Francis, deceased; Charlotte, *b.* in 1764, *m.* June 16, 1789, Edward Lockwood Percival, esq. son of the rev. Mr. C. Edward Lockwood, and has issue. Lord George Sutton. *m.* 2dly, Feb. 5, 1768, miss Mary Peart, and has a daughter, *b.* July 2, 1769, *m.* the rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, Essex.—John, the 3d duke, *d.* May 29, 1779, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Charles, the 4th duke, K. G. lord lieutenant of Ireland, *born* March 15, 1754, *married* Dec. 26, 1775, lady Isabella Somerset, daughter to Charles, the 4th duke of Beaufort, and had issue, 1. *John-Henry*, the present duke; 2. *Isabella*, *b.* Sept. 28, 1776, *m.* Aug. 21, 1798,
to

to Richard Norman, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 21, 1799; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 18, 1804; another daughter, *b.* Dec. 1806; 3. Catharine-Mary, *b.* April 29, 1779, *m.* June 17, 1800, Cecil Forrester, of Ross-hall, in Shropshire, esq. and has issue; 4. Charles-Henry, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 1st West India regiment, and joint paymaster of the forces, *m.* June 7, 1788, Elizabeth, daughter of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and has issue; 5. Robert, *b.* Dec. 21, 1781; 6. William, *b.* May 1, 1783, *d.* April 22, 1793; 7. Arthur-John-Henry, captain 19th regiment of dragoons, *m.* June 23, 1808, Elizabeth, daughter of George Evelyn, 3d viscount Falmouth. His grace *died* Oct. 24, 1787, and was succeeded by his son *John-Henry*, the 13th earl and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—The MARQUESS of GRANBY.

Creations—Earl of Rutland, June 18, 1525; Baron Manners, of Haddon, Derby, April 22, 1679; Marquess of Granby, and Duke of Rutland, March 29, 1703.

Motto—*Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 7.

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, DUKE of BRANDON, in Suffolk, and Baron Dutton, in Cheshire; DUKE of HAMILTON, in Scotland, Chattelherault in France; Marquess of Douglas, Clydesdale, and Hamilton, Earl of Angus, Arran, and Lanerk, Lord Macanshire, Polmont, Abernethy, and Aberbrothock, in North Britain. (*See DUKE of HAMILTON in the Peerage of Scotland.*)

WILLIAM-HENRY-CAVENDISH-BENTINCK SCOTT, DUKE of PORTLAND, Marquess of Titchfield, Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, Baron of Cirencester, Lord Lieutenant of the county of Middlesex; *born* June 24, 1768; succeeded his father, William-Henry, the late duke, Oct. 30, 1807; *married* August 4, 1795, Henrietta Scott, eldest daughter and co-heir of
general

general John Scott of Balcomie, co. Fife, and has issue, *William-Henry, marquess of Titchfield*, b. Oct. 22, 1796; *Caroline*, b. July 6, 1799; *John*, b. Sept. 18, 1800; *Henrietta*; *George*; *Henry*; *Charlotte*; *Lucy*; and *Mary*.

This family came into England at the revolution, and are descended from an ancient and noble house of the name, in the province of Guelderland. This nobleman entered so early into the service of William, prince of Orange, afterwards king of England, that they may be said to have had their education together, which, undoubtedly, was one of the motives that induced that prince to honour him both with his friendship and confidence in such an extraordinary manner as he did upon all occasions. In the list of king William's first privy council we find Mr. Bentinck's name, who was also appointed groom of the stole and privy purse to his Majesty, the very day on which the proclamation was issued. These favours were soon followed by others; for, on the 19th of April, 1689, he was created baron of Cirencester, viscount Woodstock, and earl of Portland. Being appointed ambassador to the court of France, he set out for that country in Feb. 1698, attended by Prior, the celebrated poet, as his secretary; on the 29th of that month he made his public entry into Paris, which, in magnificence, excelled every thing of the kind during that reign. His lordship was a lieut.-general in the army, and K. G. He married, first, Anne, daughter of sir Edward Villiers, and sister to Edward, earl of Jersey, and had issue, 1. William, *d. young*; 2. Mary, *m. Algernon*, the second earl of Essex, and after his death *re-m. sir Conyers D'Arcy*, only brother of Robert, 3d earl of Holderness; 3. Anna-Margaretta, *m. monsieur Duyvenverde*, one of the principal nobles of Holland; 4. Frances-Wilhelmina, *m. William*, 4th lord Byron; 5. Eleanor, *d. unm.*; 6. Isabella, *m. Evelyn*, duke of Kingston, and *d. Feb. 23, 1728*; 7. William, who *d. young in Holland*. His grace married, 2dly, May 16, 1700, Jane, 6th daughter of sir John Temple, bart. sister to Henry, viscount Palmerston, and relict of John, lord Berkeley, of Stratton; and by her (who *d. March 26, 1751*) had
issue

issue two sons and four daughters—William, one of the nobles of Holland; Charles-John, who *d.* in Feb. 1779; Sophia, *m.* March 24, 1728-9, Henry de Grey, duke of Kent; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Egerton, D. D. bishop of Hereford, 5th son of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater, and grandmother, by him, of John-Francis, the present and 7th earl of Bridgewater, and *d.* in 1780; Henrietta, *m.* James Hamilton, earl of Clanbrassil; Barbara, *m.* Francis, 3d lord Godolphin, and *d.* without issue, April 1, 1736. He *d.* November 23, 1709; and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, who was created marquess of Titchfield and duke of Portland, July 16, 1716, and appointed captain-gen. and governor of the Island of Jamaica, where he *d.* (at St. Jago), July 4, 1726, having married June 9, 1704, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Wriothesley, earl of Gainsborough; and by her (who *d.* in March, 1737) had *William*, 2d duke; George, a colonel of foot, *b.* in Dec. 1715, and *d.* March 2, 1759; Anne, *m.* to colonel Paul, and *d.* in July, 1749; Isabella, *m.* Nov. 8, 1739, Henry Monck, esq. uncle of Charles Stanley, viscount Monck, and *d.* in 1783, leaving issue by him, who *d.* in 1787, an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1742, *m.* April 18, 1769, George de la Poer Beresford, marquess of Waterford, by whom she had issue; Amelia, *m.* Jacob Aaron Van Wassenar, a noble of Holland, and *d.* in Jan. 1756. His grace died in 1726, and was succeeded by

William, the 2d duke, K. G. *born* in March 1709, married July 11, 1734, lady Margaret Cavendish Harley, only daughter and sole heir of Edward, the 2d earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and by her (who *d.* July 7, 1785) he had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* June 27, 1735, *m.* May 22, 1759, Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, and had issue; Henrietta, *b.* March 6, 1736, *m.* May 28, 1763, George-Harry, earl of Stamford and Warrington, and has issue; *William-Henry-Cavendish*, the 3d duke; Margaret, *b.* July 26, 1739; who *d.* unm. April 28, 1756; Frances, *b.* April 9, 1741, and *d.* in March 1743; Edward-Charles, *b.* March 3, 1744, *m.* Dec. 28, 1782, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Cumberland, esq. and

and has issue, of whom Henrietta, *m.* May 8, 1809, sir William Mordaunt Milner, *bart.*; Elizabeth, 2d daughter, *m.* Aug. 1812, captain Henry Wyndham, 10th royal hussars, and William-Harry-Edward, in holy orders, prebendary of Westminster. His grace *d.* May 1, 1762, and was succeeded by

William-Henry-Cavendish, the 3d duke, K. G. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1782, 1st Lord of the Treasury 1783, Secretary of State for the home department 1794, President of the Council, July 30, 1801, and again, 1st Lord of the Treasury 1807, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, High Steward of Bristol, Lord Lieutenant of the county of Nottingham, *born* April 14, 1738, *married* Nov. 8, 1766, Dorothy Cavendish, daughter of William, 4th duke of Devonshire, by whom (who died June 3, 1794) he had issue, *William-Henry-Cavendish-Scott Bentinck*, the present duke—sir William-Henry-Cavendish, K. B. a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 11th regiment of dragoons, commander-in-chief in Sicily, *b.* Sept. 14, 1774, *m.* Feb. 19, 1803, lady Mary Acheson, daughter of Arthur, earl of Gosford, and has one daughter—Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 3. 1775, *m.* March 31, 1793, Charles Greville, esq. son of Fulke Greville, of Wilbery, in Wiltshire, son of Algernon Greville, brother to Francis, grandfather of Francis, late earl of Brooke and earl of Warwick, and has issue, Charles-Cavendish-Fulke, *b.* April 2, 1794, and Algernon-Frederick, *b.* Jan. 29, 1798—Mary, *b.* March 13, 1778—William-Charles-Cavendish, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Sept. 21, 1808, Miss Seymour—Frederick-Cavendish, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a captain in the 1st regiment of foot guards. His grace died Oct. 30, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Henry-Cavendish-Scott*, the present and 4th duke, who, by his Majesty's permission, in Sept. 1795, added the name of *Scott* to that of *Bentinck*, and annexed the arms of *Scott* to those of his paternal family.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-HENRY, Marquess of TITCHFIELD, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baron of Cirencester, Viscount Woodstock,
and

and Earl of Portland, April 9, 1689 ; Marquess of Titchfield, and Duke of Portland, July 6, 1716.

Motto—*Craignez honte.* Fear disgrace.

Arms—See Plate 7.

WILLIAM MONTAGU, DUKE of MANCHESTER, Earl of Manchester, Viscount Mandeville, and Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton ; Captain General and Governor of the Island of Jamaica, Lord-Lieutenant of Huntingdonshire, and Collector, inwards and outwards, of the Customs in the port of London ; *born* March 21, 1771 ; succeeded his father, George, the late duke, Sept. 2, 1788 ; *married*, Oct. 7, 1793, Susan Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K. T. by whom he has issue : 1. *George, viscount Mandeville*, *b.* July 9, 1799 ; 2. *William-Francis*, *b.* Aug. 5, 1800 ; 3. *Jane*, *b.* Nov. 5, 1794 ; 4. *Elizabeth*, *b.* Dec. 11, 1795 ; 5. *Susan*, *b.* Sept. 18, 1797 ; 6. *Georgiana-Frederica*, *b.* March 16, 1803 ; 7. *Caroline-Catharine*, *b.* Sept. 27, 1804 ; 8. *Emily*, *b.* Sept. 17, 1806.

This family took its name from a town in Normandy, their ancestor, *Drogo de Monte-acuto*, or *Montagu*, having been one of the noble adventurers who come from thence with William the Conqueror. On William's ascending the throne of England, *Drogo* obtained, like other adventurers, a grant of several manors, particularly in the county of Somerset. A lineal descendant of this *Drogo*, or *Dru*, was sheriff of Dorsetshire and Devonshire, in the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th, years of king John, which fully proves his importance at that period, when none but persons of the greatest rank and property were advanced to that office. From whom descended

Sir Henry Montagu, 3d brother to Edward, lord Montagu of Boughton, who was bred to the law, and on the coronation of James I. received the honour of knighthood, and the same year was elected recorder of London, Nov. 8, 1616, he was appointed lord-chief-justice of the King's Bench, on the 19th of December, 1620, he was created

created Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and viscount Mandeville; and Feb. 5, 1624-5, created earl of Manchester; *m.* Catharine, 2d daughter of sir William Spencer, 3d son of sir George Spencer, ancestor of the dukes of Marlborough, and by her had Edward, 2d earl; and by his third wife, Margaret, relict of John Hare, esq. had issue, a son, *George*, from whom descended the *earls of Halifax*, (which title became extinct 1772,) and Susan, *m.* George, lord Chandos. The earl was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, 2d earl, who was called to the upper house during the lifetime of his father, in 1626, as baron Montagu, of Kimbolton; May 5, 1660, he was appointed first lord commissioner of the great seal, and K. G.; by his second marriage to Anne, daughter of Robert Rich, 2d earl of Warwick, had Robert 3d earl; and deceasing in May, 1670, was succeeded by his son *Robert*, the 3d earl, *b.* in 1634, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Christopher Yelverton, of Easton-Manduit, ancestor of the earls of Sussex, (which title became extinct in 1799,) and the barons *Grey de Ruthyn*; and by her had Edward, and Henry, who both *d.* young; and Charles, his heir; Robert, *d.* in 1693; Heneage, *d.* in 1698; Anne, *m.* James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk; Catharine, *m.* Samuel Edwin, of Llanvihangel, in Glamorganshire, esq. son and heir of sir Humphrey Edwin, lord mayor of London. The earl died March 14, 1682, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 4th earl, and 1st duke, who was, April 30, 1719, created duke of Manchester; in 1707, he was appointed ambassador to the court of Vienna; *married* Doddington, youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert Greville, 4th lord Brooke, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1720) had issue, *William*, 2d duke; *Robert*, 3d duke; Charlotte, *m.* June 11, 1724, Pattee Byng, 2d viscount Torrington. The duke died Jan. 20, 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

William Montagu, the 2d duke, K. B. was born in April, 1700; April 16, 1723, *married* Isabella, eldest of the two daughters of John, duke of Montagu, (who *re-m.* in 1743, Edward Hussey, the last earl of Beaulieu, K. B. and *d.* without issue, Dec. 28, 1786;) and dying with-

out issue, Oct. 21, 1739, was succeeded by his only brother,

Robert, 3d duke, married May 6, 1735, Harriet, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1755) left issue, *George*, 4th duke—Charles-Greville, *b.* May 29, 1741, who *d.* Jan. 1784, *m.* Sept. 20, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter of James Bulmer, esq.; by which lady, who *d.* Dec. 29, 1774, he had issue, George-Charles, and other children—Caroline, *b.* Feb. 19, 1736; *m.* July 17, 1775, the hon. Charles Herbert, uncle to Henry-George, present earl of Carnarvon, and had issue—Louisa, *b.* in July 1740, *d. unm.* The duke dying May 10, 1762, was succeeded by his son, *George*, the 4th duke, *b.* April 6, 1737; *m.* Oct. 23, 1762, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir James Dashwood, of Kirtlington, in Oxfordshire, bart. by whom he had issue, *George*, *b.* Nov. 11, 1763, *d.* Feb. 23, 1772; *William*, the present duke; *George-James*, *b.* Aug. 1769, *d.* May, 1770; *Frederick*, *b.* Sept. 8, 1774; *Caroline-Maria*, *b.* Aug. 10, 1770, *m.* July 24, 1790, *James*, duke of Montrose, K. G.; *Anna-Maria*, *b.* Oct. 30, 1777, *d.* April 12, 1796; and *Amelia*, *b.* March 18, 1783. His grace *d.* Sept. 2, 1788, and was succeeded by *William*, the present and 5th duke.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Viscount MANDEVILLE, son of the duke.

Creations—Baron Montagu, of Kimbolton, and Viscount Mandeville (the name of a family), Dec. 19, 1620; Earl of Manchester, July 5, 1625-6; and duke of the same place, April 30, 1719.

Motto—*Deponendo me, non mutando me.* By appointing, not changing me.

Arms—See Plate 7.

GEORGE - JOHN - FREDERICK SACKVILLE,
DUKE of DORSET, Baron of Dorset and Middlesex,
Baron Buckhurst, and Baron Cranfield; *born* Nov. 15,
1793; succeeded his father, John, the late duke, July
19, 1799.

Robert

Robert de *Gernon*, ancestor of this family, came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, and having been serviceable to him, obtained from the Conqueror grants of lands in Hertfordshire and in the county of Gloucester, the greater part of which he bestowed upon the abbey of that city. This Robert de *Gernon* was succeeded by his only son, Matthew, who married Hodiern, a daughter and co-heir to sir William de Sackville, from a younger brother of whom descended the dukes of *Dorset*, the viscounts *Sackville*, and the dukes of *Devonshire*; from whom descended

Thomas Sackville, who, in 1566, succeeded his father, sir Richard Sackville, (by Winifred, daughter of sir John Bridges,) was, in 1567, created Baron Buckhurst, and in 1603, earl of Dorset, K. G. He was one of the peers who sat in judgment on the unfortunate duke of Norfolk, who was executed in 1572; in 1586, he was one of the commissioners for the trial of Mary Queen of Scots; in 1601, was appointed lord high steward for the trial of the earl of Essex, and conducted himself in that distinguished situation with remarkable candour and humanity towards the prisoner, whose sentence of death he was compelled by his office to pronounce. The earl married Cicely, daughter of sir John Baker, and had Robert, his heir, and Jane, *m.* Anthony, viscount Montagu; and Mary, *m.* Henry Neville, 7th lord Abergavenny. His lordship died suddenly at the council table, at Whitehall, in April, 1608, and was succeeded by his son, *Robert*, 2d earl, *m.* Margaret, only daughter of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk, and had Thomas, *d.* young; Richard, and Edward, successive earls; Cicely, *m.* sir Henry Compton, K. B. third son to Henry, first baron Compton; Anne, *m.* Edward Seymour, baron Beauchamp, grandson to Edward, earl of Hertford. The earl *d.* in Feb. 1609, and was succeeded by his son *Richard*, 3d earl, *m.* Anne Clifford, daughter and sole heir to George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland, and at that period one of the most gallant and opulent noblemen in England, and by her had 3 sons, who *d.* infants; Margaret, *m.* John Tufton, 2d earl of Thanet, and Isabella, *m.* James Compton 3d earl of Northampton. The earl

died March 23, 1628, at Dorset-house, in the city of London, (the present Salisbury-court, Fleet-street,) and was succeeded by his only brother, *Richard*, the 4th earl, born in 1590, K. G. married Mary, daughter and sole heir to sir George Curzon, of Croxall, in Derbyshire, (by Mary, sister and sole heir to sir Richard Levison,) and had issue Richard, his heir, and Edward, *m.* Bridget, baroness Norreys; but, in 1645, being taken prisoner by the parliament forces, at Kidlington, was basely murdered between Abingdon and Oxford. His lady *m.* secondly, Montagu, 2d earl of Lindsey (ancestor of the present earl of Lindsey), by whom she was mother of James, the 1st earl of ABINGDON. (See *Earl of ABINGDON*.) The earl died July, 1652, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard, 5th earl, married Frances Cranfield, eldest daughter of Lionel, earl of Middlesex, afterwards sole heir to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, her brother, and had Charles, his heir, and other issue, and dying in 1677, was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, the 6th earl, K. G. who, possessing the estates of his uncle Lionel, earl of Middlesex, was, April 4, 1675, created earl of Middlesex and baron Cranfield, in Bedfordshire; by his 2d wife, Mary, daughter to James, 3d earl of Northampton, he had Lionel Cranfield, his heir, and Mary, *m.* Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort. The earl *d.* Jan. 29, 1706, and was succeeded by his son,

Lionel Cranfield, 1st duke, 7th earl of Dorset, 2d earl of Middlesex, and baron Cranfield, K. G. born Jan. 18, 1688; on the 29th of Jan. 1566, succeeded his father in the earldom of Dorset and Middlesex; and June 13, 1720, was advanced to the dignity of duke of Dorset. In Jan. 1709, married Elizabeth, daughter of lieutenant-general Colyear, brother to David, earl of Portmore; and by her, who *d.* June 12, 1768, his grace had issue, Ann, *b.* 1709, who *d.* March 23, 1720; *Charles*, 2d duke; Elizabeth, *b.* March 20, 1712, who, Dec. 6, 1726, was *m.* to Thomas Thynne, 2d viscount Weymouth, and who *d.* before cohabitation, June 29, 1729, whilst his lordship was on his travels; John-Philip Sackville, *b.* June 22, 1713, *m.* Jan. 1, 1763, Frances, 4th daughter of John, earl

earl Gower, sister to the 1st marquess of Stafford; and *d.* Dec. 3, 1765; by whom (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1788), he left issue, *John-Frederick Sackville*, 3d duke; and Mary, *b.* April 1, 1746, *m.* July 30, 1767, Sackville, 8th earl of Thanet; and *d.* Sept. 1778, leaving issue, George, 1st viscount Sackville; (*see Viscount SACKVILLE*;) Caroline, *b.* March 6, 1718, *m.* July 27, 1742, to Joseph Damer, 1st earl of Dorchester, by whom she had issue, and *d.* in March, 1775. His grace dying Oct. 10, 1763, was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d duke, *born* Feb. 6, 1711; *married* in 1743, Grace, daughter and sole heir of Richard Boyle, viscount Shannon, and by her (who *d.* May 10, 1768) had no issue. His grace dying Jan. 5, 1769, was succeeded by his nephew, *John-Frederick*, 3d duke, *m.* Jan. 4, 1790, Arabella-Diana Cope, daughter of Catharine, countess of Liverpool, by the late sir Charles Cope, bart. (who *m.* 2dly, in April, 1801, Charles, viscount Whitworth, K. B.) and had issue, *George-John-Frederick*, the present duke; Mary, *b.* July 30, 1792, *m.* August 5, 1811, Other Archer, present earl of Plymouth; Elizabeth, *b.* August 11, 1795, *m.* June 21, 1813, George-John, earl of Delawarr. His grace *died* July 19, 1799, and was succeeded by his only son, *George-John-Frederick*, the present and 4th duke.

Heir presumptive—*Charles Viscount Sackville*.

Creations—Baron Buckhurst, in the county of Sussex, June 8, 1567; Earl of the county of Dorset, March 13, 1603; Baron Cranfield, of Cranfield, in the county of Bedford, and Earl of the county of Middlesex, April 4, 1675; and Duke of the county of Dorset, June 13, 1720.

Motto—*Aut numquam tentes, aut perfice.* Either never attempt, or accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 7.

HENRY-PELHAM CLINTON, DUKE of NEW-CASTLE-UNDER-LINE, in the county of Stafford, and Earl of Lincoln, Lord Lieutenant of the county of Nottingham,

F 3

Nottingham, K. G. *born* Jan. 31, 1785; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late duke, May 17, 1795; *married*, July 13, 1807, Caroline-Georgiana, daughter and sole heiress of Edward-Miller Mundy, esq. M. P. for Derbyshire, (by his second wife, the Dowager Lady Middleton, of Woollaton, in Nottinghamshire;) and has Anna-Maria, *b.* Aug. 6, 1808; the *earl of Lincoln*, *b.* May 22, 1811; a daughter, *b.* Sept. 1812.

This family derives its name from a place called *Clinton-in-the-Valley* (now Glimpton), near Woodstock, and is descended from William de Tankerville, chamberlain of Normandy. He had issue 3 sons, who accompanied William the Conqueror in his expedition: 1. Osbert; 2. Renebald; 3. William; of which, the 2d had, by gift from the Conqueror, the lordship of Clinton, in Oxfordshire; and his descendants assumed that name; from whom descended John *de Clinton*, who, in 1298, was created Baron Clinton; he *m.* Ida, daughter and co-heir of William de Odingsells, baron of Maxtoke.

Henry Clinton, the 9th earl of Lincoln, and 21st in paternal descent from Renebald *de Clinton*, became duke of Newcastle, by intermarriage into the family of Pelham, as follows: Sir *Thomas Pelham*, created Baron Pelham, of Laughton, Dec. 29, 1706, *d.* Feb. 13, 1712; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Jones, attorney general to king Charles II. and by her, who *d.* Oct. 13, 1681, had two daughters, viz. Lucy, who *d.* in 1689; and Elizabeth, who was 1st wife of Charles, viscount Townshend. He *m.* 2dly, the lady Grace Holles, fourth daughter of Gilbert, earl of Clare, and sister to John, duke of Newcastle; and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1700), he had two sons, Thomas and Henry, and five daughters; of the daughters, Grace, *m.* George Naylor, esq. and *d.* in April, 1710; Frances, *m.* to viscount Castlecomer, in Ireland; Garthwright, *m.* David Polhill, of Otford, in Kent, esq.; Lucy, *m.* May 16, 1717, Henry, 7th earl of Lincoln; Margaret, *m.* sir John Shelley, bart. and *d.* Nov. 23, 1758. Henry, the youngest son, *d.* on the 6th of March, 1754, having, on the 29th of Oct. 1726, *m.* lady Catharine Manners, eldest daughter of John, 2d duke of Rutland, by whom he had two sons and four daughters,

daughters, viz. Catharine, *b.* on the 24th of July, 1727, and *m.* to Henry, the 2d duke of Newcastle, K. G.; Frances, *b.* on the 18th of August, 1728, *m.* in Oct. 1752, to Lewis Watson, 1st lord Sondes, and left issue; Thomas, *b.* Oct. 25, 1729, *d.* on the 28th of Nov. 1739; Henry, *b.* in April, 1736, *d.* the day before his brother; Grace, *b.* in Jan. 1734; Mary, *b.* in Sept. 1739, and Lucy and Dorothy, deceased.

Thomas, eldest son of Thomas, lord Pelham, *born* July 21, 1694; on Feb. 13, 1712, succeeded his father in his honours; also by the last will and testament of his uncle, John Holles, duke of Newcastle, who *d.* July 15, 1711, became possessed of his estate, on condition that he and his heirs should bear the name and arms of Holles; on the 26th of Oct. 1714, he was created viscount Pelham of Houghton, and earl of Clare, with remainder to Henry Pelham, his brother, and his heirs male, and on the 2d of Aug. 1715, marquess of Clare, and duke of Newcastle, with remainder as before; and was also created duke of Newcastle-under-Line, with remainder to the earl of Lincoln, Nov. 13, 1756; and baron Pelham, of Stanmer, with remainder to Thomas Pelham, 1st earl of Chichester, May 5, 1762. On the 2d of April, 1717, his grace *m.* Henrietta, eldest daughter of Francis, earl of Godolphin (by Henrietta, his wife, eldest of the four daughters and co-heiress of John Churchill, duke of Marlborough). His grace, Thomas, the 1st duke, having deceased, Nov. 17, 1768, without issue, the title of duke of Newcastle-under-Line devolved on Henry, 9th earl of Lincoln, who, by his Majesty's licence, took the name of Pelham. Francis, son of sir Edward Clinton, who was the younger brother of Thomas, the 3d earl, became the 6th earl, and had issue by his 2d wife, *Henry*, the 7th earl, and George, an admiral of the white, *d.* July 10, 1761, having *m.* Anne, daughter of major-general Carle, and left 3 sons and 3 daughters, two of each *d.* in their infancy; Mary, *m.* sir Francis Willes of Hampstead, in Middlesex; and sir Henry, lieutenant-general in the army, and K. B. *m.* Miss Harriet Carter, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1795, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters, viz. sir William Henry, K. B. a major-general in the army,

army, and colonel of the 1st battalion, 60th regiment of foot, *m.* Louisa-Dorothea, 2d daughter of John, lord Sheffield; Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Dec. 30, 1799, to Susan Charteris, daughter to lord Elcho, eldest son to Francis, 5th earl of Wemys, in the Peerage of Scotland; and Louisa, *m.* the 2d son of Henry Dawkins, esq. of Standlinch, in Wiltshire (by lady Jane Colyear, daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Portmore); and Harriet, *m.* Sept. 3, 1799, major-general Chester, *d.* Aug. 12, 1812.

Henry Clinton, the 7th earl of Lincoln, *married* May 16, 1717, Lucy, sister to the late duke of Newcastle, by whom he had 3 sons and 5 daughters; *George*, 8th earl of Lincoln, *b.* Jan. 15, 1718, *d.* April 30, 1730; *Henry*, the 9th earl, who became duke as above; *Thomas*, *b.* Nov. 8, 1723, *d.* March 18, 1726-7; *Anne*, *d.* young; *Lucy*, *d. unm.* Oct. 11, 1763; *Caroline*, *b.* Jan. 20, 1727, who *d.* young; *Margaret*, *b.* in Dec. 1722, *d.* in Oct. 1723; *Grace*, *d.* young.

Henry, the 2d duke, K. G. was *born* April 24, 1720, *married* Oct. 3, 1744, Catharine, eldest and only surviving daughter of Henry Pelham, brother to the 1st duke of Newcastle, by which lady, (who *d.* July 27, 1760), he had issue, *George*, *b.* Nov. 26, 1745, and *d.* Aug. 1752; *Henry*, earl of Lincoln, *b.* Nov. 5, 1750, and *m.* May 22, 1775, Frances, sister to the marquess of Hertford, and *d.* Oct. 22, 1778; by his lady he had a son, Henry Pelham, who *d.* in Sept. 1779; and a daughter, Catharine, *b.* April 6, 1776; *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, viscount Folkstone, son of the earl of Radnor, and *d.* May 17, 1804; *John*, *b.* Sept. 13, 1755, and *d.* in Oct. 1781.

Thomas, the 3d duke, and second son, who succeeded his father, Feb. 22, 1794, was *b.* in July, 1762; *m.* Jan. 25, 1782, Maria, youngest daughter of the late, and sister to the present earl of Harrington, by whom he had Anna-Maria, *b.* Aug. 1, 1783, *m.* Jan. 1, 1801, lieutenant-general sir Stapleton Cotton, bart. K. B. and K. T. S. and *d.* May 31, 1807; *Henry-Pelham*, the present duke; *Thomas*, *b.* Feb. 27, 1786, a lieutenant in the 1st regiment of life-guards, *d.* of a malignant fever
at

at Gibraltar, Oct. 8, 1804; and Charlotte, *d.* May 23, 1811. Her grace *m.* 2dly, Feb. 7, 1800, lieutenant-general Charles Craufurd, brother to sir Alexander Craufurd, bart. The duke dying May 17, 1795, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-Pelham*, the present and 4th duke.

Heir Apparent—The EARL of LINCOLN.

Creations—Earl of Lincoln, May 4, 1572; and Duke of Newcastle-under-Line, by patent, Nov. 13, 1756.

Motto—*Loyalté n' a honte.* Loyalty is never ashamed.

Arms—See Plate 8.

HUGH PERCY, DUKE and EARL of NORTHUMBERLAND, Earl Percy, Lord Percy, Lucy, Poynings, Fitz-Payne, Bryan, and Latimer, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, a Baronet, a General in the army, K. G. Lord Lieutenant and Vice-admiral of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Constable of Launceston Castle, F. R. S. and F. S. A.; *born* Aug. 25, 1742; succeeded his father, Hugh, the late duke, June 6, 1786; *married*, 1st, July 2, 1764, lady Anne Stuart, 3d daughter of John, 3d earl of Bute, by whom he had no issue, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in March, 1779); he *m.* 2dly, May 25, 1779, Frances-Julia Burrell, 3d daughter of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, in Kent, esq. (sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, and marchioness of Exeter, and Isabella, countess of Beverly, and Peter, lord Gwydir); by whom he had issue, Charlotte, *b.* July 3, 1780, *d.* May 3, 1781; Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 23, 1781; Julia, *b.* May 2, 1783, *d. unm.* March 26, 1812; *Hugh*, earl Percy, summoned to parliament, and placed in his father's ancient barony of Percy, (*vide Baron Percy*); and Agnes, twins, *b.* April 20, 1785; Henry, *b.* June 24, 1787, since deceased; Emily, *b.* Jan. 16, 1789, *m.* May 19, 1810, lord James Murray, 2d son of the duke of Athol; Frances, *b.* Sept. 13, 1791, *d.* Aug. 28, 1803; Algernon, *b.* Dec. 15, 1792.

This

This noble family is descended from Mainfred, a Danish chieftain, who made irruptions into France in the 9th century; his posterity settling in Normandy, took their name from their domain of Percy, in that province. William *de Percy*, with his brother Serle, accompanied king William the Conqueror, in 1066, from whom he had grant of 86 manors in Yorkshire, and 32 in Lincolnshire, &c. and is expressly stated a baron in records of that and the following reign. *Josceline Percy*, the 11th and last earl of the male line of the Percys, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Wriothesley, earl of Southampton, by whom he left a daughter, *Elizabeth Percy*, sole heir to the baronial honours and estates of her house, and who was *m.* to Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, by whom she had 7 sons and 6 daughters, (only one of which daughters left issue, viz. Catharine Seymour, wife of sir William Wyndham, bart. whose eldest son, Charles, earl of Egremont, had the possessions of the ancient earls of Northumberland, in Sussex, Yorkshire, and Cumberland.) Her grace *d.* in 1722, on which her eldest surviving son, Algernon Seymour, duke of Somerset, earl of Hertford, Northumberland, and Egremont, viscount Beauchamp, baron Beauchamp, Seymour, Warkworth, and Cockermouth, and also baron Percy, by writ of summons (*vitâ patris*), *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Henry, only son of Thomas, 1st viscount Weymouth, by whom he had issue only one daughter and one son, George, viscount Beauchamp, who dying *unm.* in 1744, all the baronial honours of her father, together with the estates of the ancient earls Percy, in Middlesex and Northumberland, descended to his only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, late duchess of Northumberland, mother of the present duke. Having given his grace's maternal descent, we shall give that of his paternal, as follows: Langdale Smithson, 2d son of sir Hugh Smithson, of Yorkshire, the 3d baronet of the family, by a daughter of Marmaduke, 2d lord Langdale, *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of William Revely, of Newby-Wisk, in Yorkshire, esq. and dying in his father's life-time, left a daughter, Dorothy, who *d. unm.* and

and Hugh, the 1st duke, who *d.* June 6, 1786, aged 74, and was succeeded by his son, *Hugh*, in the earldom and dukedom, and in the barony of Lovaine, by his son, *Algernon*, created, Oct. 30, 1790, earl of Beverly (*see Earl of Beverly.*) This was held by the Percy family through several generations. The earldom, however, was at length forfeited, on the abdication of Henry VI. when the title was granted by Edward IV. to the Neville family, and, by the same monarch, restored to the Percys, in whom it expired in 1539, was revived in 1557, in its ancient precedency, and became finally extinct in 1670; but the barony remained in the Percy family until it became vested by marriage in *Algernon*, 7th duke of Somerset, by descent from his mother, who, among other honours, had conferred on him, by George II. in 1749, the earldom of Northumberland, with remainder to the heirs male of sir Hugh Smythson, by *Elizabeth*, his wife, only daughter and heir of the said *Algernon*, duke of Somerset, who *d.* Feb. 7, 1750. Sir Hugh, who had *m.* July 16, 1740, the above lady, succeeded to the dignities of baron Warkworth and earl of Northumberland, on the death of his father-in-law, *Algernon*, duke of Somerset, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent of creation of those honours, dated Oct. 2, preceding; and by an act of parliament, April 12, following, his lordship, and *Elizabeth*, countess of Northumberland and baroness Percy, his and their issue, were enabled to take and use the name of *Percy*, and bear and quarter the arms of the Percys, earls of Northumberland; installed K. G. in 1757, created duke of Northumberland and earl Percy, to him, and the heirs male of his body, by patent, Oct. 22, 1766; and lord Lovaine, baron of Alnwick, with remainder to *Algernon*, his 2d son, and the heirs male of his body, by patent, Jan. 28, 1784. By his consort, who *d.* Dec. 5, 1776, his grace had issue 2 sons and 1 daughter, viz. *Hugh*, the present duke; *Elizabeth-Anne-Frances Percy*, *b.* April 6, 1744, and *d.* May 27, 1761, *unm.*; and *Algernon*, the present earl of Beverly. His grace deceasing June 6, 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son,
Hugh,

Hugh, the present and 2d duke, who succeeded to his mother's barony in 1776.

Heir Apparent—**HUGH**, Earl **PERCY**, eldest son of the duke.

Creations—Baronet, Aug. 2, 1660, Baron Percy by descent from his mother, Baron Warkworth, of Warkworth Castle, and Earl of the county of Northumberland, 1749, and earl Percy, and Duke of Northumberland, Oct. 18, 1766.

Motto—*Esperance en Dieu.* Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 8.



MARQUESSES.

CHARLES-INGOLDSBY PAULET, MARQUESS of WINCHESTER, Earl of Wiltshire, Baron Saint John, and Premier Marquess of England. Succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, April 22, 1800; married, July 31, 1800, Anne, 2d daughter of the late John Andrews, of Shotney Hall, Northumberland, esq. and has John, earl of Wiltshire, b. June 3, 1801; Henry, b. Aug. 12, 1803; George, b. July 7, 1804; Charles; William; Frederick; Arabella; and Cecilia.

Hercules, lord of Tournon, in Picardy, ancestor of this family, coming into England in the reign of Henry I. and settling in the lordship of *Paulet*, in Hampshire, assumed the name of the place of his residence, as was universally the custom at that period. His son, sir William de Paulet, settled at Leigh, and thereby gave to that place the name of *Leigh-Paulet*. This sir William d. in 1242, and was succeeded by his son, sir William, of Leigh-Paulet, who d. 1281, and was succeeded by his son, sir William, who d. in 1314. His son, sir Walter,

styled himself of *Rode*, or *Rood*, in Somersetshire, and *d.* 1322, leaving a son, sir William, of Rode, whose son, sir John, of Paulet, and Gotehurst, in the county of Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas, of Rowd, in Wilts, and Thyrston, in Somersetshire, and by her had a son, sir John, and *d.* in 1378, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Creedy, of Creedy, in Devonshire, esq. and by her had 2 sons, sir Thomas, and William, and Dionisia, *m.* John Popham, of Huntworth, esq. *Sir Thomas*, the elder, was the founder of that branch from which the *earls Poulet*, and the younger *William*, of that from which the *dukes of Bolton* are descended. William, was a serjeant at law, in the 3d of Henry V. and who styled himself, of Melcomb-Paulet, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Philip de la Mare, of Mnoney-Castle, and Fisherton de la Mare, in Wilts, and *d.* in 1435; his son, sir John, *m.* Constance, grand-daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Poynings, baron *St. John*, of Basing, in Hampshire, by which marriage he became allied to many ancient and opulent families, particularly those of *St. John*, *De Portu*, and *Poynings*, and had John, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Robert Roos, or Ross, of Gedney, in Lincolnshire, and by her had 1 son and 1 daughter, and dying in 1470, was buried in the church of the monastery of Boxholme. Sir John, his son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Poulet, of Hintin St. George, in Somersetshire, the son of sir Thomas, above-named, (ancestor to the *earls Poulet*;) his son, sir John, K. B. was one of the commanders at the battle of Blackheath, in 1497, and in 1501; he had 4 sons: *William*, 1st marquess, and 2 daughters; Eleanor, *m.* sir William Giffard, knt.; and Catharine, *m.* sir William Fermor, of Somerton, in Oxfordshire, knt. (ancestor of the *earls of Pomfret*). His son, William, *b.* in 1474, was, by Henry III. created baron *St. John*, of Basing; in the 3d of Edward VI. was created earl of Wiltshire; in the 4th, appointed lord high treasurer of England; and, in the 5th, created marquess of Winchester; married Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Capel, knt. lord mayor of London, (ancestor to the *earls of Essex*), he had 4 sons: *John*, his successor,

cessor, and 4 daughters. The marquess *d.* in 1572, aged 97, having lived to see 103 persons of the issue of his own body. He was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d marquess, who sat as one of the peers on the trial of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, *married*, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Willoughby, lord Brook, and had *William*, 3d marquess; sir George, knt.; Richard; and Thomas; and Mary, *m.* Henry, lord Cromwell, baron of Oakham, and had a daughter, Catharine, *m.* sir Lionel Tollemache, (ancestors of the earls of Dysart, in the Peerage of Scotland;) and, 2dly, Winifred, daughter of sir John Bruges, knt. lord mayor of London, and relict of sir Robert Sackville, knt. and by her (who *d.* 1585) had no issue. The marquess *died* Nov. 4, 1576, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, 3d marquess, who, during his father's life-time, had summons to parliament in 1575, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William, lord Howard, of Effingham, and had issue 3 daughters and 1 son, *William*, 4th marquess, who succeeded his father, Nov. 24, 1598, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, (ancestor to the marquess of Exeter,) and by her (who *d.* in 1644) had William, and Thomas, both *d.* without issue; *John*, 5th marquess; sir Henry, K. B. *m.* Lucy, daughter of sir George Philpot, knt. and had issue by her, Lucy, and Elizabeth, and 1 son, *Charles*, from whom the present marquess descends.

Charles Paulet, marquess of Winchester, was called up by writ to the house of peers, as baron St. John, of Basing, and succeeded his father as 3d duke of Bolton, in 1722; in 1713, he *married* Anne Vaughan, daughter and sole heir to John, earl of Carberry, also baron of Emlyn, in the county of Carmarthen, by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of George, marquess of Halifax, (by Dorothy Spencer, daughter of Henry, the 1st earl of Sunderland,) but did not cohabit with her. Her grace *died* Sept. 20, 1751, and he soon after *m.* Mrs. Lavinia Beswicke, (well known for having performed the part of *Polly Peachum* during the life-time of the former duchess; she brought the duke, 1. the rev. Charles Paulet, formerly rector of Itchen, co. Hants, &c.; 2. Percy Poulet, lieutenant R. N. deceased; who was fa-

ther of the rev. Charles Poulet, present rector of Stoke, near Alresford, co. Hants; and 3. Armand, in the army, deceased) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 24, 1760,) had no legitimate issue; and his grace dying on August 26, 1754, was succeeded by his brother *Harry*, 4th duke, who married Catharine Parry, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1759) he had *Charles*, 5th duke, who succeeded his father; but dying without male issue in 1765, was succeeded by his brother *Harry*, 6th duke; Henrietta, *m.* in 1741, sir Robert Colebroke, and *d.* Dec. 22, 1753; Catharine, *m.* Jan. 1748-9, William Ash, esq. who *d.* in 1750; and, 2dly, in 1755, Adam Drummond, esq. and *d.* in 1775.

Harry, 6th duke, born Nov. 6, 1720, married, 1st, May 13, 1752, Henrietta, daughter of — Nunn, esq. by whom (who *d.* in May, 1764) he had one daughter, Mary-Henrietta, *b.* in Oct. 1753, *m.* in 1772, John, present earl of Sandwich, and *d.* March 31, 1779, leaving issue. The duke, *m.* 2dly, April 8, 1765, Catharine, sister to James Lowther, 1st earl of Lonsdale, by whom he had issue, Catharine, *b.* in 1766, *m.* Sept. 19, 1787, William-Harry Vane, earl of Darlington, who *d.* June 16, 1807, leaving issue; and Amelia, *b.* July 6, 1768. His grace *d.* Dec. 25, 1794, when the dukedom became extinct; but the marquessate, earldom, and barony, devolved on

George Paulet, of Amport, the 12th marquess of Winchester, who married, May 22, 1812, Martha, daughter of Thomas Ingoldsby, esq. by whom (who *d.* March 14, 1796) he had issue, Urania-Anne, *m.* March 17, 1785, Henry de Burgh, marquess of Clanricarde, by whom she was left a widow, without issue, Dec. 8, 1797; and *m.* 2dly, Peter Kington, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Aug. 5, 1800; and, 3dly, admiral sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, *knt.*; *Charles*, the present marquess; and Henry, rear-admiral of the blue, and a lord of the Admiralty; *m.* Oct. 26, 1813, Maria, youngest daughter of E. Ravenscroft, of Portland Place, esq. The marquess dying April 22, 1800, was succeeded by *Charles*, the present and 13th marquess.

Heir

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Earl of WILTSHIRE, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron St. John, of Basing, March 9, 1538; and again by writ of summons, 1573; (this barony is presumed to be in abeyance between the issue of the late countess of Darlington, and her sister, daughter of Harry, 6th and last duke of Bolton;) Earl of the county of Wilts, Jan. 19, 1549; Marquess of the county of Winchester, Oct. 12, 1551.

Motto—*Ayez loyauté.* Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 8.

RICHARD-GRENVILLE-CHANDOS TEMPLE, MARQUESS of BUCKINGHAM, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, and Earl Nugent, in the Peerage of Ireland, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Bucks, *born* March 20, 1776, succeeded his father, George, the late marquess, K. G. Feb. 11, 1813, *married*, April 16, 1796, lady Anne-Elizabeth Brydges, daughter and sole heir of James Brydges, 3d and last duke of Chandos, (who *died* Sept. 1789,) and by her has *Richard Plantagenet, earl Temple*.

The family of *Grenville, Granville, Grienville, or Greneville*, resident at Wotton, in Buckinghamshire, from the time of Henry I. is a younger branch of the Grenevyles, in the county of Devon, whose descent from Rollo, the 1st duke of Normandy, is recited and acknowledged by a warrant from Charles II. to sir John Greenville, earl of Bath, confirming to him and to the family the Norman honours and titles borne by their ancestor, Richard Greneville, earl of Thorigny and Carboil.

Sir *Richard Temple*, viscount Cobham, and baron Cobham, dying without issue in 1749, those honours descended, by the limitation of the patent, to his sister, *Hester*; which *Hester, m.* in 1710, Richard Grenville, by whom she was left a widow in 1727, and, in 1749, was created a countess; she *d.* Oct. 6, 1752, leaving issue 7 sons and a daughter, viz. *Richard*, the late and

1st earl, *b.* Sept. 26, 1711, *married*, May 9, 1737, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Chambers, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 8, 1777) had issue a daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1, 1738, *d.* in 1742; and his lordship dying Sept. 11, 1779, was succeeded by his nephew, George Nugent, the 1st marquess of Buckingham, K. G.; George, *b.* Oct. 14, 1712; appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, Jan. 1, 1763; *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Wyndham, bart. by his wife, Catharine, daughter of Charles, duke of Somerset, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 5, 1769) had issue, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1770: 1. Richard-Percy, *b.* March 12, 1752, *d.* young; 2. George-Nugent, the 1st marquess; 3. the right hon. Thomas, chief justice in Eyre, south of the Trent, *b.* Dec. 31, 1755; 4. Mary-Hester, *b.* Jan. 19, 1750, *d.* Dec. 16, 1751; 5. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 14, 1754, *m.* Dec. 21, 1771, the late sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart. and left issue 3 sons, Watkin-Williams, Charles-Watkin-Williams, and Henry-Williams; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 24, 1756, *m.* April 12, 1787, John-Joshua, present earl of Carysfort, K. P. and has issue; 7. William-Wyndham, *b.* Oct. 25, 1759, who was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of Baron GRENVILLE (*see Baron GRENVILLE*); 8. Hester, *b.* Nov. 23, 1760, *m.* May 10, 1782, Hugh, present earl Fortescue, and has issue; 9. Catharine, *b.* in 1761, *m.* June 9, 1790, Richard-Aldworth Neville, baron BRAYBROOKE, by whom she had issue, and *d.* Nov. 6, 1796—Henry, *b.* April 4, 1714, *d.* in 1716; James, *b.* Feb. 12, 1715, who *d.* Sept. 14, 1783, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Smyth, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 14, 1757) had issue: 1. James, since created Baron GLASTONBURY (*see Baron GLASTONBURY*); 2. Richard, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 23d regiment of foot—Henry, *b.* 1717, *d.* in April 22, 1784, having *m.* Oct. 11, 1757, Margaret, daughter of John Banks, esq. who *d.* June 19, 1793, leaving issue Louisa, *b.* Aug. 10, 1758, *m.* March 10, 1781, Charles, the present earl Stanhope, by whom she has issue—Thomas-Henry, *b.* April 4, 1719, a captain R. N. in which station, in the defeat of the French fleet, May 3, 1747, he lost his life—Hester, *m.* Nov. 6, 1754, William Pitt, 1st earl of Chatham,
by

by whom she had issue several children, and was created baroness CHATHAM. Lady Hester, grand-mother of the present marquess, dying Oct. 7, 1752, was succeeded by her eldest son, *Richard*, the late earl.

George-Grenville-Nugent Temple, created Nov. 30, 1784, marquess of Buckingham, succeeded his uncle as earl Temple, Sept. 12, 1779, assumed the name and arms of Nugent and Temple, by royal sign manual Dec. 2, 1779, to whose earldom of Nugent he succeeded on the death of Robert, earl Nugent, appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland 1782, and again in 1787; *born* June 17, 1753, *married* April 16, 1775, Mary, eldest daughter and heir of Robert, earl Nugent, and by her (who died March 16, 1813) had issue, 1. *Richard*, the present marquess of Buckingham; 2. *George*, who succeeded to the barony of *Nugent*, on the death of his mother; (vide Baron NUGENT in the Peerage of Ireland;) and 3. Mary, *b.* July 8, 1787, *m.* Feb. 26, 1811, the hon. Everard Arundel, eldest son of James, lord Arundel. The marquess died Feb. 11, 1813, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard-Grenville Chandos, the present and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD PLANTAGENET, Earl TEMPLE.

Creations—Viscount and Baron Cobham, 23d May 1718; Earl Temple, 18th Oct. 1749; Earl Nugent, of the kingdom of Ireland, 21st July 1776; and Marquess of the town of Buckingham, in the county of Buckingham, Nov. 30, 1784.

Motto—*Templa quàm dilecta!* How delightful are thy temples!

Arms—See Plate 8.

HENRY PETTY, MARQUESS of LANSDOWN, Earl of Wycombe, Viscount Caln and Calnstone, Baron Wycombe, in England; Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Fitz-Maurice, Baron Dunkeran, in Ireland; *born* July 2, 1780; succeeded his half brother, John-Henry, the late marquess,

marquess, November 15, 1809; *married* March 30, 1808, lady Louisa-Emma, 5th daughter of Henry-Thomas-Fox Strangways, 2d earl of Ilchester, and has issue, the earl of *Wycombe*, *b.* May 12, 1810.

The marquess's great-grandfather, *Thomas Fitzmaurice*, 21st baron Kerry, *born* in 1668, was advanced to the dignities of viscount Clanmaurice, and earl of Kerry, Jan. 17, 1722; his lordship *married*, Jan. 14, 1692, Anne, only daughter of the celebrated sir William Petty, knight, M. D. (by Elizabeth Waller, in her own right baroness Shelburne, daughter of sir Hardress Waller, and relict of sir Maurice Fenton, bart.) and sister of Henry Petty, earl of Shelburne, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Nov. 1737,) 1. William, viscount Clanmaurice; 2. Thomas; 3. James, both *d.* young; 4. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 5. John, created earl of Shelburne; 6. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in Dec. 1712, Maurice Crosbie, lord Brandon, by whom she was mother of *William*, 1st earl of Glandore, and *d.* Dec. 17, 1757; 7. Arabella, *m.* Arthur Denny, of Tralee Castle, esq. representative in parliament for the county of Kerry, by whom she was left a widow without issue, Aug. 8, 1742; 8. Charlotte, *m.* in 1741, sir John-Conway Colthurst, of Ardrum, in the county of Cork, bart. The earl *died* March 16, 1741, aged 80, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl of Kerry, *born* in 1694, governor of Ross Castle, a colonel in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, a privy-councillor, and custos rotulorum of the county of Kerry, *married*, first, in 1730, Elizabeth Moss, who *d.* without issue, Feb. 29, 1736; and, 2dly, June 29, 1738, Gertrude, eldest daughter of Richard Lambart, 4th earl of Cavan, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, July 7, 1750, James Tilson, of Palice, esq. and *d.* Oct. 1775) an only son, Francis-Thomas, viscount Clanmaurice; and Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 6, 1741, *m.* June 22, 1746, Maurice Fitzgerald, of Innishmore, knight of Kerry. The earl *d.* April 4, 1747, and was succeeded by his only son, *Francis-Thomas*, 3d earl, and 23d baron Kerry, *b.* Sept. 9, 1740, *m.* in March 1768, Anastasia, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Daly, of Queensbury, in the county of Galway, esq. (whose marriage with
Charles

Charles Daly, of Callow, esq. was dissolved on the 7th of March in the same year), and by her, who *d.* April 9, 1799, had no issue.

John Fitzmaurice, youngest son of Thomas, 21st baron and 1st earl of Kerry, in Ireland, succeeded to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry Petty, earl of Shelburne, (who *d.* without surviving issue, April 17, 1741, when the title became extinct;) on condition of taking the name and arms of Petty, he was created baron of Dunkerron, and viscount Fitzmaurice, Oct. 7, 1751, had the title of earl of Shelburne, revived in his person, June 6, 1753, and was created a peer of Great Britain by the title of baron Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in Bucks, May 17, 1760; the earl *married* July 16, 1734, his first cousin, Mary, 2d daughter of the hon. William Fitzmaurice, of Gallane, in Kerry, (2d son of Thomas, 20th baron Kerry,) by Deborah, daughter of sir John Brookes, bart. and had issue by her, (who *d.* Dec. 9, 1780,) two sons, viz. 1. *William*, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess Lansdown, K. G.; 2. Thomas, *b.* in July 1742, LL. D. member for Chipping Wycombe, *m.* Dec. 21, 1777, Mary O'Bryen, countess of Orkney in her own right, (only child of Murrough, marquess of Thomond, by Anne, countess of Orkney, in her own right,) and *d.* Oct. 28, 1793, leaving an only son, John, viscount Kirkwall, *b.* Oct. 2, 1778, *m.* Aug. 18, 1802, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of John, lord de Blaquiere, K. B. and has issue. (See COUNTESS of ORKNEY, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.) The earl *d.* May 10, 1761, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl of Shelburne, and 1st marquess of Lansdown, K. G. *born* May 2, 1737, a general in the army, and appointed prime minister of state, July 13, 1782; he served in various important offices of state with distinguished integrity of principle, and with eminent advantage to his country, and was deservedly elevated to the dignities of marquess of Lansdown, earl of Wycombe, and viscount Calne, of Calnstone. The marquess *married*, first, Sept. 3, 1765, lady Sophia Carteret, daughter of John, earl Granville, by his 2d wife, lady Sophia, eldest daughter of Thomas Fermor, 1st earl of Pomfret,

Pomfret, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Jan. 5, 1771,) 1. *John-Henry*, 2d marquess; 2. William, *d.* Jan. 27, 1778; the marquess *m.* 2dly, July 19, 1779, lady Louisa Fitzpatrick, 2d daughter of John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, by lady Evelyn, daughter of John, earl Gower, and by her (who *d.* August 7, 1789,) had issue, one son, *Henry*, present marquess; and Louisa, *b.* Dec. 8, 1781, *d.* young. The marquess *died* May 7, 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John-Henry, 2d marquess, *born* Dec. 6, 1765, *married* May 27, 1805, Mrs. Giffard, relict of Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan, in the county of Meath, esq. and deceasing without issue, Nov. 15, 1809, was succeeded by his half brother, *Henry*, present and 3d marquess, appointed chancellor of the exchequer in Feb. 1806, and sworn of the privy council.

Heir Apparent—The EARL of WYCOMBE, the marquess's son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, Oct. 7, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, June 6, 1753 (Irish honours); Baron Wycombe, May 17, 1760; Viscount Calne, Earl of Wycombe, and Marquess of Lansdown, in England, Nov. 30, 1784.

Motto—*Virtute non viris.* By courage rather than strength.

Arms—See Plate 8.

GEORGE - GRANVILLE - LEVESON GOWER, MARQUESS of STAFFORD, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, Baron Gower, of Sittenham, and a Baronet, Knight of the Garter, Recorder of Stafford, and (*jure uxoris*) High Sheriff of the county of Sutherland; *born* Jan. 9, 1758; succeeded his father, Granville, the late marquess, K. G. Oct. 26, 1803; the marquess was called up to the house of lords during the life-time of his father, as baron Gower of Sittenham; *married*, Sept. 4, 1785, Elizabeth, countess of Sutherland, and baroness of Strathnaver (in her own right), and has issue, *George-Granville*, earl Gower, *b.* Aug. 8, 1786; lady Charlotte, *b.* June

b. June 8, 1788; lord William, *b.* June 4, 1792, and *d.* in 1793; lord Henry-Leveson, *d.* June 17, 1804; lord Francis, and lady Elizabeth.

This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of York. Sir *Allan Gower*, of Sittenham, at the time of the Norman conquest was sheriff of Yorkshire, 1066, and from him, in a direct line, the family have continued their seat at Sittenham to the present time.

In 1257, was living sir Walter, the father of sir Robert de *Guer*, living in 1289 and 1293, about which time probably the name began to be differently written; for in the 28th Edward I. 1299, sir John *Gower* was one of those persons of note summoned to be at Carlisle, with horse and arms, on the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, to march against the Scots; and the year after he had summons to be at Berwick, with horse and arms, on the same account.

In 1313, Lawrence *Gower*, of co. York, had the king's pardon for being concerned with Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the murder of Piers Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, the great favourite of Edward II. at Blacklow Hill, co. Warwick, June 19, 1312.

Sir *John-Leveson Gower*, 4th bart. was created baron *Gower*, March 16, 1703, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, married Catharine, eldest daughter of John, 1st duke of Rutland; and by her, (who *d.* March 7, 1722,) having survived his lordship, who *d.* Sept. 10 1709, had issue: Catharine, *d.* April 20, 1712; Jane, *m.* John Proby, esq. (ancestor of the present earl of Carysfort,) and *d.* June 10, 1726, leaving issue; William, *m.* May 26, 1730, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Grosvenor, bart. (ancestor of the present earl Grosvenor,) and *d.* Dec. 13, 1756, leaving issue one daughter, Catharine; Thomas, *d. unm.* Aug. 12, 1727; Baptist, *d.* Aug. 2, 1782.

John, the eldest son, was by George II. July 8, 1746, advanced to the dignity of viscount Trentham and earl *Gower*; he married, first, March 18, 1712, Evelyn, youngest daughter of Evelyn Pierrepont, duke of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* June 26, 1727) had issue, John, who *d.* July 15, 1723; William, who *d. unm.* April

14, 1739; *Granville-Leveson*, the 1st marquess; Richard, *d. unm.* Oct. 19, 1753; Catharine, *d.* an infant; Gertrude, *m.* April 2, 1737, John, 4th duke of Bedford, by whom she had issue, and *d.* June 1, 1794; Mary, *m.* the rev. sir Rich. Wrottesley, bart. and *d.* May 1, 1778, leaving issue the present duchess of Grafton; and the lady of baron de Kutzleben, who *d.* Aug. 28, 1798, leaving issue; and another daughter, *m.* general Gardner, and has issue a son and several daughters; Jane, *d.* May 1737, *unm.*; Frances, *m.* Jan. 1, 1743, to John-Philip Sackville, son to the 1st duke of Dorset, by whom she had issue, and *d.* June 26, 1788; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to John, 3d earl Waldegrave, had issue, and *d.* April 28, 1784; Evelyn, *m.* first, in July, 1744, John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, and had issue by him; and, 2dly, in 1759, Richard Vernon, esq. by whom she had issue the present countess of Warwick. The earl *married* 2dly, Oct. 31, 1733, Penelope, daughter of sir John Stonehouse, bart. relict of sir Henry Atkins, bart. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1734,) had issue a daughter, Penelope, *b.* in June 1734, who *d.* in 1741. The earl *married* 3dly, 1736, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet, and widow of Anthony Grey, earl Harold, brother to the late marchioness de Grey, and only son of Henry, duke of Kent, who *d.* 1723; by whom (who *d.* Feb. 19, 1785) he had issue, Mary, *d.* young; Thomas, *b.* Aug. 23, 1738, and *d.* young; John-Leveson, *b.* 1743, an admiral R. N. and *d.* Aug. 15, 1792; *m.* July 6, 1773, Frances, daughter of admiral Edward Boscawen, brother to the 2d viscount Falmouth, by whom he had, 1. John, *b.* June 25, 1774, a major-gen. in the army; *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brooke, of Suffolk, esq. and has issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters; 2. Edward, *b.* May 3, 1776, a captain R. N. 3. Augustus, *d.*; 4. William, *b.* Aug. 6, 1779; *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of sir John Gresham, bart. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 7, 1808) had issue, Catharine, William, and Elizabeth; 5. Frances, *b.* Oct. 12, 1782; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 19, 1784, *m.* John-Philip Coryton, of Crockenden, in Cornwall, esq. and has issue 1 son and 2 daughters.

Granville-

Granville-Leveson, 1st marquess and 2d earl, K. G. born Aug. 4, 1721, succeeded his father, John, the late earl, Dec. 25, 1754; married 1st, in 1744, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Fazakerley, esq. and by her (who d. May 19, 1745,) had issue, John, d. an infant; and, 2dly, March 28, 1748, lady Louisa Egerton, daughter of Scroope, duke of Bridgewater, (by lady Rachael Russell, daughter of the duke of Bedford,) and by her, (who d. March 14, 1761,) had issue: 1. Louisa, b. Oct. 22, 1749; m. Dec. 25, 1777, the right hon. sir Archibald Macdonald, bart. uncle to Alexander, lord Macdonald, late lord chief baron of the exchequer, by whom she has issue; 2. Caroline, b. Nov. 2, 1753, m. March 22, 1770, Frederick, earl of Carlisle, K. G. and has issue: 3. *George-Granville*, present marquess; 4. Anne, b. Feb. 22, 1761; m. in Feb. 1784, the right hon. Dr. Edward Vernon, lord archbishop of York, son of George, lord Vernon, (by Martha, daughter of Simon, viscount Harcourt.) The marquess married 3dly, May 23, 1768, Susannah Stewart, daughter of Alexander, the 7th earl of Galloway, and by her (who d. in Aug. 1805,) had issue, Georgiana-Augusta, b. April 13, 1769, m. the honourable William Eliot, brother to the present lord Eliot, and d. at Madeira, March 24, 1806; Charlotte-Sophia, b. Jan. 11, 1771, m. May 26, 1791, Henry-Charles, present duke of Beaufort, K. G. and has issue; Susanna, b. in 1772, m. July 1795, Dudley, earl of Harrowby, and has issue; *Granville-Leveson*, b. Oct. 12, 1773, late ambassador-extraordinary to the court of St. Petersburg, and m. Dec. 24, 1809, lady Henrietta Cavendish, 2d daughter of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K. G. and has a daughter, Susan Leveson, b. in Nov. 1810; a daughter b. Sept. 1812. The marquess deceasing Oct. 26, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Granville*, present and 3d earl Gower, and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-GRANVILLE, Earl GOWER, son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Gower, of Sittenham, in Yorkshire, March 16, 1703; Viscount Trentham, in the county of Stafford, and Earl Gower, the 8th of July, 1746; and

Marquess of the co. Stafford, Feb. 28, 1786.

Motto—*Frangas non flectes*. You may break, but shall not bend me.

Arms—See Plate 8.

GEORGE-FERRARS TOWNSHEND, MARQUESS of TOWNSHEND, Earl of Leicester, Viscount Townshend, Baron Townshend of Lynn, Baron de Ferrars of Chartley, Baron Bouchier, Lovaine, Basset, and Compton, and a Baronet; *born* Dec. 13, 1778; succeeded his father, George-Ferrars, the late marquess, July 27, 1811; *married*, May 12, 1807, — daughter of W. D. Gardner, esq.

This family have long flourished in the county of Norfolk. John *Townshend*, son of sir Roger, was of Raynham, in Norfolk, (the present seat of this family,) as appears by his will, dated 1465. His son, *Roger*, was returned for Calne, and in the 1st Edward V. was constituted a serjeant at law; the following year was appointed one of the justices of Common Pleas, which office he retained till his death, which happened in 1492; he *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir William de Brewse, knt. and had a numerous issue; from whom descended *Roger*, who, in 1617, was created a baronet, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of the celebrated Horatio, lord Vere, of Tilbury, and had issue 2 sons and 5 daughters, of the latter, Vere, *m.* sir Ralph Hare, of Stow-hall, Norfolk; Mary, *m.* Thomas, lord Crewe; Anne, *m.* William Cartwright, of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, esq.; and Jane, to John Windham, esq. Sir Roger, *d.* Jan. 1, 1636. From this *m.* descended sir *Horatio*, 1st viscount; in 1660, he was elected for the county of Norfolk, and was deputed with several other members to wait on the king at the Hague, and invite him to “return to his dominions, and take the government thereof into his own hands;” in consequence of his loyalty, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of baron Townshend, of Lynn-Regis, in Norfolk, and in 1682, was created viscount Townshend, of Raynham; by his

2d wife, Mary, daughter of sir Joseph Ashe, bart. had 3 sons, *Charles*, 2d viscount; *Roger*, *d. unm.*; and *Horatio*, *d.* in 1751, leaving a daughter, *m.* lord Burleigh, son of the earl of Exeter. He was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d viscount, married 1st, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister of Thomas Pelham Holles, duke of Newcastle, by whom he had issue, 1 daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* *Charles*, 5th lord and 1st earl Cornwallis, and *d.* Dec. 1, 1785, and 4 sons, viz. *Horatio*, *b.* Aug. 13, 1699, *d.* an infant—*Charles*—*Thomas*, *b.* Jan. 2, 1701, (who *d.* in May, 1780,) *m.* May 2, 1730, Albinia, daughter of John Selwyn, esq. and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had issue as follows: 1. *Thomas*, 1st viscount Sydney (*see Viscount SYDNEY*); 2. *Charles*; 3. Albinia, *m.* April 25, 1752, George Brodrick, 3d viscount Midleton, (in the Peerage of Ireland;) 4. *Mary*; 5. *Henry*, in the army, killed at Willemstalk, June 25, 1762; *William*, 4th son of the viscount, *b.* June 9, 1702, *m.* May 29, 1725, *Henrietta*, daughter and heiress of *William Paulet* (who *d.* in 1775), and *d.* Jan. 29, 1738; he had issue 6 children: 1. *Caroline*, *m.* the hon. *Frederick Cornwallis*, late archbishop of Canterbury; 2. *Charles*, created, Oct. 27, 1797, baron Bayning, of Foxley, (*see Lord BAYNING*); 3. *Anne*, *m.* *Charles Hedges*, esq. and *d.* in 1758; 4. *Dorothy*, *m.* *Button Allen*, esq. and has issue; 5. *Henrietta*—*Roger*, the youngest son of the viscount, *d. unm.* Aug. 7, 1760. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in July, 1713, *Dorothy*, sister to *Robert Walpole*, 1st earl of Orford, K. G. and by her, (who *d.* March 29, 1726,) had issue 7 children: *George*, admiral R. N. *b.* Oct. 29, 1715, *d. unm.* in 1769—*Augustus*, captain in the East-India service, *d.* in 1746—*Horatio*, *d.* in Feb. 1764—*Richard*, *d.* young—*Edward*, D. D. *b.* May 11, 1727, dean of Windsor, *m.* in May 1747, *Mary*, daughter of general Price, and *d.* Jan. 27, 1765, leaving issue a son, *Edward*, in holy orders, who *m.* March 23, 1789, *Louisa*, daughter of the late sir *William Milner*, bart.; also 5 daughters—*Dorothy*, *m.* in May 1743, to *Spencer Cowper*, dean of Durham, brother to *William*, 2d earl Cowper, who *d.* in May 1779—*Mary*, *m.* March 17, 1753, lieut.-gen. *Edward Cornwallis*, uncle to the 1st mar-

quess; and *d.* without issue, Dec. 29, 1776. His lordship dying in June 1738, was succeeded by

Charles, 3d viscount, who *married* in May, 1723, *Audrey*, daughter and heiress of *Edward Harrison*, esq. of *Balls*, co. *Hertford*, and by whom, who *d.* March 5, 1788, he had issue: *George*, 1st marquess—*Charles*, *m.* Aug. 15, 1775, *Caroline*, daughter and heiress of *John*, 2d duke of *Argyll* and *Greenwich*, and widow of the late earl of *Dalkeith*, eldest son of the duke of *Bucleuch* (created *Baroness GREENWICH*), but *d.* Sept. 4, 1767, having had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue before their mother, and a daughter, *Anne*, *b.* June 29, 1756; *m.* March 22, 1779, *Richard Wilson*, esq. by whom she has issue—*Edward*, *d.* June 29, 1731—a 4th son, who *d.* an infant—*Roger*, lieut.-col. in the army, killed at *Ticonderago*, July 25, 1759—*Audrey*, *m.* *Roger Orme*, esq. and *d.* Feb. 1781, leaving issue. His lordship dying March 12, 1764, was succeeded by

George, 1st marquess, *b.* Feb. 28, 1724, who was advanced to that title October 6, 1787, a field-marshal, colonel of the 2d regiment of dragoon guards, governor of *Jersey*, lord-lieutenant, vice-admiral, custos rotulorum of *Norfolk*, high-steward of *Tamworth*, *Yarmouth*, and *Norfolk*, LL. D. His lordship was godson to *George I.* and served under *George II.* at the battle of *Dettingen*; he served also in the battles of *Fontenoy*, *Culloden*, and *Lafeldt*; also at the memorable siege of *Quebec*, which town surrendered into his hands as commander in chief, after the deplorable death of the immortal *Wolfe*. His lordship was also at the battle of *Fellinghausen*, and served a campaign in *Portugal*, under the celebrated general, count *la Lippe*; he served the offices of lieut.-general and master-general of the ordnance, and filled the station of viceroy of *Ireland*, for 5 years, during which period he peculiarly conciliated the affections of the people of that kingdom; *born* Feb. 28, 1724, *married* 1st, Dec. 1751, *Charlotte*, baroness de *Ferrars*, in her own right, sole daughter of *James Compton*, earl of *Northampton*, by *Elizabeth*, baroness de *Ferrars*, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1770,) had issue, 1. *George*, 2d marquess, 16th baron de *Ferrars*, being heir of sir *Robert*

bert Shirley, baron de Ferrars, (by Dorothy, youngest daughter and co-heir of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex), summoned to parliament as earl of Leicester, May 18, 1784; 2. Charlotte, *d.* March 12, 1760; 3. John, joint paymaster of the forces in 1806, *b.* Jan. 19, 1757, *m.* April 10, 1787, Georgiana-Anne Poyntz, daughter of William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq. *m.* 1st, Everard Fawkener, esq. (which marriage had been dissolved by act of parliament in April, 1787,) and has issue by her, Audrey-Harriet, *b.* Feb. 1, 1788; Elizabeth-Frances, *b.* Aug. 2, 1789; Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 1, 1791, *d.* Sept. 17, 1811; Jane, *b.* Sept. 28, 1792, *m.* Oct. 20, 1813, captain Clifford, R. N.; Charles-Fox, *b.* June 28, 1795; Anne, *b.* Aug. 31, 1796; John, *b.* March 28, 1798; Caroline, *d.* young; 4. Frances, *d.* young; 5. Frederick-Patrick, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 30, 1767; 6. Charles, *b.* Jan. 6, 1769, *d.* May 27, 1796; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766, *m.* May 7, 1790, lieutenant-general William Loftus, lieutenant of the Tower of London, colonel of the 24th regt. of dragoons, and by her (who *d.* March 21, 1811,) has issue, George, Charlotte, Arthur, Charles, Ferrars, and Frederick. The marquis, *m.* 2dly, May 19, 1776, Anne, daughter of the late sir William Montgomery, bart. and had issue, 8. Anne, *b.* Feb. 1, 1775, *m.* Oct. 26, 1795, Harrington Hudson, esq.; 9. Charlotte, *b.* March 17, 1776, *m.* Aug. 9, 1797, George-William-Frederick, duke of Leeds; 10. Honoria-Maria, *b.* July 6, 1777; 11. William, *b.* Sept. 5, 1778; 12. Henrietta, *b.* April 20, 1782, *m.* Sept. 16, 1811, the hon. William Blaquiere, 2d son of John, lord de Blaquiere; 13. James-Nugent-Boyle-Bernardo, *b.* Sept. 11, 1785, *m.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, May 8, 1813, Elizabeth, daughter of P. Wallis, esq. The marquess deceasing Sept. 14, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 2d marquess, born April 18, 1755; on his mother's decease succeeded to the titles of baron de Ferrars of Chertley, Bouchier, Lovaine, Bassett, and Compton, Sept. 14, 1770; created earl of the county of Leicester, May 18, 1784; married Dec. 24, 1777, Charlotte, 2d daughter and coheir of Eton-Mainwaring Elliker, of

Risby Park, in Yorkshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1802,) had issue, *George*, the present marquess; Thomas-Compton, *d.* Jan. 7, 1787; lord Charles Vere, *b.* Sept. 16, 1785, a captain in the 3d regiment of foot-guards, *m.* March 24, 1812, Charlotte, daughter of lieutenant-general William Loftus, by lady Elizabeth, daughter of George, 1st marquess Townshend; Charlotte-Barbara, *b.* June 22, 1781, *d.* Oct. 3, 1807, having *m.* Cecil, eldest son of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, in Sussex, bart.; Henrietta-Anne, *b.* May 23, 1782, *m.* March 11, 1813, Edward Ferrars, of Baddesley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq.; Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* Aug. 26, 1784; and Arabella, *b.* April 2, 1787. The marquess *d.* July 27, 1811, and was succeeded by his son, *George-Ferrars*, present and 3d marquess.

Heir Presumptive—Lord CHARLES-VERE TOWNSHEND, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Lord de Ferrars, of Chartley, originally by tenure, and writ of summons, Feb. 6, 1298; by writ of summons, 1460; by writ, Dec. 17, 1677; and again by writ, in April, 1774; Baron Lovaine, by writ, 1293; Baron Basset, of Drayton, 1264; Baron Compton, of Compton, co. Warwick, 1571; Baron Townshend, April 20, 1661; Viscount, Dec. 2, 1682; Earl of Leicester, May 18, 1784; Marquess, Oct. 27, 1787.

Motto—*Hæc generi incrementa fides.* Ennobled for our fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 8.

JAMES CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of SALISBURY, Viscount Cranborne, and Baron Cecil of Essingdon, K. G. Lord-Lieut. of the county of Herts, and High Steward of Hertford, LL. D. F. R. S. and F. S. A.; *born* Sept. 4, 1748; succeeded his father, James, the late earl, in Sept. 1780; *married*, Dec. 2, 1773, lady Mary-Amelia Hill, 2d daughter of Wills, 1st marquess of Downshire, *b.* in 1751; by whom he has issue, *Georgiana-Charlotte-Augusta*, *b.* March 20, 1786, to whom their Majesties and the Princess-Royal stood sponsors;
Emily

Emily, *b.* July 13, 1789; *m.* May 29, 1812, George-Thomas-John, lord Delvin, eldest son of George-Frederick, earl of Westmeath; *James-Mordaunt-William*, viscount Cranborne, *b.* April 17, 1791; and a daughter, *b.* in April, 1793, and *d.* May 23, 1797.

The marquess is descended from the same ancestor as the marquess of Exeter, the 1st earl, being the younger son of the celebrated lord Burleigh, treasurer to queen Elizabeth, who was born in 1550, and by king James I. the same day, was, with his brother, advanced to the dignity of an earl. He had been, in 1596, appointed secretary of state, in the room of the unfortunate earl of Essex, and succeeded his father as principal minister of state; he *d.* May 24, 1612.

Sir *Robert Cecil*, 1st earl of Salisbury, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Brook, lord Cobham, and had *William*, 2d earl; and Frances, *m.* Henry, lord Clifford, the last earl of Cumberland. He was succeeded by his son, *William*, 2d earl; married Catharine Howard, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Suffolk; and had *Charles*, who *d.* before his father, in 1659, leaving *James*, who, in 1668, succeeded his grandfather, and became 3d earl, who dying in 1683, was succeeded by his son *James*, 4th earl, who, in 1694, was succeeded by his son,

James, the 5th earl, married, in 1708, Anne Tufton, 2d daughter of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet; and had issue by her, who *d.* April 22, 1757, *James*, viscount Cranborne; and *William*, who *d.* in 1740; and 3 daughters: *Anne*, *m.* to William Strode, esq. and *d.* in July 1752; *Catharine*, *m.* Feb. 15, 1736, to John, 2d earl of Egmont, and *d.* Aug. 16, 1752; and *Margaret*, *d.* in March, 1752. His lordship dying Oct. 9, 1728, was succeeded in his honours and estates by

James, 6th earl of Salisbury, born Oct. 20, 1713, married, in 1743, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward Keet, of Hertfordshire, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 3, 1776,) he had issue, *James*, the present earl, who was created a marquess, Aug. 18, 1789; *Bennet*, *b.* June 22, 1747, and *d.* Nov. 18, 1769; *Anne*, *b.* March 6, 1746, *d. unm.* June 11, 1813. His lordship *d.* in Sept. 1780, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

James,

James, the 7th earl, present and 1st marquess.

Heir Apparent — JAMES-MORDAUNT-WILLIAM, Viscount CRANBORNE, only son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron Cecil, of Essendon, in the county of Rutland, May 13, 1603; Viscount Cranborne, in the county of Dorset, Aug. 20, 1604; Earl of the city of Salisbury, in the county of Wilts, May 4, 1605; and Marquess of Salisbury, Aug. 10, 1789.

Motto—*Sero sed serio*. Late but seriously.

Arms—See Plate 8.

THOMAS THYNNE, MARQUESS of BATH, Viscount Weymouth, Baron Thynne, of Warminster, and a Baronet, LL. D. and F. S. A.; *born* Jan. 25, 1765; succeeded his father, Thomas, the 1st marquess, Nov. 19, 1796; *married*, April 24, 1794, Isabella Byng, daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington, and has issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 27, 1795; *viscount Weymouth*, *b.* April 9, 1796; Henry, *b.* May 24, 1797; John, *b.* Nov. 7, 1798; Louisa, *b.* March 25, 1804; a son, *b.* Oct. 17, 1803; a son, *b.* Jan. 20, 1805; a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1808; another son, *b.* in 1809; a daughter, *b.* April 10, 1811; and another daughter, *b.* Jan. 1813.

It appears from the evidences still extant among the writings of this family, that their ancient name was *Boteville*, and by this name they held lands in the manor of Stretton, co. Salop, for many generations, from the time of king John, in whose reign the two brothers, sir Geoffrey and Oliver Boteville, of considerable rank in Poictou, came into England, in order to assist him against his barons, as recorded by Matthew Paris, in his history. Sir Geoffrey, the eldest brother, was the 1st that settled at Stretton, on the lands given him by the earl of Arundel, (William d'Albini,) which have ever since been called Boteville's Lye, and are still in the possession of one of that name. Sir Geoffrey was, by king John, constituted governor of Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, which had been taken from that earl—in the said parish of Stretton, this family resided from the above named sir Geoffrey's time, till sir John *Thynne*, the
eldest

eldest, settled at Longleat, co. Wilts, still retaining his ancient lands in Shropshire. William Botevile, his son, died 1256, leaving a son, John, whose name is recorded in an old roll among the knights of Shropshire, who attended at the siege of Caerlaverock Castle. This sir John Botevile had two sons, sir Adam and Walter Botevile; sir Adam was attainted of high treason for taking part with Thomas Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster at the battle of Boroughbridge, March 16, 1322. This last named John, was father of Thomas Botevile, and Hugh-Thomas, the elder brother, had a son, Richard, father of William, who had a son, Richard, who was father of John Botevile, styled from his residence in one of the inns of court, *John of Th'Inne*, and from thence came the surname now used.

Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth, was son of Henry-Frederick, the 1st viscount's younger brother, by Mary, daughter of Edward, 1st earl of Jersey, who m. Dec. 6, 1726, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Lionel, duke of Dorset, who dying June 29, 1729, he m. 2dly, in July, 1733, Louisa, daughter of John, late earl Granville, by whom (who d. Dec. 25, 1736,) he had the following issue: Thomas, 1st marquess; Henry-Frederick, who was heir, by will, to his grandfather, the late earl Granville, took the name of Carteret, and was created baron Carteret, Jan. 29, 1784, (see Lord CARTERET); James, b. Dec. 19, 1736, and d. March 19, 1741. His lordship died Jan. 12, 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 1st marquess, and 3d viscount, who was, on Aug. 26, 1789, advanced to the dignity of a marquess, was b. Sept. 13, 1734; m. May 22, 1759, Elizabeth-Cavendish Bentinck, eldest daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, by whom he had issue, Louisa, b. March 25, 1760; m. Dec. 3, 1781, Heneage, the 4th earl of Aylesford, and has issue; Charlotte, b. Nov. 7, 1761, and d. May 19, 1764; Henrietta, b. Nov. 17, 1762; m. May 2, 1799, Philip, 5th earl of Chesterfield, K. G. and has issue; Sophia, b. Dec. 18, 1763; m. Aug. 28, 1784, lord St. Asaph, present earl of Ashburnham, and d. April 9, 1791, leaving issue 4 children: Thomas, the present marquess; 2 sons (twins) d. June 25, 1766; Maria,

Maria, *b.* Aug. 1, 1767, and *d.* March 30, 1768; Isabella, *b.* Oct. 11, 1768; George, *b.* Jan. 23, 1770; *m.* May 12, 1797, Harriet, sister to viscount Courtenay, presumptive heir to the barony of Carteret, of his uncle Henry-Frederick, lord Carteret; Frances, *b.* Feb. 12, 1771, *d.* in 1782; John, *b.* Dec. 28, 1772, M. P. for Bath, and vice-chamberlain to the king; *m.* June 18, 1801, Mary-Anne Master; Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 19, and *d.* Aug. 22, 1775; Mary, *b.* May 17, 1778; *m.* May 10, 1806, Osborne Markham, esq. son of the late archbishop of York; Caroline, *b.* Aug. 31, 1781. The marquess *died* Nov. 19, 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, 10th viscount Weymouth, and present and 2d marquess of Bath.

Heir Apparent—Viscount WEYMOUTH, son to the marquess.

Creations—Baronet, July 15, 1641; Baron and Viscount, Dec. 11, 1682; Marquess, Aug. 18, 1789.

Motto—*J'ai bonne cause.* I have a good cause.

Arms—See Plate 8.

JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, MARQUESS of ABERCORN, Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, in Leicestershire; Earl of Abercorn, Baron of Paisley, Abercorn, Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, in Scotland; Viscount Strabane, Baron of Strabane and Mountcastle, in Ireland; K. G.; a Privy Councillor in Ireland, and a Governor of the counties of Donegal and Tyrone; *born* in 1750; succeeded his uncle, James, the late earl, Oct. 9, 1789; *married*, 1st, June 20, 1779, Catharine, daughter of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, in Yorkshire, bart.; and had issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 13, 1791), 1. *James*, viscount Hamilton; *m.* in 1809, Frances, eldest daughter of the hon. John Douglas, (son of James, 4th earl of Morton,) by Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Lascelles, lord Harewood; has issue, a son, *b.* Jan. 1811; a daughter, *b.* April, 1812; and a son, *b.* July 27, 1813; 2. *Claud*, *d.* at Madeira, in June, 1808; 3. *Harriet*, deceased; 4. *Catharine*, *m.* July 28, 1805, George Gordon,

Gordon, 4th earl of Aberdeen, *d.* Feb. 29, 1812; 5. Maria. The marquess *married*, 2dly, March 4, 1792, his 1st cousin, lady Cecil Hamilton (to whom his Majesty granted the precedence of an earl's daughter, Oct. 27, 1789), 8th daughter of the hon. George Hamilton, canon of Windsor, and rector of Taplow, in Bucks, 4th son of James, 7th earl of Abercorn, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1798,) and lady Cecil *m.* May 25, 1799, sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, bart. The marquess *married*, 3dly, April 3, 1800, lady Anne-Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Gore, 2d earl of Arran, K. P. (by his 1st wife, Catharine, only daughter of William Annesley, viscount Glerawly), and widow of Henry Hatton, of Great Clonard, in Wexford, esq.

The marquess is the chief representative, in the male line, of the illustrious house of *Hamilton*. His ancestors have frequently intermarried into the royal family of Scotland, and have been acknowledged by the parliament of that country as the presumptive heirs to the crown, in the person of James *Hamilton*, earl of Arran, who was chosen, in 1542, protector to queen Mary, during her minority, and declared 2d person of the realm; and, in failure of issue in the queen, her successor to the throne of Scotland.

James, 3d lord Hamilton, was created earl of Arran in 1503, whose son, *James*, 2d earl, presumptive heir to the crown of Scotland, was created duke of Chatelherault, in 1549, by Henry II. of France. He left issue 4 sons, viz. 1. James; 2. John; 3. Claud, ancestor of the marquess of Abercorn; 4. David, *d.* young. *James*, the eldest son, succeeded as 3d earl, and was succeeded by his brother, *John*, 4th earl of Arran, created marquess of Hamilton, in 1599; whose son, *James*, 2d marquess, was created to the English honours of baron Innerdale, and earl of Cambridge, in 1619. He was father of *James*, 3d marquess, created duke of Hamilton in 1643; who was beheaded in 1648, for his loyalty to the unfortunate Charles I. Deceasing without male issue, the title devolved to his brother, *William*, 2d duke, who also deceasing without issue male, the estates and honours devolved to the lady Anne Hamilton, eldest daughter of the

the 1st duke, who carried them to the house of Douglas, by her marriage with William Douglas, earl of Selkirk, eldest son by the 2d marriage of William, marquess of Douglas; which William, earl of Selkirk, became duke of Hamilton in right of his wife, and assumed the name and arms of Hamilton, discontinuing those of Douglas: from him descends the present duke of *Hamilton and Brandon*.

Lord *Claud Hamilton*, 3d son of James, 2d earl of Arran, and duke of Chatelherault, in France, and brother of John, 1st marquess of Hamilton, was created baron of Paisley in 1535. He had issue 4 sons, of whom, sir *Frederick*, the youngest, was father of Gustavus Hamilton, created viscount Boyne in 1717. *James*, the eldest son, succeeded as 2d lord Paisley: he was created baron of Abercorn in 1604, in his father's life-time, and was advanced to the dignities of earl of Abercorn, baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, July 10, 1606. He *m.* Mariana, daughter of Thomas, lord Boyde, and had issue 4 sons, viz. 1. James, 2d earl of Abercorn, in Scotland, who was a peer of Ireland in 1616, by the title of baron of Strabane; 2. Claud, to whom his elder brother made over the title of Strabane, with the permission of king Charles I., whose grandson, Claud, 5th baron of Strabane, in Ireland, succeeded as 4th earl of Abercorn, on the death of his cousin, George, 3d earl; 3. sir William Hamilton, knt.; *d.* without issue; 4. sir George, ancestor of the marquess of Abercorn; which sir *George Hamilton*, 4th and youngest son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn, was seated at Donalong, in the county of Tyrone, in Ireland. During the civil wars he was a captain of horse, colonel of foot, and governor of the castle of Nenagh, in Tipperary, and was very active in the service of Charles I. and Charles II. In 1651, he retired to France with the exiled monarch, by whom he was created a baronet of Nova Scotia, after the Restoration. He *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of Thomas, viscount Thurles, son of Walter, 11th earl of Ormond, and sister of James, duke of Ormond, and had issue 6 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. James; 2. sir George, created count Hamilton, in France, and a ma-
reschal

reschal du camp; *m.* Frances, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Jennings, of Sandridge, in Herts, esq. sister of Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Richard Talbot, duke of Tyrconnel, and *d.* in Dublin, March 7, 1730), 3 daughters, viz. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1685, Richard Parsons, viscount Rosse; Frances, *m.* Henry, 8th viscount Dillon; and Mary, *m.* Nicholas Barnewall, 3d viscount Kingsland; 3. Anthony, a lieutenant-general in the French service; 4. Thomas, R. N. commanded the ship which took the duke of Argyll's, in the West Indies, *d.* in New England; 5. Richard, a brigadier-general, and colonel of a regiment of horse in the army of James II. with whom he retired to France, upon king William's victories, and was there made a lieutenant-general; 6. John, a colonel in king James's army, killed at the battle of Aughrim; 7. Elizabeth, *m.* Philibert, count de Gramont, younger brother of Anthony, duke de Gramont, peer and mareschal of France, by whom she had two daughters, viz. Claude-Charlotte, *m.* April 3, 1694, Henry, earl of Stafford, and Elizabeth, abbess of the Chanonesses, in Loraine; 8. Lucia, *m.* sir Donogh O'Brien, bart.; 9. Margaret, *m.* Matthew Ford, esq. of Coolgreny, in Wexford. James, the eldest son, *d.* before his father, sir George; he was groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and colonel in his army, and *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John, lord Culpeper, of Thorsway, and *d.* of a wound in 1673, received commanding a regiment of foot, on board the navy, with the duke of York in one of his sea expeditions against the Dutch. He had issue 3 sons, viz. 1. James; 2. George, a colonel in the foot guards, killed at the battle of Steinkirk, in 1692; 3. William, seated at Chilston Place, Kent, *m.* Margaret, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Culpeper, knt. of Hollingbourne, and was ancestor of the Hamiltons of Chilston.

James, the eldest son, succeeded to the title of baronet on the death of his grandfather, sir George, but declined using the title; at the age of 17 he was groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and afterwards a privy councillor and colonel of a regiment of horse to James II.; but perceiving that prince's intention to introduce

popery, he fought on the side of king William, and was particularly assisting at the celebrated siege of Londonderry. In 1700, he succeeded to the title of earl of Abercorn, (on the decease of *Charles*, 5th earl of Abercorn, and 6th lord Strabane, who was the grandson and last male descendant of Claud, lord Strabane, 2d son of James, 1st earl of Abercorn), being the grandson and heir male of sir *George Hamilton*, bart. 4th son of the 1st earl of Abercorn. His lordship took his seat in the Scotch parliament in 1706, as 6th earl of Abercorn, but generally resided in Ireland, of which realm he was a peer, as baron Strabane, and was called into the privy council, and advanced to the dignities of viscount Strabane, and baron of Mountcastle, Dec. 2, 1701. The earl *married*, in 1686, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of sir Robert Reading, bart. of Dublin (by Jane, widow of Charles, earl of Mountrath), and had issue by her (who *d.* March 19, 1754,) 9 sons and 5 daughters, viz. 1. Robert, *d.* young; 2. James, lord Paisley; 3. Robert, *d.* young; 4. John, *d.* in 1714, aged 20; 5. George, *d.* young; 6. George, member for Johnstown, in Ireland, and for Wells, in England; *m.* in Oct. 1719, Bridget, daughter and heiress of colonel William Coward, of Wells, in Somersetshire, a Virginia merchant, and had issue; 7. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Dunleer, in Armagh; *m.* Oct. 20, 1733, Dorothy, 2d daughter and co-heiress of James Forth, esq. of Redwood, King's county, and *d.* May 20, 1746; 8. William, lost in his passage to Barbadoes, with lord Belhaven, Nov. 10, 1721; 9. Charles, member for Truro, in the English parliament, and for Strabane, in Ireland; he was comptroller of the green cloth to the prince of Wales, and receiver-general of his Majesty's revenues for the island of Minorca; he *d.* Sept. 1, 1787, leaving issue; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Jan. 2, 1711, William Brownlow, esq. of Largan, member for the county of Armagh, by whom she was mother of the right hon. William Brownlow; and, 2dly, to Martin count de Kearney; 11. Jane, *d.* young; 12. Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, esq. of Castle Carbery, in Kildare, elder brother of Richard, lord Mornington (by whom she had issue, Mary, who *m.* Oct. 1747, Arthur Pomeroy, lord Harberton,

Harberton, and carried to him the Castle Carbery estate); 13. Philippa, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Pratt, dean of Down, provost of the university of Dublin, by whom she had no issue; and, 2dly, Michael Connell, M. D. and *d.* Jan. 27, 1767, leaving one son; 14. Jane, *m.* Sept. 26, 1719, lord Archibald Hamilton, brother of James, duke of Hamilton, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1770; she was 1st lady of the bed-chamber, mistress of the robes, and privy purse, to Augusta, princess of Wales. The earl *died* Nov. 28, 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 7th earl of Abercorn, F. R. S. and a privy councillor in England and Ireland; *married*, in 1711, Anne, eldest daughter of John Plumer, esq. of Blakesware, Herts, and by her (who *d.* March 16, 1754,) had issue, 1. James, lord Paisley; 2. John; 3. William, *d.* young; 4. George, canon of Windsor, and rector of Taplow; *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of general Richard Onslow, uncle of George, earl Onslow, and *d.* Nov. 26, 1787; having had issue, one son, George, *d.* in the West Indies; and 9 daughters, viz. Anne, *m.* Dr. Cornewall, present bishop of Worcester, deceased; Mary; Harriet, *d.* in 1778; Catharine; Rachael; Elizabeth, *m.* Glynn Wynn, esq.; Jane, *m.* William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, Herts, member for that county in eight parliaments; Cecil, to whom his Majesty granted the precedence of an earl's daughter, Oct. 27, 1789; *m.* March 4, 1792, her 1st cousin, John-James, marquess of Abercorn, (which marriage being dissolved by act of parliament,) she *m.* 2dly, May 25, 1799, sir Joseph Copley, bart.; Isabella, *m.* July 20, 1795, lord George Seymour, son of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford; 5. Plumer, *d.* young; 6. William, a captain R. N. lost in the Victory man of war; he *m.* and left issue; 7. Anne, *m.* Aug. 16, 1746, sir Henry Mackworth, bart. and *d.* Dec. 14, 1792; 8. Another daughter, *b.* Feb. 27, 1736, *d.* an infant. The earl *d.* Jan. 13, 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 8th earl, who was summoned by writ to the house of peers in Ireland, March 23, 1735, in his father's life-time, as lord Mountcastle, and was created a peer of Great Britain, Aug. 8, 1786, by the title of viscount

Hamilton, of Hamilton, in the county of Leicester, with remainder to his nephew. The earl *d. unm.* Oct. 9, 1789, and was succeeded by his nephew,

John-James, 9th earl, only son of the hon. John Hamilton, 2d son of the 7th earl, which John Hamilton was bred to the R. N., appointed commander of the Vanguard of 60 guns, and was drowned Dec. 18, 1755, being overset in a boat, going from his ship to Portsmouth; he *m.* in Nov. 1749, Harriet, daughter of James Craggs, secretary of state to George I. and widow of Richard Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, in Cornwall, (by whom she was mother of the 1st lord Eliot,) by whom he had issue, a son, *John-James*, who succeeded his uncle as 10th earl of Abercorn, and was created marquess of Abercorn, Oct. 2, 1790.

Heir Apparent—JAMES, Viscount HAMILTON, only son of the marquess.

Creations—Baron of Paisley, in the county of Renfrew, in 1591; Baron of Abercorn, in the county of Lanark, in 1604; Earl of the same place; Baron of Hamilton, Mountcastle, and Kilpatrick, July 10, 1606; Baron of Strabane, in the county of Tyrone, May 18, 1618; all by king James VI. of Scotland, and 1st of England; and created Viscount Strabane, and Baron of Mountcastle, in the county of Tyrone, Dec. 2, 1701, and Viscount Hamilton, of Hamilton, in the county of Leicester, Aug. 8, 1786, with remainder to his nephew, John-James, the present Marquess; and Marquess of Abercorn in Great Britain, October 2, 1790. The title of Baronet was granted by Charles I.

Motto—*Sola nobilitas virtus.* Virtue alone is nobility.

Arms—See Plate 8.

CHARLES CORNWALLIS, MARQUESS CORNWALLIS, Earl Cornwallis, Viscount Brome, Baron Cornwallis, of Eye, and a Baronet; Master of the King's hounds. *Born* Oct. 19, 1774; succeeded his father, Charles, the late marquess, Oct. 5, 1805; *married*, April 17, 1797, lady Louisa Gordon, daughter of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K. T. and has issue, Jane, *b.* Oct. 5, 1798;

1798 ; Louisa, *b.* Feb. 24, 1801 ; Jemima, *b.* April 29, 1803 ; Mary, *b.* Nov. 17, 1804 ; and Elizabeth, *b.* in Jan. 1807.

John Cornwallis, who in 1378, 1st of Richard II. was sheriff of London, *m.* Jane, daughter of William Hansard, esq., and dying Jan. 7, 1384, leaving a son, John, who succeeded him, and *m.* Philippa, daughter of Robert Buxton, of Suffolk, esq. settled at *Brome*, which still continues the chief residence of this family ; he was succeeded in 1436, by *Thomas*, his son, who *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Edward Tyrrel, esq. and by her had a son, William, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Stamford, esq. and by her had sir John, and Thomas, who was archdeacon of Norwich. Sir John, who succeeded in 1520, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Syliard, esq. and by her had sir *Thomas*, his heir, treasurer of Calais, and comptroller of the household to queen Mary, he was very instrumental in suppressing Wyat's insurrection ; and with the earl of Sussex, and sir Edward Hastings, was commissioned for the trial of sir Thomas Wyat, who was beheaded April 11, 1554 ; who *m.* Anne, daughter of sir John Jernegan, and by her had two sons, William, and sir Charles, who was highly esteemed for his eminent abilities ; he was knighted by king James I. at the chapter house, May 11, 1603, and sent by him, ambassador into Spain, where he resided till 1609, with great reputation, his negotiations form a very prominent feature of this reign, the letters which relate them fill a large part of the 2d volume, and a portion of the 3d, of *Winwood's Memorials*, and are written with uncommon talent, clearness, and energy ; and by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of Thomas Barrow, and relict of Ralph Seldon, esq. had issue, sir Francis Cornwallis, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of sir Henry Jones, of Albermarle, co. Carmarthen, bart. by whom he was father of Thomas Cornwallis, who *m.* Emma, daughter of sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, co. Hereford, knt. and bart. and dying July 16, 1703, left one son, Francis Cornwallis, of Albermarle, esq. whose daughter and heir, Emma, *m.* 1718, sir Thomas Maude, of Dundrum, Ireland, bart. and was father of sir Thomas, created lord de Montalt,

who *d.* 1777, and of sir Cornwallis Maude, created lord de Montalt, 1785, and viscount Hawarden, 1791, who sold *Albermarle* to Admiral Thomas Foley, who *m.* July 31, 1802, Lucy-Anne Fitzgerald, daughter of James, 1st duke of Leinster; and three daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* sir Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave, co. Suffolk, knt. 2. Anne, wife of William Halse, of Devonshire, esq.; and 3. Alice, wife of Richard Southwell, esq. ancestor of the barons de Clifford—sir William Cornwallis, eldest brother of sir Charles, was knighted for his services in Ireland against the rebels in that kingdom, 1599; *m.* 1st, Lucy, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Nevil, lord Latimer, and had William, *d.* young 1568; Thomas, 2d son, and Frances, *m.* sir Edward Withipole, knt.; Elizabeth, *m.* 1592, William Sands, heir to Walter Sands, esq.; Catharine, *m.* Richard Farmer esq. and Anne, 2d wife, 1609, of Archibald Campbell, 7th earl of Argyll—and 2dly, Jane, daughter of Hercules Mewtas (who *m.* 2dly, sir Nathaniel Bacon, of Culford, co. Suffolk, K. B.) esq. he had issue,

Frederick, 1st lord, who was by Charles II. created a baron, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Ashburnham, (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham,) and had 3 sons, *Charles*, 2d lord; *Frederick*; *George*; and *Henrietta-Maria*, who *d. unm.*; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Crofts, and had Jane, *m.* William Duncombe, esq.; he was succeeded, in 1661, by his son *Charles*, 2d lord, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Playsted, esq. and had *Charles*, his heir, who deceasing was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 3d lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland,) and by her had issue 4 sons, *Charles*, his heir, William; James; and John; and 2dly, Anne, duchess of Monmouth and Buccleuch, relict of James, duke of Monmouth, and by her had issue, who all *d. unm.* The viscount was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 4th viscount, married June 1, 1699, Charlotte, daughter and sole heir of Richard Butler, earl of Arran, Baron Weston, in England, 2d son of James, duke of Ormond, and by her had 9 sons and 3 daughters: 1.
Charles,

Charles, 1st earl and 5th viscount; 2. *James*, *b.* Sept. 16, 1701, *d.* May 28, 1727; 3. *Stephen*, major-general in the army, *b.* Dec. 23, 1703, *m.* Mrs. Pearson, and *d.* without issue in May, 1743; 4. *John*, *b.* Dec. 23, 1706, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the rev. Hugh Dale, and by him (who *d.* June 9, 1768,) had Sarah, *m.* the rev. Walter Earle; 5. *Richard*, *b.* Sept. 17, 1708, *d. unm.* in July, 1741; 6. *Edward*, (twin with Frederick,) *b.* Feb. 22, 1713, a general in the army, and governor of Gibraltar, *m.* March 17, 1763, Mary daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, and by him (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1776,) had no issue; 7. *Frederick*, (twin with Edward,) D. D. archbishop of Canterbury, *m.* Feb. 8, 1759, Caroline, daughter of William Townshend, esq. and by him (who *d.* in March, 1783,) had no issue; 8. *William*, and 9. *Henry*, both *d. unm.* and 3 daughters, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary, all *d. unm.* The viscount *d.* Jan. 19, 1722, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Charles, 5th viscount, and 1st earl, *born* March 29, 1700, chief justice in Eyre, south of the Trent, May 12, 1740, he was appointed constable of the Tower of London, and June 30, 1753, he was created viscount Brome, in Suffolk, and earl Cornwallis, *married* in Nov. 1722, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, lord Pelham, and sister to the duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1, 1785,) had issue 4 sons, 1. *Charles*, 2d earl and 1st marquess; 2. *Henry*, *d.* in April, 1761; 3. *James*, LL. D. *b.* Feb. 23, 1743, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and dean of Durham, *m.* April 30, 1771, Catharine, daughter of Galfridus Mann, esq. and by her, (who *d.* Sept. 17, 1811,) had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* March 5, 1774, *d.* Jan. 24, 1813; *James*, *b.* Sept. 20, 1778, *m.* Dec. 12, 1804, the only daughter of Francis Dickens, esq. M. P. for the county of Northampton; 4. *William*, *b.* Feb. 20, 1743-4, admiral of the red, and rear-admiral of England; and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1753, Bowen Southwell, esq. nephew to the 1st lord Southwell in the Peerage of Ireland, and *d.* March 20, 1796; Charlotte, *m.* April 8, 1756, Spencer Madan, D. D. bishop of Peterborough, and has issue,
Spencer,

Spencer, in holy orders, M. A. prebendary of Peterborough, and rector of St. Philips, Birmingham; Charles, and Charlotte; and Mary, *m.* Aug. 13, 1769, Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, in Bedfordshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 27, 1770,) had issue Mary, *m.* July 1795, the hon. George Grey, son of Charles, 1st earl Grey, K. B. The earl *died* June 23, 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d earl and 1st marquess, K. G. a general in the army, colonel of the 33d regiment of foot, constable of the Tower of London, and governor-general in India; his lordship was advanced to the dignity of marquess Cornwallis, Aug. 15, 1792; and on the 15th of Dec. following, the marquess received the unanimous thanks of both houses of Parliament, for his distinguished military services in India, *born* Dec. 31, 1738, *married* July 14, 1768, Jemima Tullikins, daughter of James Jones, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 14, 1779,) had *Charles*, present marquess; and Mary, *b.* June 28, 1769, *m.* in Nov. 1785, Mark Singleton, M. P. for Eye, and principal store-keeper of the ordnance. The marquess died at Gauzepoor, in the province of Benares, Bengal, Oct. 5, 1805, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, present and 2d marquess, 7th baron and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry to the earldom only.

Creations—Baronet, May 4, 1627; Baron, 1661; Viscount and Earl, 1753; Marquess, August, 1792.

Motto—*Virtus vincit invidiam.* Virtue overcometh envy.

Arms—See plate 8.

FRANCIS INGRAM SEYMOUR CONWAY, MARQUESS and EARL of HERTFORD, Earl of Yarmouth, Viscount Beauchamp, Lord Conway, Baron of Ragley, and Baron Conway of Killultagh in Ireland, K. G. F. S. A. Lord Chamberlain of the King's household; *born* in Feb. 1748; succeeded his father, Francis, the late marquess, K. G. June 14, 1794; *married*,
1st,

1st, Feb. 1, 1768, Alicia-Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Herbet Windsor, the last viscount Windsor, in the Peerage of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 11, 1772,) had issue Alicia, *b.* July 30, 1771, who *d.* soon after. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1776, Isabella-Anne Ingram, daughter and co-heir of Charles, the last viscount Irwin, in the Peerage of Scotland, (which title became extinct in 1782,) and has issue, *Francis-Charles, earl of Yarmouth*, *b.* March 11, 1777, *m.* May 18, 1798, Miss Fagniani, and has issue, Frances-Maria, *b.* Feb. 2, 1799, and Richard, viscount Beauchamp, *b.* Feb. 23, 1800. The marquess, in Dec. 1808, by permission of his Majesty, assumed the surname and arms of Ingram, in compliance with the will of Charles, viscount Irwin.

The marquess's grandfather, *Francis*, 1st lord Conway, of Killultagh, in the Peerage of Ireland, and lord Conway of Ragley Castle, in Warwickshire, was youngest son of sir Edward *Seymour*, (ancestor of the duke of Somerset,) speaker of the house of commons, temp. Charles II. by his 2d wife, Letitia, daughter of sir Francis Popham, K. B.; his lordship assumed the name and arms of *Conway*, on succeeding to the estates of Edward, earl of Conway, and was created, March 17, 1703, Baron Conway, of Ragley Castle, and Oct. 16, following, a peer of Ireland, by the title of baron Conway, and Killultagh; *b.* May 28, 1679, and *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1703, Mary Hyde, daughter of Laurence, earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1709,) had the following issue: Letitia, *b.* Oct. 17, 1704, *d.* in 1723.—Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1705, *m.* Nicholas Price, of Saintfield, in Downshire, Ireland, esq. and dying left issue, (whose nephew, J. Price, esq. *m.* the youngest daughter of Stephen Cassan, of Sheffield House, Queen's County, esq.)—Henrietta, *b.* in 1706, *d.* May 10, 1771—Catharine, *b.* in 1708, *d.* June 14, 1737. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jane Bowden, of Drogheda, in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 13, 1716,) had issue, Edward, who *d.* an infant, April 8, 1710—Jane *d. unm.* May 5, 1749. His lordship *m.* 3dly, in July, 1718, Charlotte, daughter of sir John Shorter, knt. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 12, 1734,) had issue, Francis,

cis, the 1st marquess, as hereafter—Henry, a general in the army, *b.* in 1720, who *d.* July 10, 1795, *m.* Dec. 19, 1747, Caroline Campbell, only daughter of John, the 4th duke of Argyll, and widow of Charles Bruce, the 1st earl of Aylesbury, and 4th earl of Elgin, by whom he had issue, Anne, *b.* Nov. 8, 1748, who *m.* June 14, 1767, John Damer, eldest son of the 1st earl of Dorchester, and was left his widow, in 1778—Charlotte, *b.* July 22, and *d.* in Sept. 1717—George-Augustus, *b.* in Aug. 1723, *d.* an infant—Arabella, *d.* young—Anne, *m.* March 10, 1765, John Harris, esq. and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue—Charles, *d.* young. Francis, lord Conway, *d.* in Ireland, Feb. 3, 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

Francis, 1st marquess, K. G. who, Aug. 3, 1750, was created viscount Beauchamp, and earl of Hertford, with remainder, for want of male issue, to his brother; and July 5, 1793, he was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Hertford and earl of Yarmouth; was *born* in 1719; *married* May 29, 1741, Isabella Fitzroy, youngest daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 10, 1782,) had issue, *Francis*, the present marquess—Anne, *b.* Aug. 1. 1744, *m.* Feb. 15, 1766, Charles Moore, 1st marquess of Drogheda, K. P. and *d.* Nov. 4, 1787, leaving issue 2 sons and 5 daughters;—Henry, *b.* Dec. 15, 1746, craner and wharfinger of the port of Dublin, and joint with his brother, lord Robert Seymour, prothonotary clerk of the crown, filazer and keeper of the declarations in the King's Bench, in Ireland—Sarah-Frances, *b.* Sept. 27, 1747, *m.* June 3, 1766, Robert Stewart, earl of Londonderry, and *d.* July 30, 1770, leaving issue—Robert, *b.* Dec. 20, 1748, *m.* 1st, June 15, 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Delme, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 29, 1804,) and has issue, 1. Elizabeth; 2. Henry, appointed, March 1812, serjeant at arms to the house of commons; 3. Frances-Isabella, *m.* Dec. 2, 1802, George Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton, and has issue; 4. Gertrude, *m.* Nov. 9, 1812, John Hensleigh Allen, of Cresselby, co. Carmarthen, esq.; and, 2dly, May 2, 1806, the honourable Anderlechtia-Clarissa Chetwynd, sister to Richard, viscount Chetwynd—Gertrude,

—Gertrude, *b.* Oct. 9, 1750, and *d.* May 29, 1782, *m.* Feb. 10, 1772, George Mason Villiers, earl of Grandison, and had issue an only daughter and heiress, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, *m.* July 1, 1802, lord Henry Stuart, son of John, marquess of Bute—Frances, *b.* Dec. 4, 1751, *m.* May 22, 1775, Henry-Pelham Clinton, earl of Lincoln, son of the duke of Newcastle, who *d.* Oct. 22, 1778, and had issue a son, who *d.* young; and Catharine, *m.* Oct. 2, 1800, viscount Folkstone, son of the earl of Radnor, and *d.* in 1804—Elizabeth, *b.* March 3, 1754; Isabella-Rachael, *b.* Dec. 25, 1755, *m.* Oct. 19, 1785, George Hatton, esq.; Edward, *b.* May 18, 1757, canon of Christ Church, in Oxford, and rector of Sudbury, Suffolk, who *d.* Sept. 12, 1785, *unm.*; Hugh, *b.* April 29, 1759, an admiral R. N. (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1801,) *m.* April 2, 1786, Anne-Horatia, (who *d.* July 12, 1801,) daughter of Maria, duchess of Gloucester, by her 1st husband, the 2d earl Waldegrave, and had issue, George-Francis, a captain R. N. *m.* in 1811, Georgina-Mary, 2d daughter of admiral the honourable sir George-Cranfield Berkeley, K. B. uncle to the earl of Berkeley; Hugh; Horace; William; a daughter, *b.* Oct. 18, 1795; and another son, *b.* Feb. 1, 1797; and Mary, *b.* in 1798—William, *b.* Oct. 3, 1760, *m.* Nov. 10, 1798, Martha Clitherow—George, *b.* July 21, 1763, *m.* July 20, 1795, Isabella, daughter of the late rev. George Hamilton. His lordship *died* June 14, 1794, and was succeeded by *Francis*, his son, the present and 2d marquess.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-CHARLES, Earl of YARMOUTH, only son of the present marquess.

Creations—Baron Conway, of Ragley, in the county of Warwick, March 17, 1702; Baron Conway, of Killultagh, in Ireland, Oct. 16, 1703; Viscount Beauchamp, Earl of Hertford, Aug. 3, 1750; and Earl of Yarmouth, and Marquess of Hertford, June 29, 1793.

Motto—*Fide et amore.* By faith and love.

Arms—See Plate 8.

JOHN

JOHN STUART, MARQUESS of BUTE, Earl of Windsor, Viscount Mountjoy, Baron Cardiff of Cardiff Castle, and Baron Mountstuart in the Peerage of England, Earl of Bute, Viscount and Baron Mountstuart in the Peerage of Scotland, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Glamorgan; Lord-Lieutenant, Hereditary Sheriff, and Coroner of Buteshire, Keeper of Rothsay Castle, and LL.D. F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *born* June 30, 1744; succeeded his father, John, earl of Bute, March 10, 1792. The marquess succeeded to the Scots titles of his father, John, the late earl, March 10, 1792; and was created to the English barony of Cardiff, May 20, 1766. He succeeded to his mother's titles, Nov. 13, 1794. His lordship was summoned by writ, Feb. 2, 1795, by the title of John Stuart, of Wortley, in the county of York, chevalier, and took his seat in the house of lords on that day as a baron; and, Feb. 20, 1796, was created viscount Mountjoy of the Isle of Wight, earl of Windsor, in Berks, and marquess of the county of Bute, in North Britain. *Married*, 1st, Nov. 12, 1766, Charlotte-Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Herbert, late viscount Windsor, by whom (who was *b.* May 7, 1746, and who *d.* Jan. 28, 1800,) he had issue, John, lord Mountstuart, *b.* Sept. 25, 1767, *m.* Oct. 12, 1792, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Patrick Crichton, earl of Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* July 26, 1797, and his lordship *d.* Jan. 22, 1794,) left issue a son, John, present earl of Dumfries, *b.* Aug. 13, 1793; and a posthumous son, Patrick, *b.* Aug. 25, 1794, (*see Earl of DUMFRIES in the Peerage of Scotland*;)—Maria-Alicia-Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 28, 1768—Maria, *m.* Charles Pinfold, esq. son of governor Pinfold—Herbert-Windsor, *b.* May 6, 1770—Charlotte, *b.* July 16, 1771, *m.* June 13, 1791, sir William Jackson Homan, of Dunlum, in Westmeath, bart.—Evelyn-James, *b.* May 7, 1773, a colonel in the army—Elizabeth, *b.* July 12, 1774, *d.* the next day—Charles, *b.* July 12, 1775—lord Charles, lost in the Leda frigate, near the Island of Madeira, in 1796—Henry, *b.* in 1777, *d.* Aug. 12, 1809, *m.* July 1, 1802, Gertrude-Emilia Villiers, sole heiress of George Villiers, last earl of Grandison, (by Gertrude Seymour, 3d daughter

daughter of Francis, 1st marquess of Hertford,) and having by her (who *d.* Aug. 30, 1809,) left issue a son, *b.* June 8, 1803—William, M. P. for Cardiff, *b.* Nov. 18, 1778, a captain R. N. *m.* in June 1806, the honourable Georgiana Maude, daughter of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1807,) had issue one daughter, Georgiana—lord George, *b.* at Turin, March 1, 1780, *m.* Oct. 7, 1800, Jane, daughter of the late major-general James Stewart, by whom he has issue, John-Windsor, *b.* July 27, 1802; Elizabeth-Jane, *b.* July 18, 1803; Louisa, *b.* Aug. 4, 1804, *d.* Jan. 12, 1807; and Emily-Frances, *b.* Feb. 7, 1806. The marquess *m.* 2dly, Sept. 7, 1800, Frances, 2d daughter of Thomas Coutts, banker in the Strand, and sister to the countess of Guilford and lady Burdett, and has a daughter, Frances, *b.* June 6, 1801; and a son, Dudley, *b.* Jan. 11, 1803.

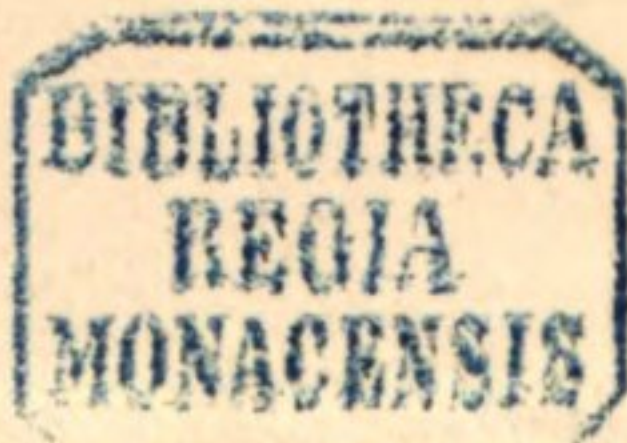
The ancestor of this house was sir *John Stuart*, son of king Robert II. to whom his father granted possessions in the Isle of Bute. His descendant, sir *James*, was created a baronet in 1627; whose grandson sir *James Stuart*, bart. was of the privy council to queen Anne, and was created earl of Bute, in the Peerage of Scotland, in 1703, leaving issue, *James*, 2d earl of Bute, succeeded in 1710, *m.* Anne, daughter of Archibald, 1st duke of Argyll, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1723,) had 2 sons, John and James, and 4 daughters: Mary, *m.* sir Robert Menzies, of Wem, bart. and *d.* in 1773—Anne, *m.* James Ruthven, 3d lord Ruthven—Jane, *m.* William Courtenay, esq. and had issue the late gallant captain Courtenay, of the R. N. and *d.* Jan. 21, 1801, aged 83—Grace, *m.* John Campbell, of Stonefield, esq.—James, the 2d son, was appointed, in 1759, envoy extraordinary to the king of Sardinia, (and *d.* April 6, 1800,) inherited the name and fortune of his great-grandfather, sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh; in 1747, *m.* Betty Campbell, 4th daughter and co-heir of John, 2d duke of Argyll, and *d.* July 19, 1799, without issue. On his lordship's death, he was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, 3d earl, who died March 10, 1792; succeeded

VOL. I.

K

his



his father, James, in 1722; was *born* in 1713, and *married* Mary, only daughter of Edward Wortley Montagu, eldest son of Sidney Wortley Montagu, esq. 2d son of Edward, the 1st earl of Sandwich, (the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, daughter of Evelyn, 1st duke of Kingston,) who *d.* Nov. 13, 1794; having, on April 3, 1761, been created baroness Mountstuart, of Wortley, in the county of York, and the dignity of baron Mountstuart to her issue male by her husband, John, earl of Bute: by this lady his lordship had issue a son, *b.* April 22, 1739—and Edward, 2d son, both *d.* infants—*John*, the present marquess—James-Archibald, on the death of his mother, took the surname of Wortley; *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir David Cunyngham, baronet, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1808,) had issue, 1. John, *b.* April 8, 1773; 2. *James-Archibald*, *b.* in Oct. 1776, *m.* March 30, 1799, lady Caroline-Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of John Creighton, earl of Erne; 3. Mary, *b.* Aug. 23, 1769, *m.* June 1, 1813, the rt. hon. William Dundas, one of the lords of the admiralty; 4. Charlotte, *b.* May 6, 1771, *d.* in 1786; 5. Louisa-Harcourt, *b.* in Oct. 1781, *m.* June 23, 1801, George, lord Lovaine, eldest son of Algernon, earl of Beverley; 6. George, R. N. *b.* in May 1783—Frederick, *b.* in Sept. 1751, *d.* May 17, 1802—sir Charles, *b.* in Jan. 1753, general in the army, and K. B. *m.* April 19, 1778, Anne-Louisa, daughter and co-heir of lord Vere Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, and *d.* March 25, 1801, left issue by this lady, sir Charles, K. B. *b.* Jan. 2, 1780; and John-James, *b.* Aug. 29, 1782, R. N. *m.* in Nov. 1807, Albinia, daughter of the right hon. John Sullivan, *d.* in March 1811—William, *b.* in March, 1755, D. D. lord archbishop of Armagh, and primate of all Ireland, *m.* May 3, 1796, Miss Penn, daughter of Thomas Penn, esq. late proprietor of Pennsylvania, and has issue—Mary, *m.* in Sept. 1761, James, the 1st earl of Lonsdale—Jane, *m.* Feb. 1, 1778, George, earl Macartney, K. B. and of the white eagle of Poland, and by him (who *d.* in 1806,) had no issue—Anne, *m.* July 2, 1764, Hugh, duke of Northumberland, K. G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1779)—Augusta, *m.* July 26, 1773, captain

captain Andrew Corbett, and *d.* Feb. 5, 1778—Caroline, *m.* Dec. 1, 1777, John Dawson, 1st earl of Port-Arlington, and by her (who died Jan. 20, 1813,) has issue, John, the present earl—Louisa, *b.* Aug. 12, 1757. John, 3d earl of Bute, K. G. *died* March 10, 1792, was succeeded by his eldest son, John, the present marquess.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, earl of DUMFRIES, the marquess's grandson.

Creations—Baron Mountstuart, in the isle of Bute, and Earl of Bute, April 14, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, in England, April 3, 1761; Baron Cardiff, of Cardiff Castle, in Glamorganshire, May 20, 1766; Viscount Mountjoy, of the Isle of Wight; Earl of Windsor, in Berkshire, and Marquess of the county of Bute, July 20, 1796.

Motto—*Avito viret honore.* He flourishes through the honour of his ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 9.

BROWNLOW CECIL, MARQUESS and EARL of EXETER, and Baron of Burleigh, joint hereditary Grand Almoner to the King in fee; *born*, July 2, 1795; succeeded his father, Henry, the late marquess, May 1, 1804.

William Cecil, the celebrated lord Burleigh, lord treasurer to queen Elizabeth, was her principal minister for forty years, from her accession to her death in 1598; was the son of *Robert Cecil*, esq. groom of the robes to Henry VIII. *b.* Sept. 13, 1521, created lord Burleigh, Feb. 25, 1570, lord high treasurer, and K. G. He accumulated a great fortune by his judicious and provident management of his property, without even the suspicion of corruption or venality, continually aiming to advance the resources of his country by his wise and provident administration. He *d.* Aug. 4, 1598, and was buried in the family vault at Stamford-Baron. He was twice married, and left issue by his 1st wife, the daughter of sir John Cheke, *Thomas* his successor; and

by his 2d, the daughter of sir Anthony Cooke, of Gidea-hall, co. Essex, knt. preceptor to king Edward VI. and by her had issue Robert, and 2 daughters; these 2 sons were both created earls in one day, by James I. May 4, 1605; *Robert*, the youngest, being created earl of Salisbury, in the morning; and *Thomas*, the elder, earl of Exeter, in the afternoon, who succeeded to his father's honours, and from whom descended

John, 6th earl, who, in 1700, succeeded his father, and married, 1st, Annabella, daughter of John Bennet, lord Ossulston, sister to Charles, 1st earl of Tankerville, by whom he had no issue; but by his 2d, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress to sir John Brownlow, of Belton, co. Lincoln, bart. who d. Nov. 28, 1723, he had 5 sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, m. William Aislaby, of Studley, co. York, esq. but d. April 6, 1733. Of the sons, who were, *John*, 7th earl, b. in 1760; *Brownlow*, 8th earl; *William*, b. in 1702; *Francis*, b. in 1703; *Charles*, b. in 1705; the three youngest d. unm.; and the eldest, who, on Dec. 21, 1721, succeeded his father, dying April 9, 1722, unm.,

Brownlow, his next brother, became heir, and 8th earl, born 1701, married, in July, 1724, Hannah-Sophia, daughter and heir of Thomas Chambers, of Derby, esq. by whom (who d. April 30, 1765,) he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: *Brownlow*, 9th earl; *Margaret-Sophia*, who d. in Feb. 1738, unm.; *Thomas-Chambers*, b. June 25, 1728, d. Aug. 14, 1778, having m. *Charlotte Gornier*, by whom he had an only son, *Henry*, the 1st marquess; *David*, d. Jan. 18, 1736; *Elizabeth*, b. July 22, 1729, m. May 24, 1757, *John Chaplin*, of Blankenny, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom she has issue; *Anne*, b. in June, 1734, and d. April 8, 1785. *Brownlow*, 8th earl, d. Nov. 3, 1754, when he was succeeded by his son,

Brownlow, 9th earl, b. Sept. 21, 1725, and m. July 24, 1749, *Letitia*, sole daughter and heir of *Horatio*, 3d son of *Horatio*, 1st viscount Townshend, and by her (who d. April 17, 1756,) left no issue. The earl d. Dec. 26, 1793, when he was succeeded by his nephew,

Henry, 10th earl, who was advanced to the dignity of a marquess, Feb. 4, 1801; born March 14, 1754, married,
1st,

1st, May 23, 1776, Emma, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Vernon, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in June, 1791,) and had issue a son, who *d.* an infant. The marquess *married*, 2dly, Oct. 3, in the same year, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Hoggins, gent. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 18, 1797,) he had Sophia, *b.* Feb. 4, 1792; Henry, *d.* an infant; *Brownlow*, the present marquess; and Thomas, *b.* Jan. 1, 1797. The marquess *m.* 3dly, in Aug. 1800, Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, relict of Douglas, 8th duke of Hamilton, and sister to the duchess of Northumberland, countess of Beverley, and lord Gwydir. The marquess *deceasing* May 1, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Brownlow*, 11th earl and 2d marquess.

Heir Presumptive — THOMAS, only brother to the marquess.

Creations—Baron of Burleigh, in the county of Northampton, Feb. 21, 1570; Earl of Exeter, in the county of Devon, May 4, 1605; and Marquess, Feb. 4, 1801.

Motto—*Cor unum, via una.* One heart, one way.

Arms—See Plate 9.

CHARLES COMPTON, MARQUESS and EARL of NORTHAMPTON, Earl and Baron Compton, F.S.A. and M.A. and Baron Wilmington, Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum and Recorder of Northampton, *born* March 24, 1760, succeeded his father, Spencer, the 10th and late earl, April 7, 1796, *married*, Aug. 18, 1787, Mary, eldest daughter of Joshua Smith, of Earl Stoke Park, co. Wilts, esq. and has issue, 1. Spencer, *b.* June 8, and *d.* June 28, 1788; 2. *Spencer Joshua Alwyne*, earl Compton, *b.* Jan. 2, 1790; 3. Smith, *b.* Dec. 7, and *d.* Dec. 18, 1790; and 4. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1791.

The family of *Compton* derives its name from the lordship of *Compton*, co. Warwick. Sir William Dugdale, in his admirable history of this county, derives their descent from *Turchil*, who was one of the first in England,

who, in imitation of the Normans, assumed a surname ; for it appears, that in the reign of king William Rufus, he wrote himself *Turchilus de Eardene*, from his residence in Arden, (as now written,) in the said county, the said king having dispossessed him of his castle of Warwick. By his 1st wife, he had issue, *Siward de Arden*, ancestor to the family of Arden, and by *Leverunia*, his 2d wife, he had issue *Osbert*, who styled himself of Compton in 1169, and is, without doubt, the ancestor of this family : which *Osbert* had issue 3 sons, *Osbert*, *Philip*, and *Peter*, the eldest of whom left 2 daughters, and co-heirs. *Philip*, the 2d son, writing himself *Philip de Compton*, was a witness, about 5 king John, with *Walter Poer*, to a grant of lands lying in *Tirhoe*, made by *Richard de Beresford*, and *Cecilia* his wife, to the cannons of *Kenilworth*, to him succeeded *Thomas de Compton*, his son and heir, who, in 1251, was certified to hold a knight's fee in *Compton*, of *Thomas de Arden*, lineal heir to *Turchil* above mentioned, and he of the earl of *Warwick*.

William lord Compton, 1st earl of *Northampton*, son and heir of *Henry*, lord *Compton*, was first summoned to parliament 35 Elizabeth, and Aug. 2, 1618, was invested with the dignity of earl of *Northampton*, in a solemn manner, in the bishop's palace at *Salisbury* ; *K. G.* lord-president of the marches and dominion of *Wales* ; married *Elizabeth*, daughter and sole heir of sir *John Spencer*, knt. lord mayor of the city of *London*, 1593, with whom he acquired a considerable fortune, being commonly styled the rich *Spencer*, and by her had, 1. *Spencer Compton*, 2d earl ; 2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* *Robert Maxwell*, earl of *Nithisdale*, in the Peerage of *Scotland* ; and 3. *Anne*, *m.* *Ulick*, son and heir of *Richard Burgh*, earl of *Clanricarde*, in the Peerage of *Ireland*, and earl of *St. Albans*, &c. in *England* ; which *Ulick* succeeded his father as earl of *St. Albans*, &c. and, in 1645, was created marquess of *Clanricarde*, but died without issue male, 1659 ; *Margaret*, his only daughter, *m.* lord *Muskerri*, grandfather of *Donogh*, earl of *Clancarty*, in the Peerage of *Ireland*. The earl died June 24, 1630, and was succeeded by his only son,

Spencer,

Spencer, 2d earl, K. B. who distinguished himself by his valour and attachment to the cause of king Charles I. and was killed at the battle of Hopton-heath, near Stafford, March 19, 1642—3. This gallant nobleman married Mary, daughter of sir Francis Beaumont, brother of Mary, countess of Buckingham, and son of Anthony Beaumont, 3d son of William Beaumont, of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, esq. and by her had 6 sons and 2 daughters; of the sons, 5 received the honour of knighthood, and Henry, the 6th, was lord bishop of London in 1675, during whose prelacy the cathedral of St. Paul's was built.

James, 3d earl, succeeded his father, and with his father's honours inherited his attachment to the fortune of his royal master, for which he was deprived of his estates by the parliament, but which were restored to him on the accession of king Charles II. married, 1st, Isabella Sackville, daughter and co-heir of Richard, 3d earl of Dorset, by the celebrated lady Anne Clifford, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 14, 1661,) had issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters, who all *d.* young; and Alatheia, *m.* sir Edward Hungerford, bart. son and heir of sir Edward Hungerford, K. B. and *d.* 1678, without issue, when her great fortune descended to her cousin John, 3d earl of Thanet; and, 2dly, Mary, daughter and heir of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, (by his 2d wife, Hester, 2d daughter and co-heir of Thomas, lord Wotton,) and by her had 3 sons and 3 daughters; 1. *George*, 4th earl; 2. *James*, *d.* young; 3. the right hon. *Spencer*, K. G. speaker of the house of commons in several parliaments, lord president of the council, paymaster of the forces, and treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, was created a peer by the title of baron Wilmington, Jan. 2, 1727, and June 1730, was created viscount Pevensey, and earl of Wilmington; Dec. 31, of the same year, he was declared lord president of the council, and installed a K. G. His lordship *d. unm.* July 2, 1743, when the titles became extinct; leaving his fortune to the earl of Northampton, which has now descended to lady Elizabeth, (daughter and sole heir of Charles, 7th earl,) now the wife of lord
George.

George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to the present duke of Devonshire. The earl *died* Dec. 15, 1681, and was succeeded by his son,

George, 4th earl, *born* Oct. 18, 1664, constable of the Tower of London, *married* Jane, youngest daughter of sir Stephen Fox, *knt.* (father of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and Henry, 1st lord Holland,) and by her (who *d.* July 10, 1721,) had issue, 1. James, 5th earl; 2. George, 6th earl; 3. Stephen, *d.* young; and 4. Charles, *m.* Aug. 14, 1727, Mary, sole daughter and heir of sir Berkeley Lacy, of Broxburn, co. Herts, *bart.* and had issue, Charles, 7th earl of Northampton, and Spencer, 8th earl; 5. Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Haddock, *esq.* and, 2dly, Arthur Scott, *esq.* both in R. N.; 6. Jane, *m.* Feb. 2, 1753, the gallant admiral sir George Brydges Rodney, K. B. vice-admiral of the blue, afterwards lord Rodney, and *d.* Jan. 1757, leaving George, 2d lord Rodney, and other issue; 7. Catharine, *m.* Jan. 26, 1756, John Perceval, earl of Egmont, &c. in Ireland, and baron Lovel and Holland in England, and who, in 1770, was created baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, co. Cork, Ireland, leaving Charles-George, present lord Arden; the right hon. Spencer Perceval, chancellor of the exchequer 1807, first lord of the treasury 1809, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, who was shot by the hands of an assassin (John Bellingham) on passing the lobby to the house of commons, May 11, 1812, *æt.* 50, and other issue (*vide Earl of Egmont*, in the Peerage of Ireland); 8. Elizabeth, *m.* March 21, 1761, Henry Drummond, *esq.* banker at Charing-cross, leaving issue, Henry, *d.* July 10, 1794, having *m.* Feb. 1786, Anne Dundas, 2d daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and had issue 3 sons and 1 daughter. Of the daughters of George, 4th earl of Northampton, 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1742-3; 2. Mary, *m.* April, 1709, William Gore, of Tring Park, co. Herts, *esq.* and *d.* 1737; 3. Jane, *d. unm.* 1729; 4. Anne, *m.* Oct. 1729, sir John Rushout, of Northwic, co. Worcester, *bart.* (ancestor of John, present baron Northwic,) and *d.* Dec. 1766; 5. Penelope; and 6. Margaret, both *d. unm.* The earl *married*, 2dly, July 3, 1728, Elizabeth, daughter

daughter of sir James Rushout, of Northwic, co. Worcester, bart. and deceasing April 15, 1727, was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 5th earl, having distinguished himself in the house of commons, was called up to the house of peers by writ, Dec. 28, 1711, as Baron *Compton*, and took his place agreeable to the creation of his father's barony, married, March 3, 1715-16, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Robert, viscount Tamworth, grandson and heir apparent of Robert Sherley, earl Ferrars, who was *Baroness de Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, *Bourchier*, *Lovaine*, and *Basset of Drayton*; his lordship had issue by her, 1. George, *d. young*; 2. James, *d. 1739*; 3. Jane, *d. unm.*; 4. Anne, *d. unm.*; and, 5. *Charlotte*, who, surviving all her sisters, at her mother's decease became baroness de *Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, &c. &c. married George, viscount, afterwards marquess Townshend, and dying Sept. 3, 1770, when the titles of baron de Ferrars, &c. devolved on her eldest son, George, 2d marquess Townshend; Elizabeth and Mary *d. young*. The earl dying, Oct. 3, 1754, without male issue, when the earldom of Northampton devolved on his brother George, together with the estate of Spencer, earl of Wilmington, in Sussex; but the barony of *Compton* being in fee by summons, descended to his only daughter, Charlotte, baroness de Ferrars, as heir general, is now one of the titles of her grandson and heir, George, present and 3d marquess Townshend.

George, 6th earl, married Frances, daughter of the rev. Mr. Payne; and dying Dec. 6, 1758, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

Charles, 7th earl, eldest son of Charles, youngest son of George, 4th earl of Northampton, appointed ambassador to the court of Venice, married, Sept. 13, 1759, Anne, daughter of Charles Somerset, 4th duke of Beaufort, and by her had an only daughter, Elizabeth Compton, *b. June 25, 1760, m. Feb. 27, 1782*, lord George-Augustus-Henry Cavendish, uncle to the present duke of Devonshire. The earl died on his return from his embassy Sept. 13, 1759, and was succeeded by his brother,

Spencer, 8th earl, born Aug. 5, 1738, married, 1st, Jane, daughter of Henry Lawson, esq. and by her (who *d.*
Nov.

Nov. 26, 1767,) had issue, *Charles*, present marquess; and *Frances*, *b.* Sept. 10, 1758, and, 2dly, May 16, 1769, miss *Hougham*, and *died* April 7, 1796, was succeeded by his only son,

Charles, present and 9th earl, who was advanced to the dignity of marquess of Northampton, and earl of Compton, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—SPENCER-JOSHUA ALWYNE, earl COMPTON.

Creations—Baron Compton, May 8, 1572, Earl of Northampton, by patent, Aug. 2, 1618, Marquess of Northampton, Earl Compton, and Baron Wilmington, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*Je ne cherche qu'un.* I seek but for one.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JOHN JEFFEREYS PRATT, MARQUESS CAMDEN, Earl Camden, Earl of Brecknock, Viscount Bayham, and Baron Camden, K. G. one of the tellers of the exchequer, an elder brother of the Trinity House, Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-Admiral, and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Kent and city of Canterbury, and Recorder of Bath, F. S. A. and M. A. *born* Feb. 11, 1759, *married*, Dec. 31, 1785, *Frances*, daughter and sole heir of William Molesworth, of Wembury, co. Devon, esq. and brother to the late sir John Molesworth, of Penearrow, co. Cornwall, and has issue, 1. *Frances-Anne*, *b.* Nov. 21, 1787; 2. *Georgiana-Elizabeth*, *b.* July 4, 1791; 3. *Caroline-Anne*, *b.* July 21, 1792; and 5. *George-Charles*, *Earl of Brecknock*, *b.* May 2, 1799.

Richard Pratt was the grandfather of the late lord chief justice sir John Pratt, who in his youth was a student in the university of Oxford, and applying himself to the study of the law, was called to the bar at the end of the reign of king Charles II.; Oct. 1, 1700, he was called to the degree of serjeant at law, he represented the borough of Midhurst, co. Sussex, in the 3d and 4th parliaments of Great Britain, but vacated his seat on his appointment to be one of the justices of the court of
King's

King's Bench, Oct. 26, 1714; *married*, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the rev. Henry Gregory, 3d son of Francis Gregory, of Hordley, co. Oxford; and by her had, 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 2. Grace; *m.* sir John Fortescue, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, afterwards created lord Fortescue, in the Peerage of Ireland; 3. Anne, *m.* Edward Gee, esq. and *d.* Oct. 26, 1797; and 4. Jane, *m.* Thomas Taylor, esq. son and heir of Thomas Taylor of Popes, co. Hertford, esq. and 3 sons, *d. young*; and 4. John Pratt, of the Wilderness, co. Kent, esq. *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Jefferys, of Brecknock Priory, co. Brecknock, knt. and had issue, Elizabeth, *d.* May 1807; and John of Bayham Abbey, co. Sussex, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of sir Joseph Eyles, of Luxborough, co. Essex, he *died* April 27, 1797, leaving his fortune to the present marquess. The father, after the death of his 1st lady, *married*, 2dly, April 10, 1725, Dorothy, daughter of Robert Tracy, of Coscomb, co. Gloucester, (youngest son of Robert, viscount Tracy, in Ireland,) one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and by her (who *d.* in child-bed, March 22, 1726,) had issue, Robert Pratt, of Coscomb, appointed one of the masters of the court of Chancery 1767, and *d.* July 1775, without issue, by his wife Mary, sister of John Richardson, of Somerset, co. Derry, Ireland, esq.; 5. Edward, *d.* without issue; sir John *Pratt married*, 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. Hugh Wilson, son of John Wilson, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 28, 1728,) had issue, 1. Caroline, *m.* Herbert, baron de Munster, in Westphalia, knight of the Teutonic order, and *d.* Sept. 23, 1805; 2. Jane, *m.* Dec. 1738, Nicholas Hardinge, of Canbury, co. Surrey, esq. (grandson of sir Robert Hardinge, of King's Newton, co. Derby, knt.) father of the present George Hardinge, esq. one of the Welsh judges, and attorney-general to the queen; of sir Richard Hardinge, bart. and of the rev. Mr. Hardinge, whose son, captain Hardinge, R. N. has immortalized the name by falling in the arms of victory in one of the most gallant actions fought during the present war; 3. Anna-Maria, *m.* Thomas-Barret-Lennard, lord Dacre, and *d.* Aug. 11, 1806; 4. Frances, *d. unm.*;

d. unm.; also four sons; 1. Thomas Pratt, appointed, in Oct. 1765, one of the clerks of the treasury, and *d.* March 19, 1805, without issue; 2. William, an officer in the service of the South Sea company, but was cast away at sea; 3. *Charles Pratt*, 1st earl Camden; and 4. Robert, captain in the earl of Albemarle's regiment of horse, *d.* in Germany, *unm.*

Charles Pratt, 1st earl Camden, 3d son, born 1714, was, 1759, chosen recorder of Bath, and was the same year appointed attorney-general, in Dec. 1761, was constituted chief justice of the court of common pleas; and July 16, 1765, his Majesty was pleased to create him a peer of Great Britain, by the title of Lord Camden, Baron of Camden, co. Kent, and on the resignation of Robert, earl of Northington, he was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain. His lordship presided in the common pleas with a dignity, weight, and impartiality, never exceeded by any of his predecessors; married Elizabeth, daughter, and at length sole heir of Nicholas Jeffrys, of the Priory, co. Brecknock, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1779,) had issue, 1. *John*, 2d earl and present marquess of Camden; 2. Frances, *m.* June 7, 1755, Robert, present earl of Londonderry, in the Peerage of Ireland, and has issue, 3. Elizabeth; 4. Jane, *m.* April 25, 1780, sir Walter-James James of Langley-Hall, bart.; and 5. Robert, in the army, *d. unm.* His lordship was advanced to the dignities of viscount Bayham, and earl Camden, May 13, 1786. The earl died April 18, 1794, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

John Jeffreys, 2d earl, and who August 15, 1812, was advanced to the dignities of marquess of Camden, and earl of Brecknock.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-CHARLES, Earl of BRECKNOCK.

Creations—Baron, July 16, 1765, Viscount and Earl, May 13, 1786; Marquess Camden, and Earl of Brecknock, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*Judicium parium aut leges terræ.* The judgement of our peers, or the law of the land.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ARTHUR

ARTHUR WELLESLEY, MARQUESS and EARL of WELLINGTON, Viscount Wellington of Talavera, and Baron of Douro; Field Marshal in the army, and Colonel of the royal horse-guards blue, K. G. F. K. T. S. and K. F. Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's forces in Spain and Portugal, Marshal-General of the Portuguese armies, generalissimo of the Spanish armies, and a grandee of the highest class, (Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo, and of Vittoria, in Spain,) *born* May 1, 1769, *married*, April 10, 1806, the hon. Catharine Pakenham, 3d daughter of Edward, lord Longford (who *died* before his mother, Elizabeth, in her own right countess of Longford,) and sister of Thomas, 2d earl of Longford, and has issue, *Arthur*, lord Douro, *b.* Feb. 3, 1807, and *Charles*, *b.* Jan. 16, 1808.

This illustrious nobleman is the 3d surviving son of Gerrard-Colley Wellesley, earl of Mornington, in the Peerage of Ireland, by Anne Hill, eldest daughter of Arthur, viscount Dungannon, youngest and sole brother of Trevor Hill, viscount Hillsborough, father of Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, and next brother to Richard, marquess of Wellesley, K. G. K. C. K. S. L. and LL. D. (see Marquess of Wellesley, in the Peerage of Ireland.)

Arthur, marquess of Wellington, was *born* at Dangan Castle, the seat of his father, Garret, earl of Mornington, educated at Eton College, and embracing a military profession, served in India, under marquess Cornwallis. In Sept. 23, 1803, he fought the celebrated battle of Assye, between a division of the British army, and the combined armies of Dowlut Rao Scindeah, and the Rajah of Berar. During this severe and brilliant action, the conduct of the marquess united a degree of ability, prudence, and of dauntless spirit, seldom equalled and never surpassed. It is impossible to bestow any commendation superior to the skill, magnanimity, promptitude, and judgment, displayed by the general on this occasion, nor can any instance be adduced from the annals of our military glory, of more exemplary order, firmness, discipline, and alacrity, than were manifested by the British troops, in every stage of

the arduous contest, which preceded the *victory of Assye*. The whole line led by general Wellesley, in person, advanced to the charge, with the greatest bravery and steadiness, without its guns, against a most destructive fire of round and grape shot, until within a very short distance of the enemy, whom the British troops compelled, (notwithstanding their superior numbers,) at the point of the bayonet, to abandon their guns, and to relinquish the field of battle, which Scindeah's infantry had maintained, with much obstinacy, for more than three hours. In 1804, he received the distinction of the military order of the Bath: in May 1804, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for his gallant services in the Dekan: in 1807, he was appointed secretary of state to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland: in 1808, he was sent with the command of a considerable force to Portugal; and on Aug. 21, fought and won the celebrated battle of *Vimiera*: in this action, in which the whole of the French force in Portugal was employed, under the command of the duke D'Abrantes in person, in which the enemy was undoubtedly superior in cavalry and artillery, and in which not more than half of the British army was actually engaged, the enemy sustained a signal defeat, and lost thirteen pieces of cannon, twenty-three ammunition waggons, with powder, shells, stores of all descriptions, and 20,000 rounds of musket ammunition. In 1809, he fought the celebrated battle of *Talavera*: for this victory, sir Arthur was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the titles of baron of *Douro*, and viscount Wellington, of *Talavera*. The viscount received, Feb. 10, 1812, the thanks of both houses of parliament, for the skill, decision, indefatigable exertion, and consummate judgment, manifested by him in the siege of *Ciudad Rodrigo*, by which that important fortress was wrested from the enemy in the short space of eleven days. In 1813, an act passed for granting one hundred thousand pounds for purchasing an estate for the marquess of Wellington, and the heirs of his body, in consideration of the eminent and signal services performed by the marquess to his majesty and the public. The Cortes of Spain have

have also, in remuneration of the gallant public services of the marquess, conferred upon him a territorial property out of the national domains, the title of which possession shall contain the following words: "*in the name of the Spanish nation, in testimony of its most sincere gratitude.*"

The following just tribute to the series of eminent public services achieved by the marquess of Wellington, is extracted from the speech of the right hon. Charles Abbott, speaker of the House of Commons, in addressing his R. H. the Prince Regent, at the close of the session of parliament, July 22, 1813: "but, sir, whatever doubts may cloud the rest of our views and hopes, it is to the peninsula that we look with sentiments of unquestionable delight and triumph; there the world has seen two gallant and independent nations rescued from the mortal grasp of fraud and tyranny, by *British* councils and *British* valour; and within the space of five short years, from the dawn of our successes at *Roleia* and *Vimiera*, the same illustrious commander has received the tribute of our admiration and gratitude, for the brilliant passage of the *Douro*, the hard fought battle of *Talavera*, the day of *Busaco*, the deliverance of *Portugal*, the mural crowns won at *Ciudad Rodrigo* and *Badajoz*, the splendid victory of *Salamanca*, and the decisive overthrow of the armies of *France*, in their total rout at *Vittoria*; deeds which have made all *Europe* ring with his renown, and have covered the *British* name with a blaze of unrivalled glory."

Nov. 8, 1813, the marquess again received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, "for the consummate ability, indefatigable exertion, and admirable judgment, displayed by him in the operations which succeeded the battle of *Vittoria*, by which the enemy have been compelled to abandon the western provinces of *Spain*, and the allied army finally established on the frontier of *France*." Such a series of battles fought and gained, has not been achieved by any *British* general since the days of the celebrated duke of Marlborough.

Heir Apparent—ARTHUR, lord Douro, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Aug. 26, 1809, and Marquess of Wellington, Aug. 18, 1812.

Motto—*Porro unum necessarium.* Moreover one thing necessary.

Arms—See Plate 20.



EARLS.

***CHARLES TALBOT**, EARL of SHREWSBURY, in England, Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, premier Earl of England; *born* March 3, 1753; succeeded his uncle, George, the late earl, July 22, 1787; *married*, Sept. 12, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of James Hoey, gent. of Dublin.

This illustrious family have enjoyed the peerage from the most remote period: Richard de *Talbot*, one of the witnesses to that grant which Walter Giffard, earl of Buckingham, made to the monks of Cerasie, in Normandy, in the reign of William the Conqueror, Oct. 14, 1066, and in the domesday-book he is mentioned as holding nine hides of the said Walter; as also other great possessions in the time of the Conqueror; among which were lands in Bedfordshire. This *Richard m.* the daughter of Gerard, and sister of Hugh de Gournay, and by her had 2 sons, 1st, Geffery, a military partizan of Maude, the empress, in whose cause he exercised much cruelty, and for whom he fortified the castle of

L 3

Hereford;

Hereford; and a benefactor to the monks of Rochester, to whom he gave his lordship of Little Wrotham, co. Kent; from whom descended the *Talbots*, of Bashall, and Thornhill, co. York; and 2. *Hugh*, ancestor of the earls of *Shrewsbury* and *Talbot*. *Hugh*, youngest son of the above named *Richard*, governor of the castle of Plessy, 1118, left issue, *Richard*, father of *Gilbert Talbot*, who was present at the coronation of king *Richard I.* July 9, 1189, leaving issue *Richard*, *m.* *Aliva*, daughter of *Alan Basset*, baron of *Wiscombe*, co. *Bucks*, sister to *Gilbert Basset*, justice of England, she was widow of *Dru de Montacute*, and had issue *Gilbert*, and *Richard*, elected bishop of *London*, 1261, but died previous to his consecration.

Gilbert, the eldest son, held three castles in the marches of *Wales*, for *Edward*, prince of *Wales*, on the insurrection of the *Welsh*, under *Llewellyn*, in 1256: he died 1274, having married *Guendeline*, daughter of *Rhese ap Griffith*, prince of *South Wales*, leaving by her *Richard*, his heir, aged 24, at the time of his decease; and in respect of the said marriage, his descendants relinquished their paternal coat of arms, viz. *bendy of ten pieces, argent and gules*; and bore a *lion rampant, or, in a field, gules, with a bordure engrailed of the first*; which were the arms of the said *Rhese*, and his ancestors, from whom descended

John Talbot, 1st earl of *Shrewsbury*, *K. G.* celebrated for his great and heroic achievements, lord-lieutenant of *Ireland*, &c. created earl of *Shrewsbury* May 20, 1442, earl of *Wexford*, and earl of *Waterford*, July 17, 1446. It has been observed of this earl, that he had been victorious in forty several battles and dangerous skirmishes. He fell at the battle of *Chastillon*, July 20, 1453, aged 80; from whom descended

Charles, 12th earl of *Shrewsbury*, *b.* July 24, 1660, received his name from his godfather, king *Charles II.*; he was one of the privy council, and appointed secretary of state in 1688, and, in 1694, created marquess of *Alton*, and duke of *Shrewsbury*; his grace *d.* Feb. 1, 1717, having filled several situations under *James II.* *William* and *Mary*, and queen *Anne*, and leaving no issue,

issue, the dukedom and marquessate became extinct, but the earldom devolved to his cousin, the rev. *Gilbert Talbot*, (eldest surviving son of Gilbert, 4th son; John, 10th earl of Shrewsbury, by Mary, daughter of sir John Fortescue,) who became the 13th earl; he was in the holy orders of the Church of Rome, and *d.* in 1744, and was succeeded by his only brother,

George, 14th earl, who, on the 11th of March, 1719, married Mary, daughter of Thomas, 4th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the Peerage of Ireland, (by Elizabeth, sister to George Pitt, of Stratfieldsay, in Hampshire, ancestor to the barons Rivers,) and by her (who *d.* Sept. 20, 1752) had issue 7 sons: 1. *George*, 15th earl; 2. *Charles*, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Robert Alwyn, of Trayford, in Essex, esq. and by her (who *d.* in childhood, June 8, 1750,) had Mary, who *d.* July 12, 1771; he *m.* 2dly, April 7, 1752, Mary, daughter of sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, in Flintshire, bart. and by her, who *d.* Feb. 1812, had issue, *Charles*, present earl; *George-Joseph*, *d.* July 7, 1789; *John-Joseph*, *b.* June 9, 1765, *m.* 1st, May 23, 1789, Miss Clifton, and had issue by her, *Charles*, *b.* in March, 1789, and *John*, *b.* in April, 1790; and, 2dly, May 4, 1797, *Harriet*, daughter of the rev. Bacon Bedingfield, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; *Anne*, *d.* young; *Frances*; *Barbara*, *m.* April 9, 1780, *Francis-Fortescue Turville*, esq. and has issue; *Catherine-Mary*; *Juliana*, *m.* June 7, 1784, *M. Bryan*, esq. and has issue; *Elizabeth*; *Theresa*, *m.* Feb. 5, 1793, *Robert Selby*, esq. and has issue *Robert* and *John*, and *Anne-Mary*, *d.* Jan. 27, 1775; *Charlotte-Mary*, *d.* in 1775. 3. *John*, *d.* unm. April 5, 1751; 4. *James*; 5. *Thomas*, both *d.* unm.; 6. *Francis*, *m.* April 20, 1761, *Anne*, daughter of Thomas Belasyse, 1st earl of Fauconberg, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 13, 1768,) had no issue; and, 2dly, May 18, 1772, *Margaret-Frances*, sole daughter of William Sheldon, esq. by whom he had the following issue, *George*, *d.* June 7, 1773; *Elizabeth-Margaret*, *b.* May 20, 1775; *Frances*, *d.* Dec. 22, 1795; *Maria*, *m.* Sept. 22, 1802, *James Wheble*, of Woodley-Lodge, Berkshire, esq. and has issue; *Francis-William*, *b.* March 15, 1781; *Charles-Thomas*, *b.* Nov. 24, 1782; *Louisa*

Louisa-Frances, *b.* Oct. 9, 1784; Anne-Barbara, *b.* May 14, 1788; 7. Gilbert, *d.* an infant; the earl's daughters were, Barbara, *m.* James, 5th lord Aston, of Forfar, and *d.* Nov. 1759; Mary, *m.* July 9, 1749, Charles, 8th lord Dormer, and *d.* May 15, 1755, leaving issue present lord; and Lucy, a nun, *d.* in June, 1787. George, 14th earl, dying, was succeeded by his son,

George, 15th earl, *born* Dec. 11, 1719, *married*, Nov. 21, 1753, Elizabeth, daughter of John, 7th lord Dormer, by whom he had no issue; and *d.* July 22, 1787, when he was succeeded by his nephew,

Charles, present and 16th Earl.

Heir Presumptive — JOHN-JOSEPH, brother to the earl.

Creations—Earl of Shrewsbury, May 20, 1442; Earl of Wexford and Waterford, in Ireland, July 17, 1446; the ancient baronies of Talbot, Strange, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Gifford, Comyn, Vallance, and Munchinsy, are presumed to be in abeyance between the barons Stourton and Petre.

Motto—*Prest d'accomplir*.—Ready to perform.

Arms—See Plate 9.

EDWARD-SMITH STANLEY, EARL of DERBY, Lord Stanley, Baron Stanley, of Latham, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Lancashire; *born* Sept. 18, 1752; succeeded his grandfather, Edward, the 11th earl, Feb. 24, 1776; *married*, 1st, June 23, 1774, Elizabeth Hamilton, only daughter of James, 6th duke of Hamilton and Brandon; by whom (who *d.* March 14, 1797,) he had issue: Edward, lord Stanley, *b.* April 21, 1775, *m.* June 30, 1793, his cousin, Charlotte-Margaret Hornby, 2d daughter of the rev. Geoffrey Hornby, and has issue: 1. Edward-Geoffrey, *b.* March 29, 1799; 2. Henry-Thomas, *b.* March 9, 1800; 3. Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* July 11, 1801; 4. Emily-Lucy, *b.* May 2, and *d.* in Nov. 1804; 5. Louisa-Emily, *b.* June 1, 1805; 6. Eleanor-Mary, *b.* May 3, 1807; 7. Charles-James-Fox, *b.* April 25, 1808—Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 17, 1776,

1776, and *d.* Nov. 25, 1805, having *m.* Aug. 22, 1796, her cousin, Edmund Hornby, esq. son of the above-named rev. Geoffrey Hornby—Elizabeth-Henrietta, *m.* Jan. 15, 1795, Thomas Cole, esq. son of major Thomas-Rea Cole, of Twickenham, Middlesex, by Isabella, daughter of sir Henry Ibbetson, bart. and has issue. The earl *married*, 2dly, May 1, 1797, Eliza, daughter of — Farren, of the city of Cork, gent. and has issue: Lucy-Elizabeth, *b.* March 1, 1799, *d.* April 25, 1809—Henry-James, *b.* March 9, 1800—Mary-Margaret, *b.* March 23, 1801.

William, de Audleigh, living in the reign of king John, had from his cousin, sir Adam, son of Lydulph, the manor of *Stanleigh*, and half of Barterley, co. Derby, in exchange for Talk, co. Stafford; which William, fixing his seat at *Stanleigh*, assumed the sur-name of *Stanleigh* or *Stanley*, from that manor, which was so styled from its rough and stony soil, being part of that tract of land, called the Moorlands — *William*, great grandson of the said William, flourished in the reign of Henry III. and was father of sir *William de Stanley*, who *married* Joan, eldest daughter and heir to sir Philip de Bamville, lord of Stourton, co. Chester, which sir William, by his marriage, became possessed of the above named manor and baylwick of *Wyrall forrest*, and thereupon assumed the armorial bearings, since used by his descendants in place of those wore by his ancestors; viz. three stags heads on a bend.

Sir Thomas Stanley was summoned to parliament as baron *Stanley*, in 1456; his son, Thomas, 2d baron, having been very instrumental in the victory of Henry VII. at Bosworth Field, was created earl of Derby, in 1485; he *m.* 1st, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Nevile, earl of Salisbury, and sister of the celebrated Richard Nevile, the king-making earl of Warwick: he was, 8 Edw. IV. solicited by that earl to put himself in arms against king Edward, which he refused. He was appointed chief-justice of Chester, 2 Edw. IV. and continued so till 1 Hen. VII. when his son, George, lord Strange, was joined to him in the same commission. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, daughter and heir of John, duke of Somerset,

set, widow of Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond, and mother of Henry, earl of Richmond, at that time competitor for the crown; and for the services rendered king Henry VII. at the battle of Bosworth, he was Oct. 27, 1485, advanced to the dignity of an earl; from whom descended

James, 7th earl. He was taken prisoner at the fatal battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651, and, contrary to the law of nations, was condemned to die, notwithstanding his just plea, *that he had quarter for life given him by one captain Edge, who took him prisoner*: but this plea was overruled, and he was, Oct. 15, 1651, beheaded at Bolton, in Lancashire: he *m.* Charlotte de la Tremouille, daughter of Claude, duke of Tremouille, in France, (by Charlotte Brabantine de Nassau, youngest daughter of William I. prince of Orange, founder of the Dutch republic,) and by her had issue *Charles*, his successor, and 4 daughters, *Charlotte*, the eldest, *d. unm.*; *Henrietta-Mary*, *m.* William Wentworth, 2d earl of Strafford; *Catharine*, *m.* Henry Pierrepont, marquess of Dorchester; *Amelia-Sophia*, *m.* John Murray, 1st marquess of Athol, ancestor of the present duke, (*vide Duke of Atholl in the Peerage of Scotland.*) This noble earl was truly loyal and of a great and heroic spirit; he fell a sacrifice to the dastardly revenge of Oliver Cromwell, who sent a letter, offering him his own terms, if he would deliver up the Isle of Man: to which the earl returned the following spirited answer:

“I received your letter with indignation, and with scorn I return you this answer, that I cannot but wonder whence you should gather any hopes from me, that I should (like you) prove treacherous to my sovereign; since you cannot be insensible of my former actings in his late majesty’s service; from which principle of loyalty I am no way departed.

“I scorn your proffers; I disdain your favours; I abhor your treasons; and am so far from delivering this island to your advantage, that I will keep it the utmost of my power to your destruction.

“Take this final answer, and forbear any farther solicitations; for if you trouble me with any more messages
upon

upon this occasion, I will burn the paper, and hang the bearer.

"This is the immutable resolution, and shall be the undoubted practice of him, who accounts it the chiefest glory to be

"His Majesty's

"Most loyal and

"Castle Town,

"Obedient subject,

"12th July, 1649."

"DERBY.

Charles, 8th earl of Derby, succeeded his father Oct. 15, 1654, ventured his life for the restoration of king Charles II., m. Dorothea-Helena, daughter of John Kirkhaven, baron of Rupa, in Holland, (by Catharine, countess of Chesterfield) daughter of Thomas, lord Wotton, and by her had issue, 1. *William-Richard-George*, 9th earl; 2. Robert, *d. unm.*; 3. James, 10th earl; 4. Charles summoned to parliament for Preston, 1705, 1707, 1708, and 1710, *d. unm.*; 5. Charlotte-Maria, m. Thomas Savage, viscount Colchester, eldest son of Thomas, earl Rivers; and 6. Mary, *d. unm.* The earl died Dec. 21, 1672, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Richard-George, 9th earl, lord lieutenant of Lancashire May 11, 1676, married Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Thomas, earl of Ossory, and sister of James, duke of Ormond, and had issue, 1. James, lord Strange, *d. at Venice unm.* 1699; 2. Henrietta, m. 1st, May 21, 1706, John Annesley, 4th earl of Anglesey, and 2dly, July 24, 1714, John, lord Ashburnham, created afterwards earl of Ashburnham, *d.* June 26, 1718; and 3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* The earl died Nov. 5, 1702, and was succeeded by his brother,

James, 10th earl, served in the convention parliament, Jan. 22, 1689, for Preston, and from 1695 he sat for Lancashire until his accession to the peerage. He served several campaigns in Flanders under king William: June 10, 1706, appointed chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, lord lieutenant of Lancashire, captain of the band of the yeomen of the guard, married Mary, daughter and sole heir to sir William Morley, of Halnaker, co. Sussex, K. B. and by her had William, *d.* March 4, 1709-10. The earl died Feb. 1, 1735-6—in

1726 an act passed for the purchase of all the rights vested in the earl of Derby, of the Isle of Man; but his lordship conceiving he had a power of disposing of it by will, did not comply with this proposal, when it devolved on the duke of Athol, as did the barony of *Strange*, being heir-general of the body of *James*, 7th and loyal earl of Derby. The earl dying, Feb. 1, 1735-6, without issue, when the earldom devolved upon sir *Edward Stanley*, of Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, bart. then one of the knights of the shire for that county, son and heir of sir Thomas Stanley, bart. son and heir of sir Edward Stanley, bart. son of Henry Stanley, son of sir *James Stanley*, knt. son of *George*, lord *Strange*, who died Dec. 5, 1497, in the life-time of his father, Thomas, 1st earl of Derby: all the baronies, with the exception of the barony of *Strange*, became in abeyance between the co-heirs of Ferdinando, 5th earl.

Edward, 11th earl, born Sept. 17, 1689, was chosen one of the knights of the shire for co. Lancaster, and 1741-2 lieutenant of the said county, married, 1714, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth daughter of William Spencer, esq. 3d son of William, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, (ancestor to the dukes of Marlborough) and by her had, 1. James, lord Stanley, b. Jan. 7, 1716-17, m. March 17, 1746-7, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Smith, of Weald-hall, co. Essex, esq. daughter of Barret Lennard, of Belhouse, esq. aunt to the late lord Dacre, which Hugh was son of Erasmith Smith, of Weald-hall, esq. by Mary, daughter of Hugh Hare, lord Coleraine, and of Lucy Montagu, daughter of Henry, earl of Manchester, (ancestor to the dukes of Manchester) the said Erasmus being 2d son of sir Roger Smith, otherwise Herriz, (which was the original name) of Edmond Thorpe, co. Leicester, one of the principal and most ancient families in that county: and upon this marriage his lordship added to his own the surname of *Smith*, and quartered their arms with his: and by the above Lucy Smith, who brought him a considerable fortune, he had issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters; 1. *Edward Smith*, the present and 12th earl; 2. Thomas, major

major of the Liverpool regiment of foot, *b.* 1753, *d.* at Jamaica, 1779; 3. James, *d.* an infant; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* 1748, *m.* July 28, 1779, the present rev. sir Thomas Horton, bart., vicar of Badsworth, co. York, to which he was presented by the earl of Derby, and by her (who *d.* April 13, 1796,) had issue, Harriet-Susannah-Anne, *m.* Oct. 29, 1805, George Pollard, esq. merchant of Halifax; 5. Lucy, *b.* 1750, *m.* April 25, 1772, the rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, to which he was presented by the earl of Derby, valued at 3000*l.* per annum, presumed to be the richest living in England; 6. Harriet, *b.* 1756, *m.* June 3, 1778, sir Watts Horton, bart.; and 7. Louisa, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1769. The earl had six daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1715, *m.* March 1, 1746, sir Peter Warburton, of Harley-Hall, co. Chester, bart. and *d.* Sept. 2, 1780, without issue; 2. Mary, *b.* Jan. 1717, *d. unm.*; 3. Isabella-Dorothea, *b.* Feb. 9, 1722, *d. unm.* July 21, 1786; 4. Charlotte, *m.* lieutenant-general John Burgoyne, colonel of the 16th regiment of dragoons, and *d.* June 9, 1776, without issue. The earl *died* Feb. 22, 1776, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Edward-Smith*, the present and 12th earl.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, lord Stanley, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Stanley, of Latham, in Lancashire, by writ of summons to parliament, Jan. 20, 1455-6; Earl of Derby, Oct. 27, 1485.

Motto—*Sans changer.* Without changing.

Arms—See Plate 9.

GEORGE HERBERT, EARL of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY, Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, and Baron Herbert of Shurland, K. G. Governor of Guernsey, Lieutenant-General in the army, colonel of the 6th regiment of Dragoons, Lord Lieutenant of Wiltshire, High Steward of Salisbury, and Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; *born* Sept. 11, 1759; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Jan. 26, 1794; *married*, 1st, April 8, 1787, his cousin, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late honourable Topham Beauclerk, (by his aunt, lady Diana Spencer)

and by her (who *d.* March 25, 1793,) had issue : George, *b.* March 26, 1788, and *d.* July 5, 1793 ; Diana, *b.* Feb. 5, 1790 ; Robert-Henry, lord Herbert, *b.* Sept. 19, 1791, deceased ; Charles, *b.* March 9, 1793. The earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 25, 1808, the countess Worronzow, and has issue Elizabeth, *b.* in Dec. 1808 ; and lord Herbert, *b.* Sept. 15, 1810 ; and a daughter, *b.* March, 1813.

Henry Fitz-Herbert, chamberlain to king Henry I. was ancestor to all who bore the name of *Herbert* ; it appearing from undoubted records that *Henry Fitz-Herbert*, *m.* Julian, concubine to Henry I. and daughter of sir Robert Corbet, of Alcester, in Warwickshire, and by her became possessed of the lordship of Alcester ; his son, *Herbert Fitz-Herbert*, lord chamberlain to king Stephen, 1139, *m.* Lucy, 3d daughter of Milo, earl of Hereford, and with her had the forest of Dean in Gloucestershire, from whom descended

Sir *William Herbert*, 1st earl of Pembroke, K. G. (son of sir Richard Herbert, of Eywas, in Herefordshire, 1460 ;) he was, in 1552, commissioned to view the fortifications of Berwick, and on the 17th of Feb. 1552-3, "he rode into London, to his mansion of Baynard Castle, with 300 horse, in his retinue, of which, 100 of them were gentlemen, in plain blue cloth, with chains of gold, and badges of a dragon on their sleeves." He *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Thomas, lord Parr, of Kendal, and sister to Catharine Parr, 6th wife of Henry VIII. and sister and co-heir to William Parr, marquess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* in 1551, and was buried with great magnificence Feb. 28, in the cathedral of St. Paul, near the tomb of the duke of Lancaster) had 2 sons, *Henry*, 2d earl ; and sir Edward Herbert, of Red Castle, knt. ancestor of the earls of Powis ; and Anne, *m.* Francis, lord Herbert, eldest son of George, 6th earl of Shrewsbury ; and by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of George, 4th earl of Shrewsbury, he had no issue. The earl *d.* in 1569, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, K. G. The earl sat as one upon the trial of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, Jan. 16, 1571-2, and, in 1586, upon that of Mary, queen of Scots ; by his

his 3d wife, Mary, daughter of sir Henry Sydney, K. G. a lady of great learning and virtue, to whom sir Philip Sidney dedicated his most celebrated romance, the *Arcadia*, and by her (who *d.* at her house in Aldersgate-street, London, Sept. 25, 1621,) had issue, *William*, 3d earl; and *Philip*, 4th earl; and Anne, who *d.* young. The earl *d.* Jan. 19, 1601, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, 3d earl, K. G. governor of Portsmouth in 1609, and in 1617, chancellor of the university of Oxford, and lord chamberlain of the household, *married* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert, 7th earl of Shrewsbury, and had Henry, who *d.* young. He *d.* at his house in London, called Baynard's Castle, April 10, 1630, and was succeeded by his brother,

Philip, 4th earl, K. G. lord-chamberlain of the household, and chancellor of the university of Oxford; he was, May 4, 1605, created lord Herbert of Shurland, and earl of Montgomery; *married*, 1st, Jan. 1604-5, Susan, daughter and at length co-heir to Edward Vere, earl of Oxford, (by Anne, daughter of lord Burleigh) and had issue, 7 sons; 1. James, 2. Henry, both *d.* young; 3. Charles, K. B. *m.* Mary, sole daughter of George Villiers, the celebrated duke of Buckingham, (by Catharine Manners, sole daughter and heir of Francis, 6th earl of Rutland,) but *d.* before his father, and before cohabitation. His lady *m.* 2dly, James Stuart, duke of Richmond and Lennox, by whom he had, Mary, *m.* Richard, earl of Arran; and 3dly, Thomas Howard, brother to Charles, earl of Carlisle; she had by patent, Aug. 31, 1627, the title of duchess of Buckingham, to her in failure of issue male of her father; 4. *Philip*, 5th earl; 5. William, *d.* unm.; 6. James, *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Robert Spiller, of Laleham, in Middlesex, knt. ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsey, in Oxfordshire; and his son, James, *m.* Catharine Osborne, daughter of Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds, whose son Philip, *m.* Marianne, sister to Charles, 3d earl of Winchilsea; 7. John, the youngest, *d.* without issue: and 3 daughters, Anna-Sophia, *m.* Robert Dormer, earl of Carnarvon; Catharine, and Mary, who *d.* young. The earl *died* in 1652, and

Philip, 5th earl, his next brother, became heir, *married*, 1st, *Penelope*, daughter and sole heir of sir Robert Naunton, knt. secretary of state to James I. and relict of Paul, viscount Bayning of Sudbury, and by her had *William*, 6th earl; and by his 2d wife, *Catharine*, daughter of sir William Villiers, of Brooksby, co. Leicester, bart. eldest brother to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, had *Philip*, 7th earl; and *Thomas*, 8th earl; and 5 daughters, *Susan*, *m.* John, 3d lord Poulett, (ancestor of the earls of Poulett;) *Catharine*, *m.* sir John Williams, bart.; *Rebecca*, and *Anne*, *d.* young. The earl *died* Sept. 11, 1669, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 6th earl, who dying *unm.* July 8, 1674, was succeeded by his half-brother,

Philip, 7th earl, *m.* May 20, 1675, *Henrietta de Querouaille*, youngest sister to the duchess of Portsmouth, (grand-mother to Charles, 3d duke of Richmond,) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1, 1728,) had a daughter, *Charlotte*, *m.* 1st, John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wem, (son of chancellor George Jefferies,) and by him, (who *d.* May 9, 1702,) had *Henrietta-Louisa*, *m.* Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret; and 2dly, Thomas, lord Mountjoy, in England, viscount Windsor, in Ireland. The earl *died* without male issue, Aug. 29, 1683, and was succeeded by his only brother,

Thomas, 8th earl, K. G. lord-president of the council, colonel of marines, lord high-admiral of England and Ireland, and lord privy-seal, &c.; *married*, 1st, *Margaret*, sole daughter and heir to Sir Robert Sawyer, knt. attorney-general to Charles II. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1706,) had 7 sons and 5 daughters. By his 2d, *Barbara*, daughter of sir Henry Slingsby, bart. and widow of John, lord Arundel, of Trerice, and by her (who *d.* in 1720,) he had a daughter of her name, who, Oct. 3, 1730, *m.* Dudley North, of Glemham Hall, in Suffolk, esq. His lordship *married*, 3dly, *Mary*, daughter to Scrope, 1st viscount Howe, and *d.* in Jan. 1733; by her he had no issue; and she afterwards *m.* in Oct. 1735, the hon. John Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough. Of the daughters by the 1st wife, *Catherine*, *Margaret*,
Elizabeth,

Elizabeth, Anne, and Rebecca, the eldest was *m.* to sir Nicolas Morrice, and *d.* in Sept. 1716; Margaret, *d.* in Dec. 1752; Elizabeth and Anne, *d. unm.*; and Rebecca, *m.* May 20, 1732, William, 14th lord Abergavenny. 7 sons. 1. *Henry*, 9th earl; 2. Robert-Sawyer, of High Cleer, *d.* April, 1769, having *m.* Mary, daughter of John Smith, esq. (speaker of the house of commons, 1705) and by her, who *d.* March 27, 1757, had no issue; 3. Charles, *d. unm.*; 4. Thomas, colonel of the 1st foot guards, *d.* Dec. 25, 1739; 6. *William*, father of the 1st earl of Carnarvon (*vide Earl of Carnarvon*); 7. Nicholas, *d.* Feb. 1775, having *m.* July 19, 1737, Anne, daughter and heir of Dudley North, of Glemham-hall, co. Suffolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 20, 1789,) had issue, Barbara, *b.* July, 1742, *m.* 1765, Edward Stratford, 1st earl of Aldborough, in Ireland.

Henry, 9th earl, succeeded his father, Aug. 28, 1733, a lieutenant-general in the army; *married* Mary, eldest daughter of Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, in Ireland, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, Thomas Bernard, esq. who was in the army,) he had one son, *Henry*, his successor. *Henry*, 9th earl, deceasing Jan. 9, 1750, was succeeded by his only son,

Henry, 10th earl, *born* July 3, 1734, lieutenant-general in the army, *married* March 13, 1756, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Marlborough, and had issue, *George*, his heir, and Charlotte, *d.* in April, 1784. The earl *died* Jan. 26, 1794, and was succeeded by his only son, *George*, present and 11th earl.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT, Lord HERBERT, the Earl's son.

Creations—Baron Herbert, of Cardiff, in Glamorgan-shire, Oct. 10, 1551, and the next day Earl of Pembroke; Baron Herbert, of Shurland, in the island of Shepey in Kent; and Earl of Montgomery, May 4, 1605.

Motto—*Une je servirai.*—One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JOHN HOWARD, EARL of SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, Viscount Andover, and Baron Howard of Charleton; a General in the army, Colonel of the 70th regiment of Infantry, Governor of Londonderry and Culmore Forts, F. S. A.; *born* March 7, 1739; succeeded Thomas, the late earl, Feb. 23, 1783; *married* July 2, 1774, Julia, daughter of John Gaskarth, of Penrith, esq. in the county of Cumberland, by whom he has issue, Charles-Nevinson, viscount Andover, *b.* May 13, 1775, *m.* June 20, 1796, Jane-Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas-William Coke, esq. of Holkham Hall, in Norfolk, and who was unfortunately killed, while mounting his horse, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, Jan. 11, 1800, without issue; (the viscountess *m.* 2dly, March 17, 1806, captain Henry Digby, R. N. cousin to earl Digby) Thomas, viscount Andover, *b.* Aug. 18, 1776, *m.* Oct. 20, 1802, the hon. Elizabeth-Jane Dutton, eldest daughter of James, lord Sherborne, and has issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 6, 1803; 2. Charles-John, *b.* Nov. 7, 1804; 3. Henry-William, *b.* Jan. 16, 1808; 4. Julia-Catherine; 5. Jane-Elizabeth; 6. John; and, 7. Richard-Edward, *b.* July 1, 1812.

Thomas Howard, 1st earl of Suffolk, 4th son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, by his 2d wife, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, K. G. and chancellor of England. He was restored in blood, by act of Parliament, in 1584; and, in 1588, being in that memorable engagement of the Spanish Armada, was, by the lord high admiral, knighted at sea, for his good services therein, was created to the above honours, and a K. G.; *m.* 1st, Mary, sister and co-heir of Thomas, lord Dacres, of Gillesland, who *d.* without issue; and, 2dly, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Knevit (widow of Richard, eldest son of Robert, lord Rich), and by her he left 7 sons and 4 daughters. 1. *Theophilus*, his heir; 2. sir *Thomas*, K. G. ancestor of the 11th earl, master of the horse to Charles I. when prince of Wales; Jan. 23, 1621-2, he was created lord Howard, of Charleton, and viscount Andover, and installed K. G. Dec. 13, 1625; on the 6th of February following, he was, by Charles I. created earl of the county of Berks; 3. Henry,

Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Basset, of Blore, in Staffordshire, esq. and had, Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Howard, of Swerkston, in Derbyshire, knt.; 4. sir Charles, *m.* Mary, sole heir of sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, in Devonshire, and had issue, Elizabeth; 5. sir Robert, K. B.; 6. sir William, K. B.; 7. sir John, K. B.; who were all installed at the creation of Charles, prince of Wales; 8. sir Edward, was, in 1628, created lord Howard, of Escrick, which title became extinct in the person of Charles, 4th lord, April 29, 1715. The earl *died* at Suffolk House, (the present Suffolk-street,) in Westminster, May 28, 1626, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Theophilus, 2d earl, K. G. *married* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George, lord Hume, of Berwick, and earl of Dunbar, in the Peerage of Scotland; and by her had 5 daughters, of whom Catharine, *m.* George Stuart, lord Aubigny, killed at the battle of Edgehill; and, 2dly, James, earl of Newburgh; Anne, *m.* Thomas Walsingham, of Seadbury, co. Kent, esq.; Frances, *m.* sir Edward Villiers; Elizabeth, *m.* Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland; Margaret, *m.* Roger Boyle, 1st earl of Orrery (ancestor of the earls of Cork and Orrery); and 4 sons, 1. sir James, his heir; 2. Thomas, *m.* Charlotte-Jemima-Henrietta-Maria Boyle, natural daughter of king Charles II. by Elizabeth, viscountess Shannon; this line became extinct previous to the death of the 2d earl; 3. George; and 4. Henry; successive earls. His lordship *died* June 3, 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir James, 3d earl, *born*, 1626, K. B. *married*, 1st, Susan, daughter of Henry Rich, earl of Holland, and had Essex, *m.* Edward, lord Griffin, of Braybrook, in Northamptonshire; by his 2d wife he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* sir Thomas Felton, of Playford, in Suffolk, bart.; from whom descended the late general sir John Griffin Griffin, K. B. to whom the king was pleased to confirm the barony of *Howard de Walden*; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1681,) left a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* 1695, John Hervey, created, Oct. 19, 1714, earl of Bristol; was grandmother of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol, whose grand-daughter was

was mother of *Charles-Augustus*, the present lord Howard de Walden. (Vide Lord Howard DE WALDEN.) By his 3d wife, Anne, daughter of Robert, earl of Manchester, he had no issue; and deceasing without issue, in 1688, was succeeded by his brother,

George, 4th earl, who dying without issue, in 1691, was succeeded by his brother,

Henry, 5th earl, and by his 1st wife, Mary Stewart, daughter and sole heir of Andrew, lord Castle-Stewart, in the Peerage of Ireland, had 3 sons, 1. *Henry*; 2. *Edward*; 3. *Charles*; successive earls of Suffolk. His lordship d. Dec. 9, 1709, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 6th earl, who, in the life time of his father, was created baron Chesterford, in Essex, and earl of Bindon, in Dorsetshire, by patent, Dec. 30, 1706, having been appointed deputy earl marshal of England, on the 24th of August preceding; in 1707, he held a court of chivalry, as appears by the extract from the London Gazette, Number 4326:—“*Westminster*, April 26.—This day the right hon. the earl of Bindon, &c. deputy, with his majesty's approbation, to his grace Thomas, duke of Norfolk, earl marshal, and hereditary marshal of England, &c. held his court of chivalry, in the painted chamber, according to ancient custom and the law of arms, being accompanied by divers noblemen and gentlemen of ancient quality; and attended by several doctors of the civil law, the kings and officers of arms, proctors and officers of the court.”—He married *Penelope O'Bryen*, daughter of Henry, earl of Thomond, (ancestor of the present marquess of Thomond, in the Peerage of Ireland,) and by her had *Charles-William*, his heir. The earl died Sept. 19, 1718, and was succeeded by his only son,

Charles-William, 7th earl, who dying without issue, Feb. 8, 1721-2, was succeeded by his uncle,

Edward, 8th earl, who dying unm. June 22, 1731, was succeeded by his younger brother,

Charles, 9th earl, married *Henrietta*, sister to John Hobert, 1st earl of Buckinghamshire, (who m. 2dly, 1735, *George Berkeley*, esq.) and had issue one son,
Henry,

Henry, his heir; and dying in Sept. 1733, was succeeded by his only son,

Henry, 10th earl, married, May 13, 1735, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Inwen, esq. then representative in parliament for the borough of Southwark, (who m. 2dly, Lucius Cary, 6th viscount Falkland,) who, dying without issue, the titles devolved upon

Henry Bowes, 11th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, viscount Andover, descended from sir Thomas Howard, K. G. 2d son of Thomas, 1st earl of Suffolk; which sir Thomas was created lord Howard, viscount Andover, and earl of Berkshire, as above. His lordship d. March 21, 1757; having m. March 5, 1709, Catharine, daughter of James Graham, of Levens, co. Westmorland, esq. and by her (who d. Feb. 14, 1762,) had issue 6 sons and 3 daughters, viz. Diana, b. Jan. 13, 1710, and d. in Jan. 1713; Catharine, b. 1715, d. unm.; Frances, b. June 17, 1725, d. unm.; Henry, b. Dec. 31, 1710, who d. young; James, d. in his infancy; William, lord Andover, the 3d son, b. Dec. 13, 1715, d. July 18, 1756; m. Nov. 6, 1736, Mary, 2d daughter of Heneage, earl of Aylesford, by whom (who d. May 28, 1777,) he had issue,

Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk and 5th earl of Berks, succeeded his grandfather; b. May 16, 1739, m. May 25, 1764, Maria-Constantia, only daughter of Robert, lord Trevor, by which lady (who d. Feb. 7, 1767,) his lordship had Maria-Constantia, b. Jan. 21, 1767, who d. July 21, 1775; his lordship m. 2dly, Aug. 14, 1777, Charlotte Finch, eldest daughter of Heneage, 3d earl of Aylesford, by whom he had a son, b. Sept. 24, 1778, d. Dec. 27 following. His lordship d. March 7, 1779, leaving his lady pregnant, who was delivered of a son,

Henry, 13th earl, Aug. 8, following, that lived but two days; and was succeeded in title and estate by

Thomas, 14th earl, (4th son of Henry Bowes, 5th, but only surviving son of Henry Bowes, 4th earl of Suffolk,) b. June 11, 1721: he m. April 12, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of William Kingscote, of Kingscote, in Gloucestershire, esq. by whom (who d. June 23, 1769,) he had issue, Diana, b. July 28, 1768; m. Nov. 23, 1782,
sir

sir Michael le Fleming, of Rydal, co. Westmorland, bart. deceased; Catharine, *b.* July 6, 1740, *d.* in 1795; Elizabeth, *b.* May 14, 1744, *d.* an infant; and Frances, *b.* Feb. 27, 1746. His lordship *d.* Feb. 23, 1783, and in him ended the male line of the six elder sons of Thomas, 1st earl of Berkshire; he was succeeded by

John, present 15th earl of Suffolk, and 8th earl of Berkshire.

Heir Apparent — THOMAS, Viscount ANDOVER, his Lordship's son.

Creations—Earl of Suffolk, July 21, 1603; Baron Howard, of Charleton, in Wiltshire, and Viscount Andover, in Hampshire, Jan. 23, 1621; and Earl of Berkshire, Feb. 6, 1625.

Motto—*Nous maintiendrons.* We will maintain.

Arms—See Plate 9.

JOHN-WILLIAM EGERTON, EARL of BRIDGEWATER, Viscount Brackley, and Baron of Ellesmere; a General in the army, and Colonel of the 14th regiment of Dragoons; Steward of Estates to the Prince Regent, in Hertfordshire, and Master of Gretham Hospital, Durham, F. S. A.; *born* April 13, 1753; succeeded, March 8, 1803, to the titles as above, on the death of Francis, 3d and last duke of Bridgewater; *married* Jan. 14, 1783, Charlotte-Catherine-Anne, only daughter and sole heir of Samuel Haynes, esq.

This family is descended, according to Camden, from Robert, Baron of Malpas, in the reign of William the Conqueror; whose son Robert, as appears from Domesday Book, held in Cestrescire, and other parts, 32 different manors or lordships. Robert dying without male issue, Lætitia, his only daughter and sole heir, *m.* John le Belward de Malpas, in the reign of William Rufus. His son and heir, William, *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Hugh, earl of Chester, and sister of Ranulph, earl of Chester, and by her left issue 3 sons, David, Robert, and Richard; from which 3 sons are descended all the families of Egerton, and all the several families of Cholmondeley.

mondeley. David, baron of Malpas, was justice of Chester, and high-sheriff of the county of Chester, in 1248, 36 Hen. III. He had two sons, William, baron of Malpas, who left no legitimate issue; and Philip, high-sheriff of Cheshire, in the reign of Edward I. who being possessed of the manor of Egerton, in the county of Chester, took, according to the custom of that age, the surname of *Egerton*, from the place of his residence; which said manor and estate of Egerton has remained in possession of the Egerton family, to this day.

Sir *Thomas Egerton*, the 1st lord Ellesmere, and viscount Brackley, natural son of sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, in Cheshire, was educated at Oxford, and afterwards studied at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar. He was appointed, June 28, 1581, solicitor-general to queen Elizabeth; attorney-general, June 2, 1592; master of the rolls, in 1594, being then a knight; and, in 1596, lord keeper of the great seal. He was created baron of Ellesmere by James I. July 21, 1603, and on the 24th of the same month, constituted lord high chancellor. It is remarkable his lordship held the great seal for a longer period than any of his successors, viz. from May 6, 1596, to March 3, 1617. He was elected chancellor of the university of Oxford, in Nov. 1610, and advanced to the dignity of viscount Brackley in 1616. The viscount *d.* in 1617, aged 70, leaving issue,

Sir *John Egerton*, K. B. 2d lord Ellesmere, and viscount Brackley, created earl of Bridgewater, May 27, 1617, *m.* lady Frances Stanley, daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando, earl of Derby, (by Margaret Clifford, daughter and only child of Henry Clifford, earl of Cumberland, by lady Eleanor Brandon, daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, by his wife, the princess Mary, youngest daughter of king Henry VII. and dowager of France,) and by her (who *d.* March 11, 1625,) had issue. His lordship *d.* Dec. 4, 1649; from whom descended,

Scroope, 4th earl, succeeded his father, John, in 1700; *b.* Aug. 11, 1681; created marquess of Brackley, and duke of Bridgewater, June 18, 1720. His grace *m.* 1st, Elizabeth

Elizabeth Churchill, 3d daughter and co-heir of John, 2d duke of Marlborough, by whom (who *d.* March 22, 1714,) he had John, viscount Brackley, *b.* Feb. 3, 1704, and *d.* Jan. 29, 1714, and another son, who *d.* young; Anne, *b.* Dec. 19, 1705, *m.* 1st, April 22, 1725, Wriothlesley, 3d duke of Bedford; and, 2dly, in June, 1733, William, earl of Jersey, and *d.* in 1763, leaving issue. His grace *m.* 2dly, Aug. 4, 1722, Rachael, sister to the above-named Wriothlesley, duke of Bedford, and had issue, Charles, marquess of Brackley, *d.* May 2, 1731; John, 2d duke; William, *d.* Feb. 19, 1729; Thomas, *d.* an infant; Diana, *b.* March 3, 1732, *m.* March 9, 1753, Frederic, lord Baltimore, and *d.* Aug. 18, 1758, without issue; Francis, 3d duke; Louisa, *b.* April 13, 1723, *m.* March 28, 1748, Granville-Levison, 1st marquess of Stafford, K. G. and *d.* March 14, 1761, leaving issue George, 2d and present marquess of Stafford; Caroline, *b.* May 21, 1724. To the illustrious house of Bridgewater, the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland are indebted for having first conceived and executed the plan of inland navigation, by the system of canals; Scroop, duke of Bridgewater, having obtained, in 1732, 10 Geo. II. "An Act for making a Navigable Canal from Worsley to Manchester." His grace deceasing Jan. 11, 1745, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d duke, dying *unm.* March 8, 1748, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

Francis, 3d duke, who *d. unm.* March 3, 1803, was succeeded in the earldom by John-William Egerton, the present and 7th earl.

John-William, the 7th earl, is descended from Henry, brother to Scroope, the 1st duke, who was consecrated bishop of Hereford, in 1724; 5th son of sir John Egerton, 3d earl of Bridgewater, brother to Scroope, father of Francis, the 3d duke; *b.* Feb. 10, 1688; *m.* Dec. 10, 1720, Elizabeth-Ariana Bentinck, daughter of William, the 1st earl of Portland, by Jane, (6th daughter of sir John Temple, of East Sheen, in Surrey, bart. sister to Henry, viscount Palmerston, and relict of John, lord Berkeley, of Stratton), and by her, who *d.* March 24, 1765, had issue, 1. Henry, *d.* young; 2. William, lieutenant-

tenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Kirke, esq. and by her (who *d.* July, 1810,) had William and James, both *d.* young; 3. Ariana-Margaret; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 19, 1784, Anthony-Charles-Benjamin Saladin, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 27, 1810,) had issue, Anthony-Charles-William, Charlotte-Ariana, Augustus-Henry, Amelia-Matilda, and Sophia-Eleanor-Laura; 5. Isabella-Frances, *m.* March 18, 1784, Richard Master, esq. and has issue, William, Henry, Richard, Thomas, and St. Vincent-Frederic; 6. Henry; 7. Charles, *d.* Nov. 7, 1725; having *m.* Catherine, daughter of Francis Greville, esq. and sister to Fulke and William, lords Brooke, who *d.* July, 1735, by whom he had issue; 8. James; 9. John, *d.* *unm.*; 10. John, bishop of Durham, *m.* Anna-Sophia, daughter of Henry Grey, duke of Kent, and by her (who *d.* March 24, 1780,) had 3 sons and 1 daughter; John, *d.* young; *John-William*, the present earl; *Francis-Henry*, M. A. F. R. S. and F. S. A. in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Whitchurch, in the county of Salop. (His Majesty was pleased, Jan. 22, 1808, to grant to the rev. Francis Egerton, and his sister, lady Amelia, the same rank and precedence as if their father, John, bishop of Durham, had survived his cousin, Francis, 3d duke of Bridgewater;) Amelia, *m.* April 25, 1771, sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, in the county of Herts, bart. M. P. for Hastings, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 8, 1809,) had issue, 1. Amelia, *m.* the right hon. Charles Long, M. P. for Haslemere, and joint paymaster of the forces; 2. Sophia, *m.* July 24, 1810, John, lord Brownlow, and has issue. The bishop of Durham *m.* 2dly, March 31, 1782, Mary, sister to sir Edward Broughton, bart. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Jan. 18, 1786. His grace the duke of Bridgewater *d.* March 8, 1803, without issue male, and was succeeded in the earldom by

John-William, the present and 7th earl, great-grandson and heir male of John, earl of Bridgewater, grandfather of Francis, the late duke, heir male of sir John Egerton, knt. the 1st earl of Bridgewater, grandson, and younger co-heir of Henry de Grey, duke and earl

of Kent, who was heir male of Edmond, earl of Kent, 5th of Edward IV. son and heir of sir John Grey, by Constance Holland, whose father, sir John Holland, duke of Exeter, and earl of Huntingdon, was son and heir male of lady Joan Plantagenet, daughter of king Edward the First's youngest son, Edward Plantagenet, of Woodstock, earl of Kent, whose mother, lady Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of king Edward the Third's son, John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, and of his 1st wife, lady Blanche, daughter and heir of Henry Plantagenet, duke of Lancaster, grandson and heir of king Henry the Third's second son Edmond, earl of Lancaster.

Heir Presumptive—FRANCIS-HENRY, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, only brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron of Ellesmere, July 17, 1603; Viscount Brackley, Nov. 7, 1616, and Earl of Bridgewater, May 17, 1617.

Motto—*Sic donec.* Thus until.

Arms—See Plate 9.

BASIL-PERCY FIELDING, EARL of DENBIGH, Viscount Fielding, Baron Fielding, of Newnham Paddox and St. Liz; also Earl of Desmond, Viscount Callan, and Baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, in Ireland, also Count of the holy Roman Empire; *born* March 25, 1796; succeeded his grandfather, Basil, the late earl, July 14, 1800.

Of this family there have been persons of great note and eminence for several ages, (they being paternally descended from the earls of Habsburgh, in Germany, counts palatine in the reign of king Henry I.;) amongst whom was *Geoffrey Fielding*, or *Felden*, who, attending the said earl in his wars in England, obtained of him several rents and fees, as also the manor of Misterton, in the county of Leicester, where he lived.

Sir *William Fielding*, knt. was by king James I. created baron Fielding, Dec. 30, 1620, viscount Fielding, in 1621, and earl of Denbigh, Sept. 14, 1622; *m.* Susan,

Susan, daughter of sir George Villiers, and sister to George, the great duke of Buckingham, and by her had two sons, *Basil*, 2d earl, and George, who was created, Nov. 22, 1622, baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, viscount Callan, and earl of Desmond, in Ireland, after the death of sir Richard Preston, then earl of Desmond, who being drowned in his passage from Dublin to England, on Oct. 28, 1628, and leaving an only daughter, he succeeded to the titles; and having also 4 daughters, Mary, *m.* James Hamilton, the 1st duke of Hamilton; Anne, *m.* Baptist Noel, the 2d viscount Campden; Elizabeth, (who was, July 14, 1660, created countess of Guilford, during life,) was *m.* to Lewis Boyle, viscount Kenelmeky, in Ireland; and Henrietta-Maria, *d.* young. The earl receiving a mortal wound in a skirmish near Birmingham, April 3, 1643, *d.* 5 days after, and was succeeded by his son,

Basil, 2d earl, K. B. who was, by reason of his descent from Agnes, daughter and heir of John de St. Liz, (a branch of the noble family of St. Liz, sometimes earls of Northampton and Huntingdon,) created, Feb. 2, 1663, baron St. Liz, and dying without issue, *William*, 2d earl of Desmond, son of his brother George, succeeded as 3d earl of Denbigh; *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of sir William Meredeth, and sister of John, lord Lisle; he had *Basil*, 4th earl, and other issue, and deceasing Aug. 23, 1685, was succeeded by his son,

Basil, 3d earl of Desmond, and 4th earl of Denbigh; *m.* Hester, daughter of sir Basil Firebrass, bart. and had issue 4 sons and 6 daughters; 1. *William*, 5th earl; 2. *Basil*, *d.* young; 3. Charles, who *d.* in Feb. 1745, having *m.* Aug. 26, 1737, Mary, only daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, in Kent, bart. and by her (who *d.* in 1743,) had issue, 1. William, a colonel in the army; 2. Charles, commodore R. N. who *d.* Jan. 11, 1783, having *m.* in July, 1772, Sophia, 2d daughter of William Finch, esq. and sister of George, earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and had Charles, captain R. N. *m.* 1804, Elizabeth-Theresa, daughter of Henry-Thomas, 2d earl of Ilchester, and other issue; 3. Isabella, who *d.* unm. Dec. 29, 1812; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept.

4, 1763, Henry, the 1st earl Digby, and *d.* in Jan. 1765, leaving no issue; 5. George, 3d son, *d.* young; 6. Mary, *m.* April 15, 1729, William Cockburn, M. D. and *d.* in Oct. 1732; 7. Bridget, *m.* colonel James Otway; 8. Diana, *m.* the rev. Randolph Marriot; 9. Hester, and 10. Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*; 11. Frances, *m.* in Dec. 1729, Daniel Finch, 7th earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1732,) had issue, Charlotte, *b.* in July, 1731. Basil, the 4th earl, deceasing March 18, 1716, was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 5th earl of Denbigh, *b.* Oct. 26, 1697, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Peter de Jonge, (or Young,) of Utrecht, in Holland, and sister to the late marchioness of Blandford, by which lady (who *d.* May 16, 1769,) he had issue,

Basil, 6th earl, *b.* Jan. 3, 1719, who succeeded him Aug. 2, 1755, *m.* 1st, April 12, 1757, Mary, 3d daughter and co-heiress to sir John-Bruce Cotton, of Connington, in Huntingdonshire, bart. the last male heir of that celebrated antiquary, sir Robert Cotton, knt. (who, at a vast expense and labour, procured that inestimable collection called the *Cotton Library*,) by whom (who *d.* Oct. 14, 1782,) he had issue, William, viscount Fielding, *b.* June 15, 1760; *m.* April 26, 1791, Anne-Catharine, daughter of Thomas-Jelf Powis, (of Berwick-House, in the county of Salop,) esq. and *d.* Aug. 8, 1799, leaving issue, *Basil-Percy*, the present earl; Catharine-Frances, *b.* Sept. 2, 1793; Mary-Anne, *b.* Feb. 16, 1795, to whom the Prince Regent, in the name of his Majesty, in April 1813, granted the same rank and precedence as if their father, lord Fielding, had succeeded to the earldom of Denbigh; Henry-Wentworth, *b.* July 31, 1798; Everard-Robert Bruce, *b.* Oct. 31, 1799; Charles, author of a poem, entitled the Brothers, an eclogue, 1782, *b.* Dec. 20, 1761, *d. unm.* The earl *m.* 2dly, July 21, 1783, Sarah, relict of sir Charles Halford, bart. and by her had no issue. His lordship dying July 14, 1800, was succeeded by his grandson,

Basil-Percy, the present and 7th earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY-WENTWORTH, next brother to the earl.

Creations

Creations—Baron Fielding, of Newnham Paddox, in Warwickshire, and Viscount Fielding, Dec. 30, 1620; Lord St. Liz, July 2, 1663; Earl of the county of Denbigh, Sept. 14, 1622, (all English honours;) Baron Fielding, of Lecaghe, Viscount Callan, and Earl of the county of Desmond, in Ireland, Nov. 22, 1622.

Motto—*Crescit sub pondere virtus.* Virtue increaseth under oppression.

Arms—See Plate 10.

JOHN FANE, EARL of WESTMORLAND, and Baron Burghersh, K. G. Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Recorder of Lyme Regis; *born* Jan. 1, 1759; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, April 26, 1774; *married*, May 20, 1782, Sarah-Anne, sole heiress of Robert Child, esq. of Osterley Park, in Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1793,) he had 1. John, lord Burghersh, captain in the 3d regiment of dragoon guards, *b.* Feb. 3, 1784, *m.* June 26, 1811, Mary, daughter of the right hon. Wm. Wellesley Pole, and niece to Richard, marquess Wellesley, and of Arthur, marquess of Wellington, K. G.; 2. Sarah-Sophia, who, by the will of her grandfather, Robert Child, esq. inherited his large fortune, *b.* March 4, 1785, *m.* May 23, 1804, viscount Villiers, the present earl of Jersey; 3. Augusta, *b.* March 17, 1786, *m.* June 20, 1804, John, lord Boringdon, and has issue, one son, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, Feb. 14,) and *re-married*, Feb. 16, 1809, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, K. B. son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge; 4. Maria, *b.* May 11, 1787, *m.* Nov. 16, 1805, John, viscount Duncannon, eldest son of Frederick Ponsonby, earl of Besborough, (by lady Henrietta, daughter of John, 1st earl Spencer); and 5. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 25, 1793. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in March, 1800, miss Saunders, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Dr. Huck Saunders, and niece of admiral sir Charles Saunders, and sister of the present viscountess Melville, and has issue, 1. Jane-Georgiana, *b.* Jan. 25, 1801; 2. Charles-Saunders-John, *b.* May 8, 1802, *d.* in Oct. 1810;

3. a son *b.* Sept. 18, 1805; and 4. a daughter, who *d.* on her passage to Lisbon, Nov. 27, 1807.

Sir *Thomas Fane*, *knt. m.* in 1574, Mary, daughter and heiress of Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who, in 1604, became baroness *Le Despencer*, in her own right, and had issue, sir *Francis Fane*, who was a *K. B.* in 1603, created baron Burghersh, and earl of Westmorland, in 1624, and, in 1626, succeeded his mother in the ancient barony of *Le Despencer*, from whom descended

John, 7th earl of Westmorland, who *d.* without issue, in 1762, when the barony of *Le Despencer*, being a barony in fee, devolved upon his nephew, sir *Francis Dashwood*, *bart.*; but the earldom of Westmorland went to the male heir, *Thomas Fane*, of Bristol, merchant, son of Henry Fane, (who *d.* in 1726,) attorney at law, grandson of sir *Francis Fane*, *K. B.* and great grandson of sir *Francis Fane*, of Fulbeck, in Lincolnshire, *K. B.* who was the 3d son of Francis, the 1st earl of Westmorland. From sir *Francis Fane*, of Fulbeck, descended the viscounts *Fane*, in the Peerage of Ireland, now extinct.

Thomas, 8th earl, succeeded, on the death of his uncle, *John Scrope*, *esq. m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Swymmer, of Bristol, merchant, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 12, 1782,) had 2 sons and 2 daughters, viz. *John*, 9th earl—Henry, surveyor of the king's private roads, &c. *m.* Jan. 12, 1778, Anne, daughter of Edward Buckley Batson, *esq.* and by him (who *d.* June 4, 1802,) had issue, 1. Henry, *b.* Nov. 26, 1778, a major-general in the army, lieutenant-colonel of the 1st dragoon guards, and aide-de-camp to the King, who received, March 6, 1809, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished gallantry at the battle of *Vimeira*, in Spain, Feb. 10, 1809; 2. Anne, *b.* Jan. 19, 1780, *m.* Sept. 29, 1803, major-general Mitchell, of Dawlish, in the county of Dorset; 3. Charles, *b.* May 14, 1781, a lieut.-colonel in the army, and lieut.-colonel of the 59th regiment of foot; 4. Elizabeth, deceased; 5. Edward, *b.* Dec. 7, 1783; 6. Vere, *b.* Jan. 5, 1784; 7. Frances-Mary, deceased; 8. Neville, deceased; 9. William, *b.* April 5, 1789, in the civil service of the East India Company, in Bengal, *m.* miss *Dashwood*, niece of
sir

sir Henry W. Dashwood, bart.; 10. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 28, 1791; *m.* Sept. 7, 1812, Charles Chaplin, esq. member of parliament for the borough of Stamford; 11. George-Augustus, deceased; 12. Henrietta, *b.* Sept. 10, 1793; 13. Mildmay, *b.* Sept. 1794; and 14. Robert-George-Cecil, *b.* May 8, 1796—Anne, *d.* in 1764—Mary, *m.* Charles Blair, esq. and had issue—Henry, *b.* in 1768, and *d.* in the West Indies, in 1794—Charles-Henry—and Mary. His lordship *d.* Nov. 12, 1771, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, 9th earl, who *m.* 1st, March 26, 1758, Augusta, daughter of lord Montagu Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, by which lady (who *d.* Jan. 3, 1766,) he had, 1. John, the present earl; 2. Thomas, a colonel in the army, *b.* July 6, 1760, *m.* July 27, 1789, miss Lowe, and by her (who *d.* April 15, 1807,) had Thomas, *b.* April 27, 1790; and William, *b.* July 2, 1793; 3. Augusta, *b.* Sept. 18, 1761, *m.* in July, 1781, William, earl of Lonsdale, K. G. by whom she has issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 28, 1767, lady Susan Gordon, daughter of Cosmo-George, 3d duke of Gordon, by whom (who survived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, Dec. 28, 1778, lieut.-colonel John Woodford, by whom she has 2 sons,) he had, 4. Henry, *b.* April 14, 1771, *d.* March 6, 1774; 5. Susan, *b.* Oct. 3, 1768, *m.* July 20, 1788, John Drummond, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 8, 1793,) had issue 1 son and 1 daughter; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 7, 1773, *m.* Sept. 4, 1790, John Lowther, esq. brother to James, earl of Lonsdale, K. G. and has issue; 7. Mary, *b.* Sept. 19, 1772, *m.* Jan. 16, 1792, George Fludyer, esq. brother to sir Samuel Fludyer, bart. and has 2 sons and 4 daughters. His lordship *d.* April 26, 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, the present and 10th earl.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Lord BURGHERSH, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Burghersh (the name of a family) and Earl of the county of Westmorland, Dec. 29, 1624.

Motto—*Ne vile fano.* Disgrace not the altar.

Arms—See Plate 10.

ALBEMARLE

ALBEMARLE BERTIE, EARL of LINDSEY, in Lincolnshire, a General in the army, and Colonel of the 89th regiment of foot; succeeded Brownlow, the 5th duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, Feb. 8, 1809, when the dukedom and marquessate became extinct, being heir male of Robert Bertie, the 1st earl of Lindsey, K. G.; married, 1st, Elizabeth, relict of Thomas Scrope, of Coleby, in Lincolnshire, esq. daughter of William Clay, of Burragehill, in Nottinghamshire, esq.; and, 2dly, Nov. 18, 1809, miss Layard, daughter of the late C. P. Layard, D. D. and dean of Bristol, and has issue a daughter, *b.* May 17, 1812, who survived but a few hours.

This family is said to have come into England with the Saxons, from Bertiland, on the borders of Prussia. The first person of the name of *Bertie* mentioned in our records is *Leopold de Bertie*, constable of Dover Castle, in the reign of king Ethelred, from whom descended *Robert Bertie*, the 1st earl of Lindsey, K. G. admiral of the fleet, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter of Edward, baron Montagu, of Boughton, in Northamptonshire, and by her had *Montagu*, 2d earl, and 7 other sons, and 5 daughters. The earl laid claim to the earldom of Oxford, and to the baronies of Bulbeck, Stanford, and Badlesmere, and to the office of hereditary lord high chamberlain of England, as son and heir to Mary Vere, daughter and sole heir of John, earl of Oxford, which claim was allowed, and petitioned the queen to be admitted to the dignity of a baron in her right: his lordship was, in consequence, summoned to parliament in Jan. 1580, as baron *Willoughby de Eresby*, and took his seat in the house of lords, next to lord Zouch of Harryngworth. His lordship, however, had ample remuneration for his disappointment of the earldom of Oxford, &c.; for, Nov. 22, 1626, he was created earl of Lindsey, and, in Aug. 1642, he was appointed general of his majesty's forces, in which post he fell a martyr to the royal cause, at the memorable battle of Edge-hill, Oct. 23, 1642. He was succeeded by his son,

Montagu, 2d earl, K. G. in 1661; *m.* 1st, Martha, daughter of sir William Cockayne, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, knt. and relict of John Ramsay, earl of
of

of Holderness, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1641,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Baptist, viscount Campden; 2. Bridget, *m.* Thomas, 1st duke of Leeds, and *d.* in 1704; 3. Catharine, *m.* Robert Dormer, of Dorton, Bucks, esq.; 4. Robert, 3d earl; 5. Peregrine, *d.* in 1770; 6. Richard, *d. unm.* in 1685; 7. Vere, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, in the reign of Charles II. *d. unm.* in 1680; 8. Charles, of Uffington, *m.* Mary, relict of sir Samuel Jones, knt. and *d.* in 1710, leaving issue. The earl *m.* 2dly, Bridget, daughter and sole heir of Edward Wray, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and sole heir of Francis, lord Norreys, earl of Berkshire, and had issue, James Bertie, *baron Norreys*, by descent, in right of his mother; created earl of Abingdon, Nov. 30, 1682, (*see Earl of ABINGDON*); Henry; Edward; and Mary, *m.* Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon. The earl *d.* July 25, 1665, and was succeeded by

Robert, 3d earl, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John Massingberd, merchant, of London, and of the East India Company, esq. and had issue, Arabella, *m.* Thomas Savage, earl Rivers; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip, lord Wharton, and by her had Robert, 4th earl, and 1st duke; Peregrine, *d.* 1711; Philip, *d.* 1723; Norris, *d. unm.*; and, 3dly, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Pope, earl of Downe, in Ireland, and mother of the 1st earl of Lichfield, and by her had Charles and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.* The earl *d.* May 8, 1701, and was succeeded by

Robert, 4th earl of Lindsey, and 1st duke of Ancaster and Kesteven; he was, in 1690, called up, by writ, to the house of peers, as baron Willoughby D'Eresby, Dec. 29, 1706, and was created marquess of Lindsey: on the 29th of July, 1707, was farther advanced to the dignity of duke of Ancaster and Kesteven. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Richard Wynn, of Gwydir, in Caermarthenshire, bart. and had issue, Robert, *d. unm.* —Peregrine, 2d duke—Elizabeth—Eleanor—Mary, *d. unm.* The duke *m.* 2dly, Albinia, daughter of major-general William Farrington, of Chislehurst, in Kent, by whom (who *m.* 2dly, James Douglas, esq. and *d.* July 29, 1745,) he had issue, Vere, who *d.* Sept. 13, 1768,

1768, having *m.* Anne Casey, and left issue 2 daughters, 1. Albina, *m.* in May, 1757, the hon. George Hobart, afterwards 3d earl of Buckinghamshire; 2. Louisa, *m.* April 19, 1778, the hon. Charles Stuart, 4th son of John, the 3d earl of Bute, K. G.—Montagu, *d.* in Dec. 1753, having *m.* Anne, daughter of William Piers, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1782,) had 2 daughters, 1. Augusta, *m.* John, 9th earl of Westmorland, and *d.* in 1766; 2. Frances—Robert, *b.* in 1741, *m.* April 3, 1762, Mary, daughter of Montagu, viscount Blundell, and widow of Robert, lord Raymond, and *d.* in 1771—Thomas, a captain in the royal navy, *d.* in 1749—and Louisa, *m.* in 1736, Thomas Blodworth, esq. His grace *d.* July 26, 1723, and was succeeded by his son,

Peregrine, 2d duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, *b.* April 29, 1686, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of sir John Brownlow, of Belton, in Lincolnshire, bart. and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1736,) had issue, Robert and George, who both *d.* infants; *Peregrine*, 3d duke; Albemarle, *d.* in May, 1765; *Brownlow*, 5th duke; Mary, *m.* Samuel Greathead, of Guy's Cliffe, near Warwick, esq. and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue, Albina, *m.* in 1744, Francis Beckford, esq. and *d.* without issue, in March, 1754; Jane, *m.* March 31, 1743, general Matthew, had issue, and *d.* Aug. 21, 1793; Caroline, *m.* March 31, 1753, George Dewar, esq. and *d.* in June, 1774, leaving issue; and Anne, *d.* young. His grace *d.* Jan. 1, 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

Peregrine, 3d duke, *m.* 1st, May 28, 1735, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of William Blundell, of Basingstoke, esq. and relict of sir Charles Gounter Nichol, K. B. and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1743,) he had no issue; and 2dly, Nov. 27, 1750, Mary, daughter of Thomas Panton, of Newmarket, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 19, 1793,) had issue, *Peregrine Thomas*, *d.* in 1758; *Robert*, the 4th duke; *Mary-Catharine*, *d.* in April, 1767; *Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth*, baroness Willoughby D'Eresby, (see *Baroness WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY*,) hereditary great chamberlain of England. Her ladyship, *m.* Feb. 23, 1799, *Peter*, lord Gwydir, and has issue, (see *Baron GWYDIR*) *Georgiana-Charlotte*, *b.* Aug.

Aug. 7, 1764, *m.* George-James, earl of Cholmondeley, and has issue, (*see Earl of CHOLMONDELEY.*) His grace *d.* Aug. 12, 1778, and was succeeded by his only son,

Robert, 4th duke, *b.* Oct. 17, 1756, who *d. unm.* July 8, 1779, leaving the ancient barony of Willoughby D'Eresby in abeyance between his two sisters, which was granted by patent, March 28, 1780, to his eldest sister, Priscilla-Barbara, the present baroness; he was succeeded in the titles of duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, marquess of Lindsey, and earl of Lindsey, by his uncle,

Brownlow, 5th duke, *b.* May 1, 1729, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1, 1762, Henrietta, daughter and sole heir of George-Morton Pitt, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 23, 1763,) had no issue; and, 2dly, Jan. 2, 1769, Mary-Anne, daughter of major Peter Layard, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1804,) had an only daughter, Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* May 26, 1793, viscount Milsintown, eldest son of William-Charles, earl of Portmore, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 10, 1797,) had issue, 1 son, Brownlow-Charles, *b.* Aug. 4, 1796. His grace *d.* Feb. 8, 1809, without issue male, when the earldom of Lindsey devolved on

General *Albemarle Bertie*, being heir male of the body of Robert Bertie, the 1st earl of Lindsey, K. G. and admiral of the fleet, in 1634, (by Mary, his mother, daughter of John Vere, earl of Oxford, sister and sole heir of the whole blood to Edward the 17th earl of that place that bore the name of Vere,) under the patent of the earldom of Lindsey. His lordship took his seat in the house of peers, Jan. 23, 1810, between the earls of Westmorland and Peterborough.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Earl of Lindsey, Nov. 22, 1626.

Motto—*Loyalté me oblige.* Loyalty binds me.

Arms—See Plate 7.

CHARLES-HENRY MORDAUNT, EARL of PETERBOROUGH and MONMOUTH, Viscount Mordaunt of Avalon, Baron Mordaunt of Ryegate, and
Baron

Baron Mordaunt of Turvey; *born* May 11, 1758; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Aug. 1, 1779.

Eustach *le Mordaunt*, who, by marriage with Alice, daughter and co-heir of sir William de Alneto, (or Alno,) modernly styled Dauncy, became possessed of the lordship of Turvey, co. Bedford. Several deeds of this Eustach are extant by the name of Eustachius Mordaunt de Wahall. William, his son, was lord of Turvey, Radwell, Ashull, and other lands, and was succeeded by his son, William, who was possessed of Chicheley, and had licence from king Edward I. 1292, to enclose his pasture of Wolsey, Turvey Lees, Mansel Grove, and other lands in Turvey, to form a park.

John Mordaunt, 5th lord Mordaunt, was created earl of Peterborough, in 1628, and had issue, *Henry*, 2d earl, and *John*, created viscount Avalon, and lord Mordaunt of Ryegate, in 1659, for his services in effecting the restoration; whose son, *Charles*, 2d viscount Avalon, was created earl of Monmouth, in 1689, and, in 1697, became 3d earl of Peterborough, on the decease of his uncle, Henry, 2d earl, without issue male, K. G. His lordship served in his youth, during the war with the Algerines, under the admirals Torrington and Narborough. In 1705 he was declared general and commander in chief of the forces sent to Spain, and joint admiral of the fleet with sir Cloudesley Shovel, knt. and took Barcelona, and drove the duke of Anjou and the French army out of Spain, which consisted of 25,000 men, though his own troops never amounted to 10,000. He *m.* 1st, Carey, daughter of sir Alexander Frazer, and by her (who *d.* May 13, 1709,) had 2 sons, John and Henry, and a daughter, Henrietta, *m.* Alexander, 2d duke of Gordon. Of the sons, Henry, the youngest, was a commander in the navy, and *d. unm.* Feb. 24, 1710—John, his brother, took early to arms, and at the battle of Hochstet lost his left arm; he *d.* April 6, 1710, leaving issue by Frances, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Bolton, (who *d.* July 30, 1715,) 2 sons, Charles, *d.* Jan. 15, 1808, and John, who, in Oct. 1735, *m.* 1st, Mary, sister to Scroope, 2d viscount Howe, and relict of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, (who *d.* Sept. 12, 1749;) and, 2dly,

2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hamilton, esq. but *d.* without issue, July 1, 1767. The earl *m.* 2dly, in 1735, Miss Anastatia Robinson, and deceasing at Lisbon, Oct. 25, 1735, was succeeded by his grandson,

Charles, 4th earl of Peterborough, who *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John Cox, esq. and by her, (who *d.* Nov. 18, 1755,) had issue, Frances-Anne, *b.* in April, 1736, *m.* Oct. 10, 1765, the rev. Samuel Bulkeley, D. D. prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Henton, co. Northampton, and *d.* in Oct. 1793—Mary-Anastatia-Grace, *b.* June 5, 1738. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in 1756, Robiniana, daughter of colonel Brown, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 6, 1794,) he had issue, Charles-Henry, the present earl; Poulet, *b.* July 12, 1759, who *d.* young; and a daughter, *m.* Oct. 21, 1787, to Maurice Bisset, esq. His lordship *d.* Aug. 1, 1779, and was succeeded by his son, Charles-Henry, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—To the Barony of Mordaunt, of Turvey, only, the earl's half-sister, lady Frances Bulkeley, and her issue, if any; and in default, then the duke of Gordon is presumed to be the heir general.

Creations—Baron Mordaunt, of Turvey, in Bedfordshire, by writ of summons, May 4, 1532; Earl of Peterborough, in Northamptonshire, by letters patent, March 9, 1627-8; Baron Mordaunt of Ryegate, and Viscount Mordaunt, of Avalon, in Somersetshire, July 10, 1659; and Earl of the county of Monmouth, April 9, 1689.

Motto—*Nec placidâ contenta quiete est.* Not contented with soft repose.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE-HARRY GREY, EARL of STAMFORD and WARRINGTON, Baron Grey of Groby, Baron Bonville and Harrington; was created Baron Delamer, of Dunham-Massey, in Cheshire, and Earl of Warrington, by patent, April 22, 1796; Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Cheshire, F. S. A.; *born* Oct. 1, 1737; succeeded his father, Harry, the late earl, May

30, 1768; *married*, May 28, 1763, Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, by whom he has issue, Henrietta, *b.* April 20, 1764, *m.* Oct. 26, 1785, to sir John Chetwode, bart. of Oakley, in Staffordshire—*George-Harry*, lord Grey, *b.* Oct. 31, 1765, *m.* Dec. 23, 1797, Henrietta-Charlotte-Elizabeth Charteris, eldest daughter of Francis, lord Elcho, son of Francis, late earl of Wemyss, (to whom the Prince Regent, in the name of his Majesty, Jan. 22, 1813, granted the same rank and precedence as if her father, lord Elcho, had succeeded to the earldom of Wemyss, in the Peerage of Scotland) and has issue, Henrietta-Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 13, 1798; Maria, *b.* Dec. 17, 1800; George-Harry, *b.* April 5, 1802; another son, *b.* Jan. 29, 1807; Maria, *b.* Nov. 2, 1767, and *d.* the 21st of the same month—Maria, *b.* June 30, 1769, *m.* May 20, 1794, to John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Salop, and has issue—Louisa, *b.* May 8, 1771—William-Booth, *b.* Sept. 10, 1773, *m.* April 7, 1802, Miss Price, eldest daughter of Thomas Price, of Duffryn, in Glamorganshire, esq.—Anchitel, *b.* Dec. 16, 1774, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham—Henry, *b.* Aug. 23, 1776, was captain of the Weasel sloop of war, and unfortunately wrecked on board that vessel, in Barnstable Bay, in Feb. 1799—Sophia, *b.* Oct. 7, 1777, *m.* Oct. 21, 1809, Booth Grey, of Ashton-Hayes, in Cheshire, esq.—Amelia, *b.* July 7, 1779, *m.* Oct. 18, 1800, sir John Lister Kay, of Grange, in Yorkshire, bart. and has issue.

This illustrious family formerly enjoyed the titles of marquess of Dorset and duke of Suffolk, which honours were forfeited in 1553. Sir Henry Grey, of Pirgo, son of lord John Grey, youngest son of Thomas, marquess of Dorset, was created lord Grey of Groby, in 1603, and the earldom of Stamford was conferred, in 1628, on his grandson, Henry, 2d lord Grey, of Groby, from whom descended

Harry, 3d earl, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Nathan Wright, lord keeper, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 12, 1738,) had 2 sons and 5 daughters, viz. *Harry*, 4th lord, and John Grey, who *m.* in June, 1748, Lucy, daughter of sir Joseph Danvers, bart. The daughters were Dorothy,

rothy, who *d.* in 1781—Catharine, *m.* 1st, Mynheer John Trip, who *d.* in June, 1738; and, 2dly, to Vanden Bempden, burgomaster of Amsterdam—Diana, *m.* in Sept. 1736, George Middleton of Seaton, co. Aberdeen, esq.—Anne, *m.* in Oct. 1744, to sir Richard Acton, of Aldenham, in Salop, bart. who *d.* Nov. 21, 1791—and Jane, *m.* in June 1738, to George Drummond, esq. and *d.* in June, 1752. His lordship dying in Nov. 1739, was succeeded by

Harry, 4th earl of Stamford, *m.* in May, 1736, Mary, daughter and sole heir of George-Booth, earl of Warrington; by which lady (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1772) he had issue, George-Harry, the present earl—Mary *b.* April 17, 1739, *m.* Feb. 24, 1764, to George West, esq. 2d son of earl Delawar, and *d.* March 1, 1783—Booth, *b.* Aug. 16, 1740, *m.* May 10, 1782, Miss Mainwaring, daughter of Charles Mainwaring, of Bromborough, in Cheshire, esq. by whom he has issue, a son and a daughter, and *d.* March 4, 1802,—Anne, *b.* Jan. 23, 1742, *d.* in June, 1743—John, *b.* May 22, 1743, and *d.* in July, 1802, *m.* July 22, 1773, Susannah, 4th daughter of Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft, in Cheshire, by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters; of whom, Henrietta, the eldest, *m.* in June, 1802, the rev. Charles Mytton. His lordship *d.* May 30, 1768, and was succeeded by

George-Harry, the present and 5th earl of Stamford, and 1st earl of Warrington.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-HARRY, Lord Grey, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Harrington, 1320; Bonville, of Chewton, 1449; Grey, of Groby, in Leicestershire, by letters patent, July 21, 1603; Earl of Stamford, March 26, 1628; and Earl of Warrington, by patent, April 22, 1796.

Motto—*A ma puissance.* According to my power.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE FINCH, EARL of WINCHILSEA and NOTTINGHAM, Viscount Maidstone, Baron Fitzher-

bert, of Eastwell, in Kent, Baron Finch, of Daventry, and a Baronet; succeeded his uncle, Daniel, the late earl, Aug. 2, 1769; Groom of the Stole to the King, Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Rutland, K. G. and F. S. A.

This noble family, according to sir William Dugdale, and others, is derived from Henry Fitzherbert, chamberlain to king Henry I. ancestor to the earls of Pembroke and Powis, and first took the name of *Finch*, in the reign of king Edward I.

Sir *Moyle Finch* (elder brother of *John Finch*, created lord Finch, of Fordwich, in 1640, which title became extinct in 1660,) was created a baronet in 1611, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Heneage, of Lincolnshire, knt. descended from the ancient family of Heneage of Hainton co. Lincoln, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, &c. and by her had 7 sons and 4 daughters, and *d.* Dec. 18, 1614. His relict was, by James I. created viscountess of Maidstone, in Kent, and, by Charles I. countess of Winchilsea, in Sussex.

The issue of sir Moyle Finch, by Elizabeth, countess of Winchilsea, was, 1. sir Theophilus Finch, knt. and bart. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Christopher Heydon, *d.* without issue; 2. sir Thomas, who succeeded as earl of *Winchilsea*; 3. John, *d. unm.*; 4. sir Heneage Finch, knt. serjeant at law, recorder of the city of London, and speaker of the house of commons, ancestor to George, present and 8th earl of *Winchilsea*, and 4th earl of *Nottingham*; 5. Francis, barrister at law, *m.* Anne, daughter of Michael Baker, esq. and had issue, John, Heneage, William, Robert, and Elizabeth; 6. William; 7. Robert, both *d. unm.*; 8. Anne, *m.* sir William Twysden, of East Peckham, co. Kent, bart. and by her had the present sir William, and also sir Roger Twysden, of Bradbourn, bart.; 9. Catharine, *m.* sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield, co. Essex, knt. and bart. and 2 other daughters, named Elizabeth, *d.* young; which sir Thomas *Finch* succeeding his mother in her honory, March 13, 1663, was the 1st earl of *Winchilsea*, *m.* Cecilia, daughter of John, sister to the above named sir John Wentworth, bart. and dying, Nov. 4, 1684, leaving issue, 1. *Heneage*, 2d earl;

earl; 2. John; 3. William; 4. Frances, *m.* sir William Strickland, of Boynton, co. York, *knt.*; 5. Anne, *m.* sir William Waller, the parliament's general, of Osterly park, co. Middlesex, *knt.*; 6. Catharine, *d.* young; 7. Cecilia, *m.* sir Erasmus Phillips, of Pickton Castle, co. Pembroke, *bart.* (ancestor of Richard, lord Milford, in the Peerage of Ireland,); 8. Diana, *m.* Nicholas Toke, of Godington, co. Kent, *esq.*; and, 9. Catherine, *m.* Ambrose Moore, *esq.* the earl *d.* July 4, 1634, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 2d earl, was one of those nobles who were concerned in the restoration of king Charles II. and in such confidence with general Monk, that he constituted him governor of Dover Castle; and soon after his majesty's return, in acknowledgment of his signal fidelity, advanced him to the dignity of a baron, by the title of lord *Fitzherbert*, of Eastwell, June 26, 1659, was appointed ambassador extraordinary to the Sublime Port, from whence he arrived at Whitehall, July 7, 1669, *m.* 4 wives, by whom he had a numerous issue, of which sixteen lived to some maturity: *m.* 1st, Diana, daughter of Francis, lord Willoughby, by whom he had no issue that survived him; and, 2dly, Mary, 2d daughter of William Seymour, duke of Somerset, by whom he had seven sons and four daughters,—1. William, lord Maidstone, (who being in the great fight, at sea, against the Dutch, May 28, 1672, was unfortunately killed by a cannon ball,) *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Windham, of Felbridge-hall, co. Norfolk, *esq.* (ancestor of the late right hon. William Windham, Secretary at War, and M. P. for the county of Norfolk,) and by her had issue, Marianne, (*m.* 2dly, Philip Herbert, son of James Herbert, *esq.* youngest son of Philip, earl of Pembroke,) and his lady then being big with child, of a son, *Charles*, *b.* Sept. 26, 1672, who succeeded his grandfather in his honor and estate, and became 3d earl of Winchilsea; 2. *Heneage*, 4th earl; 3. Thomas; 4. Charles, *d. unm.*; 5. Leopold William, *b.* at Constantinople, during the time of his father's embassy in Turkey, was D. D. warden of All Souls' College, and prebendary of Canterbury, *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heir of John Davie, of Ruxford,

Ruxford, co. Devon, esq. and *d.* Nov. 14, 1702; 6. Lashley; 7. Henry, both *d. unm.*; 8. Frances, *m.* Thomas Thynne, viscount Weymouth, (ancestor to the present marquess of Bath); 9. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 10. Mary, *d. unm.*; and, 11. Jane, *d. unm.*: the earl, *m.* 3dly, Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Northcliffe, of Langton, co. York, knt. relict of Christopher Lister, esq. by whom he had issue, Catharine and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*; and, 4thly, to Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John Ayres, of the city of London, esq. by whom he had, 1. *John Finch*, who succeeded to the title, and was 5th earl of *Winchilsea*, in 1726; 2. Cecilia, *d.* an infant; 3. Anne, *d. unm.* 1703—the earl *died* 1689, and was succeeded by his grandson,

Charles, 3d earl, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and governor of Dover Castle, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Nourse, of Woodlands, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue, Charles, *d.* young; the earl *died*, Aug. 14, 1712, without issue, when the titles descended to *Heneage*, his uncle, 2d son of Heneage, earl of *Winchilsea*, and brother to William, lord Maidstone, his father.

Heneage, 4th earl, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir William Kingsmill, of Sidmonton, co. Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 1720,) had no issue; and dying without issue, Sept. 20, 1726, was succeeded by his half brother, *John*, only son of Heneage, earl of *Winchilsea*, by his 4th wife.

John, 5th earl, *b.* Feb. 24, 1682-3, dying, without issue, Sept. 9, 1729, the title devolved on Daniel, 2d earl of Nottingham, son and heir of sir Heneage, 4th son of sir Moyle Finch, knt. and bart. and Elizabeth, his wife, who was created countess of *Winchilsea*, as above stated.

Daniel Finch, 6th earl of *Winchilsea*, and 2d earl of Nottingham, (whose brother Heneage was created earl of Aylesford, and was grandfather of the present earl of Aylesford; see *Earl of AYLESFORD*,) and, on the 9th of Sept. 1729, succeeded to the title of earl of *Winchilsea*, viscount Maidstone, &c. on the death of *John*, 5th earl of *Winchilsea*, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 1st, Essex Rich, 2d daughter and co-heir of Robert, 3d earl of Warwick, by whom

whom (who *d.* in 1684,) he had only a daughter, Mary, who *m.* 1st, William Saville, marquess of Halifax, by whom she had 2 daughters, Dorothy, *m.* to the late earl of Burlington and Corke, and Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sackville, 7th earl of Thanet, and, 2dly, to John Kerr, 1st duke of Roxburgh, and *d.* Sept. 19, 1718. By his 2d wife, Anne, only daughter of Christopher, viscount Hatton, (by Cecilia, his 1st wife, daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet,) who *d.* Sept. 26, 1734, he had Heneage, *d.* young; *Daniel*, the late earl; William, *d.* Dec. 26, 1766, having *m.* 1st, Jan. 25, 1733, Anne Douglas, sister to Charles, 3d duke of Queensberry, which lady *d.* without issue, Oct. 26, 1741; and, 2dly, in Aug. 1746, Charlotte, 2d daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* July 11, 1813, aged 88,) he had issue, 1. *George*, the present earl; 2. *Charlotte*; 3. *Frances*, both *d. unm.*; 4. *Sophia*, *b.* Nov. 17, 1748, *m.* Feb. 29, 1772, captain Charles Fielding, and has issue, of whom *Augusta-Sophia*, youngest daughter, *m.* March, 1813, *George Hickes*, of Lincoln's Inn, esq.; 5. *Henrietta*, *b.* Dec. 28, 1750—*John*, *m.* Nov. 24, 1762, *Elizabeth Younger*, and *d.* Feb. 2, 1763, leaving issue—*Elizabeth*, *m.* *John Mason*, esq. of Greenwich—*Henry*, *d. unm.* May 26, 1761—*Edward*, late ambassador to the king of Sweden, and plenipotentiary to the states general, who took the name of Hatton, pursuant to the will of his aunt, Anne, youngest daughter of viscount Hatton; he *m.* in 1746, *Elizabeth*, daughter of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, Kent, bart. sister to the late countess of Winchilsea, and had issue, 1. *George*, *b.* June 30, 1747, *m.* Dec. 10, 1785, *Mary*, eldest daughter of David Murray, 2d earl of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 9, 1797,) he had a daughter, *m.* in April, 1807, the hon. major-general Charles Hope, brother to James, earl of Hopetoun, and other issue, and *Edward Finch*, R. N. *d.* Sept. 2, 1813; 2. *John-Emilius-Daniel-Edward*, *b.* May 19, 1755; 3. *Anne*, *b.* Nov. 15, 1750; 4. *Mary-Henrietta-Elizabeth*, *b.* May 12, 1753; and, 5. *Harriot-Frances-Charlotte*, *b.* Feb. 19, 1751; their father *d.* May 16, 1771—*Charles*, *d.* young—*Essex*, *m.* July 20, 1703, sir Roger Mostyn, of Talacre, in Flintshire, bart. and *d.* May 23, 1721, leaving

leaving issue—Charlotte, *m.* Feb. 4, 1726, Charles Seymour, 6th duke of Somerset, and *d.* Jan. 21, 1773, leaving issue—Anne and Elizabeth, both *d.* young—Isabella, *d. unm.* March 1, 1771—Mary, *m.* Sept. 22, 1716, Thomas-Watson Wentworth, 1st marquess of Rockingham, and *d.* May 3, 1761, without issue—Henrietta, *m.* in 1731, William Fitzroy, duke of Cleveland, and *d.* in 1742, without issue—Elizabeth, *b.* in 1710, *m.* in Sept. 1738, William Murray, 1st earl of Mansfield, and *d.* April 10, 1784, without issue—Margaret, *d. unm.* The earl dying Jan. 1, 1730, was succeeded by his son,

Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea, and 3d earl of Nottingham, K. G. *m.* 1st, in 1729, Frances Fielding, daughter of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1732,) had issue, Charlotte, *b.* July 7, 1731; and, 2dly, Jan. 19, 1738, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, in Kent, bart. by whom (who *d.* in 1757,) he had issue, Heneage, *b.* in Dec. 1741, *m.* sir George Osborne, bart. of Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire, a general in the army, colonel of the 40th regiment of foot, and groom of the bedchamber to the king, and has issue, John, M. P. for the county of Bedford; Essex, *b.* Jan. 1, 1746, and *d.* in May, 1811; Hatton, *b.* Feb. 23, 1747; Augusta, *b.* Feb. 1, 1751, and *d.* Aug. 6, 1797; and Mary, Frances-Anne, and Georgiana, who all *d.* young. The earl *d.* Aug. 2, 1769, and was succeeded by his nephew,

George, the present and 8th earl of Winchilsea, and 4th earl of Nottingham.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-FINCH HATTON, of Eastwell Park, Esq. his Lordship's cousin, being the eldest son of Edward, son of Daniel, 6th Earl of Winchilsea, and 2d Earl of Nottingham.

Creations—Viscount Maidstone, July 8, 1623; Earl of Winchilsea, July 12, 1628; Baron Fitzherbert, of Eastwell, in Kent, June 26, 1660; Baron Finch, of Daventry, Jan. 10, 1673; and Earl of the county of Nottingham, May 12, 1681.

Motto—*Nil conscire sibi.* Free from guilt.

Arms—See Plate 10.

PHILIP

PHILIP STANHOPE, EARL of CHESTERFIELD, and Baron Stanhope, of Shelford, K. G. F. R. and A. S.; *born* Nov. 10, 1755; succeeded Philip-Dormer, the late earl, March 21, 1773; *married*, 1st, Sept. 16, 1777, Anne, daughter of Thomas Thistlethwaite, D. D. of Normancourt, co. Hants, who *d.* Oct. 20, 1798, leaving issue, Harriet, *b.* April 9, 1788, *d.* Nov. 22, 1803. The earl *married*, 2dly, May 2, 1799, lady Henrietta Thynne, sister to Thomas, marquess of Bath, and by her (who *d.* May 31, 1813,) has issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 14, 1800; Elizabeth-Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 15, 1802, to whom their Majesties and the Princess Augusta stood sponsors in person; and a son, *George-Augustus-Frederick, lord Stanhope*, *b.* May 23, 1805.

Sir *Edward Stanhope* was knighted in 1497, for his valour at the battle of Blackheath, and *d.* in 1511, leaving a daughter, Anne, *m.* Edward Seymour, the protector, duke of Somerset; and a son, sir *Michael Stanhope*, who was involved in the duke's misfortunes, and beheaded in 1551. Sir Michael had issue a 3d son, sir *John*, created lord Harrington, in 1605, (which title became extinct in 1675,) and a son and heir, sir *Thomas Stanhope*, whose grandson, sir *Philip*, was created lord Stanhope, of Shelford, in 1616, and earl of Chesterfield in 1628. From sir *John Stanhope*, of *Elvaston*, younger brother of the half-blood to the 1st earl of Chesterfield, descended the earls *Stanhope*.

Philip, 3d earl of Chesterfield, succeeded his father, Philip, 2d earl, Jan. 28, 1713; *m.* in Dec. 1691, Elizabeth Saville, daughter and co-heiress of George, marquess of Halifax, by his 3d wife, Gertrude, 3d daughter of the hon. William Pierrepont, of Thoresby, ancestor to the dukes of Kingston, and to earl Manvers, and had issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Philip-Dormer*, 4th earl; 2. sir William, K. B. *b.* July 20, 1702, *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of John Rudge, esq. deputy-governor of the South Sea company, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1740) had issue, Elizabeth, 1st wife of Welbore Ellis, 1st lord Mendip, and *d.* Aug. 1, 1761, without issue; and, 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Crawley, esq. alderman of London, son of sir Ambrose Crawley, knt. alderman

alderman of London, and *d.* without issue, Feb. 15, 1746; and, 3dly, Anne Hussey, sister of John, lord Delaval; and surviving sir William, who *d.* in May, 1772, *re-m.* captain Morris, *d.* Feb. 23, 1812; 3. John, *b.* Jan. 5, 1704, a lord of the admiralty, 1747, *d. unm.* in 1748; 4. Charles, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1736; 5. Gertrude, *m.* the late sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, bart. and *d.* April 12, 1775; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Hill, of Shenston Park, in Staffordshire, esq. and *d.* in 1775. The earl deceasing Jan. 27, 1726, was succeeded by his son, *Philip-Dormer*, the 4th and celebrated earl of Chesterfield, *b.* Sept. 22, 1694, K. G. ambassador extraordinary to the states general of Holland in 1728, lord steward of the household, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Sept. 5, 1733, Melosina de Schulenberg, countess of Walsingham, and baroness of Aldborough, and dying without issue, June 4, 1772, was succeeded by

Philip, the present and 5th earl, great-grandson of Arthur Stanhope, of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire, 6th and youngest son of Philip, the 1st earl, son of Arthur-Charles Stanhope, of Mansfield, (who *d.* in 1770,) son of Michael Stanhope, DD. canon of Windsor, (who *d.* in 1738,) 2d son of Charles, *b.* in 1655, only surviving son of the above Arthur Stanhope.

Heir Apparent—Lord STANHOPE, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Stanhope, Nov. 7, 1616, and Earl of Chesterfield, Aug. 4, 1628.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 10.

SACKVILLE TUFTON, EARL of THANET, Baron Tufton, of Tufton, and a Baronet, Hereditary Sheriff of Westmorland, and Lord of Skipton in Craven; *born* June 30, 1769; succeeded his father, Sackville, the late earl, April 10, 1786; *married*, Feb. 28, 1811, Anne-Charlotte de Bojanovitz, descended from a noble family in Hungary.

Sir John Tufton was created a baronet in 1611, and was father of sir Nicholas Tufton, created baron Tufton in 1626, and earl of Thanet in 1628, *m.* Frances, daughter

ter to Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, and had issue, *John*, 2d earl; *Elizabeth*, *m.* to sir Edward Dering; *Dorothy*, to sir Ralph Ashton; *Mary*, to sir Edward Bisshop; and deceasing July 1, 1632, was succeeded by his son,

John, the 2d earl, *m.* April 21, 1629, *Margaret*, daughter and co-heir to Richard Sackville, 3d earl of Dorset, by Anne Clifford, daughter and sole heir of George, earl of Cumberland, and baroness Clifford, of Westmorland, and of Vesey, and had issue, *Nicholas*, 3d earl; *John*, 4th earl; *Richard*, 5th earl; *Thomas*, 6th earl; Sackville; *George*. Of the daughters, *Margaret* was *m.* to George, 3d lord Coventry; *Frances*, to Henry Drax, esq.; *Mary*, to William Walter, esq.; *Anne*, to Samuel Grimston, esq.; *Cicely*, to Christopher, 1st viscount Hatton. The earl *d.* May 6, 1664, and was succeeded by his son,

Nicholas, 3d earl, *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of Richard Boyle, 2d earl of Corke and Burlington; and dying without issue, Nov. 24, 1679, was succeeded by his next brother,

John, 4th earl, who, on the 14th of Aug. 1676, succeeded his mother in the baronies of CLIFFORD, WESTMORLAND, and VESEY; and in 1678, succeeded his cousin, *Alathea*, in her great fortune, daughter of James, 3d earl of Northampton, and dying without issue, April 27, 1680, was succeeded by his next brother,

Richard, 5th earl, who dying *unm.* March 8, 1684, was succeeded by his next brother,

Thomas, 6th earl, *m.* 1684, *Catharine* Cavendish, 4th daughter of Henry, duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* April 20, 1712,) had issue, *Catharine*, *m.* in 1708, *Edward*, viscount Sondes, eldest son of Lewis, earl of Rockingham, and *d.* in 1734—*Anne*, *m.* in 1708, *James*, 5th earl of Salisbury—*Mary*, *m.* 1st, in 1718, *Anthony*, earl Harold, son to Henry, duke of Kent; and, 2dly, *John*, 1st earl Gower, being his 3d wife—*Margaret*, (to whom and her heirs his Majesty was pleased, Aug. 13, 1734, to confirm the barony of CLIFFORD,) in July 1718, *m.* *Thomas* Coke, earl of Leicester—*Isabella*, *m.* 1st, lord Nassau Paulet; and, 2dly, sir Francis Blake Delaval. The sons were, *John*, *Thomas*,
and

and John, who all *d.* the same day they were *b.*; and their father dying, July 30, 1729, without issue male, was succeeded by

Sackville, 7th earl, 2d son of Sackville, the 5th son of John, the 2d earl, who succeeded his uncle. He was *b.* May 11, 1668, and *m.* June 11, 1722, Mary Saville, youngest daughter and co-heir of William, marquess of Halifax; by whom (who *d.* July 30, 1751,) he had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters; John, *b.* in 1725, and *d.* June 3, 1734; *Sackville*, 8th earl; Mary, *b.* May 14, 1723, *m.* Sept. 5, 1763, sir William Duncan, bart. M.D. and *d.* July 15, 1806; Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 5, 1728, *d.* Dec. 12, 1803. His lordship *d.* Dec. 4, 1753, and was succeeded by

Sackville, 8th earl, who *m.* April 30, 1767, Mary, daughter of lord John Sackville, 2d son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, and sister to the 2d duke; by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1778,) he had Elizabeth, *b.* May 2, 1768; *Sackville*, the present earl; Charles, *b.* Sept. 10, 1770, *d.* April 10, 1794; Caroline, *b.* Oct. 8, 1771, *m.* July 26, 1792, Joseph-Foster Barham, esq. M.P. for Stockbridge, and has issue; John, *b.* Nov. 22, 1773, and *d.* May 28, 1799; Henry, *b.* Jan. 2, 1775; Edward-William, *b.* Nov. 16, 1777, who was drowned in the Thames, July 1, 1786. His lordship *d.* April 10, 1786, when he was succeeded by

Sackville, the present and 9th earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, only brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Tufton, by patent, Nov. 1, 1626, and Earl of Thanet, Aug. 5, 1628.

Motto—*Ales volat propriis.* The bird flies to its own.

Arms—See Plate 10.

JOHN MONTAGU, EARL of SANDWICH, Viscount Hinchinbrook, and Baron Montagu, of St. Neot's, Joint Postmaster-General, Recorder of Huntingdon and Godmanchester; *born* Jan. 26, 1744; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, April 30, 1792; *married*, March 1, 1766, Elizabeth, only surviving daughter of George,
2d

2d and last earl of Halifax, by whom (who *d.* July 1, 1768,) he had a son, John-George, viscount Hinchinbrook, *b.* April 1, 1767, deceased, having *m.* March 2, 1790, Dorothy-Charlotte, daughter of Stephen Beekingham, esq. who *d.* Nov. 29, following—Caroline, *b.* May 8, 1768, *d.* in July, 1782. His lordship *m.* 2dly, April 25, 1772, Mary, eldest daughter of Harry Paulet, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* March 31, 1779,) he had George, viscount Hinchinbrook, *b.* March 5, 1773, *m.* July 9, 1804, lady Louisa Corry, daughter of Armar, earl of Belmore, (by lady Henrietta Hobart, daughter of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire,) and has issue a son and heir, *b.* Nov. 8, 1811; and Mary, *b.* Feb. 27, 1774, *m.* Oct. 7, 1796, John, viscount Templetown—Henrietta-Susanna, and Francis-Charles, who both *d.* young.

This family derives its descent from the same common ancestor as the late duke of *Montagu*, and the earl of *Halifax*, and the present duke of *Manchester*. Sir *Sidney Montagu* (7th son of sir Edward Montagu, and youngest brother of Edward, 1st lord Montagu,) was elected in parliament for the county of Huntingdon, in 1640, but was expelled the House of Commons, Sept. 3, 1642, for refusing to take an oath which the house had framed for their members—"That they would live and die with their general, the earl of Essex." He *d.* Sept. 25, 1644, having *m.* Paulina, daughter of John Pepys, esq. and had

Edward, 1st earl, K. G. who obtained the sole command of the English navy, and had the address as well as the honour of bringing the whole fleet to submit to king Charles II. who, in consideration of that important service, was pleased to create him baron Montagu, viscount Hinchinbrook, and earl of Sandwich; he was lord high-admiral of England, and was killed in the great sea battle against the Dutch, off *Southwold Bay*, May 28, 1672; married Jemima, daughter of John, lord Crewe, of Stene, and had,

Edward, 2d earl, married Anne, daughter of Richard, earl of Burlington, and by her had *Edward*, 3d earl, and

Richard, *d.* in 1697. The earl *died* Oct. 20, 1729, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward, 3d earl, *born* in 1670, *married* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of John Wilmot, earl of Rochester, and afterwards, in 1681, sister and co-heiress of her brother, Charles, 3d earl of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* July 2, 1757,) had issue a daughter, who *d.* young, and 1 son, *Edward-Richard*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Alex. Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, esq. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Francis, son of sir Edw. Seymour, bart. brother to Edward, 1st duke of Somerset) had issue, 1. Mary, *d.* young; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1737, Kelland Courtney, esq. 2d son of sir William Courtney, of Powderham Castle, Devonshire, (ancestor of the viscounts Courtney,) and by her (who *m.* 2dly, William Smith, esq.) had William, who was killed in 1761, and 2 daughters; Elizabeth, *m.* William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, Berks, esq. by whom she was mother of William-Stephen Poyntz, esq. M.P. for Callington, who *m.* the sister and co-heir of George-Samuel, 8th and last viscount Montagu, of Cowdry-house, in Sussex; and James, in the army; Georgiana-Anne, *m.* Everard Fawkener, esq. (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament); and *m.* 2dly, lord John Townshend, 2d son of George, 1st marquess of Townshend, and has issue—and Isabella-Henrietta, *m.* Aug. 25, 1764, Edmund, 7th earl of Cork and Orrery, from whom his lordship was separated in 1782, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1785,) had issue; 3. Edward, *d.* young; 4. *John*, 4th earl; 5. William, captain R. N. *d.* Feb. 10, 1757, having *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Francis Nailour, of Orford D'Arcy, in Huntingdonshire, esq. and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Oct. 20, 1729, and was succeeded by his grandson,

John, 4th earl, *b.* Nov. 3, 1718, a lieutenant-general in the army; in Dec. 1754, he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty; Nov. 18, 1746, he was constituted minister plenipotentiary to the congress at Aix-la-Chapelle, when he assisted in settling those preliminaries of peace which were ratified Oct. 18, 1748; and, in Aug. 1763, he was appointed secretary of state; *m.* March 7, 1740-1,

1740-1, Judith, daughter of Charles, 1st viscount Fane, in the Peerage of Ireland, by Mary, sister of James, 1st earl Stanhope, and had issue, *John*, 5th earl; Edward, *d. young*; William-Augustus, *d. at Lisbon, 1776, unm.*; and Mary, *d. unm. in 1761.* The earl *d. April 30, 1792,* and was succeeded by his only son, *John*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-GEORGE, Viscount Hinchinbrook, son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Montagu, and Earl of Sandwich, July 22, 1660.

Motto—*Post tot naufragia portum.* After so many shipwrecks I find a port.

Arms—See Plate 10.

GEORGE-CAPEL CONINGSBY, EARL of ESSEX, Viscount Malden, and Baron Capel, of Hadham, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, Recorder and High-Steward of Leominster; *born Nov. 13, 1758*; succeeded his father, Ann-Holles, the late earl, March 5, 1799; *married, June 6, 1786, Mrs. E. Stephenson, widow of Edward Stephenson, esq. and daughter of Henry Bazett, esq.*

John Capell, of Stoke Neyland, in Suffolk, esq. living in 1449, had 2 sons, John, the eldest, had the possessions in Suffolk; and the 2d, sir *William Capel*, knt. entering into business, fixed himself in London, where by his ingenuity he acquired great wealth, and at the same time possessed the esteem of his fellow citizens. The court could not see his success without a degree of envy, that was sufficient to influence sir *Richard Empson* and sir *Edmund Dudley*, under colour of justice, to extort one thousand six hundred pounds from him, which they threw into the exchequer; and discovering that he was still accumulating more wealth, they attacked him a second time, for the same sum of money, upon the specious pretence that he had, in his mayoralty, not properly exerted himself against a person accused of coining. A clear conscience enabled him to resist the extortion,

tortion, and he steadily refused to answer their demands: this produced his commitment to the Tower, in 1509, from whence he was in a short time released by the death of his royal master, who had given but too much countenance to those arbitrary proceedings, notwithstanding he had conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, Jan. 17, 1485, eight years previous to his serving the office of lord mayor. In 1492, 1512, and 1514, we find him sitting in parliament for the city of London. He made considerable additions to St. Bartholomew's church, behind the Royal Exchange, by building a chapel, or chantry, whence persons have with good reason conjectured that his place of residence was in that parish; and another strong circumstance seems to point out the very spot where his house stood, which is now called *Capel Court*; but, previous to the fire of London, was, as asserted, one house, styled *Capel House*. Sir William *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir John Arundel, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, and by her had, Elizabeth, *m.* William Powlet, 1st marquess of Winchester, (ancestor of the present marquess of Winchester); and Dorothy, *m.* John, lord Zouch, of Haryngworth; and deceasing March 6, 1515, when his great fortune devolved upon his only son, sir Giles *Capel*, *knt.* from whom descended,

Arthur, 1st lord Capel, (who succeeded his grandfather, sir Henry Capel,) created baron Capel, of Hadham, Aug. 6, 1641; he was eminent for his loyalty, and beheaded by the rebels, with James, duke of Hamilton, earl of Cambridge, &c. in Old Palace Yard, March 9, 1649; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of sir Charles Morrison, of Cashiobury, co. Herts, *knt.* and by her had 6 daughters: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Theodosia, both *d. young*; 3. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry Seymour, marquess of Hertford, and by him was mother to William, 3d duke of Somerset; and, 2dly, to Henry, 1st duke of Beaufort, by which she became grandmother to Henry, 2d duke of Beaufort; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Dormer, earl of Carnarvon; 5. Theodosia, *m.* Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon; 6. Anne, *m.* John Strangways, son and heir of Giles Strangways, of Melbury-Sandford, co. Dorset,

Dorset, esq.; also 4 sons: 1. *Arthur*, 1st earl; 2. sir Henry Capel, K. B. created baron *Capel*, of Tewkesbury, April 11, 1692; in 1679, he was appointed 1st lord of the admiralty, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; and dying in Dublin, May 13, 1696, without issue, when the title became extinct; 3. Edward; 4. Charles, both *d. unm.* His lordship deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

Arthur, 1st earl, who was, April 20, 1661, created viscount Malden and earl of Essex. After holding several important situations in the diplomatic line, he was, in 1672, appointed lord-lieutenant of Ireland; he was recalled in 1677, and was accused, among many others, of the fanatic plot, and was sent prisoner to the Tower, where, July 13, 1683, he was found with his throat cut; but not without suspicion of his being murdered. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Algernon Percy, 10th earl of Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1713,) had 6 sons and 2 daughters, whereof only 1 son, and a daughter, Anne, lived to maturity; and *m.* in 1692, Charles, 3d earl of Carlisle, and had issue. The earl deceasing, was succeeded by his only son,

Algernon, 2d earl; *m.* Mary Bentinck, eldest daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, (ancestor to the present duke of Portland,) and by her who afterwards *m.* sir Conyers D'Arcy, left *William*, his heir, and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Molyneux, esq. but he deceasing in April 1728, she *m.* 2dly, Nathaniel St. Andre, esq.; and Mary, who *m.* May 7, 1729, Alan Bodrick, viscount Midleton, in Ireland. The earl deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

William, 3d earl, *b.* in 1697, *m.* 1st, Nov. 27, 1718, Jane, eldest surviving daughter of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and Rochester, and sister to John, the 1st earl Gower, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 30, 1724,) he had 4 daughters, 1. Caroline, *b.* Sept. 20, 1719, who *d.* young; 2. Jane, *b.* Oct. 20, 1720, who *d.* young; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 2, 1721, *m.* March 30, 1752, Thomas Villiers, (2d son of the earl of Jersey,) created, 1756, baron Hyde, of Hindon, co. Wilts, and had issue; 4. Mary, *b.* Oct. 13, 1722, *m.* Aug. 26, 1758, to the late admiral

hon. John Forbes, son of George, 3d earl of Granard, by whom she had issue, Catharine-Elizabeth, *m.* May 17, 1784, the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K. G. and Arthur, marquess of Wellington, K. G. and Maria-Eleanor, *m.* the hon. George Villiers, brother to Thomas, earl of Clarendon, and *d.* in 1782. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Feb. 3, 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Wriothesley, 2d duke of Bedford, by whom (who *d.* June 8, 1784,) he had George, *b.* Jan. 1728, who *d.* young; *William-Anne-Holles*, 4th earl; Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 7, 1726, who *d.* young; Diana, *b.* Feb. 22, 1728, and *d.* Sept. 22, 1800; Anne, *b.* May 13, 1730, *d.* Jan. 8, 1804; Amelia, *b.* Sept. 9, 1731, and *d.* young. The earl *d.* Jan. 8, 1743, and was succeeded by his son,

William-Anne-Holles, 4th earl, *b.* Oct. 7, 1732; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1, 1754, Frances, daughter of sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K. B. (by Frances, daughter of Thomas, earl of Coningsby,) by whom (who *d.* July 19, 1759,) he had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 10, 1755, *m.* July 18, 1777, John, the 3d lord Monson, and had issue—George, the present earl—Frances, *b.* July 19, 1759, and *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, March 3, 1767, Harriet, daughter of colonel Thomas Bladen, by whom he had a still-born son, *b.* Jan. 5, 1768—John Thomas, *b.* March 2, 1769, *m.* April 2, 1792, lady Caroline Paget, daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and had 1. Harriet-Jane, *b.* March 17, 1793; 2. Georgiana; 3. Louisa-Anne; 4. Maria, and 5. Horatio, *b.* 1806—Edward, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* March 25, 1770—William-Robert, *b.* April 28, 1775—in holy orders, *m.* June 7, 1803, Miss Salter, daughter of T. Salter, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, esq. and has issue—Bladen Thomas, *b.* Aug. 25, 1776, a captain, R. N. His lordship *d.* March 5, 1799, and was succeeded by George, the present and 5th earl, who has taken the name of *Coningsby*, in right of his grandmother, to whose estates he succeeded.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN-THOMAS, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Capel by patent, Aug. 6, 1641; Viscount Malden, and Earl of Essex, April 20, 1661.

Motto—*Fide et fortitudine.* By faith and fortitude.

Arms—See Plate 10.

ROBERT BRUDENELL, EARL of CARDIGAN, Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wivill, co. Leicester, and a Baronet, succeeded his uncle, James, the late earl, Feb. 24, 1811; *born* April 26, 1769; *married*, March 8, 1794, Penelope-Anne, 2d daughter of George-John Cooke, of Harefield Park, in Middlesex, esq. and has issue; 1. Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* March 6, 1795; 2. James, *b.* Aug. 13, 1796, *d.* young; 3. James-Thomas, Lord Brudenell, *b.* Oct. 16, 1797; 4. Harriet-Georgiana, *b.* Dec. 18, 1799; 5. Charlotte-Penelope, *b.* Feb. 17, 1802; 6. Emma, *b.* Sept. 13, 1804; 7. Mary, *b.* July 4, 1806; 8. Augusta, *b.* Jan. 26, 1808; 9. Anne, *b.* June 29, 1809; 10. Emily, *b.* May 6, 1811, *d.* an infant.

Francis, lord Brudenell, *d.* in the life-time of his father, Robert, 2d earl of Cardigan, in 1698. He *m.* Frances, daughter of James Saville, earl of Sussex, and sister and heiress of James Saville, the last earl of Sussex of that name, had 2 sons and 3 daughters; Mary, *m.* Richard, 5th viscount Molyneux, in Ireland—Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry, lord Bellasyse, of Warlaby; and, 2dly, Charles Lennox, 1st duke of Richmond—and Frances, the youngest, *m.* 1st, Charles Levingston, earl of Newburgh; and, 2dly, Richard, lord Bellew. Of the sons, which were George and James, the latter, who was seated at Stockton Hall, in the county of Lincoln, *d.* in Aug. 1746. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Bartholomew Burton, of Luffenham, co. Rutland, esq. by whom he had issue, 1st, George-Bridges Brudenell, his heir: Augustus, 2d son, who *d.* young; and 2 daughters, Caroline, *m.* 1758, Sir Samuel Fludyer, alderman of London, *knt.* and *bart.* and Louisa, which last *d.* in Aug. 1746. His father,

George Brudenell, 3d earl of Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Aylesbury,

bury, and *d.* July 5, 1732; by her, (who *d.* in Dec. 1745) he left issue 4 sons and 2 daughters: Frances, *m.* July 27, 1749, Oliver Tilson, esq. *d.* Feb. 21, 1813, æt. 97, Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Powis, of Hindlesham Hall, in Suffolk, esq. by whom she had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* May 19, 1760, Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney—and Mary, *m.* 1st, April 19, 1762, George, 1st earl of Courtown, K. P.; and, 2dly, June 20, 1750, Thomas Bouldby, esq. The sons were George, his successor, late duke of Montague, and 4th earl of Cardigan, who *d.* May 28, 1790, when the barony of Montagu, of Boughton, agreeably to the limitation of the patent, descended to his grandson, James, 2d son of Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, and the dukedom and marquessate became extinct. His grace was *b.* July 26, 1712, *m.* July 7, 1730, Mary Montagu, (sister to the duchess dowager of Manchester, late countess of Beaulieu, who *d.* without issue, in 1787,) 2d daughter and co-heir of John, duke of Montagu, (by Mary, daughter and co-heir of John, the great duke of Marlborough;) after whose decease, in 1749, his grace, on Oct. 8, 1776, took the name and arms of *Montagu*; and was by his Majesty created marquess of Monthermer; and duke of Montagu, by patent, Nov. 5, 1786, and baron *Montagu*, of Boughton, with remainder to James, 2d son of Henry, duke of Buccleuch, by patent, Aug. 21, 1786, (see *BARON MONTAGU*.) The duchess *d.* May 1, 1775, having had issue, John, marquess of Monthermer, *b.* March 17, 1735; created, May 8, 1762, baron Montagu, of Boughton, and *d.* April 11, 1770, *unm.* by whose death that barony became extinct—Elizabeth, *b.* May 29, 1743, *m.* May 2, 1767, Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, K. G. and has issue—Mary, *b.* Sept. 6, 1750, *d.* June 28, 1761—Harriet, *b.* July 11, 1753, and *d.* April 10, 1766—James, 5th earl of Cardigan; Robert, 3d son, *b.* Sept. 20, 1726, in the army, *m.* Jan. 27, 1759, Anne, daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, 1. Robert, the present earl; 2. Augusta, *b.* July 8, 1760, one of her majesty's maids of honour; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 18, 1762, *d.* young; Thomas Bruce, 4th and youngest son, assumed the name and arms of *Bruce*,
by

by sign manual, Dec. 9, 1767; in Feb. 1741, he succeeded his uncle, the earl of Aylesbury, as baron Bruce, of Tottenham, and was, July 10, 1776, by patent, created earl of Aylesbury. (*See Earl of AYLESBURY.*)

James, 5th earl of Cardigan, was created baron Brudenell, by patent, Oct. 17, 1780; succeeded his brother, George, duke of Montagu, in the earldom of Cardigan, May 23, 1791; *b.* April 10, 1725, *m.* 1st, Nov. 23, 1760, Anne, eldest daughter of George, viscount Lewisham, son of William, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 12, 1786) had no issue; and 2dly, April 28, 1791, Elizabeth, sister to George, 4th earl of Waldegrave, and by her had no issue. The earl *d.* Feb. 24, 1811, and was succeeded by his nephew, *Robert*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, Lord BRUDENELL.

Creations—Baronet, June 29, 1611; Baron Brudenell of Stanton-Wivill, co. Leicester, April 26, 1627; Earl of the county of Cardigan, April 20, 1661.

Motto—*En grace affie.* On grace depend.

Arms—See Plate 10.

FREDERICK HOWARD, EARL of CARLISLE, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, Baron Dacres, of Gillesland, K.G.; *born* May 28, 1748; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Sept. 3, 1758; *married*, March 12, 1770, Carolina, daughter of Granville-Leveson Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.; by whom he has issue, *George*, viscount Morpeth, *b.* Sept. 17, 1773, *m.* in March, 1801, lady Georgiana Cavendish, eldest daughter of William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G. and has issue, 4 sons and 4 daughters; Isabella-Caroline, *b.* Sept. 3, 1771, *m.* July 27, 1789, John Campbell, lord Cawdor, and has issue—Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 15, 1774, since dead—Susan-Maria, *b.* Feb. 26, 1776, and *d.* Jan. 28, 1783—Louisa, *b.* March 30, 1778, and *d.* in May, 1781—Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 13, 1780, *m.* April 22, 1799, John-Henry, duke of Rutland, K.G.—William, *b.* Dec. 25, 1781—
Gertrude,

Gertrude, *b.* in Jan. 1783, *m.* June 23, 1806, William Sloane, esq. son of Hans Sloane, esq. Frederick, major of the 10th hussars, *born* in Dec. 1785, *married* Aug. 6, 1811, the sole daughter of lady Anne Wyndham, by her 1st husband, William-Henry Lambton, of Lambton Hall, Durham, esq.

The earl is descended from lord *William Howard*, 3d son of Thomas, 4th duke of Norfolk, (who was beheaded in 1573,) by his 2d wife, Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Thomas, lord Audley, of Walden, *d.* in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Thomas, lord Dacres, of Gillesland, and in her right became possessed of *Naworth Castle*, in Cumberland, the present residence of this family; from whom descended, *Charles*, 1st earl, who was, April 20, 1661, created baron Dacres, of Gillesland, viscount Howard, of Morpeth, and earl of Carlisle; *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward, lord Howard of Escrick, and by her had, Edward, his heir; Frederick-Christian, killed at the battle of Lutzenberg, in 1684. Of the daughters, Mary, *m.* sir John Fenwick, who was beheaded in Jan. 1697; Anne, *m.* sir Richard Graham, of Netherby, in Cumberland, bart. afterwards viscount Preston, in the Peerage of Scotland. The earl *d.* July 24, 1686, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward, 2d earl, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir William Uvedale, of Wickham, Hants, knt. and relict of sir William Berkeley, knt. 3d son of Charles, viscount Fitzharding, and had issue 3 sons and 2 daughters, who all *d. unm.* except

Charles, 3d earl, who, April 23, 1692, succeeded his father; 1st lord of the treasury, constable of the Tower of London, and governor of Windsor Castle; *m.* Anne, daughter of Arthur Capel, 1st earl of Essex, and by her had *Henry*, his heir; and sir Charles, K.B. a general in the army, and colonel of the 3d regiment of dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* in 1765. Of the daughters, 2 *d.* young, and Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* 1st, Nicholas, lord Lechmere (who dying without issue, June 18, 1727, when the title became extinct;) and, 2dly, sir Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby Park, in Yorkshire, bart. (ancestor of lord *Rokeby*,
in

in the Peerage of Ireland.) The earl *d.* May 1, 1738, and was succeeded by

Henry, 4th earl, K. G. *b.* in 1694, *m.* 1st, Nov. 27, 1717, Frances-Spencer, only daughter of Charles, 3d earl of Sunderland, (by Arabella, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Cavendish, duke of Newcastle,) by whom (who *d.* July 27, 1742) he had issue, Charles, viscount Howard, *d.* Aug. 9, 1741; Henry, *d.* young; Robert, viscount Howard, who *d.* Oct. 20, 1743; Arabella, who, in 1741, *m.* Jonathan Cope, esq. son and heir of sir Jonathan Cope, of Brewerne Abbey, in Oxfordshire, bart. to whom she carried the seat and manor of Overton-Longueville, part of the Newcastle estate, and *d.* in 1746—Diana, *m.* in Jan. 1749, Tho. Duncombe, of Helmesley, in Yorkshire, esq. by whom she had 2 daughters, and *d.* March 18, 1770. His lordship *m.* 2dly, June 8, 1743, Isabella, daughter of William, 4th lord Byron, (who *d.* Jan. 22, 1795,) by whom he had issue, *Frederick*, present earl; Anne, *b.* in 1744; Frances, *b.* in 1745, *d.* in April, 1808, without issue, having *m.* in April, 1768, John Radcliffe, esq.; Elizabeth, *b.* 1747, *m.* 1st, Feb. 16, 1769, Peter Delmé, esq. and by him (who *d.* Sept. 5, 1789,) had issue, John, Emelius, Frederick, and William; and, 2dly, Jan. 13, 1794, captain Charles Garnier, R. N. (who was unfortunately drowned, Dec. 16, 1796,) and *d.* June, 1813; Juliana, *b.* July 6, 1750. The countess *m.* 2dly, sir Richard Musgrave, bart. Dec. 11, 1759, and *d.* Jan. 22, 1795. The earl deceasing Sept. 4, 1758, was succeeded by his son,

Frederick, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Viscount MORPETH, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Dacres, of Gillesland, Viscount Howard, of Morpeth, and Earl of Carlisle, April 20, 1661.

Motto—*Volo non valeo.* I am willing but not able.

Arms—See Plate 11.

CHARLES

CHARLES - WILLIAM - MONTAGUE SCOTT, **EARL of DONCASTER**, and Baron Tyndale, co. Northumberland, (Duke of Buccleuch, and Queensberry, Marquess of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Sanquhar and Dumlanrig, Viscount Nith, Tortholwold, Middlebie, and Dornock, in the Peerage of Scotland,) *b.* May 24, 1772, summoned to the house of lords, April 11, 1807, by the title of baron *Tyndale*, of Tyndale, co. Northumberland, K. T. and lord lieutenant of Edinburghshire, *married* March 24, 1795, Harriet-Catherine Townshend, youngest daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney, and by her has issue, Henry, marquess of Dumfriesshire, *b.* Aug. 15, 1796, *d.* March 1, 1803; and the *Marquess of Dumfriesshire*, *b.* Jan. 6, 1798.

Heir Apparent—The Marquess of Dumfriesshire, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron Tyndale and Earl of Doncaster, 1743, being a restoration of the forfeited titles of his ancestor, James, duke of Monmouth, who was beheaded on Tower-hill, July 15, 1685; granted in 1662.

Arms—See Plate 11.

CROPLEY-ASHLEY COOPER, **EARL of SHAFTESBURY**, Baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles, Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and a Baronet; *born* Dec. 21, 1778; succeeded his brother, Anthony, the late earl, May 14, 1811; *married*, Dec. 10, 1796, Anne, daughter of George, duke of Marlborough, K. G. and has issue, 1. Caroline-Mary, *b.* Sept. 14, 1797; 2. Harriet-Anne, *b.* Sept. 15, 1798; 3. Charlotte-Barbara, *b.* Oct. 15, 1799; 4. Anthony, lord Ashley, *b.* April 28, 1801; 5. Anthony-William, *b.* Oct. 4, 1803; 6. Frederica, *b.* May 25, 1805, *d.* March 25, 1808; 7. Anthony-Henry, *b.* May 6, 1807; 8. Anthony-John, *b.* Dec. 21, 1809; 9. Anthony-Francis, *b.* Jan. 10, 1810; and 10. a son, *b.* Jan. 1813.

Sir *Anthony-Ashley Cooper*, bart. lord high chancellor of England, lord president of the council, and chancellor of the exchequer, was created baron Ashley, of Winborne St. Giles, April 20, 1661, and baron Cooper, of Pawlett,

Pawlett, and earl of Shaftesbury, April 25, 1672. His lordship *m.* 3 wives; 1st, Margaret, daughter of Thomas, lord Coventry, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Frances, daughter of David Cecil, 3d earl of Exeter, by whom he had, Cecil, who *d.* young, and *Anthony*, 2d earl; his 3d wife was Margaret, daughter of William, lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, (ancestor of the dukes of Marlborough,) by whom he had no issue; and dying Jan. 22, 1683, was succeeded by his son,

Anthony, 2d earl, *b.* Jan. 16, 1651; *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John, 8th earl of Rutland, and had 3 sons and 4 daughters, viz. *Anthony*, 3d earl; John, *d. unm.* in 1693; Maurice (he was author of a translation of Xenophon's *Cyropædia*, or the institutions of Cyrus: "this translation," says the late Mr. James Harris, "is made in all the purity and simplicity of the original, and to it the translator has prefixed a truly philosophical dedication to my mother, who was one of his sisters. I esteem it an honour to call this author my uncle, and that not only from his rank, but much more from his learning and unblemished virtue; qualities, which the love of retirement, (where he thought they could best be cultivated) induced him to conceal rather than to produce in public"). He *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Popple, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1721,) had no issue; Frances, *m.* Francis Stonehouse, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* James Harris, esq. (ancestor of the earl of Malmsbury,) and *d.* in 1744; Dorothy, *m.* Edward Hooper, esq. and *d.* in 1749; Gertrude, *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* Nov. 10, 1699, and was succeeded by

Anthony, 3d and celebrated earl, author of the *Characteristics*; *b.* Feb. 26, 1670, *m.* in 1709, Jane, daughter of Thomas Ewer, esq. and *d.* Feb. 15, 1712-13, when he was succeeded by his only son,

Anthony, 4th earl, *m.* March 12, 1725, Susannah, 2d daughter to Baptist Noel, 3d earl of Gainsborough; but her ladyship dying without issue, June 11, 1758, he *m.* 2dly, March 20, 1759, Mary, 2d surviving daughter of Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, and sister to the 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* in 1804,) had issue, *Anthony-Ashley*, 6th earl; *Cropley-Ashley*, the pre-

sent earl; Mary-Anne, *b.* Dec. 30, 1766, *m.* April 12, 1783, Charles Sturt, esq. and has issue, Mary-Anne, Henry-Charles, Caroline, and Amelia. His lordship *d.* May 29, 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

Anthony-Ashley, 6th earl, *b.* Sept. 17, 1761, *m.* July 17, 1786, Barbara, daughter of sir John Webb, of Ollstock House, Wilts, bart. and had issue, Barbara, *b.* Oct. 19, 1788. The earl *d.* May 14, 1811, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

Cropley-Ashley, present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—ANTHONY, Lord ASHLEY, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, July 4, 1622; Baron Ashley, by patent, April 20, 1661; Baron Cooper, of Pawlett, and Earl of Shaftesbury, April 23, 1672.

Motto—*Love, serve.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

THOMAS-MORETON-FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY, EARL of BERKELEY, Viscount Dursley, and Baron Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle; *born* Oct. 19, 1796, succeeded his father, Frederick-Augustus, the late earl, Aug. 8, 1810.

This noble family is descended from *Robert Fitzhardinge*, who obtained a grant of the castle and honour of *Berkeley*, in Gloucestershire, (which this family still inherit, and from whence they obtained the surname of *Berkeley*;) and to the said *Robert* (who accompanied William the Conqueror in his expedition into England, and was grandson to one of the kings of Denmark) succeeded *Maurice Berkeley*, who *m.* Alice, daughter to Roger de Berkeley, of Dursley, and had *Robert*, his heir, who *d.* May 13, 1219, who was succeeded by *Thomas*, his brother, *m.* Joan, daughter of Ralph de Somery, lord of Campden in Gloucester, from whom descended *Thomas de Berkeley*, who was summoned to parliament by Edward I. and II. and by Jane his wife, daughter of William de Ferrers, earl of Derby, had *Maurice*, his heir, who was appointed justice of South Wales, in 1319, being

being styled *dilectus consanguineus regis*; he was made steward of the duchy of Aquitain, and had for his wages an assignation of two thousand pounds tournois; by Eva, daughter of Eudo le Zouche, by Millisent, daughter and co-heir of William de Cantelupe, and by her who d. 1314, had *Thomas*, his heir; Maurice, from whom descended the barons *Botetourt* and *Berkeley*, of Stratton; John, ancestor of the *Berkeleys* of Shropshire. *Thomas*, his heir, having taken part with his father, and other nobles, against the *Spencers*, was imprisoned in the Tower of London, (from whence he escaped;) 2dly, in the castle of Berkhamstead; and 3dly, in that of Pevensey, from which being released by the queen and her party, had his castle of Berkeley (of which Hugh le Despencer had dispossessed him) restored to him; he had the custody of king Edward II. at his castle of Berkeley, who received him by indenture from Henry, earl of Lancaster, with an allowance of five pounds per day; but neither king nor castle continued long in his possession, but were ordered to be delivered up to John, lord Maltravers, and Thomas Gurney, whence the execrable murder of that unhappy monarch succeeded. His lordship, however, was afterwards tried as an accessory to the murder of the king, but acquitted both by the jury and the parliament; although there are some circumstances that make it very suspicious that he was favourable to the horrid deed, as his conniving at Gurney, and sheltering him afterwards. His lordship was one of the principal commanders at the celebrated battle of Poitiers, where he acquired great honour; in 1357 and 1360, he had summons to parliament; he d. Oct. 27, 1361, and was buried at Berkeley church; from whom descended

Thomas, 9th lord, Sept. 9, 1513, he had a command in the English army in that celebrated battle fought at Flodden, and for his gallantry there received the honour of knighthood from Thomas Howard, earl of Surrey, m. 1st, Eleanor, daughter of sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, co. York, knt. relict of John Ingelby, of Ripley, in the same co., and 2dly, Cecilia, relict of Richard Rowden, co. Gloucester, esq.; he had *Thomas*, his

heir, and Mary, *m.* sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, co. Warwick, ancestor to sir John, the present bart.

Thomas, 10th lord, who by Anne, his 2d wife, daughter of sir John Savage of Frodsham, co. Chester, knt. and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Butler, 10th earl of Ormond, without issue.

Henry, 11th lord Berkeley, his son and heir, on the death of King Edward VI. the last male heir of Henry VIII. had possession of Berkeley castle, and all those lordships settled on that monarch by William, marquess of Berkeley: he obtained livery of them in 1553-4, previous to his arrival at full age. The said castle of Berkeley, and lordship had rested in the crown full sixty-one years, four months, and 22 days, and were then of the value of 687*l.* 5*s.* per annum, old rent, not accounting the parks and chases thereto belonging. The inquisition taken of the estates on the decease of king Edward VI. recites the remainder made by the said William, marquess of Berkeley (extinct 1492) to king Henry VIII. and the heirs male of his body, and in default, to his own right heirs. The several manors, &c. so entailed, are as follows: The castle and manor of Berkeley, the manors of Hame, Apulridge, Slymbridge, Hurst, Cowley, Alkington, Came, Hynton, Wotton-under-Edge, with the advowsons thereof, of Symondshall, and Erlingham, co. Gloucester, the manors of Postbury, and Potshed, co. Somerset, one 4th of the manor of Tiborne, alias Marybone, co. Middlesex, and the manor of Shington, co. Warwick. These manors with the appurtenances, coming to lord Henry Berkeley, within age, as heir in remainder; and the doubt being whether he was to be in ward to the queen, and to sue livery at full age. Queen Mary, by warrant, Sept. 8, 1554, to the master and council of the court of wards, gave them special warrants to pass his livery of the said lands at the old rent, during the minority, as if he had been at full age, dated Sept. 5, 1554. In the said inquisition it is recited, that he was son of Thomas, lord Berkeley, and brother and heir of Maurice, lord Berkeley, eldest son of Maurice, lord Berkeley, brother and heir of the said William,

William, marquess of Berkeley, *m.* Catharine, 3d daughter to Henry Howard, earl of Surrey, by Frances, daughter of John Vere, earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* April 7, 1596,) had issue, sir *Thomas*, *knt.* *b.* July 11, 1575; *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of George Carey, 2d lord Hunsdon, lord chamberlain to queen Elizabeth, and *d.* Nov. 22, 1611, leaving *George*, who succeeded his grandfather and 12th lord Berkeley; Ferdinand; and Mary, *m.* John Zouch, son and heir of sir John Zouch, of Codnore, co. Derby, *knt.*; Frances, *m.* George Shirley, of Astwell, co. Northampton, esq. created afterwards a baronet, and ancestor to the present earl Ferrars; Joan; and Catharine.

George, K. B. only son of sir Thomas, as above; succeeded his grandfather, being the 12th lord Berkeley, agreeable to the summons of his ancestor, June 23, 1295, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter and co-heir of sir Michael Stanhope, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, *knt.* had issue, Charles, drowned in his passage to France, 1641; and *George*, 1st earl; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Coke, esq. grandchild and heir of sir Edward Coke, *knt.* some time lord chief justice of both benches. His lordship *d.* Aug. 19, 1658, and was succeeded by

George, 13th lord, and 1st earl of Berkeley, having greatly manifested his loyalty to king Charles II. was advanced to the titles of viscount Dursley, and earl of Berkeley, Sept. 11, 1679. His lordship having made a present of the valuable library collected by sir Edward Coke to the corporation of Sion College, consisting of the rectors and vicars of the city of London, several eminent divines, governors of the said college, accompanied by Dr. John Tillotson, dean of Canterbury, (afterwards archbishop of Canterbury,) waited, March 16, 1681, on his lordship, at his house, called Berkeley-house, in St. John's, and presented him with an address for that noble donation, *m.* Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Massingbeard, of the family of Massingbeard, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her had issue, 1. sir *Charles*, K. B. 2d earl; 2. *George*, prebendary of Westminster; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Smith, esq.; 4. Theophila, *m.* 1st, sir Kingsmill Lucy, of Broxbourne, co. Herts, bart. and, 2dly,

2dly, the pious and learned Robert Nelson, of London, esq. author of the "Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England, &c."; 5. Arabella, *m.* William Pulteney, esq. son of sir William Pulteney, of Misterton, co. Leicester, knt.; 6. Mary, *m.* Ford, lord Grey, of Werke, afterwards earl of Tankerville; 7. Henrietta, *d. unm.*; and 8. Arethusa, *m.* Charles Boyle, lord Clifford, of Lanesborough, eldest son of Richard, 1st earl of Burlington. The earl *d.* Oct. 14, 1698, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, K. B. 2d earl, who was called up to the house of peers, during the life-time of his father, as baron *Berkeley*, of *Berkeley*, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the states of Holland, 1689, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Baptist Noel, viscount Campden, and sister to Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, and had issue, 1. Charles, *d. unm.* May, 1699; 2. James, 3d earl; 3. Henry, in the army, *m.* Mary, only daughter of Henry Cornewall, of Bedwardine Castle, co. Hereford, esq. and sister to Velters Cornewall, esq. and had issue; 4. George, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of sir Henry Hobart, bart. ancestor of the present earl of Buckinghamshire, and relict of Charles, 9th earl of Suffolk; 5. Mary, *m.* Thomas Chambers, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Germaine, of Drayton, co. Northampton, bart. who *d.* 1718, without issue, and left his estate to this lady, who *d.* Dec. 16, 1769, who bequeathed the greater part of the estate to lord George Sackville, son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, who afterwards assumed the name of *Germaine*, and was created viscount SACKVILLE, (see Viscount *Sackville*,) and Diana, *d. unm.* The earl *d.* Sept. 24, 1710, and was succeeded by his son,

James, 3d earl, K. G. vice-admiral of the blue, R. N.; in 1718, first lord of the admiralty, *m.* Louisa Lennox, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond, and had issue, *Augustus*, 4th earl; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1728, Anthony Henley, of the Grange in Hampshire, esq. eldest brother of the earl of Northington, (which title became extinct in 1787;) and Louisa, *d.* young. The earl *d.* in Aug. 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

Augustus,

Augustus, 4th earl, K. T. *b.* in 1716 ; *m.* May 7, 1744, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Drax, of Charborough, in the county of Dorset, esq. and *d.* Jan. 9, 1755. By his lady (who survived his lordship, and *m.* Jan. 2, 1757, to her 2d husband, Robert, earl Nugent, and *d.* June 30, 1792,) he had issue, 1. *Frederick-Augustus*, the 5th earl ; 2. James, *b.* July 26, 1747, and *d.* an infant ; 4. Louisa, *m.* May 15, 1804, captain Hervey, R. N. ; 5. Elizabeth, 6. Frances, *d.* infants ; 7. Georgiana-Augusta, *b.* Sept. 13, 1749 ; *m.* April 22, 1766, to George Forbes, 5th earl of Granard, and had issue ; (after whose death, in 1780, the countess *re-m.* in 1781, the rev. Samuel Little, D. D. of Ireland, by whom she has issue, George, *b.* in 1782 ;) 8. Elizabeth, *b.* in Dec. 1750, *m.* first, May 30, 1767, William, 6th lord Craven, and had issue ; and, 2dly, Oct. 13, 1791, at Lisbon, to his serene highness Christian-Frederick-Charles-Alexander, Margrave of Brandenburg, Anspach, and Bayreuth, (who *d.* Dec. 1805 ;) 9. sir George Cranfield, K. B. admiral of the blue, and lord high admiral of Portugal, *b.* Aug. 1753 ; *m.* Aug. 23, 1784, Emily-Charlotte, daughter of lord George Lennox, and sister to Charles, the present duke of Richmond, and has issue, 1. George-Henry-Frederick, *b.* July 6, 1785, lieut.-colonel of the 25th regiment of foot ; 2. Anne-Louisa-Emily, *b.* March 19, 1788 ; *m.* in 1807, captain sir Thomas-Masterman Hardy, bart. ; 3. Georgiana-Mary, *b.* July 4, 1793, *m.* in 1811, captain G. F. Seymour, R. N. son of the late lord Hugh Seymour, and nephew of the marquess of Hertford ; 4. Mary-Caroline, *b.* June 18, 1795, *m.* at Lisbon, June 20, 1812, Charles, earl of Euston, eldest son of George-Henry, duke of Grafton. The earl *d.* Jan. 9, 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

Frederick-Augustus, 5th earl, *b.* May 24, 1745, *m.* at St. Mary, Lambeth Church, May 16, 1796, Mary, daughter of William Cole, of Wootton, in the county of Gloucester, and by her had, 1. *Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge*, the present earl ; 2. George-Charles-Grantley-Fitzhardinge, *b.* Feb. 10, 1800 ; 3. Mary-Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 4, 1801 ; 4. a daughter, *b.* April 12, 1803 ; 5. a son, *b.* May, 1805 ; 6. a daughter, *b.* April 30, 1807. *Frederick-Augustus*,

gustus, 5th earl, d. Aug. 8, 1810, when he was succeeded by *Thomas-Moreton-Fitzhardinge*, the present and 6th earl of Berkeley, whose inheritance of the earldom was confirmed by the vote of a committee of privilege of the house of peers, on the 1st of July, 1811, annulling an alledged former marriage (at Berkeley, in Gloucestershire, March 30, 1785,) of the earl and countess his father and mother; and who, by that presumed marriage, had issue a son, *William-Fitzhardinge*, the present possessor of the Berkeley estate, and 3 other sons, viz. Maurice-Frederick, Augustus-Fitzhardinge, and Francis-Henry.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-CHARLES-GRANTLEY-FITZHARDINGE, brother to the earl.

Creations—Viscount Dursley and Earl of Berkeley, Sept. 11, 1679.

Motto—*Dieu avec nous.* God with us.

Arms—See Plate 11.

MONTAGUE BERTIE, EARL of ABINGDON, and Baron Norreys, of Rycote; High Steward of Abingdon, LL. D.; born, April, 1784; succeeded his father, Willoughby, the late earl, Sept. 26, 1799; married, Aug. 27, 1807, Emily, youngest daughter of the late hon. general Thomas Gage, and sister of Henry, viscount Gage, and has issue *Lord Norreys*, b. May 18, 1808; and *Caroline*, b. July 23, 1809.

The descent of this noble family is given under the title of *Bertie*, earl of Lindsey; *Montague Bertie*, 2d earl of Lindsey, by Bridget, his 2d wife, baroness Norreys of Rycote, (relict of Edward Sackville, 2d son of Edward, 4th earl of Dorset,) ancestor of the dukes of Dorset, and the viscounts Sackville, daughter and sole heir of Edward Wray, 3d son of sir William Wray, of Glentworth, in Lincolnshire, bart. by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Francis, lord Norreys, son of Henry Norreys, viscount Thame, and earl of Berkshire, had a son,

James Bertie, b. 1653, succeeded as baron Norreys, upon

upon the death of his mother, and was created in 1682, by Charles II. *earl of Abingdon*, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of sir Henry Lee, of Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, bart. by Anne, daughter of sir John Danvers; and by her had, 1. Bridget, *m.* Richard, 4th viscount Bulkeley, in the Peerage of Ireland, and by her was mother of *Richard* and *James*, successive viscounts; 2. Anne, *m.* sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, in Devonshire, bart. (ancestor of the *Viscounts Courtenay*;) 3. Mary, *d. unm.*; 4. *Montague*, 2d earl; 5. *James*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir to George, 7th lord Willoughby of Parham, and by her had *Willoughby*, 3d earl, and other issue. The earl died in May, 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

Montague, 2d earl, (who, May 27, 1702, was appointed constable of the Tower of London,) *m.* Sept. 22, 1687, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Peter Venables (styled baron of Kinderton), who *d.* in 1715; and 2dly, Mary, daughter of James Gould, of Dorchester, esq. and relict of general Charles Churchill, brother to the celebrated John, duke of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1756,) had a son, who *d.* in 1718. The earl deceasing June 16, 1743; was succeeded by his nephew,

Willoughby, 3d earl, *b.* Nov. 28, 1692; *m.* Aug. 1727, Anna-Maria, daughter of sir John Collins, knt.; and by her (who died Dec. 31, 1763) had issue, James, burnt in his bed, Oct. 12, 1745—*Willoughby*, 4th earl—Peregrine, *b.* March 13, 1741; and *d.* Aug. 1779—Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Gallini, and by him (who *d.* Aug. 1804,) had issue—Jane, *m.* Sept. 29, 1760, Thomas Clifton, esq. and *d.* Feb. 25, 1701—Bridget *d. unm.* Dec. 9, 1760—Anne—Eleanora, *m.* in 1766, viscount Wenman (which title became extinct on his decease in 1800)—Mary, *b.* Nov. 12, 1746; *m.* Miles Stapleton, of Clints, co. York, esq. Sophia, *b.* Nov. 6, 1748, *d. unm.* in 1760. His lordship *d.* in 1762, and was succeeded by

Willoughby, 4th earl, *born* Jan. 16, 1740; *married* July, 1768, Charlotte, daughter (and co-heir with her sister Anne, who *m.* Charles Fitzroy, 1st lord Southampton) of the late admiral sir Peter Warren, K.B. by whom

whom (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1724) he had issue—*Montague*, the present earl; Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 12, 1762, *d.* Jan. 11, 1799—Amelia, *b.* Jan. 6, 1774, *d.* in May, 1784—Willoughby, *b.* Feb. 8, 1779, captain R.N. *m.* May 7, 1790, Miss Hutchins, of Yattenden, in Berkshire, lost in the *Satellite*, December, 1810; his posthumous son Willoughby, *d.* at Salisbury, July 1812—Louisa-Anne-Maria-Bridget, *b.* March 8, 1786—and a daughter, *b.* Oct. 18, 1788. His lordship *d.* Sept. 26, 1799, when he was succeeded by his son, *Montague*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord NORREYS, the earl's son.

Creations—Summoned to parliament originally as Baron Norreys, of Rycote, in the county of Oxford, May 8, 1572; again by descent and summons as Baron Bertie, April 12, 1675; and created Earl of Abingdon, in the county of Berks, Nov. 30, 1682.

Motto—*Virtus ariete fortior.* Virtue is stronger than a battering ram.

Arms—See Plate 11.

OTHER-ARCHER WINDSOR, EARL of PLYMOUTH, and Baron Windsor, of Bradenham in the county of Bucks; *born* July 2, 1789; succeeded his father, Other-Hickman, the late earl, June 12, 1799; *married*, August 5, 1811, Lady Mary Sackville, eldest daughter of John Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset.

Thomas, 7th lord Windsor, was created earl of Plymouth in 1682, from whom descended

Other-Lewis Windsor, 4th earl of Plymouth, *b.* May 12, 1731, succeeded his father, Other, Nov. 23, 1732; *m.* Aug. 11, 1750, Catharine, eldest daughter of Thomas, lord Archer, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 12, 1790,) he had issue, 1. Other-Hickman, 5th earl; 2. Thomas, *b.* May 19, 1752, R.N. *m.* Feb. 20, 1793, miss Bagnall, of Berkshire—3. Andrews, *d.* an infant—4. Henry, *b.* Feb. 1, 1768; *m.* July 12, 1798, to Miss Copson—5. Andrews, *b.* May 12, 1764, in holy orders—6. Catharine-Sidney, *b.* in 1755; *m.* July 26, 1785,

1785, sir James Tylney Long, bart. nephew of the late earl Tylney, and by him (who *d.* Nov. 28, 1794,) had issue one daughter—7. Elizabeth, *b.* May 4, 1757; *m.* March 30, 1776, Gore Townsend, of Honington Hall, Warwickshire, esq. and has issue—8. Anne, *b.* 1762; *m.* June 6, 1787, the rev. sir Thomas Broughton, bart. and *d.* Aug. 10, 1793—9. Sarah, *b.* in 1763; *m.* Aug. 4, 1786, William-Champion Crespigny, esq. eldest son of sir Claude-Champion de Crespigny, of Champion Lodge in Surrey, bart. by whom she had issue. The earl had 4 other children, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* April 20, 1771, and was succeeded by

Other-Hickman, 5th earl, *m.* May 20th, 1788, Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of the last lord Archer, by whom he had issue, 1. *Other-Archer*, the present earl; 2. Maria, *b.* May 30, 1790; *m.* Oct. 25, 1801, Arthur, marquess of Downshire; 3. Henry; 4. Sarah, and 5. Augustus, who *d.* young; 6. Harriet, *b.* July 30, 1797. The countess *m.* 2dly, July 24, 1800, William Pitt, 2d lord Amherst.—His lordship *d.* June 12, 1799; and was succeeded by his son, *Other-Archer*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, uncle to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Windsor, of Bradenham, in Bucks, June 16, 1660, but originally, by writ of summons to parliament, Nov. 3, 1529; and created Earl of Plymouth, Dec. 6, 1682.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.* I put my trust in God.

Arms—See Plate 11.

RICHARD-LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, EARL of SCARBOROUGH, Viscount and Baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, and Viscount Lumley in Ireland, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; *born* April 16, 1757; succeeded his brother, George-Augustus, the late earl, Sept. 5, 1807; *married*, May 25, 1787, Harriet Willoughby, sister to Henry, lord Middleton.

The ancient barony of Lumley was restored by Edward

ward IV. to John, lord Lumley, and his issue male, whose father, George, only son of John, lord Lumley, had been attainted and beheaded in 1537, for engaging in an insurrection with the Darcys and Percys. This John, who was restored as baron Lumley, *d.* in 1609, without issue, and the barony again fell under the attainder, having been only partially restored. This last lord Lumley left his estates to his male heir, Richard Lumley, grandson of Anthony, youngest brother of John, lord Lumley, grandfather of the last baron, which *Richard Lumley* was created viscount Lumley, in Ireland, in 1628; his grandson,

Richard, 2d viscount, was created baron Lumley, of Lumley Castle, in 1681, viscount Lumley, in 1689, and earl of Scarborough, in 1690; the earl had a principal command of the troops who gained the victory at King's Sedgemore, in Somersetshire, over the duke of Monmouth, he *d.* in Dec. 1721, having *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of sir Henry Jones, by whom (who *d.* in March, 1737,) he left issue, *Richard*, 2d earl, who *d. unm.* in Feb. 1740; *Thomas*, 3d earl; *Charles*, who *d.* Aug. 11, 1727; *John*, a colonel in the army, *d.* in 1739; and other issue who *d.* young.

Thomas, 3d earl of Scarborough, K. B. succeeded his brother, Feb. 4, 1740; and, enjoying the estate of James Saunderson, earl of Castleton, who was also viscount Castleton in Ireland, who *d.* without issue, May 24, 1723, he, by act of parliament, took the surname of Saunderson, in pursuance of the will of the said earl. He *m.* Frances, daughter of George Hamilton, first earl of Orkney; by whom (who *d.* Dec. 27, 1772,) he had issue,

Richard, 4th earl, who in Oct. 1765, was appointed deputy earl marshal of England, and (Dec. 12, 1752,) *m.* Barbara, sister to the late sir George Savile, bart.; and by her (who *d.* July 22, 1797,) had issue, 1. *George-Augustus*, 5th earl; 2. *Richard Lumley*, the present earl; 3. *Thomas-Charles*, *b.* May 3, 1760, a captain R. N. slain on board the *Isis*, Sept. 3, 1782; 4. *John*, in holy orders, who, by his Majesty's permission, assumed the name of Savile, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir George Savile,

vile, bart., rector of Wintringham; *b.* in 1761; *m.* in Nov. 1785, to Anna-Maria, daughter of Julian Herring, esq. and has issue, George-Augustus, *b.* in Nov. 1786, and 5 other children; 5. Frederick, *b.* in Oct. 1762; *m.* Feb. 20, 1786, Harriet Boddington, and by her (who *d.* July 20, 1810,) has issue, Frederick, *b.* Jan. 1788; Frederick *m.* May 2, 1812, — daughter of Dr. George de la Poer Beresford, bishop of Kilmore; 6. Mary-Arabella, *b.* in Oct. 1763; *m.* June 12, 1792, to Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, esq.; 7. Savile-Henry, *b.* June 18, 1768; *m.* Dec. 13, 1806, M. H. Tahourdin, daughter of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, Kent, esq.; 8. William, *b.* Aug. 28, 1769, a major-general in the army; *m.* Oct. 3, 1804, Mary, daughter of Thomas Sutherland, of Ulverstone, esq. and by her (who *d.* in July, 1807,) had no issue; 9. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 26, 1798, Winchcombe-Henry Hartley, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 10, 1811,) had issue, Barbara, *b.* in Nov. 1798; Winchcombe-Henry Savile, *b.* Aug. 2, 1800; and another son; 10. Sophia; 11. James, who *d. unm.* Dec. 11, 1739; 12. Frances, who, in June, 1753, *m.* Peter, first earl Ludlow, in Ireland, and has issue. His lordship *d.* May 12, 1782, and was succeeded by George-Augustus, (so named after his god-mother, Augusta, princess of Wales,) 5th earl, *b.* Sept. 22, 1753, who deceasing Sept. 5, 1807, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother, *Richard-Lumley*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN, in holy orders, next brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Lumley, May 31, 1681; Viscount, April 10, 1689; Earl of Scarborough, April 15, 1690; and Viscount Lumley, of Waterford, July 12, 1628.

Motto—*Murus æneus conscientia sana.* A sound conscience is a wall of brass.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WILLIAM-HENRY NASSAU, EARL of ROCHFORD, Viscount Tunbridge, and Baron of Enfield;
VOL. I. R *born*

born July 28, 1754; succeeded his uncle, William-Henry, the late earl, Sept. 30, 1781.

William-Henry-Nassau de Zulestein, 1st earl of Rochford, was the son of general Frederick de Zulestein, natural son of Henry, prince of Orange. The earl accompanied king William in 1689, was master of the rolls, and a lieutenant-general in the army, and contributed to preserve that monarch's life at the battle of Landen, in 1693; for these services he was created, in 1695, baron of Enfield, viscount Tunbridge, and earl of Rochford, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of sir Henry Wroth, of Durans, co. Middlesex, and of Loughton, co. Essex, *knt.* great grandson of sir Robert Wroth, *knt.* by Mary Sydney, eldest daughter of Robert, earl of Leicester, by whom he had, *William-Henry*, 2d earl; *Frederick*, 3d earl, and other issue; *William-Henry*, 2d earl, took early to arms, being a volunteer 1702, in the expedition under the duke of Ormond, to Cadiz, and behaved with great gallantry on the attack of the fort of Rodendallo; the taking of which greatly contributed to the destroying the galleons in Vigo. He distinguished himself by many brave actions under the duke of Marlborough, when lord viscount Tunbridge; particularly at the battle of Hochstet and Blenheim, brigadier-general in the army, and colonel of a regiment of dragoons; he went to Spain, where he served a campaign, and was unfortunately killed at the battle of Almanza, July 27, 1710, having distinguished himself by a series of gallant and brilliant services. He was succeeded by his brother,

Frederick, 3d earl of Rochford, who *d.* in June, 1738, having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Savage, earl Rivers, and by her (who outlived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, the rev. Mr. Carter) had *William-Henry*, 4th earl; Richard-Savage, *b.* June 1, 1723, and *d.* May, 1780; *m.* Dec. 24, 1751, Elizabeth, duchess dowager of Hamilton, and daughter of Edward Spencer, esq. and had issue by her grace (who *d.* March 9, 1771,) Lucy, who *d. unm.*; *William-Henry*, the present earl; George-Richard-Savage, *b.* Sept. 5, 1756. The earl deceasing in June, 1738, was succeeded by

William-

William-Henry, his eldest son, 4th earl, *b.* Sept. 16, 1717, K. G.; in 1763, he was appointed ambassador to Spain; July 1, 1766, ambassador to the court of Versailles; and Dec. 19, 1776, secretary of state for the northern department; *m.* Lucy, daughter of Edward Young, esq. of Durnford, in Wiltshire, (who *d.* Jan. 9, 1773): the earl deceasing, without issue, Sept. 28, 1781, was succeeded by his nephew, *William-Henry*, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-RICHARD-SAVAGE, only brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron Enfield, Viscount Tunbridge, and Earl of Rochford, May 10, 1695.

Motto—*Spes durat avorum.* The hope of my ancestors subsists.

Arms—See Plate 11.

WILLIAM-CHARLES KEPPEL, EARL of ALBEMARLE, Viscount Bury, and Baron of Ashford; *born* May 14, 1772; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Oct. 13, 1772; and *married*, April 9, 1792, Elizabeth Southwell, 4th daughter of Edward, Lord De Clifford, (who was *b.* Jan. 11, 1776,) and has, 1. William, *b.* March 1, 1793, *d.* April 9, 1804; 2. *Augustus-Frederick*, viscount Bury, R. N. *b.* June 2, 1794; 3. Sophia, *b.* March 28, 1797; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* April 23, 1798, *d.* April 26, 1806; 5. George-Thomas, *b.* June 13, 1799; 6. Edward, *b.* Aug. 16, 1800; 7. Anne; 8. Charles, *b.* Oct. 5, 1804; 9. Georgiana, *b.* July 15, 1806; 10. Francis-Roger, *b.* 1808; 11. Henry, *b.* June, 1809; and 12. a son, *b.* Jan. 1811.

The 1st earl of Albemarle, K. G. was *Arnold-Joost-van Keppel*, lord of Voerst, who accompanied king William to England, in 1688, by whom he was created, in 1695, earl of Albemarle, viscount Bury, and baron of Ashford; *m.* in 1701, Gertrude, daughter of Adam-Vander Duin, lord of St. Gravemoer, in Holland, and by her had Sophia, *b.* 1711; *m.* general John Thomas, son of sir Edmund Thomas, of Wenvoe-Castle, in Glamorganshire,

bart. ; and by her had Charles-Nassau, vice-chamberlain to his R. H. the Prince Regent, and other issue ; and one son,

William-Anne, 2d earl, K. G. a general in the army, and ambassador to the court of France ; succeeded his father, May 30, 1718 ; *b.* June 5, 1702 ; *m.* Feb. 21, 1723, lady Anne Lennox, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Richmond ; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 20, 1789,) he had, 1. *George*, 3d earl ; 2. *Augustus*, *b.* April 2, 1725, admiral R. N. and first lord of the admiralty ; created viscount *Keppel*, and baron *Eldon*, in 1782 ; but *d. unm.* Oct. 3, 1786 ; when the title became extinct ; 3. *James*, *b.* April 29, 1726, *d. young* ; 4. *William*, *b.* Nov. 5, 1727, was a general in the army ; *d. unm.* in March, 1782 ; 4. *Frederick*, *b.* Feb. 19, 1729, late bishop of Exeter, who *d.* on Dec. 27, 1777 ; *m.* Sept. 13, 1758, *Laura*, daughter of sir *Edward Walpole*, K. B. and sister to *Maria*, late duchess of Gloucester ; and by her (who *d.* July 27, 1813,) had issue, 1. *Anne-Maria*, *b.* June 17, 1759 ; *m.* in 1790, the hon. *George-Chetwynd Stapleton*, brother to lord *Le Despencer* ; 2. *Laura*, *b.* March 14, 1765 ; *m.* June 26, 1784, *George*, 2d lord *Southampton*, and *d.* June 20, 1798 ; 3. *Frederick*, *b.* on Nov. 14, 1762 ; *m.* Aug. 5, 1796, *Miss Clive* : and, 4. *Charlotte-Augusta*, *b.* June 6, 1771 ; *m.* Dec. 24, 1802, *Robert Foot*, esq. of *Charlton Place*, Kent ; *Sophia*, *b.* Feb. 18, 1729, *d.* in 1741 ; *Mary-Elizabeth*, *b.* May 6, 1731, *d.* in 1740 ; *Anne-Susanna*, *b.* Nov. 8, 1732, *d.* in 1754 ; *Thomas*, *b.* Feb. 1, 1734, *d. young* ; *Nassau*, *b.* Nov. 18, 1735, *d.* an infant ; *Edward*, *b.* May 4, 1736, and *d.* in 1759 ; *Caroline*, *b.* Aug. 20, 1737 ; *m.* in 1759, *Robert Adair*, esq. and *d.* Sept. 11, 1769, leaving issue, *Diana* ; *Elizabeth*, *m.* the rev. *George Barrington*, nephew to the bishop of *Durham*, and a prebendary of *Durham* ; and *Robert*, appointed, in 1806, envoy extraordinary to the court of *Vienna*, and in 1808, ambassador to the *Sublime Port* ; *m.* July, 1805, *Gabrielle-Angelique*, Comtesse d'*Hagincourt* ; *Elizabeth*, *b.* Nov. 15, 1739 ; *m.* June 9, 1764, *Francis Russell*, marquess of *Tavistock*, son of *John*, 4th duke of *Bedford*, by whom she had issue, the present duke of *Bedford*, and his brother, lord *William Russell*,
and

and *d.* Nov. 2, 1768; Henry, *b.* Aug. 11, 1741; Amelia, *b.* Nov. 2, 1745, *d.* young. His lordship *d.* Dec. 22, 1754, and was succeeded by

George, 3d earl, K. G. a general in the army, who was commander-in-chief at the reduction of the Havannah; *b.* April 5, 1724; *m.* April 20, 1770, Anne, daughter of sir John Miller, of Froyle Place, in Hampshire, bart.; by whom he had one son, *William-Charles*, the present earl; *d.* Oct. 13, 1772, and was succeeded by his son, *William-Charles*, the present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent — AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, Viscount BURY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Ashford, Viscount Bury, and Earl of Albemarle, Feb. 10, 1695.

Motto—*Ne cede malis.* Do not yield to misfortunes.

Arms—See Plate 11.

GEORGE-WILLIAM COVENTRY, EARL of COVENTRY, Viscount Deerhurst; Lord-Lieutenant of the County, and Recorder of the city of Worcester, and High Steward of Tewkesbury; *born* April 28, 1758; succeeded his father, George-William, the late earl, Sept. 3, 1809. His lordship *married*, March 18, 1777, lady Catharine Henley, daughter of Robert, 1st earl of Northington, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 9, 1779,) had no issue; he *m.* 2dly, Jan. 1783, Peggy, 2d daughter and co-heiress of the late sir Abraham Pitches, of Streat-ham, in Surrey, knt.; by whom he has issue, 1. a still-born child, *b.* Oct. 17, 1783; 2. *George-William*, viscount Deerhurst, *b.* Oct. 16, 1784; *m.* Jan. 16, 1808, Emma-Susannah, 2d daughter of William, lord Beauchamp, of Powyke, and has issue, *George-William*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1808; and, 2dly, in North Britain, June 22, and in Worcestershire, Nov. 6, 1811, Mary Beauclerk, only child of Aubrey, present duke of St. Albans, and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 1813—3. *Augusta-Maria*, *b.* Sept. 11, 1785; *m.* May 16, 1806, captain Willoughby-Cotton, of the 3d regiment of foot guards, and has issue, Willoughby and Corbett; 4. *Georgiana-Catherine*, *b.* Sept. 13, 1786

1786, *m.* 1807, M. W. Barnes, esq. of Reigate in Surrey, and has issue; 5. Emily-Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; 6. John, *b.* June 30, 1789; 7. Thomas-Henry, *d.* an infant; 8. Thomas-Henry, *b.* Sept. 18, 1792; 9. Jane-Emily, *b.* June 3, 1794; 10. William-James, *b.* Jan. 1, 1797; 11. Barbara, *b.* July 15, 1799; and, 12. Sophia.

Of this family, which were long settled in the county of Warwick, was *William Coventry*, of Coventry, whose son John, being a mercer of London, was sheriff of that city, with Robert Whittington, in 1416, and lord mayor in 1425; he was one of the executors of Richard Whittington, who was three times lord mayor of London: and who having begun to build Newgate and the library of the Grey Friars at Christ-Church, London, with that of Guildhall, they were all finished by his three executors. This John *Coventry* is much commended, in our ancient chronicles, for his discreet conduct in the debate between Humphry, duke of Gloucester, and Henry Beaufort, bishop of Winchester, and was buried in the church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, London. From him, in a lineal descent, was *Vincent Coventry*, whose son and heir, sir Richard, *m.* a daughter of ——— Turner, and had 2 sons, John, of Cassington, and *Thomas Coventry*, of Croome, in Worcestershire; who, in the 3d of James I. was appointed one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas, and dying Dec. 12, 1666, was succeeded by

Thomas, his eldest son, *b.* at Croome-Dabitot in Worcestershire, in 1578; November 17, 1615, he was elected recorder of London, and in 1625, he was appointed lord-keeper of the great seal; and April 18, 1628, was created baron Coventry of Aylesbury, co. Worcester, (extinct, 1719;) the earl of Clarendon, in his History of the Rebellion, says, "That he was a man of wonderful gravity and wisdom, and understood not only the whole science and mystery of the law, at least equally with any man, that had ever sat in that place; but had a clear conception of the whole policy of the government both of church and state; which, by the unskilfulness of some well-meaning men, jostled each other too much;" *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of sir Edward Sebright,
of

of Besford, in Worcestershire, knt.; and had *Thomas*, 2d lord; *Anne*, *m.* 1st, sir William Saville, bart. and by him was mother of a son, *George*, created afterwards marquess of Halifax, which title became extinct in 1700; *Mary*, *m.* Henry-Frederick Thynne, of Longleat, in Wiltshire, (ancestor of the present marquess of Bath;) *Margaret*, *m.* Anthony, 1st earl of Shaftesbury; and *Dorothy*, *m.* sir John Packington, of Westwood, in Worcestershire, bart.; and by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Aldersey, of Spantow, in Cheshire, he had 4 sons; 1. John, father of sir *John Coventry*, K. B. M. P. for Weymouth, remarkable for having had his nose cut, which occasioned the passing the act, from thence styled the *Coventry act*. Hume, in his History of England, gives the following account of it: "There was a private affair, which, during this sessions, disgusted the House of Commons, and required some pains to accommodate; the usual method of those who opposed the court in the money-bills, was, if they failed in the main vote, as to the extent of the supply, to levy the money upon such funds as they expected would be unacceptable, or would prove difficult; it was proposed to lay an imposition upon the play-houses; the courtiers objected, *that the players were the king's servants, and a part of his pleasures*. Sir John Coventry, a gentleman of the country party, asked "whether the king's pleasure lay among the *male*, or *female players*?" This stroke of satire was aimed at Charles, who, besides his mistresses of higher quality, entertained at that time two actresses, *Davis* and *Nell Gwin*. The king received not the railery with that good humour which might have been expected. It was said that this being the first time that respect to majesty had been publicly violated, it was necessary, by some severe chastisement, to make *Coventry* an example to all who might incline to tread in his footsteps. Sandys, O'Brien, and some other officers of the guards, were ordered to waylay him, and to set a mark upon him. He defended himself with bravery, and after wounding several of the assailants, was disarmed with some difficulty. They cut his nose to the bone, in order, as they said, *to teach him what respect he*

owed the king. The commons was inflamed by this indignity offered to one of their members, on account of words spoken in that house; they passed a law; and they enacted, that those criminals who had assaulted *Coventry*, should be incapable of receiving a pardon from the crown."—Vol. 7. p. 468.—2. Francis: 3. Henry, appointed ambassador in 1671, to Sweden, and on his return from thence was on the 3d July, 1672, made secretary of state; he *d.* at his house in the Hay-market, near Charing Cross, *unm.* Dec. 7, 1686; 4. Sir William, *knt.* secretary to the admiralty, and to the duke of York, and one of the commissioners of the treasury, *d.* July, 1686:—Thomas, 1st lord, *d.* at Durham-House in the Strand, Jan. 14, 1640, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, only son and heir of Thomas, lord Coventry, lord keeper of the great seal of England, by his 1st wife, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir William Craven, *knt.* and sister to William, earl of Craven, and by her had *George*, 3d lord; and, *Thomas*, 4th lord, and 1st earl; his lordship *d.* and was succeeded by *George*, 3d lord, who dying *unm.* when the honours devolved upon

Thomas Coventry, 2d son of Thomas, 2d lord; his lordship dying in December, 1680, was succeeded by his only son, *John*, 4th lord; who dying *unm.* in July, 1687, his honours devolved on his uncle,

Thomas, 2d son of Thomas Coventry, the 2d lord, who, in 1697, was created viscount Deerhurst, and earl of Coventry, with remainder to *William*, *Thomas* and *Henry*, sons of Walter Coventry, grandsons of Walter, younger brother of the lord keeper Coventry. The 1st *d.* in July, 1699; and was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 2d earl, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Somerset, duke of Beaufort, and dying in 1710, was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 3d earl, who dying at Eton school, aged 10 years, was succeeded by his uncle, *Gilbert*, 4th earl, who *d.* without issue male in Oct. 1719; when the earldom (agreeable to the limitation) devolved on William Coventry, clerk of the green cloth, grandson of Walter Coventry, youngest brother of Thomas, 1st lord Coventry; the issue male of
William

William Coventry of Bidmarle, co. Worcester, being extinct.

William, 5th earl, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Allen, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 23, 1738,) he had issue, Thomas-Henry, *b.* March 27, 1721, who *d.* in 1744; *George-William*, 6th earl; John Bulkeley, *b.* March 21, 1724; who, by virtue of an act of parliament, assumed the name of Bulkeley; and *d.* in March 1801. His lordship *d.* March 18, 1751, and was succeeded by his son,

George-William, 6th earl, *b.* April 26, 1722; *m.* 1st, March 5, 1752, Maria, eldest daughter of John Gunning, of Castle-Coote, in Roscommon, esq., by Bridget, daughter of Theobald Bourke, 6th viscount Mayo, sister to Elizabeth, late duchess of Hamilton, and baroness of Hamilton in her own right, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 30, 1760,) had issue; 1. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* in August, 1756; 2. Mary-Alicia, *b.* Dec. 9, 1754; *m.* June 25, 1777, Andrew, eldest son of sir Edward Bayntun, bart. by whom she had a daughter, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in June, 1803,) and *d.* Jan. 8, 1784; 3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* in March, 1757; *m.* 1st, Oct. 20, 1778, the honourable Edward Foley, 2d son of Thomas, lord Foley, by whom she had issue; (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in May, 1787,) and 2dly, July 15, 1788, captain Samuel Wright; 4. *George-William*, the present earl.—The earl *m.* 2dly, Sept. 27, 1764, Barbara St. John, daughter of John, 10th lord St. John, of Bletso, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 21, 1804,) had issue, John, *b.* July 20, 1766, *m.* 1st, in 1788, Miss Clayton, by whom (who is deceased) had issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters; and *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1809, Anna-Maria, 2d daughter of Francis Eves, of Clifford Place, in Herefordshire, esq., and relict of Ebenezer Pope, esq.; and Thomas-William, *b.* Dec. 24, 1778; *m.* Miss Clarke, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1806,) had Thomas and Laura Augusta, Julia and Barbara. The earl *d.* Sept. 3, 1809, and was succeeded by his son, *George-William*, the present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE WILLIAM, Viscount DEERHURST, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations

Creations—Baron, April 10, 1628, Viscount Deerehurst, and Earl of Coventry, April 26, 1697.

Motto—*Candidè et constanter.* Sincerely and constantly.

Arms—See Plate 11.

GEORGE VILLIERS, EARL of JERSEY, Viscount Villiers, of Dartford, and Baron of Hoo, in Kent; and Viscount Grandison, of Limerick, in the county of Leitrim; *born* Aug. 19, 1773; succeeded his father, George Bussey, the late earl, Aug. 22, 1805; *married*, May 23, 1804, lady Sarah-Sophia Child, eldest daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, K. G. (by Sarah-Anne, sole heiress of Robert Child, of Osterley-Park, in Middlesex, esq.) who possesses the very large property of her maternal grandfather, Robert Child, of Osterley-Park, esq. and has issue, *lord Villiers*, *b.* April 4, 1808; and another son, *b.* June, 1810.

His lordship's ancestor sir *Edward Villiers*, president of Munster, in Ireland, (eldest brother of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, of John Villiers, viscount Purbeck; and of Christopher Villiers, earl of Anglesey; all which titles are now extinct;) *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of sir John St. John, of Lydiard-Tregoze, Wilts, and niece of Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland, (who was so created Jan. 3, 1620, with remainder to the issue of sir *Edward Villiers*, by Barbara St. John,) and *d.* Sept. 26, 1626, and lies interred in the earl of Cork's chapel, of Youghall, in the county of Cork.—Sir Edward left issue, 4 sons, viz. 1. William; 2. *John*; 3. *George*, successive viscounts Grandison; 4. *Edward*, ancestor of the earls of *Jersey*.—William Villiers, the eldest son, succeeded to the title, on the decease of his great uncle, Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, of the name of Villiers; he commanded a regiment in the interest of Charles I. and *d.* of a wound received at the siege of Bristol, in 1643: he was a nobleman of the greatest integrity, and most accomplished manners, (see his character in the earl of Clarendon's

rendon's History of the Rebellion;) his lordship *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of Paul, viscount Bayning, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Charles, earl of Anglesea) an only child, *Barbara Villiers*, created duchess of *Cleveland*, in her own right, Aug. 3, 1670; *m.* Roger Palmer, earl of Castlemaine, and *d.* Oct. 9, 1709, having had issue by king Charles II. 3 natural sons, and 2 daughters, viz. 1. Charles Fitzroy, duke of *Cleveland*, to which title he succeeded on his mother's decease; 2. Henry Fitzroy, created duke of *Grafton*; 3. George Fitzroy, created duke of *Northumberland*; 4. Anne Palmer, *m.* Thomas Lennard, earl of *Essex*; 5. Charlotte Fitzroy, *m.* Edward-Henry Lee, earl of *Lichfield*.—William, viscount Grandison, deceasing without issue male, was succeeded by his next brother *John*, the 2d viscount, who also deceasing without issue, was succeeded by his brother *George*, 3d viscount, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Leigh, earl of Chichester, and had issue by her, who *d.* July 7, 1671: 1. Edward; 2. William, a colonel in the army; *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Edward Villiers, and relict of James de Vassen, marquess Puissars in France, and *d.* Sept. 7, 1723.—Edward, the eldest son, was a brigadier-general, and *d.* in 1693, in his father's life-time; he *m.* March, 1676, Catharine, daughter and sole heir of John Fitzgerald, of Dromana, in the county of Waterford, and had issue by her, (who obtained a patent from William III. Jan. 6, 1679, granting her the precedence of viscountess Grandison, in as full a manner as if her husband had lived to enjoy that honour; and who *m.* 2dly, the right honourable general William Stewart, M. P. for the county of Waterford;) 1. John; 2. William; 3. Mary, *m.* brigadier-general Stewart, and *d.* Jan. 1763; 4. Harriet, *m.* Robert Pitt, of Bocconnoc, in Cornwall, esq. by whom she was mother of *William Pitt*, the celebrated earl of *Chatham*, (see *Earl of CHATHAM*.)

John Villiers, succeeded his grandfather as the 4th viscount, and was created earl of Grandison, Sept. 11, 1721; he *m.* Frances, daughter of Anthony Carey, 4th viscount Falkland, and had issue, 1. James Fitzgerald, viscount Villiers, who *m.* July 11, 1728, Jane, daughter
and

and sole heir of Richard Butler, and *d.* Dec. 12, 1732, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, April 16, 1734, Lucius-Charles, 6th viscount Falkland,) John and Mary, both of whom *d.* young; 2. William, lord Villiers, *b.* Jan. 10, 1715, *d.* before his father; 3. Anne, *d.* young; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* June 12, 1739, Aland-John Mason, knight of the shire for the county of Waterford, (grandson of sir John Mason, knight of the shire for the county of Waterford, in 1695,) and being the only child and heiress to the estates of her father the earl, was created viscountess Grandison of Dromana, April 10, 1746, and viscountess Villiers, Feb. 19, 1767; the countess *m.* 2dly, Feb. 15, 1763, major-general Charles-Montague Halifax, and *d.* May 29, 1782, leaving issue by her first husband, George-Mason Villiers, who succeeded her as earl of Grandison, of Dromana, *b.* July 23, 1751; *m.* Feb. 10, 1774, lady Gertrude, 4th daughter of Francis-Seymour Conway, 1st marquess of Hertford, K. G. and had issue an only daughter, Gertrude-Amelia Villiers, who *m.* July 1, 1802, lord Henry Stuart, son of John, marquess of Bute. George Villiers, earl of Grandison of Dromana, *d.* in 1800, without issue male, when the titles became extinct.

John Villiers, 4th viscount, and 1st earl of Grandison, of Limerick, *d.* May 14, 1766, when the estates devolved (as stated before) on his daughter Elizabeth, created viscountess of Grandison, of Dromana, but the title of earl of Grandison, of Limerick, became extinct, and the title of viscount Grandison, of Limerick, devolved on *William Villiers*, earl of *Jersey*, descended from sir Edward Villiers, 4th and youngest son of sir Edward Villiers, president of Munster, by Barbara St. John, niece of Oliver St. John, viscount Grandison, lord deputy of Ireland; which sir Edward was a colonel in the army of king Charles I. was wounded at the battle of Newbury, appointed knight-marshal of the household, and governor of Teignmouth-Castle; he *m.* lady Frances, daughter of Theophilus Howard, 2d earl of Suffolk, and had issue, 1. Edward; 2. Henry, governor of Teignmouth-Castle; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1695, George Hamilton, earl of Orkney, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton;

milton; she founded and endowed the English school at Middleton, in the county of Cork; 4. Catharine, *m.* 1st, July 20, 1685, James Lewis de Vassen, marquess de Puis-sars, colonel of a regiment in the service of king William, and 2dly, George, son of viscount Grandison; 5. Barbara, *m.* John Berkeley, viscount Fitzhardinge; 6. Anne, *m.* William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland; 7. Henrietta, *m.* John Campbell, 2d earl of Breadal-bane; 8. Mary, *m.* William O'Bryen, 3d earl of In-chiquin.

Edward Villiers, 1st earl of Jersey, was, in Feb. 1689, appointed master of the horse to the Queen, one of the lords justices of Ireland, ambassador to the States Ge-neral in 1698, ambassador to the court of France, and lord chamberlain of the household in 1702, created baron Villiers of Hoo, and viscount Villiers of Dartford in Kent, March 20, 1690, and earl of Jersey, Oct. 13, 1697. The earl *m.* Barbara, daughter of William Chif-finch, esq., closet-keeper to king Charles II. by whom he had issue, 1. William; 2. Henry, *d.* May 1743; 3. Mary, *m.* in 1709, Thomas Thorne, esq. (by whom she was mo-ther of Thomas, 2d viscount Weymouth,) and 2dly, George Granville, baron Lansdown, and *d.* Jan. 1735. The earl *d.* Aug. 26, 1711, the same day he was to have been appointed lord privy seal, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 2d earl, who *m.* Judith, only daughter of Fre-derick Hearne, of the city of London, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* July, 1735), 1. *William*, 3d earl; 2. *Thomas*, created earl of *Clarendon*, and baron Hyde, *m.* March 30, 1752, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Wil-liam Capell, 3d earl of Essex, by Jane, daughter and sole heir of Henry Hyde, earl of Clarendon and Ro-chester, and had issue, (*see Earl of CLARENDON.*) 3. Barbara, *m.* 1725, sir Walter Blacket, bart.; and 2dly, March 3, 1729, Bussey Mansel, uncle to Thomas, lord Mansel; and 3dly, July 16, 1757, George, lord Vernon. The earl *d.* July 13, 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, 3d earl of Jersey, who, on the decease of John Villiers, earl of Grandison, in 1766, succeeded him

in the title of viscount Grandison, of Limerick, as the 5th viscount in succession; he *m.* June, 1733, Anne Egerton, daughter of Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and relict of Wriothsesley, 3d duke of Bedford; and had issue by her (who *d.* June 16, 1762,) William, who *d.* in Oct. 1742, and *George-Bussey*, 4th earl. The earl deceasing Aug. 28, 1769, was succeeded by his only son,

George-Bussey, 4th earl; *b.* June 9, 1755; *m.* March 6, 1770, Frances, sole daughter and heir of Dr. Philip Twysden, bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland; youngest son of sir William Twysden, of Royden-hall, co. Kent, bart. by whom he had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* May 2, 1771; *m.* July 11, 1789, lord William Russell, only brother of John, duke of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 31, 1808,) he had issue; 2. Anna-Barbara-Frances, *b.* March 22, 1772; *m.* 1st, William-Henry Lambton, esq. and by him (who *d.* Nov. 30, 1797,) had issue, an only daughter, *m.* Aug. 6, 1811, the honourable Frederick Howard, 3d son of the earl of Carlisle, K. G.; and, 2dly, in 1801, the hon. Charles Wyndham, son of Charles, 2d earl of Egremont; 3. *George*, present earl; 4. Caroline-Elizabeth, *b.* 1774; *m.* lieutenant-general lord Paget, present earl of Uxbridge, and has issue, which marriage was dissolved in the Scots Courts, and *m.* 2dly, Nov. 29, 1810, *George*, duke of Argyll; 4. Georgiana, *d.* young; 5. Sarah, *b.* Nov. 17, 1779; *m.* Sept. 12, 1799, Charles-Nathaniel Bayley, esq.; 6. William-Augustus-Henry, *b.* Nov. 15, 1780, who, by his Majesty's permission, June 4, 1802, assumed the surname of Mansel, pursuant to the will and testament of Louisa-Barbara, baroness Vernon: 7. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* March 28, 1810; 8. Frances, *m.* Jan. 13, 1803, John, lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly; 9. Harriet, *m.* Dec. 21, 1806, the hon. and rev. Richard, brother to William, lord Bagot; 10. a son, *b.* July 29, 1796. The earl deceasing, Aug. 22, 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord VILLIERS, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Villiers, and Viscount Villiers, March 20, 1690; Earl of Jersey, Oct. 13, 1697; and Viscount Grandison, in Ireland, 1620.

Motto

Motto—Fidei coticula crux. The cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 11.

JOHN POULETT, EARL POULETT, Viscount Hinton, Baron Poulett, of Hinton St. George; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, K. T. Lord Lieutenant of Somersetshire, and Recorder of Bridgewater; born April 7, 1756; succeeded his father, Vere, the late earl, April 14, 1788; married June 8, 1782, Miss Pocock, daughter of the late admiral sir George Pocock, K. B. and by her (who d. Jan. 24, 1811,) he had issue, 1. John, viscount Hinton, b. July 5, 1783; m. May 8, 1809, the sister of Mrs. Farquharson; 2. Sophia, b. March 16, 1785; m. Nov. 18, 1809, Henry, viscount Barnard, eldest son of the earl of Darlington; 3. George, R. N. b. May 13, 1786, m. Dec. 9, 1811, Catharine-Sophia, eldest daughter of sir George Dallas, of Petsal, Staffordshire, baronet; 4. Mary, b. Feb. 24, 1788; 5. William, b. Sept. 12, 1789; d. Dec. 1805; 6. Vere, ensign 4th regt. of foot, and aide-de-camp to sir Robert Wilson, d. on his passage from Cadiz, in the Ganymede, April, 1812; b. Dec. 7, 1791; 7. Harriet-Bridget-Ann, b. July 4, 1793; 8. Frederick-Charles, b. July 6, 1794.

Sir John Poulett, living in the reign of Richard II. had issue, viz. 1. Sir Thomas, ancestor of the earls Poulett; and, 2. William, ancestor of the dukes of Bolton, and marquesses of Winchester.

John Poulett, 4th baron, and 1st earl Poulett, K. G. was, in 1710, appointed 1st lord of the treasury, and in 1711, lord steward of the household, m. Bridget, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster, and had 4 sons, and 4 daughters, viz. 1. Bridget, b. March 1, 1702; m. May 21, 1724, to Pollexfen Bastard, of Kitley, in Devon, esq. and d. July 21, 1773, leaving issue, John Pollexfen, knight of the shire for the county of Devon; and Edmund, M. P. for Dartmouth; 2. Catharine, b. March 23, 1706; m. June 26, 1725, to John Parker, esq. of Saltram, in Devon, and d. Aug. 16,

1758, leaving issue, John, created lord Boringdon, 1784 ; 3. Susannah, *b.* April 17, 1714, and *d.* on Dec. 13, 1788 ; 4. Rebecca, *b.* April 9, 1716 ; *d. unm.* March 4, 1765. The sons were, John, twin with his brother ; 5. Peregrine, (who *d.* Aug. 26, 1752,) *b.* Dec. 10, 1708, and was called up to the house of peers by writ, Jan. 17, 1734, in the lifetime of his father, by the title of lord *Poulett*, baron of Hinton St. George ; 6. *Vere*, 3d earl ; 7. Anne, (so named by queen Anne, his godmother), *b.* July 11, 1711, and *d.* July 5, 1785. His lordship *d.* May 28, 1743, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d earl, who dying *unm.* Nov. 5, 1764, was succeeded by his next brother,

Vere, 3d earl, *b.* May 18, 1710 ; *m.* in 1754, Mary, daughter of Richard Butt, of Arlingham, in Gloucestershire, esq. by whom he had issue, *John*, the present earl ; and *Vere*, *b.* in 1761, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Miss Beecher, (deceased) ; and by her (who *d.* March 15, 1812,) he had issue, Mary-Anne ; Anne-Lucy, *m.* Sept. 6, 1813, George, lord Nugent, brother to Richard, marquess of Buckingham ; *John* ; Vera-Bridget ; Harriet-Jane, *d.* March 23, 1811 ; and Charlotte-Anne. His lordship dying April 14, 1788, was succeeded by his son, *John*, the present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—*JOHN*, Viscount Hinton, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, June 23, 1627 ; Viscount and Earl, Dec. 24, 1706.

Motto—*Gardez ta foy.* Keep thy faith.

Arms—See Plate 12.

GEORGE-JAMES CHOLMONDELEY, EARL of CHOLMONDELEY, Viscount Malpas, Baron Cholmondeley, of Wiche Mabank, in Cheshire, Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesea, and a Baronet ; Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, and Baron Newburgh, in Ireland ; *born* April 30, 1749, succeeded his grandfather, George, the late earl, June 10, 1770 ; *married*, April 25, 1791, lady Georgiana-Charlotte Bertie, daughter

ter of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, by whom he has issue, a son, *George-James-Horatio, viscount Malpas*, b. Jan. 17, 1792, m. Oct. 20, 1812, Caroline, 2d daughter of lieutenant-general Colin Campbell, lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar; Charlotte; and William-Henry.

David, who from being clerk (or secretary) to the earl of Chester, was sometimes written *le Clerk*, as also *de Malpas*, succeeded his father at Malpas; and after the earldom of Chester became annexed to the crown, was sheriff of the county of Chester 1251, bearing the name of *David de Malpas*; he left issue sir William de Malpas, who d. without issue; Philip, 2d son, who seating himself at *Egerton*, left that surname to his posterity, from whom the family of *Egerton* is descended, and ancestors to the present earl of *Bridgewater* and *Wilton*. Peter, another of the sons of David, assumed the name of *Clerk*, and was seated at Thornton, which line terminated in the reign of Edward III. in 6 daughters and co-heirs of sir Peter *le Clerk*.

Robert, 2d son of William, baron of Malpas, the direct ancestor of this family, as all our antiquaries agree, for having, by the gift of his father, the lordship of *Cholmondeley*, and fixing his residence there, he assumed that *surname*, (as was customary in those times) which his posterity hath ever since retained; he m. Mabel, daughter of Robert Fitz-Nigel, baron of Hatton, with whom he had the lordship of Christleton, and a release of the hospital of *Cholmondeley*. Their son was sir Hugh de *Cholmondeley*, as the name appears in a charter without a date, of Robert, son of Liulph, and Mabella his wife, to which the said sir Hugh de *Cholmondeley*, and Robert his son were witnesses. He had a release from Ranulph, earl of Chester, for himself, and his heirs of all the right of suits of courts and justice owing to the hundred of Broxstone for his lands of *Cholmondeley*, from whom descended

Sir *Hugh Cholmondeley*, who was knighted in 1558, and d. in 1660, leaving issue 5 sons; *Robert*, the eldest, was created a baronet in 1611, and created viscount *Cholmondeley*, in Ireland, baron *Cholmondeley*, of *Wiche Mabank*, in Cheshire, 1645, and in the next
S 3 year

year he was created earl of Leinster, in Ireland; his lordship *d.* in 1659, when the earldom, &c. became extinct, but the estates devolved upon his nephew, *Robert Cholmondeley*, created viscount Kells, in Ireland, 1661, and *d.* in 1681, leaving issue *Hugh*, 2d viscount and 1st earl, was created baron Cholmondeley, in 1689, viscount Malpas, and earl of Cholmondeley, in 1706, with remainder to the issue male of his brother, and deceasing, *unm.* in 1725, was succeeded by his brother *George*, 2d earl, a general in the army, governor of Guernsey; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter to Lewis de Nassau, seignior de Auverquerque, velt-marshal of the forces of the united provinces, and father of Henry, earl of Grantham, (extinct 1754,) and by her (who was naturalized by act of parliament 1703-4, and who *d.* in 1722,) had Henrietta and Mary, both *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Warren, esq.; *George*, 3d earl; and James, a general in the army, *m.* Penelope Barry, daughter of James, 4th earl of Barrymore, (by Elizabeth Savage, daughter and sole heir of Richard, earl Rivers;) by this marriage the house and estate of Rock-Savage, in Cheshire, were transferred to a new family, and are now possessed by the present earl of Cholmondeley; his lordship was in the battle of the Boyne, and wounded at Steenkirk; the earl was, during his brother's life, created baron Newburgh in Ireland, and baron Newburgh in the Isle of Anglesea; his lordship *d.* May 7, 1733, and was succeeded by his son,

George, 3d earl, *b.* Jan. 2, 1703, K. B. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, &c. *m.* Sept. 14, 1723, Mary, only daughter of sir Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford, K. G.; and by her (who *d.* in 1731,) had issue, *George*, viscount Malpas, *b.* Oct. 17, 1724, and *m.* Jan. 19, 1747, Hester, daughter and heir of sir Francis Edwards, bart. of Shrewsbury. The viscount *d.* March 15, 1764, leaving issue, by his lady, (who *d.* April 10, 1805, aged 98,) *George-James*, the present earl; and a daughter, Hester, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* Sept. 6, 1773, William-Clapcot Lisle, esq. (since *d.*), by whom she has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 9, 1774; *m.* Feb. 23, 1799, the right honourable Charles Arbuthnot, K. C.; Robert, in holy orders, rector of
of

of Hartingfordbury, and St. Andrews, Hertford, *b.* Nov. 2, 1727 ; and *d.* June 6, 1804, having *m.* Nov. 30, 1746, Miss Mary Woffington, and by her (who *d.* April 4, 1811,) had issue, George-James, *b.* Feb. 22, 1762 ; Elizabeth, *d.* young ; Horatio, *b.* Feb. 18, 1753, *d.* young ; Mary-Henrietta, *b.* April 4, 1754, was unfortunately killed by the overturn of a barouche, at Leatherhead, in Surrey, in attendance on her royal highness the princess of Wales, Oct. 2, 1806 ; Robert-Francis, *b.* June 24, 1756 ; Jane-Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 22, 1758 ; Margaret, *b.* Aug. 8, 1761, both *d.* infants ; Hester-Frances, *b.* July 8, 1763, *m.* Dec. 3, 1783, sir William Bellingham, of Bellingham-Castle, in Ireland, bart. ; Frederick and Charlotte, both *d.* young. George, 3d earl, dying June 10, 1770, was succeeded by his grandson, George-James, the present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JAMES-HORATIO, Viscount Malpas, his lordship's son.

Creations—Viscount Cholmondeley, of Kells, in Ireland, March 29, 1661, 13 Car. II. ; Baron Cholmondeley, April 10, 1689 ; Viscount Malpas, and Earl of Cholmondeley, Dec. 27, 1706 ; Baron of Newburgh, in the co. of Wexford, March 15, 1715 ; and on the 2d of July, 1716, Baron of Newburgh, in the Isle of Anglesea, in North Wales.

Motto—*Cassis tutissima virtus.* Virtue is the safest helmet.

Arms—See Plate 12.

EDWARD HARLEY, EARL of OXFORD and MORTIMER, and Baron Harley, of Wigmore ; *born* Feb. 20, 1773 ; succeeded his uncle, Edward, the late earl, Oct. 8, 1790 ; *married*, March 3, 1794, miss Scott, daughter of the late rev. James Scott, A. M. vicar of Itchin, in Hampshire ; by whom he has a daughter, *b.* March 9, 1796 ; *lord Harley*, *b.* Jan. 20, 1800 ; a daughter, *b.* Dec. 12, 1801 ; Mortimer, *b.* Jan. 1809, *d.* April 4, 1810 ; and a son, *b.* Dec. 17, 1811.

The family of *Harley* took its surname from the lordship

ship of Harley, in the county of Salop. *Richard de Harley*, 3d Edward I. held the manor of Harley, in Shropshire; and in the 28th Edward I. represented that county in parliament; he *d.* in 1319. Robert, his son, *m.* the heiress of Bampton-Castle, in Herefordshire, the future residence of this family. Sir *John de Harley* possessed the manor and castle of Harley, *m.* Alice, daughter of sir Titus Leighton, by Letitia, niece of William de Valence, earl of Pembroke, from whom descended

Sir *Robert Harley*, the 1st earl of Oxford and Mortimer, son of sir *Edward Harley*, K. B.; *b.* Dec. 1661, successively speaker of the House of Commons, secretary of state, chancellor of the exchequer, lord high-treasurer, and K. G. created baron Harley, of Wigmore-Castle, earl of Oxford, and earl of Mortimer; May 24, 1711; by his 2d wife, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Middleton, esq. son of sir Hugh Middleton, bart. he had no issue, and she *d.* in 1737; but by his 1st wife, who was Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Foley, of Whitley-Court, co. Hereford, esq. sister to Thomas, 1st lord Foley, he had *Edward*, his heir; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 15, 1712, to Peregrine-Hyde Osborn, 3d duke of Leeds, by whom she had Thomas, 4th duke, of whom she *d.* in childbed; and Abigail, who *m.* George Hay, 7th earl of Kinnoul, and *d.* July 15, 1750, leaving issue. Their father dying May 21, 1724, in the 64th year of his age, was succeeded by

Edward, his only son, the 2d earl, married, Oct. 31, 1713, Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, only daughter and heiress of John, duke of Newcastle; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 8, 1755,) had issue an only daughter, Margaret-Cavendish Harley, *b.* Feb. 11, 1714; *m.* in 1734, to William, 2d duke of Portland, and *d.* July 17, 1785. His lordship dying in June 1741, without issue male, was succeeded in his honours, according to the limitation of the patent, by his cousin, Edward Harley, esq. eldest son of Edward Harley, his father's brother; which

Edward, 3d earl, *m.* in March, 1725, Martha, eldest daughter of John Morgan, of Tredegar, in Monmouthshire, esq. sister to sir William Morgan, K. B. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 4, 1774,) he had issue, *Edward*, 4th earl—
Robert,

Robert, *b.* Sept. 10, 1727, *d. unm.* Jan. 12, 1760—John, D. D. bishop of Hereford, *b.* Sept. 29, 1728, *d.* Jan. 7, 1788, having *m.* Roach, daughter of Gwynne Vaughan, of Trebarry, in Radnorshire, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *Edward*, the present earl; 2. John, *b.* Dec. 31, 1774, in holy orders; and 2 daughters, Frances and Martha; the right hon. Thomas, a privy-councillor, and an alderman of London, *b.* Aug. 24, 1730, (who *d.* Dec. 1, 1804,) having *m.* March 15, 1752, Anne, daughter of Edward Bangham, esq. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 15, 1798, aged 66,) he had issue, 1. Thomas, *b.* in 1758, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1763; 2. Edward, *b.* in 1762, who *d.* July 11, 1763; 3. Henrietta, *b.* in 1755, and *d.* July 4, 1759; 4. Anne, *b.* May 13, 1759; *m.* April 10, 1781, George, 2d lord Rodney, by whom she has issue; 5. Martha, *m.* on Feb. 10, 1780, George Drummond, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, esq. and *d.* in Aug. 1788, as did Mr. Drummond, in March, 1789, leaving issue, a son, *b.* Sept. 15, 1782; another son, *b.* Nov. 21, 1783; and another son, *b.* in 1784; 6. Sarah, *b.* Oct. 19, 1760; *m.* July, 1781, Robert, 9th earl of Kinnoul, son of the late archbishop of York; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* in April 1763; *m.* Oct. 8, 1788, to David Murray, esq. brother to the 5th lord Elibank, and has issue, but was left a widow, May 7, 1794; 8. Margaret, *b.* July 4, 1765; *m.* Feb. 26, 1784, sir John Boyd, bart.—William, *b.* May 30, 1733, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *d.* July 8, 1769—Sarah, *b.* in 1731, *d.* in 1737—Martha, *b.* Nov. 23, 1736; *m.* April 20, 1764, Charles Milbourne, esq. His lordship dying April 11, 1755, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, the 4th earl, *b.* Sept. 2, 1726; *m.* July 11, 1751, Susannah, daughter of William Archer, of Wilford, co. Berks, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 10, 1804). The earl dying without issue, Oct. 8, 1790, was succeeded by his nephew, (eldest son of his brother, John, lord bishop of Hereford,) *Edward*, present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord HARLEY, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Harley, of Wigmore, co. Hereford, earl of Mortimer, (the name of a family,) and earl of the city of Oxford, May 24, 1711.

Motto

Motto—Virtute et fide. By virtue and faith.

Arms—See Plate 12.

ROBERT SHIRLEY, EARL FERRERS, Viscount Tamworth, and a Baronet, F. S. A.; *born* Sept. 21, 1756; succeeded his father, Robert, the late earl, April 18, 1787; *married*, 1st, March 13, 1778, Elizabeth Prentise, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1799,) he had issue, *Robert-Sewallis, viscount Tamworth, b.* Nov. 9, 1778; *m.* Sept. 1800, Sophia-Caroline, daughter of Nathaniel Curzon, lord Scarsdale. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Sept. 28, 1799, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the late Wrightson Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, esq.

The family of *Shirley* is descended from *Sewallis*, whose residence at the time of the conquest, was at Ettington, in Warwickshire. His descendant, James, of Ettington, first assumed the name of Shirley, temp. Henry III. His grandson, sir *Thomas Shirley, m.* a daughter and co-heir of the Bassets of Drayton, temp. Richard II. His descendant, sir *Ralph Shirley*, was created a knight-banneret for his distinguished gallantry at the battle of Stoke, in 1417. Sir George Shirley, his great-grandson, was created a baronet in 1611, from whom descended,

Sir *Robert Shirley, knt.* 1st earl *Ferrars, b.* at East Sheen, co. Surrey, during his father's confinement in the Tower of London, for his loyalty to Charles I. where he *d.* during his imprisonment, but not without suspicion of poison, on Dec. 14, 1677; his Majesty King Charles II. taking into consideration that this sir Robert Shirley, bart. was grandson and heir to lady Dorothy Devereux, the youngest of the 2 sisters and heirs of Robert Devereux, the last earl of Essex, of that family, and that the issue male of the eldest sister and co-heir, lady Frances, (who *married* William Seymour, marquess of Hertford,) was extinct, was pleased to confirm unto him and his heirs the ancient baronies of *Ferrars, of Chartley, Bourchier, and Lovaine*, which honours had been in abeyance between the ladies Frances and Dorothy Devereux, and

and their descendants, from the decease of their brother, the earl of Essex, without issue. Sir Robert Shirley being so declared lord *Ferrars*, of *Chartley*, Jan. 28, 1677-8, took his seat in the house of peers according to the ancient writ of summons, (to John de Ferrars, his lineal ancestor Feb. 6, 1298,) was, the 1st of Anne, advanced to the dignity of viscount Tamworth, and earl Ferrars, in consequence of his descent from the ancient and noble family of Ferrars. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter to Lawrence Washington, esq. of Caresden, co. Wilts; by whom (who *d.* Oct. 2, 1693,) he had 10 sons and 7 daughters; and by his 2d, who was Selina, daughter of George Finch, esq.; he had 5 sons; Robert, *b.* May 27, 1700, *d.* in July, 1731, *unm.*; George, who *d.* an infant; George, *b.* in 1705; *m.* Mary, sister to the late Humphry Sturt, esq. member for the county of Dorset, by whom he had issue, George, *b.* Nov. 29, 1750; *m.* miss Law, and *d.* without issue, in 1784. He *m.* 2dly, in the same year, miss Stanley; Evelyn, *m.* miss Frampton of Dorsetshire, and has issue several children; Selina, *m.* Sept. 7, 1784, sir Thomas-George Skipwith, of Newbold-Hall, in Warwickshire, bart. (since deceased); and, Mary, who *m.* in 1782, John Smith, of Comb-hay, in Somerset, esq. to whom, April 10, 1802, his Majesty was pleased to grant his royal licence and authority to use the surname and bear the arms of Leigh, instead of those of Smith, and has issue—Sewallis, *b.* in 1709, and *d.* Oct. 31, 1765, having *m.* the countess dowager of Orford, (late baroness Clinton and Say, who *d.* in 1781,) but by her had no issue; John, *b.* in 1712, *d.* 1768; and 5 daughters; Selina, *m.* Peter Bathurst, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq. uncle of the present earl Bathurst, and *d.* Dec. 14, 1777, leaving issue 15 sons and daughters; Mary, *m.* Charles Tryon, esq.; Anne, *m.* May 17, 1729, sir Robert Furnese, and *d.* Feb. 26, 1779; Frances, who *d.* *unm.* July 15, 1778; Stuarda, who *d.* *unm.* Jan. 1, 1768. Of the daughters by the 1st wife, which were Elizabeth, Catharine, Elizabeth, Anne-Eleanora, Catharine, Dorothy, and Barbara; the two eldest *d.* in their infancy; the 3d *m.* Walter Clarges, esq.; Dorothy, *m.* John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire;

Shropshire; Anne-Eleanora, *d.* in May, 1754; Catharine, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1736. The sons by the 1st wife were, Robert; *Washington*, 2d earl; Charles, who *d.* an infant; Lewis, *d. unm.*; George, *d. young*, as did Charles; Ferrars, *d. unm.*; Walter, *d. young*; Henry, 3d earl; Lawrence, tenth son, father of the 3 last earls.

Robert, the eldest son, *b.* Sept. 4, 1673, *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Peter Venables, baron of Kinderton, who dying without issue, in 1688, *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir Humphrey Ferrars, of Tamworth-Castle, (who *d.* Sept. 27, 1697); and his lordship dying on the 25th of Feb. 1699, left 3 sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, who, in 1716, *m.* James, 5th earl of Northampton, and by him had a daughter, who, in 1751, *m.* George, 1st marquess of Townshend, being, in right of her mother, baroness de Ferrars; and on her death, in 1770, her son, George, 2d marquess of Townshend, became baron de Ferrars, of Chartley. The sons were, Robert, viscount Tamworth, who *d.* in July, 1714; Ferrars; and Thomas; none of them surviving their grandfather, who *d.* Dec. 25, 1717.

Washington, 2d earl, 2d son of Robert, earl Ferrars, *b.* June 22, 1677, succeeded to the title of earl Ferrars; he *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Richard Levings, bart. by whom (who *d.* in 1740,) he had issue 3 daughters, his co-heirs, whereof Elizabeth, on June 24, 1725, *m.* Joseph-Gascoigne Nightingale, esq. but *d.* in Aug. 1731, leaving issue, Washington, who *d. unm.* in 1754; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Wilmot, 4th viscount and 1st earl of Lisburne, and *d.* May 19, 1755, leaving issue; Selina, *m.* June 3, 1728, Theophilus Hastings, 9th earl of Huntingdon, by whom she had issue; Mary, on June 29, 1730, *m.* Thomas, 9th viscount Kilmorey, and *d.* without issue. Their father dying without issue male, April 14, 1729, was succeeded by

Henry, 3d earl, his next surviving brother, who was *b.* April 14, 1691, and dying in Aug. 1745, *unm.* was succeeded by his nephew, Laurence, the son of his younger brother, *Laurence*, *b.* Sept. 26, 1693, who *m.* Anne, 4th daughter of sir Walter Clarges, bart. by whom (who *d.* May 29, 1782,) he had issue, *Laurence*, 4th earl; *Washington*,

ington, 5th earl; *Robert*, 6th earl; *Walter*, *b.* Sept. 28, 1725, in holy orders, and *d.* April 7, 1786, having *m.* miss *Phillips*, daughter of *John Phillips*, of *Dublin*, esq. and had issue, *Walter*, in holy orders; *Frances-Henrietta*; and *Augusta*; *Thomas*, admiral R. N. *b.* April 6, 1733: *m.* March 30, 1773, the widow of sir *Stephen Anderson*; *John*, who *d.* young; *Elizabeth*; *Anne*, who *d. unm.* May 18, 1754.

Laurence, 4th earl, who succeeded his uncle, was *b.* in Aug. 1720; and *m.* Sept. 16, 1752, *Mary*, daughter of *Amos Meredith*, esq. sister to the late sir *William Meredith*, baronet, from whom he was separated by act of parliament, and who, after his lordship's death, *m.* 2dly, March 28, 1769, lord *Frederick Campbell*, brother to *John*, 5th duke of *Argyll*: his lordship, in a fit of phrenzy, having shot Mr. *Johnson*, his steward, in Jan. 1760, in April following was tried by his peers in *Westminster-Hall*, and suffered death on the 5th of May, in the same year. Upon the death of this earl, who had no issue, the title and estate descended to his next brother, *Washington*, 5th earl, *b.* May 26, 1722, an admiral in the royal navy, *m.* miss *Anne Elliot*, of *Plymouth*, and dying without issue, Oct. 1, 1778, was succeeded by his brother,

Robert, 6th earl, *b.* July 10, 1723; *m.* *Catharine*, daughter of *Rowland Cotton*, of *Etwall*, in *Derbyshire*, esq.; by her (who *d.* March 16, 1786,) he had issue, *Robert*, the present earl—*Laurence-Rowland*, *b.* in 1757; *d.* in 1772—*Washington*, late an officer in the 2d regiment of foot-guards, *b.* Nov. 13, 1760; *m.* Sept. 1, 1781, *Frances*, only daughter of the rev. *William Ward*, cousin to viscount *Dudley and Ward*, and by her (who *d.* March 4, 1812,) he has issue *Frances*, *b.* March 24, 1782; *Julia-Elizabeth*; and *Robert-William*, *b.* 1783. His lordship dying April 18, 1787, was succeeded by his son, *Robert*, the present and 7th earl.

Heir Apparent—*ROBERT-SEWALLIS*, Viscount *Tamworth*, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet, 1611, Viscount *Tamworth*, and Earl *Ferrars*, Sept. 3, 1711.

Motto—*Honor virtutis præmium.* Honour is the reward of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 12.

WILLIAM LEGGE, EARL and BARON of DARTMOUTH, Viscount Lewisham, LL.D. *born* November 29, 1784; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Nov. 2, 1810.

Thomas Legge, who lived in the reign of Edward III. 1326, is the direct ancestor to the present earl of Dartmouth, which *Thomas* was of the company of Skinners, London, and sheriff of that city 1343, and twice lord mayor, anno 1346, and 1353; he was returned one of the burgesses in parliament for London 1349 and 1352. In 1358, he lent Edward III. 300*l.* for the support of the war against France, which was a considerable sum in those days; from whom descended *Thomas Legge*, who settled in Ireland, whose grandson, *William Legge*, was appointed groom of the bedchamber to Charles I. and was distinguished for his fidelity to that monarch, as a constant follower of all his fortunes. He was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, but contrived to effect his escape, and on the restoration was made treasurer of the ordnance; he *d.* in 1672, leaving issue,

George, the 1st baron Dartmouth, who went early to sea, under sir Edward Spragge; after which he entered into the military service as an engineer, and by various services recommended himself so much to the favour of the duke of York, who made him gentleman of his bedchamber, as through his interest, 1673, governor of Portsmouth, then commander-in-chief of the forces, and in 1682, created baron Dartmouth, upon the accession of James II. he continued so much in favour as to be appointed master of the horse, general of the ordnance, and constable of the Tower, and a privy counsellor; in all which offices he conducted himself with such probity and impartiality, as to be deservedly esteemed the most upright

upright man in the administration of public affairs, which that age produced. He was committed to the Tower in 1691, for his attachment to James II. on an unjust suspicion of his carrying on a secret correspondence with his late royal master, where he died Oct. 25, 1691; his only son,

William, 1st earl of Dartmouth, and 2d lord, *b.* Oct. 14, 1672, was appointed secretary of state, in 1710, and Sept. 5, 1711, created earl of Dartmouth, and viscount Lewisham, *m.* July, 1700, Anne, daughter of Heneage Finch, 1st earl of Aylesford, was created viscount Lewisham, and earl of Dartmouth, and *d.* Dec. 15, 1750. By his lady (who *d.* Nov. 30, 1751,) he had issue 6 sons and 2 daughters; George, viscount Lewisham, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of sir Arthur Kaye, of Kockton Grange, Yorkshire, bart: by whom he had issue, 1. a daughter, still-born; 2. Arthur, who *d.* Oct. 6, 1729; 3. *William*, 2d earl; 4. Anne, who *m.* Nov. 23, 1760, James Brudenell, 4th earl of Cardigan, and *d.* Jan. 30, 1786, without issue; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* Whitshed Keene, esq. M.P. in 12 parliaments for the borough of Montgomery; and has issue, Elizabeth, *m.* March 12, 1799, to John Weyland, esq. His lordship *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Aug. 29, 1732; and his lady *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1736, Francis North, 7th lord North, and 8th earl of Guilford, and *d.* April 21, 1745, leaving issue—Heneage, *b.* in 1704; *m.* in June 1740, Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Jonathan Fogg, esq. and niece to sir John Bernard, knight and alderman, and *d.* Aug. 29, 1759, as did his lady, Nov. 12 following, having had issue, 1. Heneage, *b.* Jan. 7, 1747, who *m.* in 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Philip Musgrave, bart.; 2. Catharine, *b.* July 27, 1741, *m.* Charles Chester, esq. next brother to the 1st lord Bagot; 3. Anne, *b.* Oct. 8, 1742, and *d.* July 30, 1752—*William*, *b.* on Aug. 1, 1705, *d.* an infant—the right hon. Henry Bilson, chancellor of the exchequer in 1754, and in 1756 to 1762; *b.* March 29, 1708; *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Stawell, lord Stawell, and *d.* Aug. 23, 1764, leaving issue one son, Henry, lord Stawell. His lady *m.* 2dly, in Sept. 1768,

1768, Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, and was created baroness Stawell, May 19, 1760, (*see Baron STAWELL*)—Edward *b.* in 1710, a commodore R.N. and *d.* in the West Indies, in 1747—Robert *d.* in his infancy—Barbara, *b.* Oct. 3, 1701; *m.* July 27, 1724, sir Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, bart. (ancestor of the present baron *Bagot*,) by whom she had issue, Anne, *m.* in Oct. 1739, sir Lister Holt, of Aston, in Warwickshire, bart. and *d.* in 1740.

William, 2d earl, *b.* June 20, 1731, succeeded his grandfather, Dec. 15, 1750; *m.* Jan. 11, 1755, Frances-Catharine, sole daughter and heir to the late sir Charles-Gunter Nicoll, K. B. and by her (who *d.* July 24, 1805,) had issue, *George*, 3d earl—*William*, who *d.* Oct. 19, 1784—*Charles Gunter*, *d.* Oct. 11, 1785—*Heneage*, *d.* Sept. 2, 1782—*Henry*, *b.* Jan. 23, 1765—*Arthur-Kaye*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1766, rear-admiral of the red—*Edward*, *b.* Dec. 11, 1767; in holy orders, LL.D. dean of Windsor, and vicar of Lewisham, co. Kent, and registrar of the order of the garter—*Augustus-George*, in holy orders, M. A. chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, rector of Wonslow, Hants, *b.* April 21, 1773; *m.* Dec. 15, 1795, *Honora*, daughter of the rev. Walter Bagot, whose infant daughter, *Frances-Catherine*, *d.* Nov. 27, 1812; *Charlotte*, *b.* Oct. 5, 1774; *m.* Sept. 24, 1795, *Charles Duncombe*, of Duncombe Park, co. York, esq. and has issue. The earl dying July 15, 1804, was succeeded by

George, the 3d earl, *b.* Oct. 3, 1755, K.G. chamberlain to the King's household, (called up by writ to the house of lords, as baron Dartmouth, June 16, 1801, during the lifetime of his father,) *m.* Sept. 24, 1782, *Frances Finch*, sister to *Heneage*, 4th earl of Aylesford, and by her had issue, *Frances-Catharine*, *d.* in 1789; *William*, the present earl; *George*, *d.* in 1789; *Louisa*, *b.* March 8, 1787, *m.* *William*, lord Bagot; *Heneage*, *b.* July 29, 1788; *Charlotte*, *b.* Feb. 12, 1789; *Henrietta*, *b.* Sept. 7, 1790; *Barbara-Maria*, *b.* Nov. 29, 1791; *Catharine-Charlotte*, *d.* in 1793; *Georgiana-Caroline*, *b.* May 14, 1795; *Mary*, *b.* June 3, 1796; *Anne*, *b.* Aug. 14, 1797; *Charles*, *b.* Jan. 26, 1799; and *Arthur-Charles*, *b.* July 25, 1800. The earl *d.* Nov. 4, 1810, and was buried in the

the family vault of the parish church of St. Trinity, in the Minories, and was succeeded by his son *William*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENEAGE, the earl's next brother.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 2, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, Earl of Dartmouth, Sept. 5, 1711.

Motto—*Gaudet tentamine virtus*. Virtue rejoices in trial.

Arms—See Plate 12.

CHARLES BENNETT, EARL of TANKERVILLE, Baron of Ossulston; *born* Nov. 15, 1743; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Oct. 27, 1767; *married*, Oct. 7, 1771, Emma, daughter and co-heiress of sir James Colebrooke, bart. by whom he has issue, 1. Caroline, *b.* Oct. 2, 1772, *m.* 1795, sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, in Staffordshire, bart.; 2. Anna, *b.* April 28, 1774, *m.* July 18, 1804, the rev. William Beresford, youngest son of the hon. William Beresford, archbishop of Tuam, and nephew of the marquess of Waterford, and has issue. 3. *Charles-Augustus*, lord Ossulston, *b.* April 28, 1776; *m.* July 28, 1806, Mademoiselle de Gramont, daughter of the duke de Gramont, and granddaughter of the duke de Polignac, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* in June 1808; a son, born Jan. 10, 1810; 4. Henry Grey, *b.* Dec. 2, 1777; 5. John-Astley, captain R.N. *b.* Dec. 21, 1778; *m.* Aug. 21, 1811, the daughter of John Conyers, of Copped-Hall, Essex, esq. *d.* Sept. 14, 1812; 6. Margaret-Alicia-Emma, *b.* May 21, 1780, *d.* March 27, 1813; 7. Augustus-Sophia, *b.* Nov. 27, 1787, *d.* Feb. 10, 1809; 8. Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* March 24, 1783.

Sir *John Bennett*, knt. was member for York, 43d of Queen Elizabeth, was ambassador to Brussels, in 1617, and *d.* in 1627; his eldest son, sir John Bennett, knt. had issue 6 sons, of whom Henry, the 2d son, the celebrated statesman, was created earl of Arlington, in 1672, and was father of Isabella, duchess of Grafton; sir *John Bennett*, K.B. the eldest son, was created baron Ossulston, in 1682; he *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, countess of Mul-

grave, daughter of Lionel Cranfield, earl of Middlesex, but by her had no issue; 2dly, Bridget, daughter of John Howe, of Langar, Notts, esq. and sister to Scroop, viscount Howe, by whom he had *Charles*, his heir; Annabella, *m.* John, 6th earl of Exeter, and Dorothy, who *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* in 1688, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 1st earl, who was, Oct. 19, 1714, created earl of Tankerville, *b.* 1674, *m.* in 1695, Mary, only daughter of Ford, lord Grey of Werk, and earl of Tankerville (by Mary, 4th daughter of George, 1st earl of Berkeley,) had issue, 1. Bridget, *m.* 1716, John, 1st earl of Portsmouth; 2. Annabella, *m.* 1721, William Paulet, son of lord William Paulet, 2d son of Charles, 1st duke of Bolton; 3. Mary, *m.* 1720, William Wilmer, of Sywel, in Northamptonshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1729,) left issue, Charles, George, and Bennet; 4. *Charles*, 2d earl; 5. John, *d.* young; 6. Henry, and 7. Gray, both *d. unm.* The earl *d.* May 21, 1722, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 2d earl, K.T. *m.* Camilla, daughter of Edward Colville, of Whitehouse, in the bishoprick of Durham, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1775, aged 105 years,) had 1. *Charles*, 3d earl; 2. George, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1793; 3. Camilla, *m.* 1st, 1754, Gilbert Fane Fleming, esq. son of Governor Fleming, and 2dly, Oct. 6, 1779, — Wake, esq. The earl *d.* March 14, 1753, and was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 3d earl, who *m.* Sept. 23, 1742, Alicia, 3d daughter and co-heir to sir John Astley, bart. of Pateshul, co. Stafford; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1775,) had *Charles*, the present earl; John Grey, *b.* Sept. 7, 1751, who died young; Camilla-Elizabeth, *b.* March 22, 1746-7; *m.* in 1764, count Dunhoff, a Polish nobleman, related to the late king of Poland, but was left a widow, Sept. 4, 1764; Frances-Alicia, *b.* Jan. 8, 1749; *m.* 1st, William Aslong, gent. by whom she was left a widow, with one daughter, who *d.* Dec. 1780; she *m.* 2dly, March 25, 1781, the rev. Richard Sandys, vicar of Reculver, Kent; and 3dly, the rev. Edward-Beckington Benson; Henry-Astley, *b.* April 3, 1757, a lieutenant-general in the
army,

army, and first lieutenant-colonel of the 85th regiment of foot. His lordship deceasing Oct. 27, 1767, was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, the present and 4th earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-AUGUSTUS, Lord Ossulston, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Ossulston, Nov. 24, 1682; and Earl of Tankerville, Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—*De bon vouloir servir le roi.* To serve the king with good will.

Arms—See Plate 12.

HENEAGE FINCH, EARL of AYLESFORD, and Baron Guernsey, *born* Feb. 23, 1789, succeeded his father, Heneage, the late Earl, Oct. 21, 1812.

Heneage Finch, 2d son of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, was entered of the Inner Temple for the study of the laws, in which he was so great a proficient that, January 13, 1678, he was constituted solicitor-general, from which office he was removed by king James II. April 21, 1686, he was one of the principal of those eminent counsel who pleaded in behalf of the seven bishops, who were tried June 29, 1688, for refusing to authorise the reading king James's declaration for abrogating the test and penal laws, and on that account were committed to the Tower. Mr. Finch argued strenuously against their commitment, and the power of the king in dispensing with the laws, mentioned in the declaration: and that the lords, the bishops, could not in prudence, honour, or conscience, so far make themselves parties to it, as the solemn publication thereof in the time of divine service (as they were commanded,) must amount to. In 1702 he was chosen to compliment queen Anne, on the part of the University of Oxford, on her visit to Oxford, and in consideration of his great merit and talents was created baron of *Guernsey*, March 15, 1702-3, and on the accession of George I. Oct. 19, 1714, he was created earl of *Aylesford*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir John Banks of Aylesford, co. Kent, bart. and by her (who *d.* 1757,) had 1. Elizabeth,

beth, *m.* Robert Benson, lord Bingley, (extinct 1730) *d.* 1757; 2. Mary, *d. unm.* 1734-5; 3. Anne, *m.* William, earl of Dartmouth, *d.* 1751; 4. *Heneage*, 2d earl; 5. John; 6. Martha, *d. unm.* 1760; 7. Frances, *m.* Oct. 16, 1716, sir John Bland of Kippax Park, co. York, bart. *d.* July 1759; 8. Henry, *d. unm.* July 1757; and 9. Essex, *d. unm.* 1744. His lordship *d.* July 22, 1719, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 2d earl of Aylesford, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, in Warwickshire, bart.; and by her (who died in May 1740,) had issue, Anne, *b.* Oct. 17, 1713, who *d.* Sept. 5, 1793; *Heneage*, 3d earl; Mary, *b.* March 1, 1716; *m.* Nov. 1736, William, viscount Andover, son of Henry Bowes, the 11th earl of Suffolk, and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue; Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 28, 1717; *d.* Dec. 19, 1793; Frances, *b.* Feb. 4, 1720; *m.* April 2, 1741, sir William Courtenay, bart. afterwards created viscount Courtenay; and leaving issue, the late viscount and other children, and *d.* Dec. 19, 1761; Jane, *b.* in 1721, *d.* in 1726. His lordship *d.* June 29, 1757, and was succeeded by his only son,

Heneage, 3d earl, *b.* Nov. 6, 1715, *m.* Oct. 6, 1750, Charlotte Seymour, youngest daughter of Charles, 6th duke of Somerset, (by his 2d wife, Charlotte Finch, daughter of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea,) and by her had, 1, *Heneage*, 4th earl; 2. Charles, *b.* June 4, 1752, *m.* Dec. 28, 1778, Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Watkin Wynne, co. Denbigh, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1811,) left Charles-Wynne-Griffith, *b.* Feb. 1780, *m.* May 1812, Sarah, daughter of the rev. Henry Hilyard of Stokesley, co. York; 3. William-Clement, *b.* May 27, 1758, admiral R.N. *d.* 1794, having *m.* August 2, 1789, Miss Brouncker, of the island of St. Christopher, by whom he had 5 children, viz. a son, *d.* an infant 1791; William; Mary; *Heneage*, and a daughter, *b.* Feb. 1794; 4. Charlotte, *b.* May 13, 1754, *m.* Aug. 14, 1777, Henry Howard, 12th earl of Suffolk and Berkshire; 5. Edward, *b.* April 20, 1756, groom of the bedchamber to the king, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 22d regiment of foot, and M.P. for the county of Cambridge in 7 parliaments;

liaments ; 6. Daniel, B.D. prebendary of Gloucester, *b.* April 3, 1757 ; 7. Seymour, *d.* Feb. 2, 1794 ; 8. Henry-Wellington, *d.* Nov. 19, 1780 ; 9. Frances, *b.* February 9, 1761, *m.* Sept. 24, 1782, George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and has issue ; 10. Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* 1766, *d.* Dec. 1793 ; and 11. Henrietta-Constantia, *b.* June 3, 1769. The earl *d.* May 9, 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, 4th earl, *b.* July 15, 1751, lord steward of the household, *m.* Nov. 18, 1781, Louisa Thynne, daughter of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, by whom (who *d.* January 26, 1797,) he had issue ; two daughters, *d.* infants ; 3. Charles, lord Guernsey, *d.* July 18, 1784 ; 4. a daughter, *b.* January 31, 1785 ; 5. *Heneage*, present earl ; 6. a son, *b.* 1792 ; 7. a son, *b.* 1795, R.N. The earl *d.* Oct. 21, 1812, and was succeeded by his son,

Heneage, present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Earl's brother.

Creations—Baron Guernsey, March 15, 1702 ; and Earl of Aylesford, Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—*Aperto vivere voto.* To live without guile.

Arms—See Plate 12.

FREDERICK-WILLIAM HERVEY, EARL of BRISTOL, Baron Hervey, of Ickworth ; *born* in June 1769 ; succeeded his father, Frederick, the late earl, July 8, 1803 ; *married*, Feb 20, 1798, the honourable Elizabeth-Albana Upton, eldest daughter of Clotworthy, lord Templetown, and has issue, *Frederick-William*, lord Hervey—*Augusta*—George, *b.* June 8, 1804—William, *b.* Oct. 1805—a son, *b.* Aug. 21, 1808—and Louisa, *b.* in April, 1811.

Osbert *de Hervey*, held lands in Helnfestune, as appears by the register of the monastery of St. Edmundsbury, fol. 174, b. and being styled son of Hervey, is mentioned as one of the king's justices, at Norwich, with Roger le Bigot, 1190 ; as also one of the justices itinerant at Huntingdon, on the octave of the assumption

tion of the Virgin Mary, the same year; and fines were levied before him in the octave of St. Martin, 1205, when he *died*, leaving issue by Dyonsia, daughter of Jeffery de Grey; *Adam de Hervey*, his son, who was in ward to king John, who was father of John, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of John Harman, or Hammon, of Thurley, co, Bedford, *died* 1292. When he became possessed of that lordship, which he made his principal residence, leaving issue John, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John de Nernuytt, of Burnham, co: Bucks, (son of Thomas de Nernuytt, of Buckland, co. Devon,) and thereby became possessed of a large property, which descended to his son and heir, John *Hervey*, *m.* Margery, daughter of sir William Colethorpe, *knt.*; who, in 1386, was elected for the co. of Bedford, in the parliament then held: in 1402, he was authorized with sir William de Roos, sir Richard de Grey, and others of great distinction, to treat with Owen Glendowr and his counsel, and to conclude with him, what they should conceive most expedient to be done, for the redemption of Reginald, lord Grey, of Ruthyn, then prisoner with the said Owen Glendowr; from this John Hervey descended

William Hervey, of Ickworth, *d.* in 1538, leaving issue *John*, ancestor of the earls of Bristol, and sir *Nicholas*, ancestor of William, created baron Hervey, in Ireland, in 1620, and baron Hervey, of Kidbrook, in Kent, in 1528, but *d.* without issue male, in 1642, when the titles became extinct. *John*, the eldest son, was ancestor of

John Hervey, created baron Hervey, of Ickworth, in 1703, and earl of Bristol, in 1714, *b.* Aug. 27, 1666, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1, 1686, Isabella, daughter and heir of sir Robert Carr, and by her had issue, Carr, lord Hervey, *b.* Sept. 17, 1691, *d. unm.* Nov. 15, 1723—Isabella, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1711—Elizabeth, of whom her mother *d.* in childbed, March 7, 1693, *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in 1695, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of sir Thomas Felton, of Playford, in Suffolk, *bart.* (by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of James Howard, 3d earl of Suffolk,) which gave a claim to the barony of Howard
de

de Walden, which has descended to the grandson and heir of the late lord Hervey, (*see Lord HOWARD DE WALDEN*), and by her (who died May 2, 1741,) had issue, 1. *John*, lord Hervey, *b.* Oct. 15, 1696, and called up to the house of peers, in June 1733, as baron Hervey, of Ickworth, during the life of his father; *m.* Oct. 15, 1720, *Mary*, daughter of general Nicholas Le Pell, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1768,) had issue, 1. *George-William*, 2d earl; 2. *Augustus-John*, 3d earl; 3. *Frederick-Augustus*, 4th earl; 4. *William*, a general in the army, *b.* May, 1732; 5. *Le Pell*, *b.* in Jan. 1723, *m.* *Constantine*, the 1st lord Mulgrave, son of William Phipps, by Catharine, sole daughter and heir of James, earl of Anglesey, by Catharine, duchess of Buckingham, natural daughter of king James II. (*see Earl of MULGRAVE*); 6. *Mary*, *b.* in 1726, *m.* George Fitzgerald, of Ireland, esq. and *d.* in 1753, leaving issue; 7. *Amelia-Carolina-Nassau*; and, 8. *Caroline*. His Majesty was pleased by warrant, June 6, 1753, to grant the daughters of lord Hervey, the same precedence in all assemblies as the daughters of an earl of Great Britain. His lordship *d.* Aug. 5, 1743; 2. *Thomas*, who *d.* in Jan. 1775, having *m.* in 1744, Miss Anne Coghlane, of Ireland, by whom he had William-Thomas; 3. *William*, *b.* in 1669, a captain R. N.; *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ridge, of Portsmouth, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 13, 1730,) he had Elizabeth, and *d.* in 1776; 4. *Henry*, D. D. *b.* in 1701; *m.* in 1730, Catharine, sister and heir of sir Thomas Aston, bart. who assumed the name of Aston, pursuant to the will of sir Thomas Aston, bart. and *d.* in Nov. 1748, leaving a son and 3 daughters; Henry-Hervey Aston, who *m.* Miss Dickenson, of Lancaster, and has issue a son, Henry-Hervey, a colonel in the army; *m.* Sept. 16, 1789, Louisa-Susanna, 5th daughter and co-heiress of Charles Ingram, 9th viscount Irwin, in the peerage of Scotland, (which title became extinct in 1782,) and who was killed in a duel with major Allen, at Madras, Dec. 23, 1798: of the 3 daughters, the youngest *d.* in 1776, and another *m.* to — Hedges, esq.; 5. *Charles*, D. D. *b.* April 5, 1703, (twin with Henrietta, who *d.* young,) in holy orders, prebendary of Ely,

Ely, and rector of Sproughton and Shotley, Norfolk; *m.* Dec. 31, 1743, Martha-Maria, daughter of colonel Howard, of St. Edmund's Bury, and *d.* March 20, 1783; 6. James-Porter; and, 7. Humphrey, both died *unm.*; 8. Felton, *b.* in 1710, and *d.* in August, 1775, having *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Solomon Ashley, esq. and widow of Charles Pitfield, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 8, 1761,) had issue, Felton-Lionel, who *d.* in Sept. 1785, having *m.* March 2, 1779, Selina, only daughter and heir of sir John Elwell, bart. (by Selina, daughter of Peter Bathurst, esq. and widow of the last earl of Ranelagh,) and had issue, Felton-Elwell, Frederick-Anne-Lionel, and Selina-Mary, *m.* August 24, 1813, sir Charles Knightley, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, bart.; their mother *m.* 2dly, Sept. 21, 1797, William-Henry Freemantle, esq. and has 3 daughters, Amelia, Caroline, and Elizabeth;—9. James, *b.* in March, 1713, *d.* *unm.*; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* May 8, 1724, Bussy, lord Mansel, and *d.* without issue, in 1727; 11. Anne, *d.* *unm.* in July, 1771; 12. Barbara, *d.* *unm.* July 24, 1727; 13. Louisa-Caroline; 14. Isabella, *m.* Sept. 23, 1731, sir Robert Smyth, bart. and had issue; and, 15. Henrietta, *d.* *unm.* in Aug. 1732. The earl *d.* Jan. 20, 1751, and was succeeded by his grandson, George-William, 2d earl.

George-William, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 31, 1721, who, in Jan. 1751, succeeded his grandfather as earl of Bristol. His lordship, by his grandmother, on the death of Henry Howard, 10th earl of Suffolk, became joint heir (with Elizabeth, 2d wife of John, 1st earl of Portsmouth) to the said earl of Suffolk's estate, as also to the *barony of Howard de Walden*, and dying *unm.* March 20, 1775, was succeeded by his brother,

Augustus-John, the 3d earl, *b.* May 19, 1724, vice-admiral of the blue; *m.* privately, Aug. 4, 1744, Elizabeth Chudleigh, who, March 8, 1769, publicly *m.* Evelyn Pierrepont, the last duke of Kingston, during the lifetime of her former husband (which marriage was, by a trial of her peers, in Westminster-Hall, proved to be illegal, April 22, 1776,) and retired to the Continent, where she *d.* in August, 1788. The earl, her husband, *d.* Dec.

d. Dec. 23, 1779, without issue, and was succeeded by his next brother,

Frederick-Augustus, 4th earl, D.D. bishop of Derry, *b.* Aug. 1, 1730; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Jermyn Danvers, bart. and had issue, 1. *John-Augustus*, lord *Hervey*, a captain R.N. *m.* May, 1784, Elizabeth, daughter of — Drummond, esq. of Quebec, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1796, leaving issue a daughter, Elizabeth-Catharine-Caroline (who *d.* in Jan. 1803,) on whom the barony of Howard de Walden devolved on the death of Frederick-Augustus, 4th earl of Bristol, having *m.* Aug. 2, 1798, Charles-Rose Ellis, esq. and had issue, *Charles-Augustus Ellis*, the present lord Howard de Walden, and other issue (see *Lord HOWARD DE WALDEN*)—2. *Frederick-William*, the present earl; 3. Mary, *m.* July 22, 1776, John Crichton, earl of Erne, and has issue, Caroline, *m.* March 30, 1799, James-Stuart Wortley, esq. nephew of the marquess of Bute; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1776, John-Thomas Foster, esq. who *d.* in 1796, leaving issue Frederick-Thomas Hervey, and Augustus-John, appointed, May, 1812, minister plenipotentiary to the United States of North America, and 2dly, Oct. 19, 1809, William, 5th duke of Devonshire; 5. Theodosia-Louisa, *m.* March 25, 1795, Robert, earl of Liverpool. The earl dying July 8, 1803, was succeeded in the earldom of Bristol by his son, *Frederick-William*, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Apparent—FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Lord Hervey, eldest son of the Earl.

Creations—Baron Hervey, March 23, 1703, and again, by summons, June, 1733; and Earl of Bristol, Oct. 19, 1714.

Motto—*Je n'oublierai jamais.* I shall never forget.

Arms—See Plate 12.

PETER-LEOPOLD-LOUIS-FRANCIS COWPER,
EARL COWPER, Viscount Fordwich, Baron Cowper,
of Wingham, and a Baronet, (a Count of the Holy Ro-

man Empire,) *born* May 6, 1778; succeeded his brother, George-Augustus, the late earl, July 12, 1799; *married*, July 21, 1805, the hon. Amelia Lambe, daughter of Peniston, viscount Melbourne, by whom he has issue, *George-Augustus-Frederick*, viscount Fordwich, *b.* June 26, 1806; *Emily-Caroline-Catharine*, *b.* Nov. 6, 1810; a son *b.* Dec. 12, 1811.

Sir *William Cowper*, of Ratling Court, in Kent, 2d son of John Cowper, alderman of London, and sheriff of that city in 1551, was created a baronet in 1642, *m.* Martha, daughter of James Masters, esq. and had 6 sons and 3 daughters; Mary, who *d. unm.*—Martha, *m.* John Huitson, esq.—Anne, to John Richmond, esq. The sons were, John; sir Edward, who *d. unm.*; sir William, who had issue sir John; Spencer, who *d. unm.*; James, who in 1660, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Henry Worth, but *d.* without issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, George, 4th earl of Suffolk;) Henry, *d.* without issue; John, the eldest son, was imprisoned for his loyalty to Charles I. and *d.* under his confinement; he *m.* Martha, daughter of George Hewkley, of London, merchant, and had a son, William, who succeeded his grandfather, and *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir Samuel Holled, and had 2 sons, *William*, 1st earl Cowper, and *Spencer*, who was one of the judges of the Common Pleas, but dying on the 10th of Dec. 1728, left one daughter, Judith, *m.* colonel Martin Madan, by whom she had issue, Spencer, D.D. bishop of Peterborough, *d.* Nov. 1813; Adam, in holy orders; and 3 sons, William, who *d.* in Feb. 1749, leaving issue 2 sons and a daughter; of whom, William, *m.* Aug. 5, 1749, Miss Madan, eldest daughter of colonel Madan, by whom he had a son, *b.* May 6, 1750—John, D.D. king's chaplain, and rector of Berkhamstead, Herts, *m.* the daughter of — Donne, and had issue *William Cowper*, of the Inner Temple, the celebrated poet, author of the *Task*, &c. &c. *d.* in 1756—Ashley.

Sir *William Cowper*, 1st lord and earl, succeeded his father, and, in 1706, was appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain; in 1707 created lord Cowper, and afterwards earl Cowper, and *d.* on the 10th of Oct. 1732.

His

His lordship was appointed lord high steward, February 6, 1716, for the trial of the rebel lords. He *m.* to his 1st wife, Judith, daughter and heir to sir Robert Booth, (who *d.* April 2, 1705,) by whom he had a son that *d.* young; but by his 2d wife, Sarah, daughter of John Clavering, esq. of Durham, who *d.* Feb. 5, 1723-4, he had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters; Sarah, who *d.* Dec. 7, 1758—Anne *m.* in 1731, to James-Edward Colleton, esq. and *d.* March 26, 1750. The sons were *William*, his successor—Spencer, late dean of Durham, who, in May, 1742, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by his 2d wife, Dorothy, sister to Robert Walpole, 1st earl of Orford,) and *d.* without issue, March 25, 1774, and his lady in May, 1779. His lordship *d.* Oct. 10, 1732, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d earl, *born* in 1709, *married* June 27, 1723, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir to Henry, earl of Grantham; and by her, who *died* Oct. 13, 1747, he had issue, Caroline, *b.* June 20, 1733; *m.* July 24, 1753, to Henry Seymour, esq. nephew to Edward, duke of Somerset, and *d.* June 3, 1772, leaving issue, *George-Nassau*, 3d earl. His lordship *m.* May 1, 1750, to his 2d wife, Georgiana-Caroline, daughter of John, earl Granville, widow of John Spencer, esq. and mother to the 1st earl Spencer, by whom, who *d.* Aug. 21, 1780, he had no issue; the earl assumed the surname and arms of *Clavering*, in obedience to the will of — Clavering, esq. his mother's brother, who left him his estate on that condition, and deceasing Sept. 18, 1764, was succeeded by

George Nassau, 3d earl, *b.* Aug. 26, 1738; *m.* June 2, 1775, Anne, daughter of Francis Gore of Southampton, esq. by whom he had issue, *George-Augustus*, 4th earl—*Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis*, the present earl—Edward Spencer, *b.* July 16, 1779, M.P. for Hertford, *m.* May 23, 1808, Catharine, youngest daughter of Thomas-March Phillips, of Garrendon Park, co. Leicester, esq. Previous to his lordship's decease a considerable estate devolved to him on the death of Henry, earl of Grantham, Dec. 4, 1754: his lordship, Jan. 3, 1778, was created a count of the holy Roman Empire. His lord-

ship died at Florence, Dec. 22, 1789, when he was succeeded by his son, *George-Augustus*, 4th earl, b. Aug. 1, 1776, who dying Feb. 12, 1799, *unm.* was succeeded by his brother, *Peter-Leopold-Louis-Francis*, the present and 5th earl.

Heir Presumptive—EDWARD-SPENCER, the earl's brother.

Creations—Baron, Nov. 9, 1706 ; Viscount and Earl, March 18, 1707.

Motto—*Tuum est.* It is your own.

Arms—See Plate 12.

CHARLES STANHOPE, EARL STANHOPE, Viscount Stanhope, of Mahon, and Baron Stanhope, of Elvaston; born August 3, 1753; succeeded his father, Philip, the late earl, March 7, 1786; married 1st, Dec. 19, 1774, Hester Pitt, eldest daughter of William, 1st earl of Chatham; by whom (who d. July 18, 1780,) he had issue, 1. Hester-Lucy, b. March 12, 1776—2. Griselda, b. July 21, 1778; m. Aug. 29, 1800, John Tickell, esq. of Hambledon, Hants—3. Lucy-Rachael, b. Feb. 20, 1780; m. April 26, 1796, Thomas Taylor, esq. of Seven-Oaks, in Kent, and has issue. The earl married 2dly, March 12, 1781, Louisa, only daughter and heir of Henry Grenville, esq. late governor of Barbadoes, and uncle to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. by whom he has issue, *Philip-Henry*, viscount Mahon, keeper of the records in the Birmingham tower, Ireland, and surveyor of the green wax, in England, b. Dec. 7, 1781; m. Nov. 19, 1803, the hon. Catharine-Lucy Smith, 4th daughter of Robert, lord Carrington, and has issue a son, b. March 17, 1806—Charles-Banks, b. June 3, 1785, a major in the 50th regiment of foot, killed, Jan. 1809, at the battle of Corunna, in Spain—James, b. Sept. 7, 1788, lieutenant 1st regiment of foot guards.

James Stanhope, 1st earl Stanhope, was the eldest son of the hon. Alexander Stanhope, only son, by the 2d marriage, of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield; he was appointed,

pointed, in 1708, commander in chief of the British forces in Spain, and reduced Port Mahon, in the Island of Minorca; on the accession of George I. he was made secretary of state, 1st lord of the treasury in 1717, and chancellor of the exchequer; created baron Stanhope of Mahon, and viscount Stanhope, of Elvaston, in 1717, remainder to Thomas Stanhope, of Elvaston; and his brother Charles, (then secretary to the treasury) and *William* (created, Feb. 9, 1741, earl of *Harrington*,) see earl of HARRINGTON, and earl Stanhope in 1718; *m.* Feb. 24, 1713, Lucy, youngest daughter of Thomas Pitt, esq. sometime governor of Fort St. George, Madras, (ancestor of the *earls* of *Chatham*,) by whom (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1723,) he had issue *Philip*, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 15, 1714; *d.* March 7, 1786, having *m.* in 1745, Grisel Hamilton, daughter of viscount Binning, son of Thomas, 5th earl of Haddington, (by Ellen, daughter of Charles Hope, 2d earl of Hopetoun,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 28, 1811,) had issue *Philip*, *b.* June 24, 1746; *d.* June 6, 1763; and *Charles*, the present earl—*Lucy*, twin sister to *Philip*, *b.* Aug. 15, 1714, and *d.* in 1786—*George*, *b.* Dec. 28, 1717, *d. unm.* in 1754—*James*, who *d.* April 21, 1730—*Gertrude*, who *d.* young—*Jane* and *Catharine*, twins, *b.* after the death of their father, and both *d.* young. The earl *d.* March 7, 1786, and was succeeded by *Charles*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—*PHILIP HENRY*, Viscount Mahon, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount Mahon, July 12, 1717; and Earl Stanhope, April 14, 1718.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 12.

PHILIP SHERARD, EARL of HARBOROUGH, Lord Sherard, Baron Sherard, of Leitrim, in Ireland; *born* Aug. 26, 1797; succeeded his father, *Philip*, the late earl, Dec. 10, 1807.

This family derive their descent from *Schirard*, who, at the Conquest, had considerable possessions in the

U 3
counties

counties of Chester and Lancaster, and was the ancestor of *Robert Sherard*, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of sir Laurence Hawberk, knt. and with her had the manor of Stapleford, in Leicestershire; the residence of the family at this day. His descendant, sir William, of Stapleford, was knighted by James I. in 1622, and by Charles I. July 10, 1627, was created Baron Sherard, of Le Trim, in Ireland, and *d.* in 1640, and was succeeded by Bennet, who *d.* in 1700, and was succeeded by his son Bennet, the 3d lord, who was created baron of Harborough, in the county of Leicester, Oct. 19, 1714, with remainder, for want of issue male, to Philip Sherard, of Whissenden, in Rutlandshire, grandson of the hon. Philip Sherard, 2d son of William, the 1st baron Sherard, who *d.* in 1640; his lordship was created, on the 8th of May, 1719, earl of Harborough, with the remainder as above, and deceasing in 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his cousin Philip Sherard, 2d earl, grandson of the hon. Philip Sherard, 2d son of William, 1st lord Sherard, of Leitrim.

Philip Sherard, 2d earl, (who was brother to Margaret, wife of Dr. Gilbert, archbishop of York, whose only daughter *m.* the 1st earl of Mount-Edgewcombe,) *m.* Anne, sole daughter and heir of Nicholas Pedley, esq. of Huntingdon; and by her (who *d.* Feb. 16, 1750,) had issue; 1. *Bennet*, 3d earl; 2. John, *d. unm.* 1746; 3. *Robert*, 4th earl; 4. Daniel, R. N. *d.* 1722; 5. Philip, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 69th regiment of foot, and highly distinguished in the army, for his bravery in the campaign of 1762; he commanded in turn as major-general; and at the affair of Brucker-Muhl, was at the head of the British guards, and acquired great credit for his distinguished gallantry, on that and many other occasions, *d. unm.* Sept. 14, 1790; 6. Dorothy, *m.* the rev. James Torkington, of Great Stewkley, co. Huntingdon, esq. by whom she had 2 sons and 3 daughters, of whom Sarah, *d.* Oct. 5, 1791; 7. Lucy, *d.* April 29, 1781; 8. Susan, *d. unm.* 1765; 9. Ursula, *d. unm.* 1745; the earl *d.* July 20, 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Bennet, 3d earl, *m.* first, June 27, 1748, Elizabeth,
eldest

eldest daughter of Ralph, last earl Verney; and by her (who *d.* June 7, 1756,) had issue, 1. Charles, lord Sherard, *b.* in Jan. 1739, *d.* young—2. Harry, *b.* Sept. 10, 1741, *d.* an infant—3. James, *b.* Feb. 25, 1743, *d.* young—4. William, *b.* Feb. 20, 1744, *d.* young—5. Elizabeth, *d.* young—6. Charlotte, *d.* young—7. Mary, *d.* young. His lordship married, 2dly, July 3, 1757, Frances, daughter of William Noel, one of the judges of the court of common pleas, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 13, 1760,) had a daughter, Frances, *b.* April 12, 1759; *m.* April 18, 1776, to colonel George Morgan, and has issue. His lordship *m.* 3dly, March 21, 1761, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Tern, in Shropshire; by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1, 1768,) he had a daughter, still-born, Jan. 23, 1767—Bennet, lord Sherard, *d.* an infant. His lordship, *m.* 4thly, Oct. 8, 1768, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stanford-Hall, in Leicestershire; by whom (who *d.* March 5, 1797,) he had no issue; and dying on Feb. 23, 1770, without surviving male issue, was succeeded by his 3d brother,

Robert, 4th earl, in holy orders, canon residentiary of Salisbury, succeeded his brother, Feb. 23, 1770: *b.* Oct. 21, 1710; *m.* 1st, Catharine, eldest daughter of Edward Hearst, esq. who *d.* Feb. 5, 1765. He *m.* 2dly, Jan. 10, 1767, Jane, daughter of William Reeves, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1770,) he had *Philip*, the 5th earl—*Lucy*, *b.* in 1769, *m.* 1st, June 3, 1791, to sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Leicestershire, who *d.* Jan. 16, 1792; and 2dly, Aug. 20, 1798, to the hon. Philip Pusey, uncle to the earl of Radnor. The earl *m.* 3dly, May 25, 1772, Dorothy, daughter of William Roberts, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1781) he had Sophia-Dorothy, *b.* April 17, 1755, and *d.* Nov. 5, 1781. His lordship *d.* April 21, 1799, and was succeeded by his son,

Philip, 5th earl, *b.* Oct. 10, 1767, *m.* July 4, 1791, Eleanor, youngest daughter of the hon. colonel John Monckton, of Fineshade, in Northamptonshire, and cousin to Robert, 4th viscount Galway, K.B. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 9, 1809,) had issue *Philip*, the present earl—*Lucy-Eleanor*, *b.* in May 1792—*Anna-Maria*, *b.* Oct. 3, 1794—*Sophia*, *m.* April 9, 1812, Thomas, eldest son

son of sir Thomas Whichcote, of Oswarby, co. Lincoln, bart. *b.* Nov. 1795—a daughter, *b.* June 21, 1799—and another daughter, *b.* July 3, 1802. The earl *d.* Dec. 10, 1807, and was succeeded by his son *Philip*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron of Leitrim, in Ireland, July 10, 1627; Baron of Harborough, Oct. 19, 1714; and Earl, May 8, 1719.

Motto—*Hostis honori invidia.* An enemy's envy is an honour.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE PARKER, EARL of MACCLESFIELD, Viscount Parker, of Ewelme, and Baron Parker, of Macclesfield; Captain of the Yeomen of the Guard, High-Steward of Henley, LL. D. and F. R. S.; *born* Feb. 24, 1755; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Feb. 29, 1795; *married*, May 25, 1780, Mary-Frances, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Drake, D. D. rector of Amersham, in the county of Bucks, and had issue, a son, George, who *d.* an infant; and Maria, *b.* Jan. 23, 1781; *m.* Nov. 13, 1802, lord Binning, only son of Charles, earl of Haddington.

Sir *Thomas Parker*, being eminent in the law, was early appointed counsel to queen Anne. June 8, 1705, he was called to the degree of serjeant at law, and gave as the motto to the rings he presented to the Queen and the prince of Denmark, on that occasion, MORIBUS, ARMIS, LEGIBUS, importing, that the prosperity of a state depends upon good manners, laws, and military discipline; in 1709-10, he was appointed chief justice of the Queen's Bench; and March 10, 1715-16, was created baron of Macclesfield, and appointed lord high chancellor of Great Britain, May 12, 1718; in 1721 his lordship was created a viscount and earl, with remainder, for default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Heathcote, of Hursley, co. Southampton; created afterwards a baronet,
Aug.

Aug. 16, 1733, (*See Debrett's Baronetage*). His lordship held the seals till Jan. 24, 1724-5, when he was impeached by the House of Commons of certain high crimes and misdemeanors in the execution of his office; when, after a trial of twenty-one days, his lordship was found guilty, and sentenced to pay a fine of thirty thousand pounds; *m.* Janet, daughter and co-heir of Charles Carrier, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 23, 1733), had *George*, 2d earl; and *Elizabeth*, *m.* Aug. 7, 1720, sir William Heathcote, bart. by whom she had a daughter, *Mary*, who *m.* her cousin, *Thomas*, 3d earl; and 6 sons. On this lady, and her issue male, are entailed the honours of baron, viscount and earl, in failure of issue male of the late earl, her nephew, and son-in-law. The earl dying April 28, 1732, was succeeded by his only son,

George, 2d earl, who *m.* Sept. 18, 1722, *Mary*, daughter of Ralph Lane, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 4, 1753,) had issue, *Thomas*, 3d earl—*George-Lane*, *b.* Sept. 6, 1724, a lieutenant-general in the army, and *d.* Sept. 6, 1791, having *m.* lady Cottrell Dormer, who *d.* July 29, 1802, without issue. The earl *m.* 2diy, in Dec. 1757, *Dorothy Nesbit*, and by her (who *d.* July 14, 1779,) had no issue. The earl *d.* March 17, 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 3d earl, *b.* Oct. 12, 1723, *m.* Dec. 12, 1749, *Mary*, eldest daughter of sir William Heathcote, bart.; and by her (who *d.* May 20, 1812,) had issue, *George*, 4th earl; *Thomas*, *m.* 1st, March 16, 1796, *Miss Edwards*, daughter of Lewis Edwards, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* in 1797; and 2dly, March 19, 1807, *Eliza*, youngest daughter of William Wolstenholme, esq. (who had lately changed his name from Breton,) of Holly-Hill, in Sussex, and whose 2d daughter, *Lavinia*, *m.* colonel the honourable *George St. John*, brother of lord *St. John*, of Bletsoe, and by her has issue several daughters and a son, *b.* March 17, 1811—*Elizabeth*, *b.* June 29, 1751; *m.* Nov. 16, 1773, *John Fane*, esq. of Wormsley, in Oxfordshire, and has a numerous issue; *Mary*, *b.* March 27, 1753; *Anne*, *d.* in 1774. The earl *d.* Feb. 9, 1795,

9, 1795, and was succeeded by his son, *George*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The honourable THOMAS PARKER, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron, March 10, 1715; Viscount Parker, and Earl of Macclesfield, Nov. 5, 1721; remainder, in default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, in Hampshire, Baronet.

Motto—*Sapere aude.* Dare to be wise.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE FERMOR, EARL of POMFRET, Baron Lempster, and a Baronet; LL. D; *born*, Jan. 6, 1768; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, June 9, 1785; *married*, Aug. 9, 1793, Miss Browne, daughter of Trollope Browne, esq.

William Fermor was, on April 12, 1692, created baron of Lempster, and *d.* Dec. 7, 1711, leaving issue,

Thomas, 2d lord, K.B. &c. master of the horse to queen Caroline, *b.* in 1698, and on the 27th of Dec. 1721, was created earl of Pomfret, of Pontefract; *m.* July 14, 1720, Henrietta-Louisa, sole daughter of John, lord Jefferies, baron of Wem, (by Charlotte Herbert, daughter and sole heir of Philip, earl of Pembroke and Montgomery,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1761,) had issue 4 sons and 6 daughters, viz. *George*, 2d earl; *William*, a captain in the royal navy, *b.* in 1723, *d. unm.* in 1744; *John*, *d.* in 1729; *Thomas*, *d.* young; *Sophia*, *b.* May 29, 1721; *m.* in April 1744, John Carteret, earl Granville, and *d.* Oct. 7, 1745; *Charlotte*, *b.* Feb. 16, 1725; *m.* in Aug. 1746, William Finch, brother to the earl of Winchilsea, by whom she had *George*, the present earl, K.G.; and other issue; *Henrietta*, *b.* Sept. 19, 1727; *m.* Jan. 13, 1746-7, John Conyers, of Copthall, in Essex, esq. and *d.* Nov. 25, 1793, leaving issue, a daughter, *b.* in 1758; *John*, *b.* in 1755; *Edward*, *b.* in 1756; *Juliana*, *b.* May 21, 1729; *m.* in Aug. 1751, Thomas Penn,

Penn, of Braywick, co. Buckingham, esq. and has issue; Louisa, *b.* Oct. 23, 1731; *m.* in 1757, William, youngest son of sir William Clayton, bart. and by her (who *d.* June 30, 1809,) left issue; Anne, *b.* May 21, 1733, *m.* July 15, 1754, Thomas Dawson, viscount Cremorne, and *d.* March 1, 1769, leaving issue, who are since deceased. The earl *d.* July 8, 1753, and was succeeded by his only son,

George, 2d earl, *b.* in 1722; *m.* April 30, 1764, Anna-Maria, daughter and sole heir of — Draycott, of Sunbury, in Middlesex, esq. to whom lady Mary Coke, relict of Robert Coke, esq. (brother of Thomas, late earl of Leicester,) and eldest sister of Philip, late duke of Wharton, left a very considerable fortune, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 23, 1787,) he had issue, 1. George, the present earl; 2. Thomas-William, *b.* Nov. 22, 1770, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a captain in the first regiment of foot-guards; 3. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 20, 1770; *m.* Aug. 1, 1787, Peter Denys, esq. and by her has George-William, M.P. in the present parliament for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull. The earl *d.* June 9, 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son, George, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS-WILLIAM, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baron, April 12, 1692; and Earl, Dec. 27, 1721.

Motto—*Horâ et semper.* Now and always.

Arms—See Plate 13.

WILLIAM GRAHAM, EARL and BARON GRAHAM, of Belford, in the county of Northumberland, in England, and Duke of Montrose, K.G. and LL.D. in Scotland; Master of the Horse to the King, Lord Justice-General of North Britain, Lord-Lieutenant of Sterlingshire, Chancellor of the University of Glasgow, President of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and an Extraordinary Director of the Bank of Scotland.

See Duke of MONTROSE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir

Heir Apparent—Marquess of GRAHAM, his grace's son.

Creations—Baron and Earl, May 23, 1722; Duke, 1707.

Arms—See Plate 35.

JOHN-JAMES WALDEGRAVE, EARL WALDEGRAVE, Viscount Chewton, Baron Waldegrave, of Chewton, a Baronet, and a Major in the 15th regiment of dragoons; born July 30, 1785; succeeded his brother, George, the late earl, June 29, 1794.

The family of *Waldegrave*, formerly written *Walgrave*, is denominated from a place of their own name in the county of Northampton, at which it appears that *Warine de Walgrave*, who, by the daughter of Riston, had issue, John de Waldegrave, who was sheriff of London 1205, an office then of great power and trust; and by his wife, daughter of sir Henry Hastings, knt. had issue *Walter de Waldegrave*, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of sir James Nevil, of co. Notts, had issue, sir *Ralph*, who, dying in 1328, seised of the manors of Walgrave, and Holtol, co. Northampton, was succeeded by sir *Richard Waldegrave*, knt. his son and heir, and in 1328, attended Edward III. into Aquitain, with John de Waldegrave, junr.; and in 1334, was one of the knights of the shire for the co. Lincoln. He was father of sir *Richard Waldegrave*, knt. who succeeded to the estate 1373. This sir *Richard*, was of Smallbridge, co. Suffolk, and was one of the knights of the shire for that county, 1375, as also in the reign of Richard II. was again elected in 1st, 2d, and 3d years; in which it appears he was chosen *SPEAKER of the House of Commons*; and it is remarkable that he was the first that made excuse, desiring to be discharged from the office, but the king commanded him, on his allegiance, to stand, being chosen by his companions. He was again elected in the 6th, 7th, 10th, and 13th of Richard II. from whom descended

Sir *Henry Waldegrave*, 4th baronet, was created Jan. 30,

30, 1686, baron Waldegrave; in 1686, comptroller of the king's household; and *d.* at Paris in 1689, having *m.* Henrietta Fitz-James, natural daughter of king James II. by Mrs. Arabella Churchill, sister to John, duke of Marlborough, by her (who *d.* April 3, 1730,) had two sons, and a daughter, Arabella, a nun. The sons were, James and Henry; the latter *d. unm.*; James succeeded his father; on the 16th of Sept. 1729, he was created viscount Chewton, and earl Waldegrave, K.G. ambassador to the courts of Vienna and Versailles: he *m.* in 1714, Mary, 2d daughter of sir John Webbe, bart. of Hatherop, in Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 22, 1719,) he had two sons and one daughter, viz. James, 2d earl—Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 2, 1717, *d.* May 13, 1753; she *m.* July 7, 1734, the hon. Edward Herbert (only brother to the late marquess of Powis,) who left her a widow, in Nov. following, enceinte, and was delivered in June, 1735, of a daughter, Barbara, *m.* March 30, 1751, to Henry-Arthur Herbert, the first earl of Powis—John, 3d earl. His lordship *d.* April 11, 1741, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

James, 2d earl, and K.G. *b.* March 4, 1715; *m.* May 15, 1759, Maria, 2d daughter to sir Edward Walpole, K.B. and 2d son of Robert, earl of Orford, by whom he had Elizabeth-Laura, *b.* March 24, 1760; *m.* May 5, 1782, her first cousin, George, 4th earl; Charlotte-Maria, *b.* Oct. 11, 1761, and *d.* Feb. 1, 1808, having *m.* Nov. 16, 1784, George, earl of Euston, present duke of Grafton, and has issue; Anna-Horatia, *b.* Nov. 8, 1762; *m.* April 2, 1786, lord Hugh Seymour, brother to the marquess of Hertford, an admiral R.N. who *d.* Feb. 12, 1801, leaving issue;) and his lady *d.* July 12, 1801. The countess *m.* 2dly, Sept. 6, 1766, his royal highness, William-Henry, first duke of Gloucester, K. G. and *d.* Aug. 23, 1807, leaving issue. (*See Duke of GLOUCESTER.*) The earl dying without issue male, in 1763, was succeeded by his only brother,

John, 3d earl, a lieutenant-general in the army, governor of Plymouth, and master of the horse to the queen; *b.* April 28, 1718; *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth Gower, sister to Granville-Leveson, first marquess of Stafford,

K.G. by whom (who *d.* April 28, 1784,) he had issue, *George*, 4th earl; William, an admiral of the red; created baron RADSTOCK; *m.* at Smyrna, in 1785, *Cornelia*, 2d daughter of David Van Lennep, esq. and has issue, (*see Baron RADSTOCK, in the Peerage of Ireland;*) John, *b.* Nov. 27, 1756, *d.* in 1780; Elizabeth, and Amelia, twins, *b.* in 1758; of whom, Amelia *d.* in June, 1768; Elizabeth, *m.* April 28, 1791, James, earl of Cardigan; Frances, *b.* Oct. 6, 1761, *d.* in May, 1768; Caroline, *b.* March 1, 1765. His lordship dying Oct. 22, 1784, was succeeded by his son,

George, 4th earl, colonel of the 14th regiment of foot, *b.* Nov. 23, 1751; *m.* May 5, 1782, Elizabeth-Laura, daughter of his uncle, James, 2d earl, by whom he had issue, *George*, 5th earl; *John-James*, 6th earl; Edward, a lieutenant in the 7th regiment of dragoons, unfortunately drowned on the Manacle-rock, near Helstone, in Cornwall, on his return from Corunna, in Spain, Jan. 22, 1809; William, a captain R.N. *m.* July 9, 1812, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Samuel Whitbread, esq.; Wilhelmina; Maria, *m.* Jan. 26, 1804, Nathaniel Micklethwaite, of Beeston-hall, in Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 30, 1805,) left one son; Charlotte, *d.* young. His lordship dying Oct. 17, 1789, was succeeded by his son, *George*, 5th earl, *b.* July 12, 1784, who was unfortunately drowned in the Thames, near Eton, June 29, 1794, and was succeeded by his brother, *John-James*, the present and 6th earl.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, Jan. 20, 1685; Viscount and Earl, Sept. 13, 1729.

Motto—*Cælum non animum.* You may change your climate, but not your mind.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE ASHBURNHAM, EARL of ASHBURNHAM, Viscount St. Asaph, and Baron Ashburnham, *born* Dec. 25, 1760; succeeded his father, John, the late earl,

earl, April 8, 1812; married 1st, Aug. 28, 1784, Sophia, 3d daughter of Thomas Thynne, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G. and by her (who d. April 9, 1791,) had issue, 1. George, viscount St. Asaph, b. Oct. 9, 1785; 2. Elizabeth-Sophia, d. July 11, 1807; 3. John, ensign in the 3d regiment of foot-guards, unfortunately drowned in his passage from Portugal, in 1810; the earl m. 2dly, July 25, 1795, Charlotte Percy, eldest daughter of Algernon, earl of Bevely, and has issue; 4. Percy; 5. Bertram, b. Nov. 29, 1797; 6. Charles; 7. Thomas, b. July 3, 1800; 8. Charlotte-Louisa, b. Feb. 23, 1806; 9. Theodosia-Julia, b. March 27, 1805; 10. a daughter, b. July 1809; and 11. a daughter, b. April 1812.

Of this family, which assumed their surname from the town of *Ashburnham*, in Sussex, was **PIERS**, lord of *Ashburnham*, whose son *Anchitel*, had a son *Bertram*, who, in the reign of king *Harold*, was sheriff of *Sussex*, *Surrey*, and *Kent*, and constable of *Dover Castle*, which he defended against *William the Conqueror*. *Stephen de Ashburnham*, was a benefactor to *Battle Abbey*. *Reginald de Ashburnham* held two knights-fees of *John*, earl of *Ewe*, temp. *Henry II.* His descendant, *John Ashburnham*, was sheriff of *Surrey* and *Sussex* in 1401. His grandson, *Thomas*, in 1433, was father of *John*, who d. in 1491, and of *Richard*, from whom descended sir *William Ashburnham*, bart. bishop of *Chichester*, (who d. in 1797,) father of the present sir *William Ashburnham*, bart.

John Ashburnham, the great grandfather of the present earl, was created a baron, May 30, 1689, b. Jan. 15, 1655-6, m. July 22, 1677, *Bridget*, daughter and heir of *Walter Vaughan*, of *Porth Commel House*, *Brecknockshire*, esq. He d. Jan. 22, 1710, leaving the following issue: *Jane*, m. *James Hayes*, esq. and d. Aug. 1731; *Elizabeth*, m. first, to *Robert Cholmondeley*, of *Holford*, co. *Chester*, esq. and 2dly, to *Seymour Cholmondeley*, esq. and d. Jan. 26, 1732; *William*, 2d lord *Ashburnham*, who was b. May 20, 1675, and m. *Catharine*, daughter and heir of *Thomas Taylor*, of *Clapham*, co. *Bedford*, esq. but d. without issue, June 16, 1710, and

his lady July 11, following, and was succeeded by his brother,

John, 3d lord Ashburnham, *b.* March 13, 1687; created by George II. May 14, 1730, viscount St. Asaph, and earl of Ashburnham; and *m.* 1st, Oct. 21, 1710, Mary Butler, daughter of James, duke of Ormond, who *d.* without surviving issue, Jan. 12, 1712. He *m.* 2dly, July 24, 1714, Henrietta, daughter of William, 9th earl of Derby, and widow of John Annesley, earl of Anglesea: and by her (who *d.* June 26, 1718,) had issue, Henrietta-Bridget, who *d. unm.* Aug. 8, 1732. His lordship *m.* 3dly, Jemima de Grey, daughter of Henry de Grey, duke of Kent; and by her (who *d.* July 27, 1731,) had *John*, 2d earl; and Bertram, who *d.* in April, 1743, *unm.* The earl deceasing March 10, 1737, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d earl, *b.* Oct. 30, 1724, *m.* June 28, 1756, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Crawley, esq. late alderman of London, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1781,) had issue, 1. George, *d.* an infant, 1758; 2. George, the present earl, summoned to parliament during the life-time of his father, and placed in his father's barony of Ashburnham of May 30, 1689; 3. Henrietta-Theodosia, *b.* Nov. 8, 1759; 4. Jemima-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 1, 1762, *m.* Feb. 26, 1785, James, present duke of Montrose, K. G. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 18, 1786,) had no surviving issue; 5. Elizabeth-Frances, *b.* May 10, 1763; 6. Theodosia-Maria, *b.* June 16, 1765, *m.* June 4, 1788, Robert Vyner, of Gautbey, co. Lincoln, esq. and by him (who *d.* March 13, 1810,) has issue 9 children. The earl *d.* April 8, 1812, æt. 88, and was succeeded by his son,

George, present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Viscount St. Asaph, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, May 30, 1689; Viscount and Earl, May 14, 1730.

Motto—*Le roi et l'etat.* The king and the state.

Arms—See Plate 13.

RICHARD

RICHARD HOWARD, EARL of EFFINGHAM, and Baron Howard, Secretary and Comptroller to the Queen, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 21, 1748; succeeded his brother, Thomas, the late earl, Nov. 15, 1791; *married*, June 14, 1785, Harriet, daughter of John March, of Waresley Park, in Huntingdonshire, esq.

Thomas Howard, 2d duke of Norfolk, marrying to his second wife, Agnes, sister to sir Philip Tiney, had a son, William, who, in 1553, was created lord Howard, of Effingham; he was appointed high admiral of England, lieutenant-general and commander of the fleet and army, and K.G.; and *d.* Jan. 2, 1573, leaving, among other issue, Douglas, who *m.* John Sheffield, 2d lord Sheffield, ancestor of the duke of Buckingham, (ext.) and by him had issue, Edmund, 1st earl of Mulgrave, whose line conjoined with that of Plantagenet and Howard, was carried on by the late Steph. Cassan, esq. younger son of S. Cassan, esq. of Sheffield-house, Queen's County, and father of Stephen Hyde Cassan, of Magdalen-hall, Oxford. (*See Duke of NORFOLK and Sir John Sheffield, in Debrett's New Baronetage.*) From his lordship descended *Thomas Howard*, 6th lord, who *d.* in 1725, without male issue, (leaving 2 daughters; Anne, *m.* in Sept. 1729, to sir William Yonge, K.B. bart. by whom she had issue, the late right honourable sir George Yonge, K.B. and bart.; and *d.* in 1775, and Mary, *m.* in 1733, George, 1st lord Vernon,) and was succeeded by his brother, *Francis*, 7th lord Howard; a brigadier-general in the army in 1739, and colonel of the 2d troop of horse grenadier guards; *m.* first, Diana, daughter of major-general O'Farrel, and by her had *Thomas*, 2d earl; and by a 2d marriage, had a son, George, who *d.* young. His lordship was, by George II. Dec. 8. 1731, created earl of Effingham; and dying Feb. 12, 1743, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the first troop of horse grenadier guards, *m.* Feb. 14, 1745, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Beckford, of Jamaica, esq. and by her, who *d.* Oct. 12, 1791, (which lady, after the death of the earl of Effingham, *re-m.* in 1776, sir George Howard, K.B.

who *d.* in July 1796,) he had issue, *Thomas*, 3d earl; *Richard*, the present earl; *Elizabeth*, *b.* Nov. 10, 1750, *m.* Jan. 26, 1774, Henry-Reginald Courtenay, late lord bishop of Exeter, and by her had issue 3 sons and 5 daughters; *Anne*, *b.* May 4, 1752, *m.* Christopher Carleton, esq. lieutenant-colonel of the 29th regiment of foot, who *d.* in Canada in 1787, nephew to Guy, 1st lord Dorchester; *Maria*, *b.* Aug. 30, 1753, *m.* May 22, 1772, Guy Carleton, 1st lord Dorchester, K.B.; *Francis*, *d.* in June, 1796; and *Frances-Hering*, *b.* May 22, 1755, *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* Nov. 19, 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 3d earl, *b.* Jan. 13, 1746-7, *m.* in Oct. 1765, Catharine, daughter of Metcalf Proctor, of Thorpe, co. York, esq. and *d.* governor of Jamaica, Nov. 15, 1791, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother, *Richard*, 10th baron, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—Major-general KENNETH-ALEXANDER HOWARD, 2d major of the 2d regiment of foot-guards, who *m.* May 27, 1810, Charlotte Primrose, daughter of Niel, present earl of Roseberry, son of H. Howard, of the Tower-House, Arundel, Sussex, (who *d.* Sept. 10, 1811,) and nephew of the late sir George Howard, K.B.

Creations—Baron, March 15, 1553; and Earl, Dec. 8, 1731.

Motto—*Virtus mille scuta.* Valour is equal to a thousand shields.

Arms—See Plate 13.

CHARLES STANHOPE, EARL of HARRINGTON, Viscount Petersham, and Baron Harrington; Captain, Governor, and Constable of Windsor Castle; Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Ireland, a General in the army, and a Colonel of the 1st regiment of life-guards, F. S. A.; *born* March 20, 1753; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, April 1, 1779; *married*, May 22, 1779, a daughter and co-heiress (with her sister Seymour, relict of sir Richard Worsley, bart.) of sir
8
John

John Fleming, bart. of Brompton Park, in Middlesex, by whom he has issue, 1. *Charles, viscount Petersham*, *b.* in April 1781; a lieutenant-colonel in the army; 2. *Lincoln*, *b.* in 1782; a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a lieutenant-colonel of the 17th regiment of dragoons; 3. *Anna-Maria*, *b.* Sept. 3, 1783, *m.* August 8, 1808, *Francis*, marquess of Tavistock, eldest son of John, present duke of Bedford: 4. *Leicester*, *b.* in 1784; 5. *Fitzroy*, *b.* in 1788, *m.* Oct. 8, 1808, miss *Caroline Wyndham*; 6. *Francis-Charles*, *b.* in 1789; 7. *Henry*, *b.* in 1790; 8. *Caroline*, *b.* in 1791; 9. *Charlotte-Augusta*, *b.* in 1792; 10. *Augustus*, *b.* in 1794.

William Stanhope, 1st earl of Harrington, was descended from sir John Stanhope, of Elvaston, younger brother of Philip, 1st earl of Chesterfield; the earl was, in May, 1730, appointed secretary of state, and in Sept. 1747, lord-lieutenant of Ireland; a brigadier-general in the army, and ambassador to the king of Spain: king George II. in consideration of his great services at the negotiations at Seville, was pleased to advance him, Nov. 20, 1729, to the title of baron Harrington; and, on February 9, 1742, to the dignity of viscount Petersham and earl of Harrington; *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Griffith, esq. and by her (who *d.* in child-bed, Dec. 18, 1719,) had 2 sons, *William* and *Thomas*, twins; the latter *d. unm.* in 1742; and their father dying Dec. 8, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

William, 2d earl of Harrington, a general in the army, and colonel of the 2d troop of horse grenadier guards, *b.* Dec. 18, 1719: *m.* August 11, 1746, *Caroline Fitzroy*, eldest daughter of *Charles*, 2d duke of Grafton, by whom, (who *d.* June 26, 1784,) had issue, *Caroline*, *b.* March 11, 1747; *m.* Oct. 7, 1765, *Kenneth Mackenzie*, late earl of Seaforth in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* March 24, 1767,) had a daughter, *Caroline*; *Isabella*, *b.* April 4, 1748; *m.* Nov. 27, 1768, *Charles*, 1st earl of Sefton, by whom she had issue; *Amelia*, *b.* May 24, 1749; *m.* April 16, 1767, *Richard Barry*, 6th earl of Barrymore, and *d.* in Sept. 1780, leaving issue; *Henrietta*, *b.* Oct. 26, 1750; *m.* March 15, 1776, *Thomas*, 2d lord Foley, and has issue; *Charles*, the present earl; Henry,

Henry, *b.* in 1754; *m.* Miss Falconer, and has issue; Elizabeth, 2d daughter, *d. unm.* Nov. 25, 1812; Anna-Maria, *b.* March 31, 1760; *m.* January 25, 1782, Thomas, earl of Lincoln, afterwards duke of Newcastle, who *d.* in 1795, and by whom she had Henry, the present duke, and other children. Her grace *m.* 2dly, colonel Craufurd, brother to sir James Craufurd, bart.

William, 2d earl, deceasing April 1, 1779, was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount Petersham, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, Nov. 20, 1729; Viscount and Earl, Feb. 9, 1741.

Motto—*A Deo et rege.* From God and the king.

Arms—See Plate 13.

JOHN-CHARLES WALLOP, EARL of PORTSMOUTH, Viscount Lymington, and Baron Wallop, of Farleigh Wallop, in the county of Southampton; *born* Dec. 18, 1767; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, May 16, 1797; *married*, Nov. 19, 1799, the hon. Grace Norton, sister to William, lord Grantley, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 15, 1813,) had no issue.

The family of *Wallop* derive their name from their lordship of Wallop, in Hampshire, where they held a knight's fee in the reign of Henry II. 1154—Richard de Wallop represented the co. of Hampshire in parliament 1327, Thomas, his great grandson, was also a knight of the shire for Hampshire, and obtained the estate of Farley Wallop, by marriage with Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Valaynes, lord of Farley, county of Hants. His lineal descendant, sir John Wallop, served as a captain in the expedition to Brittany, under lord Edward Howard, 4 Hen. VIII.; two years afterwards he commanded a fleet sent against the coast of Normandy, where he burnt twenty-one villages and towns: in 1535 he was ambassador to France; in 1543, elected a K.G. He died at Guines, 1550, having filled many important situations. His brother, sir Oliver

ver Wallop, was knighted for his bravery at the great battle of Musselborough, Sept. 18, 1547 ; he was father of sir Henry Wallop, vice-treasurer and treasurer of war, in Ireland, and one of the lords justices, 1582 ; he had the honor of a visit from queen Elizabeth, 1591, at his seat of Farley Wallop, co. Hants, and *d.* in Dublin, 1599 ; his grandson, Robert Wallop, of Farley Wallop, was knight of the shire for Hampshire, in the two first parliaments of Charles I. and was appointed one of the judges, by the army junto, for the trial of that monarch ; he complied so much with their desires as to sit in the painted chamber, but did not sign the warrant for the king's execution. After the Restoration he was brought to the bar of the house of commons, degraded from his gentility, and sentenced to be drawn upon a sledge, to and under the gallows of Tyburn, which sentence was put in force, Jan. 30, 1662 ; he was imprisoned for life, and *d.* in the Tower of London, 1667, when his remains were interred at Farley-Wallop : he left issue, by Anne Wriothsesley, daughter of Henry, earl of Southampton, of whom John Wallop, 3d son, succeeded his brother, Henry Wallop, member for Whitchurch, *d. unm.* 1691 ; and was father of

John Wallop, 1st earl of Portsmouth, who was member for Hampshire, 1715 ; a lord of the treasury, 1717 ; created viscount Lymington, and baron Wallop, of Farley-Wallop, in 1720 ; and further advanced to the dignity of earl of Portsmouth, April 11, 1743—the earl *married*, 1st, May 25, 1716, Bridget, eldest daughter of Charles Bennet, 1st earl of Tankerville ; by which lady (who *d.* Oct. 1738,) he had issue, Bridget, *b.* Feb. 20, 1717, *d. unm.* June 26, 1736—John, viscount Lymington, *b.* Aug. 3, 1718 ; *m.* July 12, 1740, Catharine, daughter and heiress of John Conduit, esq. by a niece and co-heiress of the celebrated sir Isaac Newton ; and dying in 1749, left issue by his lady, (who *d.* April 15, 1750,) 1. *John*, 2d earl ; 2. *Henry*, in the army, *d.* Aug. 1794, aged 52 ; 3. *Barton*, late master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *b.* Jan. 3, 1744 ; *m.* in May 1771, Miss Camilla-Powlett Smith, of Crux-Easton, in Hampshire, and *d.* Sept. 1, 1781, leaving issue a daughter, Urania-Catharine.

Catharine-Camilla, *b.* Nov. 23, 1774, and a posthumous son, *b.* Dec. 24, 1781; Barton-William-Powlett, a captain in the Nova-Scotia fencibles; *m.* Sept. 21, 1807, Miss Ward, of St. John's, New Brunswick, North America; 4. Bennett, *b.* Jan. 29, 1745; 5. Catharine, *b.* Jan. 3, 1746, *m.* Oct. 3, 1770, the hon. Lockhart Gordon, younger brother to the earl of Aboyne in Scotland, and has several children. (*See Earl of ABOYNE, in the Peerage of Scotland.*)—Borlace, *b.* June 3, 1720, was in the army, and *d.* in April 1741—Mary, *b.* Aug. 17, 1721, *d.* April 13, 1722—Charles, *b.* December 12, 1722, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1771—Anne, who *d. unm.* March 3, 1759—Bluett, *b.* April 27, 1726, was in the army, and *d. unm.* June 6, 1749—Elizabeth, *d.* in June, 1727—Henry, *d.* an infant—Bennett, *d.* young. His lordship *m.* 2dly, June 4, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with the mother of sir John Griffin, baron Howard de Walden,) of James, lord Griffin, and widow of Henry Grey, esq. of Billingbear, Berks. She *d.* without issue in July 1762; and his lordship dying Nov. 23, 1762, was succeeded by his grandson,

John, 2d earl, *b.* June 29, 1742; *m.* Aug. 27, 1763, Urania, daughter of Coulson Fellowes, of Eggsford, in Devonshire, esq. and by her (who *died* Jan. 29, 1812,) had issue, John-Charles, the present earl—Urania-Annabella, *b.* June 1, 1769—Camilla-Mary, *b.* Nov. 8, 1770, and *d.* Sept. 10, 1780—Newton, *b.* June 26, 1772, who succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Henry-Arthur Fellowes, of Eggsford, in Devonshire, esq. on the 9th of Aug. 1794, received his Majesty's licence to use the arms and name of Fellowes only; *m.* Jan. 30, 1795, Frances, youngest daughter of the rev. Castell Sherard, by whom he has issue, Fanny-Jane-Urania, *b.* Dec. 25, 1796; Henrietta-Caroline, *b.* July 10, 1798; Henry-Arthur-Wallop, *b.* Oct. 29, 1799; Newton-John-Alexander, *b.* March 27, 1801, *d.* in Sept. following; Louisa-Maria, *b.* July 23, 1802, *d.* in March, 1803—Coulson, *b.* Sept. 19, 1774, *d.* at Verdun, in France, Aug. 31, 1807; *m.* April 2, 1802, Catharine Townly, daughter of Maurice Keatinge, esq. member of parliament, by whom he had no issue—Henrietta-Dorothea, *b.* May 6, 1780

1780—Emma-Maria, *b.* Aug. 13, 1781, *d.* May 22, 1798—William-Fellowes, *b.* May 20, 1784, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1790. His lordship *died* May 16, 1797, and was succeeded by his son, *John-Charles*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. NEWTON WALLOP, who has assumed the name of Fellowes, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, June 11, 1720; and Earl, April 11, 1743.

Motto—*En suivant la vérité.* In following truth.

Arms—See Plate 13.

GEORGE GREVILLE, EARL BROOKE and WARWICK, Baron Brooke, of Beauchamp Court, in Warwickshire; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county, and Recorder of Warwick; F.R.S.; *born* Sept. 16, 1746; succeeded his father, Francis, the late earl, July 3, 1773; *married*, 1st, April 1, 1771, Georgiana, only daughter of James, 1st lord Selsey, (by lady Caroline Scott, daughter of the 1st earl of Deloraine;) and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1772,) had issue, George lord Brooke, who *d.* aged 14 years. His lordship, *m.* 2dly, July 9, 1776, Henrietta, daughter of Richard Vernon, esq. (by Evelyn, countess of Upper Ossory, daughter of John, the 1st earl Gower, and sister to Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.) by whom he has *Henry*, lord Brooke, *b.* in 1779; Charles, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 38th regiment of foot; Robert; Elizabeth, *d.* Jan. 23, 1806; Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 3, 1805, Thomas Scott, earl of Clonmell; Caroline; Augusta-Louisa; and Charlotte.

Sir *Fulk Greville*, the 1st lord Brooke, was of an honourable family, in co. Warwick, and was at an early age introduced to court, in the service of queen Elizabeth, whose favour he had the good fortune to preserve uninterrupted to her death. At the coronation of James I. he was created a K.B. and soon after obtained a grant of the ruinous castle of Warwick: he was then appointed

pointed chancellor of the exchequer, and created lord Brooke, baron of Beauchamp-court, and one of the lords of the bedchamber. After passing through life, with the most distinguished honor, to the age of 70, he was sacrificed to the resentment of a villain, one Heywood, at that time in his service, who took an opportunity of stabbing him in the body; the villain made his escape into another room, which he locked, and before it could be broken open, for him to be seized, he murdered himself. His lordship died of the wound, Sept. 30, 1628; from whom descended *Francis*, 8th lord Brooke, father of the present earl, *b.* in 1719, who succeeded his father in 1723; was, on July 7, 1746, created earl Brooke; and, on November 27, 1759, by George II. advanced to the farther dignity of earl of Warwick. He married May 16, 1742, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of lord Archibald Hamilton, son of William, duke of Hamilton, by whom (who outlived his lordship, and *m.* 2dly, to general Clarke, and *d.* Feb. 24, 1800, without issue by her 2d marriage,) he had issue, Louisa-Augusta, *b.* April 14, 1748; *m.* April 23, 1770, William Churchill, esq. of Henbury, in Dorsetshire, and by her (who is deceased) left issue 1 son; Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* May 11, 1744; *m.* July 17, 1764, the late sir Harry Harpur, bart. (who *d.* in 1787,) by whom she had issue; Charlotte-Mary, *b.* July 6, 1745; *m.* Aug. 14, 1762, John Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, and *d.* May 31, 1763; *George*, the present earl; Isabella, *b.* March 1, 1748, and *died* the same day; Charles-Francis, *b.* May 12, 1749; *d. unm.* April 23, 1809; Robert-Fulk, a groom of the bedchamber to the king, *b.* Feb. 3, 1751; *m.* Oct. 19, 1797, Louisa, countess of Mansfield, mother of the present earl, and sister of the present viscount Cathcart, K.T. and has issue, Georgina-Murray-Greville, *b.* July 28, 1798, and Louisa-Murray-Greville, *b.* Feb. 8, 1800—Anne, *b.* Aug. 26, 1760, *d.* May 26, 1783. His lordship dying July 6, 1773, was succeeded by *George*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Lord Brooke, son of the present earl.

Creations

Creations—Baron, Jan. 9, 1660; Earl Brooke, July 7, 1746; and Earl of Warwick, Nov. 27, 1759.

Motto—*Vix ea nostra voco*. I can scarce call these things our own.

Arms—See Plate 13.

ROBERT HOBART, EARL of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Baron Hobart of Blickling, and a Baronet; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Nov. 14, 1804; *born* May 6, 1760; President of the Board of Control, for the affairs of India; a Major in the Army; Clerk of the Common Pleas Office in the Exchequer in Ireland, and a Privy Councillor there, was called by writ up to the House of Peers, Nov. 30, 1798, during the lifetime of his father, and placed in his barony of Hobart, of May 28, 1728; *married*, 1st, Jan. 4, 1792, Margaretta, relict of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, in Cork, esq. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 9, 1796,) he has Jane, *b.* Feb. 22, 1794. The earl *m.* 2dly, June 1, 1799, Eleanor-Agnes Eden, daughter of William, lord Auckland.

Sir *Henry Hobart*, knight, was created a baronet in 1611, and appointed lord chief justice of the common pleas, Nov. 26, 1611; author of the celebrated "Law Reports," and *d.* in 1625, and was succeeded by sir John, of Blickling House, in Norfolk, the 2d baronet, who *d.* in 1647, and was succeeded by his nephew, sir John, 3d baronet, who deceasing, was succeeded by sir Henry Hobart, the 4th baronet, who was killed in a duel with Oliver Le Neve, esq. in 1699, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir *John Hobart*, bart. who was, May 27, 1725, elected a K.B. and, May 28, 1728, by George II. created lord Hobart, baron Hobart, of Blickling, in Norfolk; and by whom, Sept. 5, 1746, he was also advanced to the dignity of earl of Buckinghamshire; *m.* 1st, Judith, daughter of Robert Britiffe, esq. of Baconsthorpe, in Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1727,) had issue Henry, who *d.* an infant—*John*, 2d earl—*Robert*, who *d.*

May 22, 1733—also 5 daughters; of whom, Dorothy *m.* Oct. 21, 1752, sir Charles-Hotham Thompson, bart. and *d.* in 1798, having had issue 1 daughter, Henrietta. He *m.* 2dly, Feb. 10, 1728, Elizabeth, sister to Robert Bristow, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 12, 1762,) had issue, George, 3d earl—Henry, *m.* in July 1761, Anne-Margaret, daughter of John Bristow, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 12, 1788,) he had issue, 1. Anne-Catharine, *m.* Sept. 23, 1784, to Montagu Wilkinson, esq.; 2. Maria-Anne, *m.* captain Frazer; 3. Leonora; 4. Henry: and their father *d.* May 10, 1799. His lordship dying Sept. 22, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

John, 2d earl, ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg, July 17, 1762; and in 1776, appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* in 1722; *m.* July 15, 1761, Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Drury, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 30, 1769,) had issue, Harriet, *b.* April 7, 1762; *m.* in March 1780, to Armar Corry, first earl of Belmore, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1792,) and *m.* the same month, William, earl of Ancram, eldest son of John, marquess of Lothian, K.T.—Caroline, *b.* Feb. 24, 1767; *m.* June 4, 1792, William-Asheton Harbord, the present lord Suffield—Sophia, *b.* April 5, 1768; *m.* Feb. 25, 1789, Richard, earl of Mount-Edgewcombe, *d.* in Aug. 1806, leaving issue. The earl *married*, 2dly, Sept. 24, 1770, Caroline, daughter of William Conolly, of Stratton-hall, co. Stafford, by Anne Wentworth, daughter of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford; and by her had issue, John, *b.* Aug. 30, 1773, who *d.* in Dec. 1775—Henry-Philip, *b.* Feb. 11, 1775, and *d.* Feb. 15, 1776—George, *b.* April 2, 1777, *d.* Oct. 30, 1778—Amelia, *m.* June 9, 1794, Robert, viscount Castlereagh, son of Robert, earl of Londonderry. His lordship *d.* Aug. 3, 1793, and was succeeded by his brother,

George, 3d earl, *m.* in May, 1757, Albina, daughter and co-heir of lord Vere Bertie, son of Robert, 1st duke of Ancaster, by whom he had issue, George, who *d.* young; Robert, the present earl; Henry Lewis, B.D. in holy orders, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Chipping-Warden, in Northamptonshire; George-Vere,

Vere, in the army, *d.* Dec. 1802, having *m.* April 26, 1802, Miss Macleane, daughter of colonel Macleane, of Coll, in North Britain, leaving issue; whose 2d son Charles, F. of his majesty's ship Muros, *d.* at St. John's Newfoundland, June 20, 1813; Albinia, *b.* in 1759, *m.* — Cumberland, esq.; Henrietta-Anne-Barbara, *m.* May 28, 1789, the right hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Park, Herts, by whom she has issue; Charlotte, *m.* May 28, 1789, Edward-Desborough Taylor, esq.; Maria-Anne, *m.* Sept. 30, 1785, George, 3d earl of Guilford, and *d.* in 1794, leaving a daughter, Maria, *b.* Dec. 26, 1793. The earl deceasing Nov. 14, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Robert*, present and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. and rev. Henry-Lewis Hobart, brother to the Earl.

Creations—Baron, May 18, 1728; and Earl, Sept. 5, 1746.

Motto—*Auctor preciosa facit.* The founder makes it more valuable.

Arms—See Plate 13.

WILLIAM-WENTWORTH-FITZWILLIAM, EARL FITZWILLIAM, Viscount Milton, Lord Fitzwilliam, and Baron of Milton, in England; also Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton, and Baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in Ireland; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the West Riding of Yorkshire, High Steward of Hull, Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough, and Recorder of Higham Ferrers, LL.D. Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1795; *born* May 30, 1748; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, Aug. 9, 1756; *married*, July 11, 1770, Charlotte Ponsonby, youngest daughter of William, 2d earl of Besborough, (by Caroline Cavendish, eldest daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire,) by whom he has issue, *Charles-William*, viscount Milton, *b.* May 4, 1786; *m.* July 8, 1806, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas, lord Dundas, (by lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam, daughter of William, 1st earl Fitzwilliam,) and has issue a daughter, *b.* July 12, 1807; a daughter,

daughter, *b.* May 2, 1810; a son, William Wentworth, *b.* Jan. 1812, *d.* an infant; and a daughter, *b.* Nov. 29, 1813.

This noble family is descended from sir *William Fitzwilliam*, *knt.* a merchant taylor, of London, alderman of Broad-street ward, in 1506, *m.* Mildred, daughter of *Richard Sackville*, of Buckhurst, in Sussex, (ancestor to the present duke of *Dorset*, and the viscount *Sackville*,) and by her had issue. He *d.* at his house in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, in London, Aug. 9, 1534.

Sir *William* was of a younger branch of the ancient family of *Fitzwilliam*, of Sprotborough and Emley, where they were seated in the time of Henry II. And of the same house was sir *William Fitzwilliam*, created earl of Southampton in 1537, and lord privy seal in 1541, who *d.* without issue in 1542, when the titles became extinct. Sir *William Fitzwilliam*, of Milton, in Northamptonshire, (grandson of sir William, alderman of London,) was lord deputy of Ireland in 1588. He was in great favour with queen Elizabeth, who constituted him constable of Fotheringay-castle, in Northamptonshire, during the imprisonment of the unfortunate Mary queen of Scots, who conducted himself with so much politeness and attention towards her majesty, that the morning previous to her being beheaded, she presented him with the picture of her son king James I. which is preserved in this noble family to this day. From whom descended *William Fitzwilliam*, created baron Fitzwilliam, of Lifford, in Ireland, in 1620, whose grandson *William*, 3d baron, was created earl Fitzwilliam and viscount Milton in 1717. The earl's father,

William, 3d earl, and 5th baron Fitzwilliam, in Ireland, was created an English peer, April 19, 1742, by the title of lord Fitzwilliam, baron of Milton, in Northamptonshire. On Sept. 6, 1746, his lordship was created a viscount, and earl of Great Britain, by the titles of viscount Milton, and earl Fitzwilliam, of Norborough, in the county of Northampton; *b.* Jan. 15, 1719; *m.* June 22, 1744, Anne Wentworth, eldest daughter of Thomas, marquess of Rockingham, K.B. (by Mary Finch,

Finch, 4th daughter of Daniel, earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham,) by his 2d wife, Anne, daughter of Christopher, viscount Hatton, by lady Cicely Tufton, 3d daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 30, 1769,) had issue, Anne, *b.* March 24, 1745—Charlotte, *b.* July 14, 1746; *m.* May 24, 1764, Thomas, lord Dundas, and has issue—*William*, the present earl—Frances-Henrietta, *b.* Oct. 22, 1750—Emilia-Maria, *b.* Dec. 12, 1741, *d.* Aug. 8, 1752—Henrietta, *b.* March 20, 1753, *d. unm.*—Dorothy, *b.* May 22, 1754, *d.* March 16, 1809—George, *b.* Feb. 28, 1756, in the army; and *d.* May 8, 1786. His lordship dying Aug. 9, 1756, was succeeded by his son, *William Wentworth*, the present and 2d earl; and is the 22d in paternal descent from sir William Fitz-Gooderick, cousin to king Edward the Confessor.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-WILLIAM, Viscount Milton.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 1, 1620; Viscount and Earl, July 21, 1716 (Irish honours); Baron, April 19, 1742; Viscount and Earl, Sept. 6, 1746 (English honours).

Motto—*Appetitus rationi paret.* Let your desires obey your reason.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-O'BRYEN WYNDHAM, EARL of EGREMONT, Baron Cockermouth, and a Baronet, F.R. and A.S. Vice-President of the Board of Agriculture; *born* Dec. 18, 1751; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Aug. 21, 1763.

This family derive their descent from Ailwardus, a distinguished Saxon, who soon after the Norman Conquest, being possessed of lands at *Wymondham*, now called *Wyndham*, in the county of Norfolk, assumed his surname from thence.

Sir *William Wyndham*, bart. the 1st earl, *b.* Aug. 19, 1710, succeeded his father as baronet, June 17, 1740, and to the titles of earl of Egremont and baron Cockermouth, on the death of Algernon, 7th duke of Somerset,

set, without heirs male, who had been advanced to those honours, Oct. 3, 1749, with limitation to the heirs of sir Charles Wyndham, his nephew; *married*, March 12, 1751, Alicia-Maria, daughter of George, 2d lord Carpenter; who, after his lordship's death, *m.* 2dly, count Bruhl, of Saxony, and by her (who *d.* in 1794,) left issue 1 son, and 1 daughter, *m.* to Hugh Scott, of Harden, in North Britain, esq. (by lady Diana Scott, daughter of the 3d and last earl of Marchmont,) and has issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 21, 1763, having had issue, George, the present earl; Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria, *b.* Nov. 29, 1752, *m.* July 15, 1771, Henry Herbert, 1st earl of Carnarvon, and has issue; Frances, *b.* July 9, 1755, *m.* Aug. 29, 1776, Charles, 1st earl of Romney, and *d.* Jan. 15, 1795, leaving issue; Charlotte-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 3, 1756, *d.* young; Percy-Charles, register in chancery, in Jamaica, secretary and clerk of the courts, and prothonotary of the Common Pleas, in Barbadoes, *b.* Sept. 3, 1757; Charles-William, M.P. for the county of Sussex, secretary and clerk of the inrolments, in Jamaica, *b.* Oct. 8, 1760, *m.* Feb. 4, 1801, lady Anne Lambton, daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, and relict of William-Henry Lambton, esq.; Frederick-William, *b.* April 7, 1763, *m.* July 21, 1784, Miss Harford, natural daughter of Frederick Calvert, lord of Baltimore, by whom he had George-Francis, *b.* Aug. 30, 1785; Laura, *m.* July 10, 1809, William Miller, of Ozleworth Park, in Gloucestershire, esq.; Julia, *d. unm.* Jan. 23, 1811; and a son, *b.* at Florence, in July, 1794. The late earl's brothers and sisters were, William, *b.* Jan. 19, 1719, *d.* an infant; Percy O'Bryen (who inherited the estate of Henry O'Bryen, earl of Thomond, in Ireland, who *m.* Elizabeth Seymour, his mother's eldest sister, and took the name and arms of O'Bryen,) created, Nov. 30, 1756, baron of Ibracan, and earl of Thomond, in Ireland, and *d. unm.* July 21, 1774, (when the titles became extinct;) Elizabeth, *m.* in 1749, the right hon. George Grenville, brother to Richard, 1st earl Temple, and *d.* Dec. 5, 1769, leaving issue, George, the 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. the right hon. Thomas Grenville, and William, baron Grenville, and other issue. Sir William Wyndham,

Wyndham, *m.* 2dly, Maria-Catharine, daughter of Mynheer Peter de Jonghe, of Utrecht, in Holland, and widow of William, marquess of Blandford, as also sister of the late countess of Denbigh, but by her (who *d.* Sept. 1779,) he had no issue; and dying in June, 1740, was succeeded in his baronetage by

George O'Bryen, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—PERCY-CHARLES, brother to the present earl.

Creations—Earl and Baron, Oct. 3, 1749.

Motto—*Au bon droit.* To the best right.

Arms—See Plate 14.

WILLIAM HARCOURT, EARL and VISCOUNT HARCOURT, Viscount Nuneham, and Baron Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Governor of Portsmouth, a General in the Army, Colonel of the 16th regiment of dragoons, Master of the Horse to the Queen, Deputy Lieutenant of Windsor Forest, and Deputy Ranger of Windsor Great Park; *born* March 20, 1743; succeeded his brother, George Simon, the late earl, April 25, 1809; *married*, Sept. 3, 1778, Mary, eldest daughter of William Danby, D.D. and relict of Thomas Lockhart, esq.

This family is descended from the illustrious house of the *Harcourts*, Counts de Harcourt, in Normandy, who assumed their title from a place of the same name within that duchy, and flourished there previous to the Conquest. Sir William Harcourt *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard, lord Grey, of Codnor, and *d.* in 1371. Sir Robert Harcourt was a K.G. in 1463, and *d.* in 1470. His brother, sir Richard, was grandfather of sir Simon Harcourt, knighted at the battle of the Spurs, in 1513, and *d.* in 1547, leaving issue, sir John, whose son, sir Simon, dying in 1557, left issue sir Walter, who possessed Stanton-Harcourt in 1604, the residence of this noble family at this day.

Simon Harcourt was lord-keeper of the great seal, and knighted in 1702, by queen Anne, who also created him, Sept. 3, 1711, baron of Stanton-Harcourt. In 1712 he

he was appointed lord high-chancellor of England; and on the demise of Queen Anne, became one of the lords of Regency, till the arrival of George I. upon whose accession the great seal was given to lord Cowper, and he was advanced, July 24, 1721, to the dignity of viscount Harcourt. His lordship was thrice married; by his 2 last wives he had no issue; by the first, who was Rebecca, daughter of the rev. Thomas Clarke, M.A. vicar of Godshill, in the Isle of Wight, he had the following issue: Philip and Walter, who *d.* young; Anne, *m.* John Barlow, esq. and *d.* Nov. 17, 1733; Arabella, *m.* Herbert Aubery, esq.; Simon (who *d.* before his father, in 1720,) *m.* Elizabeth, sister to sir John Evelyn, of Wotton, in Surrey, bart. and by her (who *d.* April 6, 1760,) had the following issue: 1. Elizabeth, who *d.* *unm.* Sept. 28, 1765: 2. and 3. Anne and Mary, who *d.* young; 4. Martha, *m.* in 1744, George-Venables Vernon, 2d lord Vernon, by whom she had issue.

Simon, who succeeded his grandfather July 29, 1727, as viscount Harcourt, and was, by George II. further advanced, on Dec. 1, 1749, to the dignity of viscount Nuneham and earl Harcourt. *Married* in Oct. 1735, Rebecca, sole daughter and heir of Charles Le Bas, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 16, 1765,) had the following issue: *George-Simon*, the 2d earl; *William*, the present earl; Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 18, 1739; *m.* June 20, 1763, sir William Lee, bart. and *d.* in Jan. 1811, leaving issue; Anne, *b.* in 1741, and *d.* in Aug. 1746. Served in various important and distinguished situations, during the present and late reigns. In 1761 he was ambassador extraordinary to the court of Mecklenburgh, whence he had the honour of conducting her present majesty to England; ambassador to France in 1766; lord lieutenant of Ireland, in 1772; after returning from this appointment, in 1777, he retired to his seat at Nuneham, where he unfortunately was drowned in a well in his own park, Sept. 16, 1777; and was succeeded by his son,

George-Simon, the 2d earl, master of the horse to the Queen, *b.* Aug. 1, 1736, *married* Sept. 20, 1765, Elizabeth, daughter

daughter of George, lord Vernon, by his 3d wife, Martha, sister to the 1st earl Harcourt, and deceasing April 21, 1809, without issue, was succeeded by his only brother,

William the present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 3, 1711; Viscount, July 24, 1721; and Earl, Dec. 1, 1749.

Motto—*Le bon temps viendra.* Good times will come.

Arms.—See Plate 14.

FRANCIS NORTH, BARON and EARL of GUILFORD, a Lieutenant-colonel in the army, High Steward of Banbury, Captain of Deal Castle, and Patent Comptroller inwards and outward, and Patent Searcher of the Customs, LL.D.; *born* Dec. 25, 1761; succeeded his brother, George-Augustus, the late earl, April 20, 1802; *married*, July 19, 1810, Maria, 5th daughter of the late Thomas Boycott, of Rudge-hall, in Shropshire, esq.

William North, 6th lord North, *d.* in 1734, without issue, when the barony devolved upon his cousin,

Francis North, 3d lord Guilford, and 7th lord North, who was created earl of Guilford, in 1752. The earl was *b.* April 13, 1704, *m.* June 26, 1728, Lucy Montagu, daughter of George, late earl of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* May 7, 1734,) had issue, *Frederick*, 2d earl. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Arthur Kaye, and relict of viscount Lewisham, eldest son of the earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* April 21, 1745,) she had issue, Louisa, *b.* March 13, 1737, *m.* Oct. 8, 1761, John, lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom she has issue Frances, *d.* June 24, 1745; Augustus-Francis, *d.* Aug. 24, 1745; Brownlow, lord bishop of Winchester, *b.* July 17, 1741, *m.* Jan. 17, 1771, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of John Bannister, esq. and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1796,) had issue, 1. Henrietta, *b.* Nov. 20, 1771, *m.* June 8, 1797, the rev. William Garnier, M.A. prebendary of Winchester; 2. The

The rev. Francis North, M.A. prebendary of Winchester, and master of St. Cross Hospital, *b.* Dec. 17, 1772, *m.* Feb. 20, 1793, Miss Esther Harrison; 3. Louisa, *b.* in 1774; 4. Lucy, *b.* in 1775; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1776, *m.* Aug. 12, 1802, the hon. and rev. Thomas de Grey, archdeacon and prebendary of Winchester, rector of Fawley, Hants, son of Thomas, lord Walsingham, and has issue; 6. Brownlow, *b.* in 1778; 7. Charles-Augustus, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *m.* March 11, 1809, Rachael, 2d daughter of the late Thomas Jarvis, of Laverstoke House, in Hampshire, esq.—Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 21, 1743, *d.* March 2, 1748. The earl *m.* 3dly, June 13, 1751, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Robert Furnese, bart. and widow of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; which lady *d.* Dec. 17, 1776, without issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 4, 1790, when he was succeeded by his son,

Frederick, 2d earl, K.G.; who was, in 1759, appointed a lord of the treasury; in 1766, joint paymaster of the forces; in 1767, chancellor of the exchequer; and in 1770, first commissioner of the treasury, which situation he held till 1782, when he was succeeded, in the 1st, by lord John Cavendish, and in the 2d, by the marquess of Rockingham; *b.* April 13, 1732; *m.* May 20, 1756, Anne, daughter and sole heir of George Speke, esq. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 17, 1797,) he had issue, *George-Augustus*, 3d earl; *Francis*, the present earl; *Catharine-Anne*, *b.* Feb. 16, 1760, *m.* Sept. 27, 1789, the right hon. Sylvester-Douglas, lord Glenbervie (*see Lord GLENBERVIE, in the Peerage of Ireland;*) *Anne*, *b.* Jan. 8, 1764, *m.* Jan. 22, 1798, John, lord Sheffield; *Frederick*, patent joint chamberlain of the tally-office in the exchequer, *b.* Feb. 7, 1766; *Charlotte*, *b.* in Dec. 1770, *m.* in April, 1800, the hon. John Lindsay, brother to Alexander, earl of Balcarras; *Dudley*, *b.* May 31, 1777, *d.* June 18, 1779. His lordship dying Aug. 5, 1792, was succeeded by his son,

George-Augustus, 3d earl, *b.* Sept. 11, 1757, *m.* Sept. 30, 1785, Maria, daughter of George, 3d earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* April 23, 1794,) he had *Maria*, *b.* Dec. 26, 1793. The earl *m.* 2dly, Susan, daughter

daughter of Thomas Coutts, esq. and sister to the marchioness of Bute and lady Burdett, and has issue, Susan, *b.* Feb. 8, 1797, and Georgiana, *b.* Nov. 5, 1798. The earl dying April 20, 1802, was succeeded by his brother,

Francis, present and 10th lord, and 4th earl.

Heir Presumptive—FREDERICK, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron North, of Kirtling, in Cambridge-shire, by summons, Feb. 17, 1553, which barony is now in abeyance between the late earl's daughters; Baron of Guilford, Sept. 27, 1683; and Earl of Guilford, March 1, 1752.

Motto—*Animo et fide.* By courage and faith;—and *La vertu est la seule noblesse.* Virtue is the only true nobility.

Arms—See Plate 14.

PHILIP YORKE, EARL of HARDWICKE, Viscount Royston, and Baron Hardwicke, K.G. Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Cambridge, High Steward of Cambridge University, F.R. and A.S. and LL.D.; *born* May 31, 1757; succeeded his uncle, the late earl, May 16, 1790; *married*, July 24, 1782, lady Elizabeth Lindsay, daughter of James, 5th earl of Balcarras, by whom he has issue now living, Anne, *b.* April 13, 1783, *m.* Aug. 29, 1807; John, viscount Pollington, son of the earl of Mexborough; Philip, viscount Boyston, *b.* May 7, 1784, was drowned in a storm, off Lubeck, near Memel, April 7, 1808; Catharine Freman, *b.* April 14, 1786, *m.* Oct. 16, 1811, Duprè, earl of Caledon; Elizabeth-Margaret, *b.* Jan. 14, 1789; Caroline-Harriet, *b.* Oct. 15, 1794; Charles-James, viscount Royston, *b.* July 15, 1797, *d.* May 1, 1810; Joseph-John, *b.* Aug. 20, 1800, *d.* an infant.

Philip Yorke, 1st earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of England, *b.* Dec. 1, 1690, was the only son of Philip Yorke, of Dover, in Kent, attorney at law, who *d.* June 18, 1721, aged 70, by Elizabeth Gibbon, only child of Richard Gibbon, gent. and relict of Edward Gibbon

Gibbon of Westcliffe, in Kent, esq. from whose brother, Matthew, descended *Edward Gibbon*, the celebrated historian. The chancellor's grandfather, *Simon Yorke*, of Dover, merchant, *b.* at Calne, in Wiltshire, in March, 1606, *d.* Feb. 3, 1682, aged 76, leaving issue 5 sons, of whom *Philip* was father of the lord chancellor Hardwicke, as above, and Simon was father of Philip Yorke, of Erthig, esq. who *m.* July 2, 1770, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of sir *John Cust*, bart. and sister to the 1st lord Brownlow.

Philip Yorke, 1st earl of *Hardwicke*, was appointed solicitor-general in Jan. 1719-20; attorney-general, on Jan. 17, 1723; chief justice of the king's bench, and created baron Hardwicke, Oct. 31, 1733; in Feb. 1735-6, he was made lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and, in 1754, he was created earl of Hardwicke, and viscount Royston. His lordship *m.* Margaret, daughter of Charles Cocks, of the city of Worcester, esq. and of Mary, his wife, eldest sister of the lord-chancellor Somers; and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1761,) he had issue, 1. *Philip*, 2d earl of Hardwicke—2. Charles, *b.* Dec. 30, 1722, appointed lord-chancellor, Jan. 17, 1770, and created a peer by the title of baron Morden, and had been gazetted Jan. 18, 1770; but dying on the 20th of the same month, before his patent had passed the great seal, it did not take effect; and was never afterwards completed, though it had passed through the privy-seal office and every other form. He *m.* 1st, May 19, 1755, Catharine, only child of William Freman, esq. of Hamels, in Hertfordshire, by Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Pope Blount, bart. of Tyttenhanger, in the same county; and by her (who *d.* July 10, 1759,) had *Philip*, the present earl, and 2 daughters, Margaret and Catharine, who *d.* in their infancy. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 30, 1762, Agneta, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Henry Johnson, esq. of Great Berkhamstead, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had issue, the right hon. Charles-Philip, a teller of the exchequer, and late first lord of the Admiralty, *b.* March 12, 1764, *m.* July 1, 1790, Miss Harriott Manningham; Caroline, *b.* Aug. 29, 1765, and *m.* Sept. 9, 1790, John, lord Eliot; sir

sir Joseph-Sydney, knt. *b.* June 6, 1768, an admiral in the R.N. and a lord of the admiralty, *m.* 1st, in April, 1798, Elizabeth, daughter of James Rattray, esq. of Atherstone, in Scotland, *d.* Jan. 29, 1812, and has issue, 1. Charles-Philip, *b.* April, 1799; 2. Henry-Reginald; and 3 other sons and an infant daughter, *b.* in 1813; and *m.* 2dly, May 22, 1812, Urania, marchioness dowager of Clanricarde, and daughter of George, marquess of Winchester, and has issue a son, Charles-Philip, *b.* in April, 1799—3. sir Joseph, a K.B. general and afterwards field-marshal in the army, colonel of the 1st regiment of life guards, envoy extraordinary and ambassador at the Hague, from Nov. 1751, to Dec. 25, 1780, *m.* June 22, 1783, the dowager baroness de Boetzalaer, widow of the baron de Boetzalaer, 1st noble of the province of Holland, and was created a peer by the title of baron Dover, Sept. 11, 1788, but dying without issue, Dec. 2, 1792, the title became extinct—4. John, *b.* Aug. 27, 1721, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Reginald Lygon, of Worcestershire, esq. by whom he has issue a daughter, Jemima, *b.* June 5, 1763, *m.* Nov. 18, 1784, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony, in Cornwall, and dying in July, 1804, left issue by him, Charlotte-Jemima, Jemima, Joseph, Elizabeth-Anne, Harriot, Agneta, Amabel, John-Reginald.—5. James, D.D. *b.* March 9, 1730, lord bishop of Ely (translated from Gloucester, July 21, 1781,) *m.* June 29, 1762, Mary, daughter of Isaac Maddox, lord bishop of Worcester, by whom he had issue, Charles-Isaac, *b.* May 14, 1764, *d.* Nov. 11, 1791; Joseph, *b.* in 1765, *m.* Nov. 17, 1800, Catharine, daughter of James Cocks, esq.; James, *b.* July 27, 1766; and Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, *b.* in March 1771, *m.* in Dec. 1797, the hon. Anna-Maria Cocks, youngest daughter of Charles, 1st lord Somers; and 3 daughters, Margaret, *b.* June 11, 1763, *m.* May 10, 1788, Thomas Waddington, D.D. prebendary of Ely, and rector of Northwold, in Norfolk, *d.* July 2, 1800; Mary, *b.* Oct. 11, 1767, *d.* July 5, 1795; Elizabeth, *b.* in 1772, *m.* in Feb. 1798, John Buller, of Morval, Cornwall, esq. *d.* Aug. 26, 1808—6. Elizabeth, *b.* in Aug. 1725, *m.* in 1747, George,

lord Anson, and *d.* in June, 1760—7. Margaret, *b.* in 1731, *m.* June 22, 1749, sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton, co. Rutland, bart. and *d.* Aug. 10, 1769. His lordship *d.* March 6, 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

Philip, 2d earl, *b.* Dec. 9, 1720, *m.* May 22, 1740, *Jemima Campbell*, marchioness Grey, and baroness Lucas, of Crudwell, only daughter of John, 3d earl of Breadalbane, (by *Amabel de Grey*, eldest daughter and co-heir of *Henry de Grey*, 3d and last duke of Kent,) by whom he had issue, 1. *Amabella*, *b.* Feb. 22, 1751, *m.* July 16, 1772, *Alexander*, lord Polworth, eldest son of *Hugh*, 3d and last earl of Marchmont, who was created baron Hume, of Berwick, dying without issue, in Feb. 1781, when the English barony became extinct—2. *Mary-Jemima*, *b.* Feb. 9, 1757, *m.* Aug. 17, 1780, *Thomas*, 2d lord Grantham, by whom she had issue, *Thomas*, the present lord Grantham, *b.* in Dec. 1781, and *Frederick*, *b.* in Nov. 1782. His lordship *d.* May 16, 1790, and was succeeded by his nephew,

Philip, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Right Hon. **CHARLES-PHILIP YORKE**, only brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, Nov. 23, 1733; Viscount and Earl, April 2, 1754.

Motto—*Nec cupias nec metuas.* Neither desire nor fear.

Arms—See Plate 14.

WILLIAM-HARRY VANE, EARL of DARLINGTON, Viscount and Baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham, Lord Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of the county-palatine of Durham; *born* July 27, 1766; succeeded his father, *Henry*, the late earl, Sept. 8, 1792; *married*, 1st, Sept. 19, 1787, *Catharine*, daughter of *Harry*, 6th and last duke of Bolton, by whom (who *d.* June 17, 1807,) he had *Henry*, viscount *Barnard*, *b.* Aug. 16, 1788, *m.* Nov. 16, 1809, *Sophia*, eldest daughter of *John*, earl Poulett, K. T.; *Louisa-Catharine*

rine-Barbara, *b.* Jan. 4, 1791, *m.* July 29, 1813, Francis Forrester, esq.; William-John-Frederick, *b.* April 3, 1792; Caroline-Mary, *b.* Feb. 3, 1795, and *d.* the 11th of May following; Augusta-Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 26, 1796; and, 2dly, July 27, 1813, Miss Elizabeth Russell, of Newtown-house, near Bedale, co. York.

This family was seated at Hilden, co. Kent, in the reign of Henry VI. in which county they obtained possessions by marriage with Isabel Perhall, an heiress. John *Vane*, of Hilden, had issue, *Richard*, ancestor of the earls of *Westmorland*; and *John*, ancestor of the earls of *Darlington*.

Sir Henry Vane, of Raby castle, was knighted 1611, by James I.; he was member for Carlisle, and cofferer to prince Charles,—his eldest son, sir Henry Vane, (of whom a full account will be found in Clarendon's History of the Rebellion) was beheaded on Tower-hill, June 14, 1662; he left issue,

Sir Christopher *Vane*, 1st lord Barnard, who, as a reward for his father's sufferings, was, at the revolution, sworn of the privy council; created baron Barnard, of Barnard Castle, July 8, 1699; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Holles, earl of Clare, sister and co-heir of John, duke of Newcastle, and *d.* Oct. 23, 1723, leaving Gilbert, his successor; and *William*, created in 1720, viscount *Vane*, in the Peerage of Ireland, *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heiress of William Joliffe, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, *d.* May, 1734, leaving issue, William, 2d viscount *Vane*, *d.* 1789, when the title became extinct.

Gilbert, 2d lord Barnard, *m.* Mary, daughter of Morgan Randall, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1728,) had issue, 1. *Henry*, 1st earl of *Darlington*; 2. Morgan, comptroller of the stamp office, 1732, *d.* without surviving issue, May, 1739; 3. *Thomas*, *d. unm.* 1758; 4. *Gilbert*, *d. unm.* 1772; 5. *Randle*, deceased; 6. *Charles*, of Mount-Ida, co. Norfolk, *m.* Feb. 1776, to ———, eldest daughter of Richard Wood, esq.; and, by her, left an only daughter and heiress Henrietta-Elizabeth-FredERICA, *m.* Aug. 20, 1795, the late sir William Langham, bart. and *d.* Nov. 11, 1807, leaving issue by him, who *d.* March 8, 1812, sir William-Henry Langham, bart. his

successor, who *d.* May 12, 1812; and two daughters, co-heirs to their brother; the earl *d.* Sept. 8, 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 1st earl, who was, by George II. April 3, 1754, created viscount Barnard and earl of Darlington. His lordship *m.* in 1725, Grace, daughter of Charles Fitzroy, late duke of Cleveland, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 29, 1763,) had issue, *Henry*, 2d earl; Frederick, *b.* June 26, 1732, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, sister to sir William Meredith, bart. by whom he had an only daughter, who *m.* Feb. 22, 1795, captain Metcalf; and, 2dly, Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Lysaght, esq. and niece of John, lord Lisle; and by her (who *d.* April 7, 1813,) had no issue; Raby, *b.* Jan. 2, 1736, *m.* in April 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of George Sayer, D.D. archdeacon of Durham, and *d.* Oct. 24, 1789—Anne, *m.* 1st, to Charles Hope-Weir, esq. brother to the earl of Hopetoun; and, 2dly, the hon. brigadier-general George Monson, son of the 1st lord Monson, and *d.* Sept. 14, 1766—Mary, *m.* in Oct. 1752, Ralph Carr, esq. of Cocken, in Durham, and *d.* April 11, 1781—Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 26, 1738, and *d. unm.* in March, 1758. His lordship dying March 6, 1758, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, *b.* in 1726, *m.* March 10, 1757, Margaret Lowther, sister to James, 1st earl of Lonsdale, who *d.* Jan. 28, 1800, and by her had issue, Grace and Elizabeth, who both *d.* young, and *William-Harry*, the present and 3d earl, who succeeded his father Sept. 8, 1792.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Viscount BARNARD, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, July 8, 1699; Viscount and Earl, April 3, 1754.

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timidè.* Neither rashly nor diffidently.

Arms—See Plate 14.

HENRY-STEPHEN FOX STRANGWAYS, EARL
of ILCHESTER, Lord Ilchester, Baron of Woodford-
Strangways, Dorset, and Lord Ilchester and Stavor-
dale,

dale, Baron of Redlynch, Somersetshire; *born* Feb. 21, 1787; succeeded his father, Henry-Thomas, the late earl, Sept. 5, 1802; *married*, Feb. 6, 1812, Caroline-Leonora, daughter of the right honorable and right reverend lord George Murray, late bishop of St. Davids, brother to the duke of Atholl.

Sir *Stephen Fox*, the ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the barons Holland, was a man of the greatest abilities and most accomplished manners. His fidelity to his sovereign was proverbial; and, though the reigning powers at that time tried their utmost endeavours to make him withdraw his allegiance from his exiled master, Charles II. they found him incorruptible.

When the happy Restoration took place, sir Stephen accompanied his royal master to England, and was immediately rewarded with several places of dignity and trust, which he discharged in the most honorable manner. He was likewise sworn of the privy-council; and his majesty granted him, out of the royal arms, an augmentation to his paternal coat, viz. in a canton, a fleur-de-lis or, to him and his heirs for ever. These preferments shew how justly he was esteemed by his king and country: but what will endear his memory to the latest posterity is, his being the first projector of the noble design of Chelsea Hospital, having contributed to the expense of it above 13,000*l.*; his motive to it was known from his own words: he said, "*he could not bear to see the common soldiers, who had spent their strength in our service, beg at our doors.*" He therefore did what he could to remove such a scandal from the kingdom. He first purchased some grounds near the old college, at Chelsea, which had been escheated to the crown, in James I. and on these grounds the present college is erected. Numerous were his public and private charities: he lived to see his noble design take effect, and *d.* Oct. 28, 1716, in the 89th year of his age, universally regretted. By his 2d marriage he had 2 sons, *Stephen*, and *Henry* who were both created English peers.

Sir *Stephen Fox*, knt. of Farley, in Wilts, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Whittle, and had 7 sons and 3 daughters, all of which

which sons *d.* young, except Charles, paymaster of the forces, who *d.* without issue, in 1703: of the daughters, Margaret *d.* young—Elizabeth *m.* in 1673, to Charles, 3d lord Cornwallis—Jane *m.* in 1685, to George, 4th earl of Northampton, and *d.* in 1721. Sir Stephen *m.* 2dly, in 1703, Christiana, daughter of the rev. Charles Hope, and had 2 sons, *Stephen*, the 1st earl of Ilchester, and *Henry*, the 1st lord Holland (*see* Lord HOLLAND), and 2 daughters, one of whom *d.* young, and Charlotte, *m.* to Edward, son of lord Digby, by whom she had Edward, the 1st earl Digby, and several other sons, and one daughter—Stephen, the eldest surviving son, was created lord Ilchester, May 11, 1741; and lord Ilchester and Stavordale, and baron of Redlynch, in the county of Somerset, with remainder to his brother, Henry Fox, Jan. 3, 1747; and also, with the same remainder, advanced to the dignity of earl of Ilchester, June 5, 1756. He *m.* in March 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Strangways Horner, esq. of Mells Park, in Somersetshire, by Susanna Strangways, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Strangways, of Melbury, in Dorsetshire, esq. who, on the death of her sister, Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton, became the sole heiress of that ancient and opulent family. He had issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters, viz. 1. *Henry-Thomas*, 2d earl; 2. *Stephen Strangways Digby*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Dec. 3, 1751; and 3. *Charles-Redlynch*, in holy orders, rector of Kilmington, in Somersetshire, *b.* April 27, 1761; *m.* Aug. 1787, Jane, daughter of the rev. Dr. Haines, and has issue, Charles, in the royal navy, *b.* Dec. 25, 1789; Thomas, a lieutenant in the royal artillery, *b.* Dec. 28, 1790; Henry, *b.* Feb. 25, 1794; Susanna, *b.* Sept. 13, 1794; Frances, *b.* Dec. 18, 1797; John, *b.* Feb. 12, 1799. *d.*; George, *b.* Nov. 2, 1802; Edward, *b.* April 2, 1806; 4. *Susanna-Sarah-Louisa*, *b.* Feb. 12, 1743, *m.* April 7, 1764, William O'Brien, of Stinsford, in the county of Dorset, esq; 5. *Charlotte-Elizabeth*, *d.* in 1755; 6. *Juliana-Judith*, *d.* in 1749; 7. *Lucy*, *b.* Dec. 15, 1748; *m.* Oct. 1, 1771, the hon. Stephen Digby, uncle to Edward, 2d earl Digby, and

d. in Aug. 1787, leaving issue, Charles, *b.* in May, 1775; Stephen, *b.* in 1776; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *b.* in Aug. 1778; and Kenelm, *b.* in 1785; 8. Christiana-Caroline-Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 3, 1750; *m.* in 1771, John-Dyke Ackland, eldest son of sir Thomas-Dyke Ackland, of Kelleton House in Devonshire, bart. by whom she had issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters; the eldest son *d.* an infant; John, who succeeded to his grandfather's baronetcy, and *d.* in 1785; (his father *d.* in Nov. 1778;) the only surviving daughter, Elizabeth-Kitty, was *b.* in Dec. 1772, *m.* in April, 1796, Henry-George, lord Porchester, present earl of Carnarvon, and has issue 2 daughters; 9. Frances-Muriel, *b.* in Aug. 1755; *m.* Aug. 24, 1777, Richard Quin, lord Adare, and has issue (*see* Lord ADARE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*). His lordship dying Sept. 26, 1776, was succeeded by

Henry-Thomas, 2d earl, *b.* Aug. 19, 1747; *m.* 1st, Aug. 26, 1772, Mary-Theresa, daughter of Standish Grady, esq. of Cappercullin, in the county of Limerick, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* in June 1790,) he had issue, 2 sons and 6 daughters, viz. 1. Elizabeth-Theresa, *b.* Nov. 16, 1773; *m.* 1st, April 17, 1796, William-Davenport Talbot, esq. of Laycock-Abbey, Wilts, who *d.* in Aug. 1800, leaving issue one son; and, 2dly, April 24, 1804, Captain Charles Fielding, R.N. and nephew to the earl of Winchilsea—2. Mary-Lucy, *b.* Feb. 11, 1776; *m.* Feb. 1, 1794, Thomas-Mansel Talbot, esq. of Margam in Glamorganshire, and has issue: Mary-Theresa, *b.* in Aug. 1795; Jane-Harriet, *b.* in Nov. 1796; Christiana-Barbara, *b.* April 1798—3. a son, *b.* in 1777, and *d.* the same year—4. Harriet, *b.* June 17, 1778; *m.* in Sept. 1799, James Frampton, esq. of Moreton in Dorsetshire—5. Charlotte-Anne, *b.* Feb. 7, 1784; *m.* Dec. 5, 1810, Charles, only son of sir William Lemon, of Carclew, Cornwall, bart. and has a son, *b.* Nov. 6, 1811—6. Louisa-Emma, *b.* June 27, 1785; *m.* March 30, 1808, lord Henry Petty, the present marquess of Lansdown—7. Henry-Stephen, the present earl—8. Susanna-Carolina, *b.* May 3, 1790, *d.* in Jan. 1792. The earl *m.* 2dly, Aug. 28, 1794, Maria, 3d daughter of the rev. William Digby, late dean of Durham,

Durham, and brother to the 1st earl Digby, and had issue, William-Thomas-Horner, *b.* May 7, 1795—Giles-Digby-Robert, *b.* May 26, 1798, and John, *b.* Feb. 6, 1803. His lordship deceasing Sept. 5, 1802, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-Thomas*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM-THOMAS-HORNER, the earl's next brother.

Creations—Baron, May 11, 1741; Lord Ilchester and Stavordale, Jan. 3, 1747; and earl of Ilchester, June 5, 1756.

Motto—*Faire sans dire.* To act without ostentation.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-JOHN WEST, EARL DELAWARR, Viscount Cantalupe, Baron Delawarr, and Baron West; A. B. *born* Oct. 26, 1791; succeeded his father, John-Richard, the late earl, July 28, 1795; *married*, June 21, 1813, lady Elizabeth Sackville, youngest daughter of Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset.

Sir Thomas West, *knt.*, *m.* Joan Delawarr, sister and heir of Thomas Delawarr, lord Delawarr, and his son Reginald West, had summons to parliament, as lord Delawarr, July 5, 1427; from whom descended Thomas West, lord Delawarr, who went over to colonize Virginia, where he has given name to a great river; he died a martyr to his noble undertakings, June 7, 1618; his great-grandson, John, lord Delawarr, was father of

John, 13th baron, and 1st earl, *b.* April 4, 1693, and was created viscount Cantalupe, and earl Delawarr, March 21, 1761, K. B. lieutenant-general in the army, and governor of Guernsey; in 1721, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Donagh, earl of Clancarthy, by Mary Spencer, 2d daughter to Robert, earl of Sunderland, (by Anne Digby, his wife, 2d daughter to George, earl of Bristol,) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1735,) had issue, John, 2d earl—Henrietta-Cecilia, *b.* in 1727, *m.* in 1763, general Johnson—Charlotte, *d.* young—Diana, *b.* in 1731; *m.* Nov. 9, 1756, general John Clavering, K. B. and *d.* in

in May 1766, leaving issue—George-Augustus, *b.* in 1733; *m.* Feb. 24, 1764, lady Mary Grey, daughter of Harry, 4th earl of Stamford (who *d.* March 1, 1783,) and *d.* in 1776, without issue. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in June 1744, Anne, widow of George, 12th lord Abergavenny, who *d.* in July 1748, without issue; and his lordship dying March 16, 1776, was succeeded by

John, 2d earl, *b.* in 1729; lieutenant-general in the army, and master of the horse to the queen; *m.* Aug. 8, 1756, Mary, daughter of lieutenant-general John Wynyard, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 27, 1784,) he had *William-Augustus*, 3d earl—*John-Richard*, 4th earl—Francis, *b.* Sept. 24, 1759, *d. unm.* June 17, 1777—Thomas-Holles, *b.* Sept. 27, 1760, *d.* in Sept. 1777—Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 13, 1761, *d. unm.*—George, *b.* Dec. 31, 1762, *d.* in 1772—Augustus, *b.* in 1764, *d. young*—Septimus-Henry, *b.* Nov. 11, 1765, *d.* Oct. 20, 1793—Amelia, *d.* in March, 1770—Georgiana, *m.* Nov. 23, 1782, Edward-Pery Buckley, esq. and has issue—Frederick, *b.* in 1767; *m.* 1st, April 17, 1792, Charlotte, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Mitchell, esq. of Culham Court, Berkshire, who *d.* in 1795, leaving one son; he *m.* 2dly, May 31, 1798, Maria, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, esq. and has issue, of whom William-John West, 2d son, *d.* Aug. 19, 1811—Matilda, *b.* in March 1774; *m.* major-general Henry Wynard. His lordship *d.* Nov. 22, 1777, and was succeeded by

William-Augustus, 3d earl, *b.* April 24, 1757, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1783, when he was succeeded by his next brother, *John-Richard*, 4th earl; *b.* July 28, 1758; *m.* April 22, 1783, Catharine, daughter of Henry Lyell, esq. of Bourn, in Cambridgeshire, by whom he had Catharine-Georgiana, *b.* Aug. 29, 1781—Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 20, 1790, *d.* an infant—*George-John*, the present earl. His lordship *d.* July 28, 1795, and was succeeded by *George-John*, 17th lord, and present earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. FREDERICK WEST, the earl's uncle.

Creations—Baron Delawarr, by writ, June 8, 1294;
Baron

Baron West, Feb. 25, 1342; Viscount and Earl, March 21, 1761.

Motto—*Jour de ma vie.* The day of my life.

Arms—See Plate 14.

JACOB PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, EARL of RADNOR, Viscount Folkestone, Baron of Longford, and Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, of Coleshill, in Berks, and a Baronet; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Berkshire, Recorder of Sarum, and High Steward of Wallingford, M.A. F.R. and A.S.; *born* March 4, 1750; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, Jan. 28, 1776; *married*, Jan. 23, 1777, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Duncombe, lord Feversham, by whom he has had issue, Mary-Anne, *b.* April 23, 1778, who *d.* Oct. 5, 1790—William, viscount Folkestone, M.P. for New Sarum, *b.* May 11, 1779; *m.* Oct. 2, 1808, lady Catharine-Pelham Clinton, only child of Henry, earl of Lincoln, eldest son of the 2d duke of Newcastle, K.G. and by her (who *d.* May 18, 1804,) had a daughter, *b.* July 8, 1801; and another daughter, *b.* May 4, 1804—Duncombe Pleydell, *b.* June 28, 1780, captain R.N.; *m.* Dec. 27, 1809, Louisa, 2d daughter of the late Joseph May, of Hale House, in Wiltshire, esq.—Laurence, *b.* Aug. 6, 1781, *d.* Nov. 23, 1811—Harriet, *b.* Sept. 2, 1782, and *d.* Dec. 31, 1794—Barbara, *b.* Oct. 17, 1783, *d.* June 26, 1798—Frederick, *b.* Nov. 16, 1785—Philip, a banker in Westminster, *b.* Oct. 21, 1788, *m.* Nov. 7, 1811, Maria, daughter of sir William P. A. A'Court, of Heytesbury-house, Wilts, bart.

Lawrence des *Bouveries*, a native of Sainghin, near Lisle, in Flanders, fled to England on account of his religion, and settled at Canterbury in 1568; his son Edward, was sir Edward des Bouveries, knt. *b.* 1621, who became an eminent Turkey merchant, received the honor of knighthood from James II, and *d.* 1694. His eldest son, sir William des Bouveries, was created a baronet, February 19, 1714, by queen Anne; he had
issue,

issue, Edward, and Jacob, successive barts. and de-
ceasing 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son, sir
Edward, 2d bart. who *d. unm.* 1736, when the title de-
volved to his brother,

Sir Jacob *Bouverie*, 1st viscount Folkestone, and 3d
baronet, created a peer by George II. June 29, 1747,
by the titles of baron of Longford, and viscount Folke-
stone. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Bartholomew
Clarke, esq. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 16, 1739,) he had
issue, *William*, 1st earl; Mary, *b.* April 29, 1726, *d.* in
1729; Jacob, *b.* April 3, 1727, *d.* March 15, 1731;
Bartholomew, *b.* April 16, 1728, *d.* March 6, 1741;
Anne, *b.* Oct. 7, 1729; *m.* Jan. 31, 1761, the hon.
George Talbot, D.D. brother to the 1st earl Talbot;
Mary, *b.* Oct. 2, 1730; *m.* March 20, 1759, Anthony,
4th earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue; Harriet, *b.* Oct.
2, 1731; *d.* Dec. 13, following—Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 11,
1732; *m.* June 30, 1788, John Grant, esq. of White
Waltham, Berks, and *d.* March 14, 1809; Edward, *b.*
Jan. 18, 1734, *d.* an infant; Harriet, *b.* Oct. 17, 1736;
m. July 12, 1775, the late sir James Tilney Long, bart.
of Wilts, and *d.* Nov. 13, 1777, without issue; Edward,
b. Sept. 5, 1738, *d.* Sept. 3, 1810, having *m.* June 30,
1764, Henrietta, only daughter of sir Everard Fawke-
ner, K.B. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, Oct. 2, 1811, lord
Robert Spencer, brother to George, duke of Marl-
borough,) had issue, 1. Edward, *b.* 1768, who *m.* in
1788, the only daughter and heir of — Castle, esq.
and has issue, Everard, Charles, Francis, Catharine,
and Elizabeth; 2. Harriet, *b.* in 1771, *m.* lieutenant-
general James, earl of Rosslyn, and by her (who *d.*
Aug. 10, 1810,) had issue; 3. Frances, *b.* in 1773; 4.
Mary, *b.* in 1775, *m.* in Aug. 1800, William Maxwell,
of Caridden, in North Britain, esq. and has issue, Mary,
John, and Elizabeth; 5. John, *b.* in 1778; 6. Jane, *b.* in
1780; *m.* Jan. 16, 1802, sir Francis Vincent, baronet,
and *d.* April 13, 1805, leaving sir Francis, the present
baronet, and another son; 7. Henry-Frederick, *b.* in
1783; 8. Diana, *b.* in 1786. The viscount *m.* 2dly, in
April 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of the 1st lord Romney,
by whom (who *d.* in 1782,) he had issue, Jacob, *b.* June
4, 1742,

4, 1742, *d.* Feb. 4, 1745—Philip, *b.* Oct. 8, 1745, who, agreeably to the will of Mrs. Jane Allen, sister and co-heir of John Allen Pusey, esq. deceased, took the name and used the arms of Pusey, April 3, 1784, by permission of his Majesty, with remainder to the issue male of his father; and *m.* Aug. 21, 1798, lady Lucy Cave, daughter of Robert, 4th earl of Harborough, and relict of sir Thomas Cave, bart. and has Philip, Edward, Elizabeth, and Anne.

William, 1st earl, *b.* Feb. 26, 1725, succeeded his father as viscount Folkestone, &c. Feb. 17, 1761; was created earl of Radnor, Sept. 23, 1765; and *m.* 1st, Jan. 14, 1748, Harriet, only daughter and heir of sir Mark Stewart-Pleydell, bart. who left his estate to his grandson Jacob, the present earl, with remainder to the issue male of William, the late earl, and of Jacob, viscount Folkestone, his father, directing each person enjoying the same to use the name of Pleydell-Bouverie. By this lady, who *d.* May 29, 1750, he had issue, *Jacob*, the present and second earl.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, Sept. 5, 1751, Rebecca, daughter of John Alleyne, of Barbadoes, esq. and sister of sir John Gay Alleyne, baronet, by Mary, only child (by the first marriage) of William Terrell, esq. (which Mary and lady Pleydell, mother of his lordship's 1st lady, were cousins-german, their mothers being sisters and co-heiresses), and by her (who *d.* May 4, 1764,) had issue, William-Henry, *b.* Oct. 30, 1752, and *d.* Aug. 23, 1806, having *m.* Aug. 14, 1777, Bridget, daughter of James, 14th earl of Morton, by whom he had issue, 1. William-John, *b.* Nov. 23, 1778, *d.* in March, 1791; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1, 1780; 3. Charles-Henry, a captain in the army; 4. Maria, *b.* March 1, 1786, *m.* Oct. 3, 1808, William, eldest son of sir William P. A. A'Court, of Heytesbury House, co. Wilts, bart.; 5. Emma—Bartholomew, *b.* Oct. 29, 1753; *m.* March 9, 1779, Mary Wyndham, daughter of James, brother to lord Arundel, of Wardour, and has issue, 1. Anna-Maria, *b.* Dec. 9, 1779, and *d.* April 17, 1790; 2. Henry-James, *b.* April 17, 1781; 3. Edward, in holy orders, vicar of Coleshill, Berks, *m.* in Nov. 20, 1811, Frances-Charlotte, 4th daughter

daughter of Dr. Reginald Courtney, late bishop of Exeter; 4. Charlotte; *m.* Aug. 7, 1809, sir Henry Carew-St.-John Mildmay, of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, bart. and *d.* Aug. 5, 1810, leaving a son; 5. Harriet, *m.* May 20, 1808, Archibald-John, viscount Primrose, eldest son of Neil, earl of Roseberry; 6. Wyndham; and 7. Anna-Maria, *m.* March 12, 1813, Paulet Mildmay, esq. brother of sir Henry-Carew Mildmay, bart.—Younge, *b.* April 16, 1759, *d.* young—Edward, *b.* Sept. 20, 1760; *m.* May 24, 1782, lady Catharine Murray, daughter of William, 5th earl of Dunmore, by whom, (who *d.* July 7, 1783,) he had George-Edward, *b.* Feb. 11, 1783, and *d.* in July, 1784. He *m.* 2dly, Dec. 20, 1785, Miss Ogle, 2d daughter of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, by whom he has issue, George-Augustus, *b.* in 1786—Mary-Henrietta, and Henrietta-Mary, twins, *b.* June 20, 1755, *d.* infants; besides several others still-born. The earl *m.* 3dly, June 22, 1765, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Hales, bart. of Kent, widow of Anthony, lord Feversham, and mother of the present earl's lady, and by her (who *d.* June 18, 1795,) had issue as follows: Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* May 25, 1766, *d.* July 5, following—Caroline, *d.* April 12, 1772. His lordship dying Jan. 28, 1776, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Jacob*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Viscount Folkestone, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron of Longford, and Viscount Folkestone, June 29, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, and Earl of Radnor, Sept. 28, 1765.

Motto—*Patria cara, carior libertas.* My country is dear to me, my liberty is dearer.

Arms—See Plate 14.

GEORGE-JOHN SPENCER, EARL SPENCER, Viscount Althorpe, Viscount and Baron Spencer, of Althorpe, in Northamptonshire, K.G.; High Steward of Saint Albans; a Governor of the Charter-House, and an elder brother of the Trinity-House; F.R.S. F.S.A.;

born September 1, 1758; succeeded his father, John, the late earl, Oct. 31, 1783; *married*, March 6, 1781, Lavinia Bingham, eldest daughter of Charles, first earl of Lucan, by whom he has issue, 1. *John-Charles*, viscount Althorpe, M.P. for the county of Northampton; 2. Sarah, *b.* July 29, 1787, *m.* March 6, 1813, the honourable William-Henry Lyttelton, brother of George Fulke, lord Lyttelton; 3. Richard, *b.* Oct. 18, 1789, *d.* Jan. 20, 1791; 4. Robert-Cavendish, *b.* Oct. 24, 1791; 5. Harriet, *b.* in Feb. 1793, and *d.* in the following month; 6. Georgiana-Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 13, 1794; 7. Frederick, *b.* in April, 1798; 8. a son, *b.* Dec. 21, 1799; 9. George, *b.* in June, 1800.

John Spencer, the father of the 1st earl, was the 4th son of Charles, earl of Sunderland, by Anne Churchill, 2d daughter and co-heiress of John, the great duke of Marlborough, was *b.* May 13, 1708; *m.* Georgiana-Carolina, daughter of John Carteret, earl Granville, and by her (who, on May 1, 1750, being left a widow, *re-m.* William, 2d earl Cowper, and *d.* Aug. 19, 1780,) had *John*, 1st earl Spencer, and a daughter, Diana, *b.* May, 1735, who *d.* in 1741. *John Spencer*, *d.* June 20, 1746, and was succeeded in his fortune by his son,

John Spencer, created viscount Spencer, and baron Spencer, 1761, and earl Spencer and viscount Althorpe, Nov. 1, 1765. He was *b.* Dec. 19, 1734, *m.* Dec. 20, 1755, Georgiana, daughter of the late Stephen Poyntz, of Midgeham House in Berkshire, esq. by whom he had Georgiana, *b.* June 7, 1757, *m.* June 6, 1774, William, 5th duke of Devonshire, K.G. and *d.* March 30, 1806—*George-John*, the present earl—Henrietta-Frances, *b.* June 16, 1761, *m.* Nov. 27, 1780, Frederick, earl of Besborough, and has issue—Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 26, 1765, *d.* Oct. 9, 1766—Louisa, *b.* April 4, 1769, *d.* April 24, following. His lordship dying, Oct. 31, 1783, was succeeded by his only son, *George-John*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount ALTHORPE, son of the present earl.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, April 3, 1761; Earl Spencer, and Viscount Althorpe, Nov. 1, 1765.

Motto

Motto—*Dieu defend le droit.* God defends the right.

Arms—See Plate 14.

JOHN PITT, EARL of CHATHAM, Viscount Pitt, of Burton Pynsent, in the county of Somerset, and Baron Chatham, of Chatham, in right of his mother (who *d.* April 3, 1803,) K.G. an elder brother of the Trinity-House, Governor of the Charter-House, High Steward of Colchester, a Lieutenant-General in the army, Colonel of the 4th regiment of foot, and Governor of Jersey; *born* Sept. 10, 1755; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, May 11, 1778; *married*, July 9, 1783, Mary-Elizabeth Townsend, 2d daughter of Thomas, the 1st viscount Sydney.

Sir William Pitt, of Stratfieldsay, in Hampshire, comptroller of the household, and principal officer of the exchequer in the reign of James I. was the eldest son of *John Pitt*, clerk of the exchequer in the reign of queen Elizabeth; he was knighted in 1618, and *d.* in 1636. His grandson, George Pitt of Stratfieldsay, esq. *m.* in 1656, Jane Savage, daughter of John, earl Rivers, and relict of George Brydges, lord Chandos, whose grandson, *George Pitt*, was created baron Rivers in 1776.

Thomas Pitt, of Blandford, youngest brother of *sir William Pitt*, knight, was grandfather of *Thomas Pitt*, governor of Fort St. George, Madras, where he purchased for 48,000 pagodas, or 20,400 pounds sterling, that celebrated fine diamond, weighing one hundred and twenty-seven carats, which he sold to the king of France for 135,000 pounds sterling, and which is about the size of a pigeon's egg. He was M. P. for Old Sarum, and July 6, 1716, he was appointed governor of Jamaica; *m.* Jane, daughter of James, 2d son of Adam Innes, of Reid-Hall in Murrayshire, a descendant of the earl of Murray, natural son of James V. of Scotland, and had issue, *Robert*, of Boconnock, ancestor of the barons *Carmelford*, which title became extinct in 1804; and the earls of *Chatham*; and *Thomas*, created baron of Londonderry,

donderry, in 1719, and viscount of Galen-Ridgway, and earl Londonderry in 1726, (having *m.* the heiress of Ridgeway, earl of Londonderry,) which titles became extinct in 1764; Robert Pitt, of Boconnock, *d.* May 20, 1727; he *m.* Harriet Villiers, 3d sister of John, earl of Grandison, and had issue by her (who *d.* Oct. 21, 1736,) *Thomas* ancestor of the barons Camelford, who *m.* Christian, sister of George, 1st lord Lyttelton, and by her (who *d.* on June 4, 1750,) had issue, 1. Emilia, *m.* William Spry, LL.D.; 2. Christian, *m.* Thomas Saunders, esq.; 3. Thomas, 1st lord Camelford—Henrietta, *m.* sir William Corbett, bart.—Catharine, *m.* Robert Needham, esq. and *d.* Aug. 1, 1795, leaving issue, Anne, *d. unm.* in 1789—Elizabeth, *m.* the late John Hannem, esq. and *d.* Feb. 14, 1770—Mary, *d. unm.* Dec. 7, 1787.

William, *b.* Nov. 15, 1708, was, July 30, 1766, created viscount Pitt, and earl of Chatham; and *m.* Nov. 6, 1754, Hester Grenville, sister to Richard, late earl Temple, by whom (who was, Dec. 4, 1761, created *baroness Chatham*, and *d.* April 3, 1803,) he had, 1. *John*, the present earl; 2. Hester, *b.* Oct. 18, 1755, *m.* Dec. 19, 1774, Charles, the present earl Stanhope, and *d.* on July 18, 1780, leaving issue; 3. Harriet, *b.* April 14, 1758, *m.* Sept. 28, 1785, Edward-James, son of the 1st lord Eliot, and *d.* Sept. 24, 1786, leaving issue, a daughter; 4. The right hon. William, *b.* May 28, 1759, a privy councillor, 1st lord commissioner of the treasury, chancellor and under-treasurer of the exchequer, lord-warden and admiral of the Cinque-Ports, and governor of Dover Castle, one of the members of parliament for the university of Cambridge, and high-steward of that university, one of the lords of trade and plantations, and one of the Commissioners for the affairs of India; with the short interruption of Mr. Addington's administration, Mr. Pitt was at the head of his Sovereign's councils for twenty-two years; it must be confessed, that never was the force of the British character tried by such dangers, or graced by more splendid achievements than under the administration of this illustrious statesman; he *d.* universally regretted, Jan. 23, 1806; was
buried

buried at the public charge; a monument erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey, and 40,000*l.* voted by parliament for the payment of his debts; 5. James-Charles, *b.* April 24, 1761, in the royal navy, and *d.* in 1780. His lordship *d.* May 11, 1778, (after having been carried home from the house of lords, where he had fainted away, in consequence of the violent exertions he had made in a remarkable speech on the American war,) was buried in Westminster Abbey, at the public expense; and the parliament, as a tribute to his exalted merit, settled 4000*l.* *per annum* on the male heir to whom the earldom of Chatham may descend. This illustrious nobleman filled many of the higher departments of the state, with such honour to himself, such glory to the nation, and so greatly to the satisfaction of his Sovereign and his people, as never any minister in Great Britain before experienced: our successes abroad during his patriotic administration are too deeply engraven on the minds of his countrymen ever to be erased. The earl was succeeded by his son, *John*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—None.

Creations—Viscount Pitt, and Earl of Chatham, July 30, 1766; and Baron Chatham, in right of his mother, so created Oct. 5, 1761.

Motto—*Benigno numine.* By God's blessing.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HENRY BATHURST, EARL BATHURST, Baron Bathurst, of Battlesden, and Baron Apsley, of Apsley, in Sussex, Secretary of State for the War department, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and Joint Clerk of the Crown, F.S.A. *born* May 22, 1762; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Aug. 6, 1794; *married*, April 1, 1789, Georgiana, youngest daughter of lord George Lennox, and sister to Charles, present duke of Richmond, by whom he has issue, *Henry-George*, lord Apsley, *b.* February 24, 1790—William-Lennox, *b.* February 14, 1791—Louisa-Georgiana, *b.* September 22, 1792

—Seymour-Thomas, *b.* Oct. 27, 1793—Emily-Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 9, 1798.

George *Bathurst*, youngest son of Launcelot Bathurst, alderman of London, descended from the Bathursts of Kent, *m.* the heiress of Villiers, of Howthorpe, co. Northampton, *d.* 1651, leaving issue Ralph M.D. president of Trinity College, Oxford, who *d.* 1704, and whose life has been written by the celebrated Thomas Wharton, and a younger son of Sir *Benjamin Bathurst*, *knt.* who was elected governor of the Royal African Company, and governor of the East India Company in the years 1688 and 1689, and treasurer of the household to the princess Anne of Denmark; *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Allen Apsley, of Apsley in Sussex, *knt.* (by Frances, daughter and sole heir of John Petre, of Bowkay, in Devonshire, *esq.* of the family of the barons Petre,) and by her had Anne, *m.* Henry Pye, of Farringdon, in Berkshire, *esq.* 1. *Allen*, 1st earl Bathurst; 2. Peter, *b.* May 3, 1687, of Clarendon Park, in Wiltshire; 3. Benjamin, of Lydney, in Gloucestershire. Sir Benjamin, *d.* April 27, 1704.

Allen Bathurst, the 1st earl, who was, by queen Anne, Dec. 31, 1711, created baron Bathurst, and was by his present Majesty advanced to the dignity of an earl, Aug. 12, 1772; *m.* in 1704, Catharine, daughter and heir of sir Peter Apsley, knight, and by her (who *d.* June 9, 1768,) had the following issue: Benjamin, *b.* Aug. 12, 1711; *m.* Nov. 26, 1732, Elizabeth Bruce, daughter of Charles, earl of Aylesbury, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1767, without issue; as did his lady, Nov. 12, 1771—1. *Henry*, 2d earl—2. John, *b.* in 1728, *d.* May 6, 1777, *unm.*—3. *Allen*, *b.* in Oct. 1729, in holy orders, LL.B. rector of Beverstone, and Sapperton, Gloucestershire, *d.* *unm.* Aug. 22, 1767—4. Frances, *b.* in July 1708; *m.* 1st, Aug. 6, 1731, William Wodehouse, *esq.* son and heir of sir John Wodehouse, baronet, ancestor of the barons *Wodehouse* (who *d.* in March, 1735,) and, 2dly, James Whitshed, of Ireland, *esq.*—5. Catharine, *b.* in Nov. 12, 1709; *m.* April, 1737, Reginald Courtenay, *esq.* brother to the 1st viscount Courtenay, and was mother of Frederick Keppel, late bishop of Exeter, and *d.* in 1783—6. Jane, *b.* in 1717, and *d.* March 5, 1794, having *m.* in April,

April, 1744, John Buller, esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, to whom she was 2d wife, and had issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. John, *b.* in 1745, and *d.* in Dec. 1793; *m.* in 1770, Miss Lemon, and had issue, John, *b.* 1771; William, *b.* in 1771; James, *b.* in 1772; Charles, *b.* in 1774; Reginald, *b.* in 1775; Richard, *b.* in 1776; Louisa; Maria; Charlotte; Anthony: 2. Francis, created a baronet, late a judge of the court of king's bench, *b.* in 1747; *m.* Miss Yarde, by whom he had Francis-Buller Yarde, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth Holliday, by whom he has issue, a son, *b.* July 30, 1797; Edward, who *d.* aged 18: 3. Edward, *m.* Miss Hopkins, and is deceased, leaving issue, John, Mary, and Harriet: 4. Jane, *m.* to sir William Lemon, baronet, by whom she has issue, 2 sons and 8 daughters, viz. William, *b.* in 1774; *m.* Sept. 6, 1796, to the eldest daughter of sir John Davie, of Credy, bart.; Charles, *b.* in 1785; Anne, Maria, Louisa, Harriet, Emma, Frances, Isabella-Jane, and Matilda: 5. Mary, *m.* James Templer, esq. by whom she has issue, Mary, Anne, George, William, Amelia, Charles, John, Charlotte-Jane, Frederick, Francis: 6. Catharine, *m.* to William Macarmic, esq. by whom she has issue, William-Henry, Catharine-Dorothea, and Leonora: 7. Leonora, *b.* in July, 1718; *m.* in Sept. 1752, the late general Edward Urmston, and *d.* in Oct. 1798: 8. Anne, *b.* 1722; *m.* April 13, 1752, the reverend James Benson, LL.D. and deceasing, leaving 2 daughters, of whom the eldest *m.* her 1st cousin, the reverend Martin Benson, present rector of Merstham, co. Surrey, and chaplain of Tunbridge-Wells chapel. His lordship *d.* Sept. 16, 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 2d earl, *b.* May 2, 1714; who was created baron Apsley, in Sussex, Jan. 22, 1771, one of the judges of the court of common pleas, constituted lord high chancellor of Great Britain, and in 1776, acted as high-steward of Great Britain, on the trial of Elizabeth, calling herself Duchess of Kingston; *m.* 1st, Sept. 19, 1754, Anne, daughter and heiress of ——— James, esq. widow of Charles Philips, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 8, 1758,) had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in June, in 1759, Tryphena, daughter of Thomas Scawen of Maidwell, co.

co. Northampton, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 2, 1807,) had issue, Tryphena, *b.* Oct. 23, 1760; *Henry*, the present earl; Catharine, *b.* June 14, 1764; Selina-Letitia, *b.* June 3, 1766; Susannah, *b.* Jan. 3, 1768; Apsley, *b.* Oct. 14, 1769, clerk of the dispensations in the court of chancery. His lordship *d.* Aug. 6, 1794, and was succeeded by *Henry*, the present and 3d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Lord Apsley, son of the Earl.

Creations—Baron Bathurst, Dec. 31, 1711; Lord Apsley, Jan. 22, 1771; and Earl Bathurst, Aug. 12, 1772.

Motto—*Tien ta foy.* Keep thy faith.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ARTHUR-BLUNDELL-SANDYS-TRUMBULL HILL, EARL of HILLSBOROUGH, Viscount Fairford, Baron Harwich, in England; also Marquess of Downshire, Earl and Viscount Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, and Baron Hill, in Ireland, Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough-Fort, *married*, Oct. 25, 1811, Maria, daughter of Other Hickman, earl of Plymouth, and has issue.

See MARQUESS of DOWNSHIRE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The Earl of HILLSBOROUGH, the Marquess's son.

Creations—Baron Harwich, 1756; Viscount Fairford, and Earl of Hillsborough, Aug. 12, 1772.

Arms—See Plate 43.

THOMAS BRUCE BRUDENELL, EARL of AYLESBURY, Baron Bruce, K.T.; Treasurer to the Queen; *born* in 1730; *married*, 1st, Feb. 17, 1761, Susanna, daughter of Henry Hoare, esq. of Stourhead, in Wiltshire; and widow of Charles Boyle, viscount Dungarvon, eldest son of John, earl of Corke and Orrery; by whom
(who

(who *d.* Feb. 4, 1783,) he had issue, George, *b.* March 23, 1762; *d.* in 1783—Caroline-Anne, *b.* May 1, 1763—Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* May 31, 1765, *m.* Sept. 17, 1799, to sir Henry Wilson, of Crofton Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Chelsea Park, in Middlesex, *knt.*—Charles, *b.* March 7, 1767, *d.* Jan. 22, 1768—*Charles, lord Bruce*, *b.* Feb. 14, 1773; *m.* April 10, 1793, Henrietta-Maria Hill, daughter of Noel, 1st lord Berwick, by whom he had 4 daughters, the youngest of whom *d.* June 8, 1803, and a son, *b.* Jan. 10, 1811. The earl *m.* 2dly, Feb. 14, 1788, who *died* January 8, 1813, Anne Rawdon, eldest daughter of John, 1st earl of Moira, by Elizabeth Hastings, baroness of Hungerford.

His lordship's grandfather, *George Brudenell*, 3d earl of Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth Bruce, eldest daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Aylesbury, had issue 4 sons, of whom *George*, the eldest son, and 4th earl of Cardigan, was created duke of Montague; and *Thomas*, the youngest son, assumed the name and arms of *Bruce*, and on the death of his maternal uncle, Charles Bruce, last earl of Aylesbury, succeeded him as 2d lord Bruce, and in 1776, was created earl of Aylesbury.

Charles Bruce, 3d earl of Aylesbury, (of the 1st creation) *m.* Anne Saville, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William, marquess of Halifax, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters; *George*, *b.* in 1707, who *d.* young—*Robert*, who *m.* in 1729, *Frances*, daughter of sir William Blackett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *bart.* and *d.* without issue—*Mary*, his eldest daughter, *m.* in Dec. 1728, to Henry, duke of Chandos, and *d.* in Aug. 1738, leaving issue, *James*, 3d duke—*Elizabeth*, *m.* in 1732, to the hon. Benjamin Bathurst, eldest brother to the 1st earl Bathurst, and *d.* without issue in 1771. The said earl, *Charles*, *m.* to his 2d wife, *Juliana Boyle*, 2d daughter of *Charles*, 2d earl of Burlington, who *d.* without issue by him in 1738. He *m.* 3dly, in June, 1739, *Caroline*, daughter of *John*, 4th duke of Argyll; and dying, Feb. 10, 1747, left issue by her, a daughter, *Mary*, *m.* in 1757, *Charles*, 3d duke of Richmond: the countess *m.* 2dly, Dec. 19, 1747, the right hon. *Henry Seymour*, a general in the army, brother to the 1st mar-
quess

quess of Hertford, and *d.* Jan. 17, 1803, leaving issue, Anne, who *m.* in 1764, John Damer (who *d.* in 1778,) eldest son of the 1st earl of Dorchester.

The earl was created, April 17, 1746, lord Bruce, in default of his issue male, to his nephew, the honorable Thomas Brudenell, 4th son of his sister, Elizabeth Bruce, by George, 3d earl of Cardigan; he *d.* Feb. 10, 1747, when the earldom of Aylesbury became extinct, but the barony of Bruce devolved on Thomas Brudenell, 2d lord Bruce, created in 1776, earl of Aylesbury.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Lord Bruce, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Bruce, April 17, 1746; and Earl of Aylesbury, June 8, 1776.

Motto—*Think and thank.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

THOMAS VILLIERS, EARL of CLARENDON, Lord Hyde, of Hindon (a Count of the kingdom of Prussia); *born* Dec. 25, 1753, succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Dec. 11, 1786.

His lordship's father, *Thomas Villiers*, the 1st earl of Clarendon, youngest son of William, 2d earl of Jersey, *m.* March 30, 1752, Charlotte Capel, eldest daughter of William, 3d earl of Essex, by his first wife, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hyde, the last earl of Clarendon and Rochester, (son of Laurence, earl of Rochester, youngest son of sir Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon, appointed in Jan. 1658, lord high-chancellor of England,) by Jane, his wife, daughter of sir William-Levison Gower, and sister to Granville Levison, the 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. His lordship was the 2d son of the 2d earl of Jersey, and brother to the 3d earl; and May 31, 1756, was created baron Hyde; on June 8, 1776, advanced to the dignity of earl of Clarendon; and in 1782, his Prussian Majesty, as a mark of esteem, granted to him and his issue the honour of bearing his arms on the body of the Prussian eagle, which honour his Majesty
was

was pleased to permit his lordship to accept. By her ladyship, who *d.* Sept. 3, 1790, he had issue *Thomas*, the present earl—right honorable John-Charles, chief justice in Eyre north of Trent, *b.* Nov. 14, 1757; *m.* Jan. 5, 1791, Maria-Eleanor, youngest daughter and co-heiress of admiral the hon. John Forbes, only brother of George, 4th earl of Granard, (by lady Mary Capel, daughter of William, 3d earl of Essex)—George, ranger of Cranborne chace, *b.* Nov. 23, 1759; *m.* April 17, 1798, Theresa Parker, sister of John, lord Borringdon, and has issue, of whom, Frederick-Adolphus, 4th son, *d.* Nov. 21, 1806—Charlotte-Barbara, *b.* March 27, 1761, *d.* April 1, 1810. His lordship *d.* Dec. 11, 1786, and was succeeded by *Thomas*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—JOHN-CHARLES VILLIERS, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Baron Hyde, of Hindon, June 1, 1756, with remainder in default of issue male, of the dignity of Baroness Hyde, to Lady Charlotte his wife, and her heirs; and Earl of Clarendon, June 14, 1776.

Motto—*Fidei coticula crux.* The Cross is the test of faith.

Arms—See Plate 15.

LOUISA GREVILLE, COUNTESS of MANSFIELD, in the county of Nottingham, to which peerage she succeeded in 1793, on the death of William Murray, the first earl of Mansfield, who was created, on Oct. 31, 1776, earl of Mansfield, in Nottinghamshire, with remainder to her ladyship, it being then held that a Scots peer was disqualified from taking a peerage of Great Britain, even in remainder. After the contrary doctrine was established as law, earl William was created, on Aug. 1, 1792, earl Mansfield, of Caen Wood, in the county of Middlesex, with remainder to his nephew, David, 7th viscount Stormont, K.T. her ladyship's first husband, and became his widow, by whom she had *William*, the present earl, who succeeded his father, Sept. 1, 1796, and other children. On the death of her husband,

husband, she remarried, in Oct. 1797, with the hon. Robert-Fulke Greville, next brother to George, earl of Warwick and Brooke, a groom of the bedchamber to the king, by whom she has Georgiana-Murray Greville, *b.* July 28, 1798; and Louisa-Murray Greville, *b.* Feb. 8, 1800. The countess is deputy ranger of Richmond Park.

See EARL of MANSFIELD; and of her brother, Viscount CATHCART, K.T.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Earl of Mansfield, son of the Countess.

Creations—Countess, Oct. 31, 1776.

Arms—See Plate 32.

HENRY NEVILLE, EARL of ABERGAVENNY, Viscount Neville, and Baron Abergavenny; Recorder of Harwich; *born* Feb. 22, 1755; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Sept. 10, 1785; *married*, Oct. 3, 1781, Mary, only child of the late John Robinson, of Wyke House, co. Middlesex, esq. by whom (who *died* Oct. 26, 1796,) he had Mary-Catharine, *b.* Feb. 27, 1783; *m.* Jan. 2, 1802, Thomas Myers, esq. late accountant-general in Bengal; and dying July 11, 1807, left issue by him, a son, *b.* June 4, 1803—Henry, viscount Neville, *b.* May 22, 1785, *d.* April 8, 1806—*Ralph*, viscount Neville, capt. of the *Boadicea* frigate, *b.* Dec. 21, 1786, *m.* Feb. 2, 1813, Mary-Anne-Bruce Elcock, of Sloane Street—*Henrietta*, *b.* July 14, 1788—*John*, *b.* Dec. 25, 1789—*William*, *b.* June 28, 1792.

Of this ancient family, which is said to derive their descent from *Gilbert de Nevil*, a Norman, who was admiral to William the Conqueror, when he came into England, was *Ralph Nevil*, earl of Westmorland, whose fourth son, *Edward*, marrying *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Richard Beauchamp*, earl of Worcester, son of *William Beauchamp*, lord Abergavenny, by her, in the 29th of *Henry VI.* obtained livery of the castle of Abergavenny, and had summons to parliament, and was the first baron; from whom descended,

William

William Neville, 14th baron, who succeeded his father, Edward, 1701; *m.* in May, 1725, Catharine, daughter of lieutenant-general Tatton, and widow of Edward, lord Abergavenny, his predecessor, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 4, 1729,) had issue, a son, *George*, 1st earl; and Catharine, *b.* in June 1728, *m.* Abel Walters, esq. and *d.* March 19, 1786. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1732, Rebecca, daughter of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke, by which lady (who *m.* 2dly, Mr. Finch, and *d.* Oct. 20, 1758,) he had issue, Harriet, *b.* Nov. 17, 1734, *d. unm.* in 1762—Mary, *b.* June 13, 1736, and *d.* Aug. 2, 1758, *unm.*—Sophia, *b.* March 14, 1738, *d. unm.* Jan. 3, 1759—William, in holy orders, *b.* in Oct. 1741, *d.* July 22, 1810. His lordship dying Sept. 21, 1744, was succeeded by his son,

George, 15th lord Abergavenny, who, May 17, 1784, was advanced to the dignity of viscount and earl; *b.* June 24, 1727; *m.* Feb. 5, 1753, Henrietta, only daughter of Thomas Pelham, esq. of Stanmere, in Sussex, and sister of Thomas, 1st earl of Chichester, (widow of the hon. Richard Temple,) by which lady, who *d.* in Sept. 1768, he had issue, *Henry*, the present earl—*George-Henry*, *b.* Sept. 6, 1760, *m.* May 11, 1787, Caroline Walpole, daughter of Richard Walpole, esq. and niece to Horatio, the 1st earl of Orford, by whom he had a daughter, *b.* Aug. 5, 1789, and a son, *b.* March 12, 1792—*Henrietta*, *b.* May 24, 1756, *m.* Sept. 9, 1779, sir John Berney, of Kirby-Beden, Norfolk, bart. and has issue. His lordship *d.* Sept. 10, 1785, when he was succeeded by *Henry*, 16th lord, and 2d and present earl.

Heir Apparent—RALPH, Viscount NEVILLE, the Earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, June 23, 1295; Viscount Neville, and Earl of Abergavenny, May 17, 1784.

Motto—*Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HENRY-WILLIAM PAGET, EARL of UX-
BRIDGE, Lord Paget, of Beaudesert, co. Stafford,
Lieutenant-General in the army, and Colonel of the 7th
Vol. I. B b regiment

regiment of dragoons, succeeded his father, Henry-Bayley, the late earl, March 13, 1813; *born* March 17, 1768; *married*, July 25, 1795, Caroline-Elizabeth, daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, (which marriage was dissolved by the law of Scotland; and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, Nov. 20, 1810, George-William, present duke of Argyll,) and by her has a numerous issue.

William, baron *Paget*, sat in parliament Dec. 3, 1549.

His lordship's great-grandfather was *Thomas Paget*, the youngest grandson of William, 5th lord Paget, whose eldest son, William, was ancestor of Henry, created baron Burton, and earl of Uxbridge, 1714, whose grandson, Henry, the 2d earl, dying *unm.* in 1769, that barony and the earldom became extinct; but the barony of Paget being a barony in fee, descended to the heir of the female branch, existing in Henry Bayley, as follows: Thomas Paget was a brigadier-general, and *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Whitcomb, esq. of Great Braxted, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 15, 1741,) had issue Caroline, who *m.* April 19, 1757, sir Nicholas Bayley, bart. of Plas Newyth, in Anglesey, and *d.* Feb. 7, 1766, leaving issue, 1. *Henry-Bayley*, the 1st earl; 2. Edward, who *d. unm.* June 30, 1753; 3. Nicholas, *b.* in 1749, colonel of the Royal West Middlesex militia, *d.* June 7, 1812; 4. Thomas, and 5. Brownlow, *d.* infants; 6. Paget, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Aug. 1791, Martha Culpepper, and by him (who *d.* Nov. 15, 1804,) left 2 daughters; 7. Mary, *m.* July 3, 1766, to Stephen Metcalf, esq. of Sereby, in Lincolnshire, who *d.* Oct. 20, 1790; 8. Dorothea, *m.* 1760, George, 5th earl of Granard, and *d.* Feb. 19, 1764; 9. Caroline, *d.* August, 1786, *unm.*; 10. Gertrude, *d. unm.* in 1761; 11. Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Dec. 4, 1750, *m.* April 6, 1789, Thomas Poplett, esq. a captain in the army, who *d.* in Sept. 1809.

Henry-Bayley Paget, created earl of Uxbridge, May 19, 1784, *b.* June 18, 1744, succeeded to the barony of *Paget*, (by the death of Henry Paget, 2d earl of Uxbridge, and baron *Paget*, of Beaudesert, who *d. unm.* Nov. 17, 1769,) in right of his mother, as heir general to sir William Paget, K.G. who was summoned to parliament, by writ, Dec. 3, 1549, as baron *Paget of Beaudesert*,

sert, co. Stafford, and was accordingly summoned to parliament, by writ, Jan. 13, 1770, and assumed the name and arms of *Paget*, by royal sign manual, dated the 29th of the same month, LL.D. and custos rotulorum, co. Anglesey, *m.* April 11, 1767, Jane, eldest daughter of Arthur Champagnè, dean of Clanmacnoise, in Ireland, (only son of major Josias Champagnè, by Jane, daughter of Arthur Forbes, 2d earl of Granard, in Ireland, and had issue, 1. *Henry-William*, present earl; 2. William, *b.* Dec. 22, 1769, *d.* 1794; 3. the right hon. sir Arthur, K.B. late ambassador to the Sublime Port, *b.* Jan. 15, 1771, *m.* Feb. 16, 1809, Augusta Fane, 2d daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, (whose former *m.* with John, lord Boringdon, had been dissolved by act of parliament); 4. Caroline, *b.* Feb. 6, 1773, *m.* April 9, 1792, John-Thomas, 2d son of William-Anne Holles, 4th earl of Essex, and has issue; 5. Jane, *b.* Sept. 1, 1774, *m.* admiral George, present earl of Galloway, and has issue; 6. Sir Edward, K.B. and K.T.S. lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 80th regiment of foot, *b.* Nov. 3, 1775, *m.* May 21, 1804, Louisa, daughter of William, 1st lord Bagot, and by her (who *d.* May 30, 1806,) left issue a daughter; 7. Louisa, *b.* Oct. 7, 1777, *m.* lieutenant-general sir James Erskine, bart.; 8. Charles, *b.* Oct. 7, 1778, captain R.N. *m.* March 7, 1805, Elizabeth-Araminta, 2d daughter of Henry Monck, esq.; 9. Berkeley, a lord of the treasury, *b.* Jan. 2, 1780, *m.* Nov. 22, 1804, Sophia, daughter of the hon. William Bucknel Grimston, and niece of James Walter, viscount Grimston, and has issue one daughter; 10. Charlotte, *b.* Oct. 27, 1781, *m.* Oct. 15, 1805, John Willoughby, present earl of Enniskillen, in Ireland; and 11. Mary, *b.* April 9, 1783, *m.* June 27, 1805, Thomas, lord Graves, in the Peerage of Ireland. The earl *d.* March 13, 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-William*, present and 2d earl Paget, and 10th baron.

Heir Apparent—Lord PAGET, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Paget, Jan. 19, 1550; and Earl of Uxbridge, May 19, 1784.

Motto—*Per il suo contrario.* By the reverse of it.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ALEXANDER GORDON, EARL of NORWICH, and Baron Gordon, of Huntley, in Gloucestershire, and Duke of Gordon, Marquess of Huntley, &c. in Scotland, K.T.; Keeper of the Great Seal in Scotland, Chancellor of King's College, Aberdeen; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Keeper of Inverness Castle.

See DUKE of GORDON, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Marquess of Huntley, and Baron Gordon, the Duke's son.

Creations—Baron Gordon, of Huntley, in Gloucestershire, and Earl of Norwich, July 2, 1784.

Arms—See Plate 35.

CHARLES-CHETWYND TALBOT CHETWYND, EARL TALBOT, Viscount Ingestrie, in Staffordshire, and Lord Talbot, Baron of Hensol; *born* April 25, 1777; succeeded his father, William, the late earl, May 19, 1793; *married*, Aug. 28, 1800, Frances-Thomasine Lambart, eldest daughter of Charles Lambart, of Bean Park, in Ireland, esq. by Frances, sister of John Dutton, lord Sherborne, by whom he has Frances-Charlotte, *b.* May 17, 1801—Charles-Thomas, *viscount Ingestrie*, *b.* July 11, 1802—a son, *b.* Nov. 8, 1803—a son, *b.* May 31, 1806—a daughter, *b.* April 17, 1808—a son, *b.* March 19, 1810—and a son *b.* Oct. 13, 1812.

This noble family is descended from sir Gilbert Talbot, 2d son of John, 2d earl of Shrewsbury. Charles Talbot, 1st lord Talbot, lord high chancellor of England, was the eldest son of William Talbot, bishop of Durham. He was appointed lord high chancellor, and created lord Talbot of Hensol, in 1733; *m.* Cecil, daughter and sole heir of Charles Matthews, esq. great-grand-daughter and heir of David Jenkins, of Hensol, in the county of

of Glamorgan, esq. who *d.* in 1720, having had issue, viz. Charles-Richard, who *d.* in Sept. 1733—*William*, late earl Talbot—John, *m.* in May 1737, 1st, Henrietta-Maria, daughter of sir Matthew Decker, baronet; who dying in Sept. 1747, without issue, *m.* 2dly, in August 1748, Catharine, eldest daughter of John, 2d viscount Chetwynd, and *d.* Sept. 22, 1756, leaving issue,

John Chetwynd, the 1st earl, who succeeded his uncle in the barony of Talbot, of Hensol, in 1782, and, July 3, 1784, was advanced to the dignity of viscount and earl; he *m.* May 7, 1776, Charlotte, daughter of Wills Hill, 1st marquess of Downshire, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 17, 1804,) he had issue, *Charles-Chetwynd*, the present earl; and John, *b.* April 4, 1779. His lordship *d.* May 19, 1793, when he was succeeded by his eldest son, the present earl—2. Charles, *b.* June 30, 1752—3. William-Henry, captain of dragoons, *d. unm.* 1754—4. George, in holy orders, *b.* June 6, 1756, *m.* May 23, 1794, Anne, daughter of the hon. Topham Beauclerk—6. Edward, *d.* an infant—George, D.D. *m.* Jan. 4, 1761, Anne, sister to the late earl of Radnor, and has issue, 1. George, *b.* March 25, 1763, *m.* Jan. 4, 1789, Charlotte Drake, youngest daughter of the rev. Dr. Drake; 2. Charles, *b.* Oct. 26, 1762, *m.* June 27, 1796, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and has issue; 3. Anne, *b.* Dec. 31, 1764, *d.* in 1767; 4. Cecil, *b.* March 25, 1768, *m.* John-Edmund Chamberlayne, esq. of Mangersbury, in Gloucestershire; 5. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 1, 1772, *m.* June 12, 1797, William Agar, esq.; 6. Harriet, *b.* April 22, 1776, *d.* in 1777. Charles, the 1st lord, dying in Feb. 1737, was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, the 1st earl, who was advanced to the dignity of earl Talbot, March 17, 1761, and received the barony of Dynevor, with remainder to his female issue, Oct. 17, 1780; *m.* in Feb. 1734, Mary, daughter and heir of Adam de Cardonnel, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 5, 1787,) he had one son, William, who *d.* young, and a daughter, Cecil, *m.* to George Rice, esq. by whom she had issue. The earl, her father, dying April 27, 1782, without male issue, the earldom became extinct; but the barony of Talbot, of Hensol, descended to his

B b 3nephew,

nephew, *William*, 2d lord and 1st earl, and the barony of Dynevor descended to his eldest daughter, *Cecil*, the late baroness Dynevor, *m.* George Rice, of Newton, in the county of Caermarthen, esq. Her ladyship *d.* March 14, 1793, and agreeably to the will of the late countess, assumed the name and arms of *De Cardonnel*, as has her son, George, the present baron Dynevor. (See *Baron Dynevor*.)

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-THOMAS, Viscount INGESTRIE, son of the Earl.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 5, 1733; Viscount and Earl, July 3, 1784.

Motto—*Humani nihil alienum*. Nothing is foreign to me which relates to man.

Arms—See Plate 15.

ROBERT GROSVENOR, EARL GROSVENOR, Viscount Belgrave, in the county palatine of Chester, Baron Grosvenor, of Eton, in Cheshire, and a Baronet, Lord-Lieutenant of Flintshire; *born* March 22, 1767; succeeded his father, Richard, the late earl, August 5, 1802; *married*, April 28, 1794, Eleanor Egerton, only daughter of Thomas, earl of Wilton, by whom he has issue, *Richard*, viscount Belgrave, *b.* Jan. 27, 1796—Thomas, *b.* Dec. 30, 1799, on whom the *earldom of Wilton* is entailed—Robert, *b.* April 24, 1801—and Mary, *b.* Feb. 19, 1802.

This noble family is descended from a long train in the male line of illustrious ancestors, who flourished in Normandy with great dignity and splendor from A.D. 912, to the conquest of England in 1066; having had the government of many castles and strong holds in the duchy of Normandy, and having held the powerful office of *Le-Grosvenor*, it is certain that from that place of high trust they took their name.

Sir Robert Grosvenor, the 6th baronet, *m.* in May 1730, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Warre, esq. by whom (who *d.* May 10, 1791,) he had issue, *Richard*, 1st earl Grosvenor—Thomas, *d.* Feb. 12, 1795, *m.* Sept.

m. Sept. 21, 1759, Deborah, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Skynner, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 10, 1771,) he had issue, 1. Richard, *b.* Oct. 5, 1762, *m.* miss Drax, sole heiress of ——— Drax, esq. and assumed the name of Drax; 2. Stephen, *b.* Dec. 8, 1763, *d.* young; 3. Thomas, *b.* May 30, 1764, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 97th regiment of infantry; *m.* April 6, 1797, Elizabeth, sister to sir Gilbert Heathcote, of Normanton Park, co. Rutland, bart.; 4. Maria-Deborah, *b.* Aug. 30, 1761; 5. Emma, *b.* Sept. 26, 1765, *d.* in 1793; 6. Robert, *b.* June 7, 1767; Mary, who *d.* *unm.* in 1774; Elizabeth; Jane, *d.* in 1738, *unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* Feb. 6, 1766, to the present viscount Curzon, uncle to lord Scarsdale, and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue. Richard, 7th baronet, *d.* Aug. 1, 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

Richard, 8th baronet and 1st earl, who was, April 8, 1761, created baron Grosvenor, and, July 5, 1784, advanced to the dignity of an earl; *b.* June 18, 1731, *m.* July 19, 1764, Henrietta, daughter of Henry Vernon, esq. (by Henrietta, daughter of Thomas, 3d earl of Strafford,) by whom he had issue, Richard, who *d.* an infant—and Robert, the present earl. The countess *m.* 2dly, in Sept. 1802, George Porter, esq. a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 2d garrison battalion, and M.P. for Stockbridge. The earl deceasing Aug. 5, 1802, was succeeded by his only son, Robert, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD, Viscount BELGRAVE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron, April 8, 1761; Viscount and Earl, July 5, 1784.

Motto—*Nobilitatis virtus non stemma character.* Virtue, not pedigree, should characterise nobility.

Arms—See Plate 15.

JOHN MURRAY, EARL STRANGE, Baron Murray, of Stanley, in the county of Gloucester, Aug. 8, 1768; Baron Strange, of Knockyn; also duke of Athol, &c.

&c. in Scotland, Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff of Perthshire, Lord of the Isle of Man, Keeper of Falkland, K.T. and F.R.S.

See DUKE of ATHOL, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—Marquess of TULLIBARDIN, son of his Grace.

Creations—Baron Strange, of Knockyn, Wooton, Mohun, Burnett, Bassett, and Lacy, by various summonses to parliament from Dec. 12, 1299, in right of his mother, on whom they devolved, by descent from her great-grandmother, the daughter and heiress of James Stanley, Earl of Derby, Oct. 15, 1651; Baron Murray, of Stanley, in Gloucestershire; and Earl Strange, Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 35.

RICHARD EDGCUMBE, EARL of MOUNT-EDGCUMBE, Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe and Valletort, and Baron Edgcumbe; Lord-Lieutenant, Vice-admiral, and Custos Rotulorum of Cornwall, and High Steward of Plympton, Devon, LL.D. and F.S.A.; *born* Sept. 14, 1764; succeeded his father, George, the late earl, Feb. 4, 1795; *married*, Feb. 21, 1789, Sophia Hobart, daughter of John, the second earl of Buckinghamshire, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 17, 1806,) he had issue, a daughter, Emma-Sophia, *b.* July 28, 1791; Caroline, *b.* Oct. 22, 1792; *m.* Feb. 13, 1812, Reginald-George Macdonald, of Clanronald, North Britain, esq.; *William*, viscount Valletort, *b.* Nov. 19, 1794; Ernest, *b.* March 23, 1797; a daughter, *b.* June 26, 1800.

Sir *Richard Edgcumbe*, K.G. in 1480, and comptroller of the household to Henry VII. was ancestor of *Richard Edgcumbe*, created baron Edgcumbe in 1742, whose 2d son, George, 3d lord Edgcumbe, was created viscount Valletort and earl of Mount Edgcumbe in 1789, *m.* Aug. 6, 1761, Emma, only daughter and heir of Dr. John Gilbert, late archbishop of York, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 26, 1807,) had issue, *Richard*, the present earl; *Henry*,

Henry, who *d.* an infant. The 1st lord *d.* Nov. 22, 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Richard, 2d lord, who *d.* May 10, 1761, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother, George, the 1st earl, who was created an earl Aug. 31, 1789; and dying Feb. 4, 1795, was succeeded by Richard, his only son, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Viscount VALLETORT, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, April 23, 1742; Viscount, Feb. 17, 1781; and Earl, Aug. 18, 1789.

Motto—*Au plaisir fort de Dieu.* At the strong disposal of God.

Arms—See Plate 15.

HUGH FORTESCUE, EARL FORTESCUE, Viscount Ebrington, and Baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill, in Devonshire; Lord-Lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of Devonshire, High Steward of Barnstaple and South Moulton; *born* March 12, 1753; succeeded his father, Matthew, the late lord, July 8, 1785; *married*, May 10, 1782, Hester Grenville, sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. by whom he has *Hugh*, viscount Ebrington, *b.* Feb. 13, 1783—*Hester*, *b.* Dec. 17, 1784; *m.* May 26, 1804, Peter, lord King—*Matthew*, *b.* in Aug. 1786—*George*, in the army.

Of this ancient and eminent house, was sir John Fortescue, lord chief justice of England in the reign of Henry VI. 1442, and lord high chancellor of England 1461: he was author of the celebrated treatise “*De Laudibus Legum Angliæ.*” His son and heir, Martin Fortescue, of Filleigh, co. Devon, had issue 2 sons, viz. John Fortescue, ancestor of the earls Fortescue; and of John, lord Fortescue, of Credan, in Ireland, whose title became extinct; and William, ancestor of the viscounts Clermont, in Ireland.

The earl's grandfather, *Hugh Fortescue*, esq. *m.* Bridget, sole daughter and heiress of Hugh Boscawen, esq. by Margaret, his wife, daughter, and at length co-heiress of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton

ton and Saye, by whom he had Hugh and Theophilus; and by a 2d wife, Lucy, 2d daughter of Matthew, 1st lord Aylmer, he had Matthew, late earl Fortescue—an- other daughter, Lucy, *m.* in 1742, to George, lord Lyt- telton, and who *d.* Jan. 19, 1746. The eldest sister of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, was *m.* to Robert Rolle, esq. who *d.* in 1767, hav- ing had issue by her, Samuel Rolle, esq. whose sole daughter and heiress, Margaret, *m.* 1724, to Robert, 2d earl of Orford; on the death of his mother, the barony of Clinton and Saye devolved on his lordship, and on his death, the barony devolved on R. G. W. Trefusis (*see* BARON CLINTON). The barony, when in abeyance, was by George I. conferred on Hugh Fortescue, son and heir of the before-mentioned Hugh and Bridget, who, having demanded a writ of summons to parlia- ment, was, March 16, 1717, called up to the house of lords, and took his seat as the ancient barons Clinton and Saye, who, by several summonses, had enjoyed that honour from Feb. 6, 1298, the 26th Edward I. July 5, 1746, his Majesty was pleased to advance him to the dignity of earl Clinton, and baron Fortescue, of Castle Hill; and in default of issue male, the said title of ba- ron Fortescue was to descend to Matthew Fortescue, his lordship's youngest and half-brother, and the heirs male of his body. Theophilus, his lordship's own bro- ther, *d. unm.* in March 1746, and his lordship dying *unm.* May 2, 1751, the title of earl Clinton became ex- tinct; the barony of Clinton and Saye reverted to Mar- garet, countess dowager of Orford, before-mentioned; but the barony of Fortescue descended to his half- brother, Matthew. His lordship was *b.* in 1716; *m.* July 8, 1751, Anne, 2d daughter of John Campbell, of Calder, in North Britain, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 26, 1812,) had issue, *Hugh*, the present earl, created earl Fortescue and viscount Ebrington, by patent, Sept. 1, 1789—Matthew, *b.* April 12, 1754, a captain in the royal navy; *m.* in June 1795, lady Ackland, widow of sir T. Ackland, bart. and had issue, Matthew, *m.* Oct. 5, 1811, Erskine, 4th daughter of James Christie, of Ducie, in Fifeshire, esq.—John, *b.* March 6, 1755, *d. unm.*

unm. in March 1773—Lucy, *b.* July 20, 1756; *m.* in Sept. 1778, the rev. Mr. Harrington. His lordship dying July, 1785, was succeeded by his son, *Hugh*, the present earl.

Heir Apparent—HUGH, Viscount EBRINGTON, eldest son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron, July 5, 1746; Viscount and Earl, Aug. 18, 1789.

Motto—*Forte scutum salus ducum.* A strong shield is the safety of commanders.

Arms—See Plate 16.

EDWARD DIGBY, EARL DIGBY, Viscount Coleshill and Baron Digby, in England: also Lord Digby, Baron of Geeshill, in Ireland, LL.D.; *born* January 6, 1773; succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, Sept. 25, 1793.

Simon Digby, the 4th lord, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Noel, 1st earl of Gainsborough, by whom he had Frances, viscountess Scudamore, mother of the late duchess of Beaufort, and the mother of the present duchess of Norfolk; but dying without issue male, was succeeded by *William*, his brother, and 5th lord, who *m.* Jane, daughter of the aforesaid earl of Gainsborough, and by her had 4 sons and 8 daughters, viz. 1. John, *d. unm.*—2. Robert, *d. unm.* April 19, 1726—3. Edward—4. Wriothesley, who *d.* in 1767; *m.* Mary Cotes, of Woodcote, in Salop, by whom he had issue 3 sons and 4 daughters; one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* April 7, 1786, William Mills, esq.—Mary, who *d. unm.*—Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Dolben, bart. and *d.* in 1730—Rachel and Jane, who both *d.* young—Juliana, *m.* sir Herbert Mackworth, bart.—Catharine—Frances, *m.* James Cotes, of Woodcote, esq. and *d.* Sept. 19, 1788—Jane. Edward, the 3d son, *m.* July 10, 1729, Charlotte, daughter of sir Stephen Fox, and sister to Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and Henry, 1st lord Holland, by whom he had 6 sons and a daughter. He was *b.* in 1733, and *d.* before his father, Oct. 2, 1746.

The sons were, *Edward*, 6th lord, who, Nov. 29, 1752, succeeded

succeeded his grandfather, and *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1757—*Henry*, 7th lord, and 1st earl—Robert, an admiral of the red R.N. *m.* Aug. 19, 1784, Eleanor, daughter of Andrew Elliot, esq. late lieutenant-governor of New York, and relict of — Jauncy, esq.—William, dean of Durham, who *d.* Sept. 18, 1788; *m.* April 14, 1766, Charlotte, daughter of Joseph Cox, esq. (who *d.* June 27, 1791,) and had issue—Henry, captain R.N. *m.* March 17, 1806, Jane-Elizabeth, viscountess Andover, relict of Charles, viscount Andover, (son of the earl of Suffolk and Berkshire,) and daughter of Thomas-William Coke, of Holkham-hall, in Norfolk, esq.—William-Sheffield, who *d.* in Dec. 1793—Charles-George—Charlotte-Sophia, *m.* April 3, 1784, sir John Sheffield, bart. (see *Debrett's New Baronetage*)—Juliana—Maria, *m.* Aug. 23, 1794, Henry-Thomas, 2d earl of Ilchester—Caroline, *m.* June 13, 1751, Thomas Neave, esq.—Harriott, *m.* Aug. 12, 1808, the rev. Samuel Serrel—and Catharine, who *d.* young—Stephen, *b.* May 10, 1742; *m.* in 1771, Lucy daughter of the 1st earl of Ilchester, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1787,) he had 2 sons, Charles, and Stephen-Thomas. He *m.* 2dly, Jan. 6, 1790, Charlotte-Margaret, eldest daughter of sir Robert Gunning, bart. K.B.—Charles, *b.* April 22, 1743, M.A. canon of Wells; *m.* Jan. 5, 1775, Priscilla, daughter of William Mellier, of Castle Carey, co. Somerset, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 15, 1811,) has issue, Mary-Charlotte, *m.* Sept. 22, 1810, the rev. John Dampier, of Bruton, in Somersetshire. His lordship dying Nov. 29, 1752, in the 92d year of his age, was succeeded by his grandson, *Edward*, 6th lord, who *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

Henry Digby, 7th baron, who was, Oct. 30, 1790, advanced to the dignities of viscount Coleshill, in Warwickshire, and earl Digby, in Lincolnshire; *m.* Sept. 5, 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Fielding, brother to Basil, 6th earl of Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 19, 1765,) he had *Edward*, *b.* June 30, 1764, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2dly, Nov. 10, 1770, Mary, daughter and heir of John Knowler, esq. by whom, who *d.* Feb. 26, 1794, he had issue, Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 18, 1772; *m.* July 22, 1796, William Wingfield, esq. and dying in Nov. 1806,

1806, by him had issue, George Digby, *b.* June 1, 1797; John Digby, *b.* March 26, 1799; Mary, *b.* May 6, 1800; a daughter, *b.* Nov. 2, 1802—*Edward*, the present earl—Robert, in holy orders, *b.* April 10, 1775—Stephen, *b.* June 24, 1776, who *d.* in Feb. 1795—Elizabeth, *b.* June 3, 1781, *d.* Nov. 18, 1806. His lordship dying Sept. 25, 1793, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Edward*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. ROBERT DIGBY, brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron Digby, in Ireland, July 29, 1623; Baron, Aug. 13, 1765; and Earl Digby, and Viscount Coleshill, in England, Oct. 30, 1790.

Motto—*Deo non fortunâ.* From God, not fortune.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ALGERNON PERCY, EARL of BEVERLEY, succeeded to the dignity of Lord Louvaine, June 6, 1786, by virtue of a special limitation; and by patent, dated Nov. 2, 1790, created earl of Beverley; *b.* Jan. 21, 1750; married, June 8, 1775, Isabella-Susanna Burrell, 2d daughter of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, in Kent, esq. sister to the duchess of Northumberland, marchioness of Exeter, and Peter, lord Gwydir, and by her (who died Jan. 24, 1812,) has issue, Charlotte, *b.* June 3, 1776; *m.* July 25, 1795, George, present earl of Ashburnham—Elizabeth, *b.* March 31, 1777, *d.* April 28, 1779—George, lord Louvaine, *b.* June 22, 1778; *m.* June 23, 1801, Louisa Wortley, daughter of the honourable James-Archibald Wortley, brother to John, marquess of Bute, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Sept. 26, 1802; a son, *b.* Oct. 2, 1803, *d.* May 19, 1805; a daughter, *b.* March 19, 1805; and Henry, *d.* Jan. 3, 1809; Margaret, *d.* March 11, 1810, a son, *b.* July 17, 1811, and a daughter *b.* May 16, 1813—Algernon, *b.* Aug. 19, 1779—Susanna-Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 29, 1782—Amelia-Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 9, 1786; *m.* July 25, 1808, Mortimer Drummond, of Charing Cross, esq. and has issue—Hugh, in holy orders, chancellor of Exeter and Salisbury, *b.* Jan. 29, 1784; *m.* May 19, 1806, Diana

Manners Sutton, eldest daughter to his grace, Charles, archbishop of Canterbury, and has issue, a son, *b.* June 6, 1813—Josceline, a captain in the R. N. M.P. for Beralston, twin brother with Hugh, *b.* Jan. 29, 1784—Henry, *b.* Sept. 14, 1785—William-Henry, *b.* March 24, 1788—Francis-John, *b.* May 1, 1790, captain 23d regiment of foot, *d.* at Cuenca, in Spain, Sept. 1812—Charles, *b.* March 4, 1794.

The Earl is next brother to Hugh, the present duke of Northumberland, K.G. (*See DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.*)

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Lord LOUVAINE, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Lord Louvaine, Baron of Alnwick, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent, Jan. 28, 1784, Earl of Beverley, Nov. 2, 1790.

Motto—*Espérance en Dieu.* Trust in God.

Arms—See Plate 16.

WILLIAM MURRAY, EARL of MANSFIELD, and Baron Murray, in Middlesex; Viscount Stormont, Baron of Scone, and Balvaird, in the Peerage of Scotland; Colonel of the Perthshire Militia, Lord Lieutenant of Clackmannanshire, Hereditary Keeper of the palace of Scone, and F.R.S.; *b.* at Paris March 7, 1777; succeeded his father, David, the late earl, Sept. 1, 1796; *married*, Sept. 16, 1797, Frederica Markham, daughter of William, late archbishop of York, and has issue, 1. Frederica-Louisa, *b.* Feb. 15, 1800; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* Sept. 13, 1803; 3. Caroline, *b.* January 15, 1805; 4. William-David, viscount Stormont, *b.* February 21, 1806; 5. Georgiana-Catharine, *b.* July 18, 1807; 6. Charles-John, *b.* January 25, 1810; 7. David-Henry, *b.* February 9, 1811.

Sir William Murray, of Tullibardin, (ancestor of the Dukes of Athol) *m.* Mary, daughter of the earl marischal, and by her had 4 sons, of whom sir Andrew Murray was progenitor of the viscount Stormont, and the earls of Mansfield;

Mansfield; he m. Margaret, daughter and sole heir of James Barclay, of Arngask, esq. he was succeeded by his son, sir *David*, m. Jane Graham, daughter of William, earl of Montrose, (ancestor of the duke of Montrose,) and had sir Andrew Murray, of Balvaird, and *David Murray*, of Gosparty, the 1st viscount Stormont, who was appointed cupbearer to king James VI. master of the horse, and comptroller of Scotland, and was created baron of Scone, April 7, 1604, and viscount Stormont, April 26, 1612, from whom descended,

David, 5th viscount Stormont, succeeded his father, Oct. 7, 1668, married Margery, only child of David Scot, of Scotstarvet, esq. (by his 1st wife, Nicola Grierson, only daughter of sir John Grierson, of Lagg, bart., by Janet Murray, eldest of 3 daughters and co-heiresses of sir James Murray, of Cockpool, eldest brother of John, earl Annandale, heir male of the Murrays, earls of Annandale, now represented by the earl of Mansfield), and by her (who d. July 20, 1785,) had issue, 1. *David*, 6th viscount; 2. James, was chosen M.P. for the borough of Elgin, &c. 1710, and 1713, he was one of queen Anne's commissioners for settling the trade with France, and after her death resided abroad, and d. at Avignon, Aug. 1770, aged 80; 3. *William*, b. at Scone, March 2, 1705, he was admitted a king's scholar of Westminster, 1719; where he gave early proofs of superior ability; and at the election in May, 1723, had the honor of standing first on the list of those who were elected for Christ Church College, Oxford; where he was entered, June 18, 1723; he took the degree of B.A. 1727, when his elegant verses on the death of George I. were honored with the 1st prize; he was admitted student of Lincolns' Inn, in April, 1724; took the degree of M.A. June 24, 1730; left the university soon after, and travelled through France and Italy; he was called to the bar in Michaelmas term, 1730: in the pursuit of legal knowledge, his assiduity soon co-operated with his shining abilities. Having acquired the friendship of Pope, he studied elocution under that great master, who proclaimed, in bewitching verse, the reputation of his friend, addressing to him

his imitation of the 1st ode of 1st book of Horace, and thus apostrophizing the bar in the Dunciad,

How sweet an Ovid, Murray, was our boast!

Mr. Murray was associated with Talbot, and York, the attorney and solicitor-general, in an appeal to the house of lords, March, 1733, respecting the purchase of South-sea stock, and he was soon engaged as counsel in a great number of appeals, when Pope addressed to him his imitation of the 16th epistle of the 1st book of Horace,

Grac'd as thou art, with all the powers of words,
So known, so honor'd at the house of lords.

He was counsel for the city of Edinburgh, in the Porteous cause, 1737, and acquitted himself so much to the satisfaction of his clients, that he was presented with the freedom of the city in a gold box; he was appointed solicitor-general in 1742, and elected for the borough of Borough-bridge. On the lists in the house of commons, with the greatest of all opponents, the celebrated *William Pitt*, who, with a degree of candor worthy of himself, admitted that he found in Mr. Murray, a fair, open, and formidable rival. On the trial of the lords engaged in the rebellion, 1745, the eloquence and judgment of Mr. Murray, was admired, lord Lovet even going the length of saying, that he heard him with pleasure, though it was against his life. He was promoted to the office of attorney-general, 1754, and in November, 1756, was raised to the office of chief-justice of the court of king's bench, in which court he presided with unrivalled reputation, for the long period of thirty-two years, refusing frequently the seals, viz. 1757, 1770, and 1771. He was sworn in, Nov. 8, 1756, and the same day, created a peer, by the title of baron of *Mansfield*, co. Nottingham, and his issue male. His lordship held the office of chancellor of the exchequer, with a seat in the cabinet, from April 9, to July 2, 1757. It was principally through his mediation, the coalition took place between Mr. Henry Fox (afterwards

wards the 1st lord Holland) and Mr. William Pitt (afterwards the 1st earl of Chatham) was effected, the former being paymaster of the forces, and the latter, principal secretary of state; a coalition which was of the most essential service to the public interest, by uniting all the great leaders of the different parties, and thereby giving an energy to the war we were then engaged in, which terminated so gloriously and successfully to the British arms. He again held the office of chancellor of the exchequer, from Sept. 12, 1767, to Dec. 1, following. His lordship opposed the doctrine of general warrants, (warrants without naming the persons) and finally determined against their legality, Nov. 1765. His lordship's speech in the Douglas cause, 1769, made a deep impression on the house of lords, and drew from Andrew Stuart the agent for the duke of Hamilton, four letters to his lordship on his conduct in that important appeal. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of earl of Mansfield, co. Nottingham, Oct. 31, 1776, to him and his issue male, remainder in default of such issue, the title of countess of Mansfield aforesaid to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, wife of David, viscount Stormont, and after her decease, the title of earl of Mansfield aforesaid, to the heirs male of the body of the said Louisa, viscountess Stormont, by the said David, viscount Stormont. In the riots of 1780, lord Mansfield was selected as one of the victims of popular violence, his house in Bloomsbury-square was set on fire by the populace, and it is to be deplored, the irreparable loss sustained by the destruction of his invaluable collection of books and manuscripts in the conflagration; his lordship escaped with his life only; and on the 14th of June, 1780, the last day of term, again took his seat in the court of king's bench. His lordship resigned his seat on the bench, June 1788, in his 84th year, on which occasion, an affectionate and pathetic address from the bar, was transmitted to him by the honorable Thomas Erskine, (created February 10, 1806, lord Erskine, of Restormel Castle, co. Cornwall,) expressive of their regret for the loss of a magistrate whose conspicuous and exalted talents conferred dignity on the profession,

whose enlightened and regular administration of justice, made its duties less difficult and laborious, and whose manners rendered them pleasant and respectable. To this lord Mansfield, without detaining the messenger five minutes, returned an appropriate answer in these terms, "If I have given satisfaction, it is owing to the learning and candor of the bar, the liberality and integrity of their practice having freed the judicial investigation of truth and justice from many difficulties. The memory of the assistance I have received from them, and the deep impression which the extraordinary mark they have now given me of their approbation and affection has made upon my mind, will be a source of perpetual consolation in my decline of life, under the pressure of bodily infirmities which made it my duty to retire." The earl *m.* Sept. 20, 1738, Elizabeth Finch, 6th daughter of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1784,) had no issue. His lordship having been created an English earl, with remainder to Louisa, viscountess Stormont, on the idea then prevalent, that no English peerage could be limited to a Scots peer, even in remainder, was, as soon as a contrary doctrine was established by law, created earl of Mansfield, of Canewood, co. Middlesex, by patent, Aug. 11, 1792, with remainder to his nephew,

David, 7th viscount Stormont, who succeeded his uncle as 2d earl of Mansfield, and 7th viscount Stormont; 5. Charles, and 6. Robert, both *d.* without issue; 7. Catharine, *d. unm.* Nov. 27, 1754; 8. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9. Margery, *m.* the honorable colonel John Murray, of Cromlix, co. Perth, who by the pretender was created earl of Inverness, and was attainted in 1715, 3d son of Thomas, 6th earl of Kinnoul; 10. Amelia, *m.* sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 18, 1774,) had issue, 1. sir David Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. a general in the army, 1796, custos brevium of the court of king's bench, *m.* Susannah-Charlotte, daughter of Samuel Long, of the island of Jamaica, esq. and by her had issue John and Susan, both *d.* young—William Lindsay was appointed ambassador to the republic of Venice, held the situation of governor of Tobago, and *d.* before

d. before his father, *unm.*; sir Charles Lindsay, of Evelicle, bart. who was bred to the naval service, and commanded *La Bonne Citoyenne*, at the defeat of the Spanish fleet off Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; his gallantry and conduct on that occasion, was much commended by earl St. Vincent, who had an high opinion of his talents as an officer; he succeeded his father, March 6, 1797, and the next day he was promoted to the rank of captain, R.N.; he sailed to the West Indies, commander of the *Daphne*, and was drowned by the upsetting of his boat, off Demerary, March 6, 1799, when he was proceeding on board his ship, in a tempestuous evening; he *d. unm.*; Charlotte-Amelia, *m.* Sept. 3, 1785, the right honorable Thomas Steele, by whom she has Thomas, a lieut. in the 3d regiment of foot guards, and 2 daughters, Charlotte, *m.* Nicholas Ridley Colburn, esq. 2d son of the late sir Matthew White Ridley, bart. and Elizabeth, *m.* Augustus Shultze, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq.; 2. Sir John Lindsay, K.B. admiral, R.N. *m.* Sept. 19, 1768, Mary, daughter of the late sir William Mordaunt Milner, of Nunappleton, bart. and *d.* without issue, June 4, 1788—3. Margaret, *m.* Allan Ramsay, of Kirkell, and *d.* March 4, 1782, leaving issue, John Ramsay, major-general in the army, and colonel of the chasseurs Britanniques, and 2 daughters, Amelia, *m.* sir Archibald Campbell, K.B. major-general in the army, appointed governor of Jamaica, 1781, and of Madras in 1785, who *d.* without issue, March 31, 1791; and Charlotte, *m.* colonel Henry Malcolm, of Ford Faron, co. Surrey, in the service of the East India company, adjutant-general of the Madras army, when under the command of the marquess Cornwallis—4. Catharine, *m.* April 15, 1773, Alexander Murray, of Henderland, co. Peebles, a lord of sessions, March 6, 1792, and had issue, William Murray, of Henderland, counsellor at law, in London, John Archibald, at the Scots bar, and Amelia-Jane Murray; 5. Margaret, *d.* April 1785; 6. Jane, *d. unm.* 1758; 7. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 1777; and 8. Mary, *d. unm.*; the viscount *d.* Nov. 19, 1731, and was succeeded by his son,

David, 6th viscount, *m.* Jan. 20, 1726, Anne, only daughter

daughter and heiress of John Stewart, of Inneryntie, esq. and had issue, 1. *David*, 7th viscount Stormont; 2. James, *d. unm.*; 3. Anne; 4. Margery, *d.* April 19, 1799, on whom, and her sister Anne, his Majesty was pleased, April 30, 1793, to grant the place and precedence of an earl of Great Britain.

David, 7th viscount, succeeded his father July 23, 1748, *b.* Oct. 9, 1727, succeeded his uncle as Earl of Mansfield, co. Middlesex, 1793, was educated at Westminster school, from whence he went to Christ Church College, Oxford, 1744, his proficiency in classical knowledge at both these seminaries, and his distinguished reputation as a scholar are well known; many of his Latin compositions still remain, and prove his taste and command of that language; he continued through life, notwithstanding constant employment in business, to cultivate, at leisure hours, the learned languages, and with such diligence, that it is presumed he left few better Greek scholars behind him. His lordship was appointed ambassador to the elector of Saxony and king of Poland, 1755, and remained with the court of Dresden, during its residence at Warsaw, till he was named along with the earl of Egremont, and sir Joseph Yorke, K.B. (created afterwards baron Dover, which title became extinct 1792,) to treat for peace at Augsburgh, 1761; but the meeting did not take place, the leading negotiation in London between Mr. Stanley and M. de Bussy being broken off. His lordship returned to London 1762, and was sworn a privy councillor July 1763, and appointed ambassador extraordinary to the court of Vienna, in which station he continued till 1772, enjoying the esteem and confidence of Maria Theresa, her son, the emperor Joseph, and their minister of state, Comte de Kaunitz; was appointed secretary of state for the northern department, Oct. 27, 1779, president of the council April 2, 1783. His lordship's conduct as a minister at foreign courts has been every where admitted to be so invariably governed by the purest and most rigid principles of truth, honor, and good faith, and the whole tenor of public life at home, whether in his ministerial or parliamentary capacity,

capacity, has been so uniformly influenced by the most devoted attachment to the welfare of his country, and the preservation of its constitution, that the very few instances in which he may have differed from his colleagues in office, have only served to place the manly virtues which distinguished his public character in a point of view which should render him as much the object of imitation to those who are candidates for public esteem, as he was the object of the imitation and regret of those whose ministerial situations gave them the best means of knowing and valuing him; no man ever fulfilled the relative duties of social life with more scrupulous exactness, either as a father, a husband, a brother, or a friend; his liberality was unbounded, not ostentatious indeed, but secret in the manner, and princely in the measure!! The earl *married* 1st, at Warsaw, Aug. 16, 1759, Henrietta-Frederica, daughter of Henry, count Bunau, privy councillor to the elector of Saxony, and envoy to the court of St. James's, of the branch of Ruen, by his wife, daughter of Gustavus, baron of Ragnitz, by his wife, Mademoiselle Schomberg, of the family of the duke of Schomberg, and by her (who *d.* March 16, 1766,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* May 18, 1760, *m.* Dec. 10, 1785, George-Finch Hatton of Eastwell Park, co. Kent, esq. nephew and heir presumptive to George, earl of Winchilsea, and has issue Edward Finch, lieutenant R. N. *d.* Sept. 2, 1813, a daughter, *m.* April 30, 1807, the honorable major-general Charles Hope, of Waughton, 7th son of John, 2d earl of Hopetoun, and other issue; 2. Henrietta-Anne, *d.* an infant; the earl *m.* 2dly, May 5, 1776, Louisa Cathcart, 3d daughter of Charles, 9th lord Cathcart, and sister to William, viscount Cathcart, K. T. who on the death of William, earl of Mansfield, in 1793, succeeded as countess of Mansfield, of co. Nottingham, in her own right (who *m.* 2dly, Oct. 19, 1797, her cousin german, the hon. Robert Fulke Greville, only brother of George, earl Brook and Warwick, and by him has issue,) and had issue, 1. William, present and 3d earl of Mansfield, 2. George, *b.* April 8, 1780, lieutenant-colonel in the army; 3. Charles, *b.* Aug. 22, 1781, *m.* Miss

Miss Law, and has issue, Louisa, Charles-Robert, William and George: 4. Henry, *b.* Aug. 6, 1784, *m.* June 28, 1810, Miss Devisme; and 5. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 14, 1789. The earl *d.* Sept. 1, 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

William, present and 3d earl of Mansfield, and 8th viscount Stormont.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-DAVID, Viscount Stormont, eldest son of the Earl.

Creations—Lord Scone, 1605, remainder to the heirs of entail, and their issue male; remainder to his nearest heirs male whatever, bearing the name of Murray, of the family of Balvaird. Viscount Stormont, Aug. 16, 1621, remainder to the heirs male, and of entail, *cognomen et insignia de Murray, gerentibus in feofmentis domini de Scone comprehensis.* Lord Balvaird, Nov. 17, 1641, to the 1st Lord, and his issue male, Scots honors. Earl of Mansfield, of Canewood, co. Middlesex, to William, 1st Earl, remainder to his nephew, David, 7th Viscount Stormont, and his issue male, English title.

Motto—*Uni æquus virtuti.* Friendly to virtue alone.

Arms—See Plate 16.

HENRY-GEORGE HERBERT, EARL of CARNARVON, and Baron Porchester, of High Clere, in the county of Hants; *born* June 3, 1772, succeeded his father, Henry, the late earl, June 3, 1811; *married*, April 26, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of colonel John Acland, eldest son of sir Thomas Acland, bart. by Christian-Harriet-Caroline Strangways, daughter of Stephen, 1st earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *died* March 5, 1813,) has issue, Harriet-Elizabeth, *b.* June 23, 1797; and *lord Porchester*, *b.* in June, 1800.

The earl is descended from the hon. *William Herbert*, a major-general in the army, 4th son of Thomas, 8th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery; *m.* Catharine-Elizabeth Tewes, of Aix la Chapelle, and by her had issue, 1. William, *d.* young; 2. *Henry*, 1st earl of Carnarvon; 3. Charles,

Charles, *b.* in 1743, *m.* in July, 1775, Caroline Montagu, daughter of Robert, 3d duke of Manchester, and by her has no issue. (See EARL of PEMBROKE and MONTGOMERY.)

Henry Herbert, 2d son, was created baron Porchester, of High Clere, in Hampshire, Oct. 17, 1780, and earl of Carnarvon, July 3, 1793, *b.* Aug. 20, 1744, *married*, July 15, 1771, Elizabeth-Alicia-Maria Wyndham, sister to George, present earl of Egremont, and had issue, 1. *Henry-George*, present earl; 2. Charles, *b.* July 5, 1774, R.N. who was drowned by the upsetting of his boat while going on shore in the harbour of Gijon, in Spain, Sept. 12, 1809, having *m.* July 9, 1800, Bridget-Augusta, 4th daughter of John Byng, 5th viscount Torrington; 3. William, *b.* Jan. 12, 1778, *m.* May 17, 1806, Letitia-Dorothea, 2d daughter of Joshua, viscount Allen, and has issue, a son, *b.* April 3, 1807, and a daughter, *b.* Dec. 17, 1809; 4. George, in holy orders, vicar of Tibenham in Norfolk, *b.* July 21, 1779, *m.* Sept. 1, 1806, Miss Head, daughter of Francis Head, esq. who has assumed that name in right of his mother, Gabrielle, daughter and co-heir of sir Francis Head, of Hermitage, co. Kent, who *d.* 1768; 5. Percy, *d.* April 1, 1784; 6. Alegernon, *b.* July 12, 1792; 7. Frances, *b.* June 5, 1775, *m.* Dec. 5, 1797, Thomas, present lord Ducie, and has issue. The earl *d.* June 3, 1811, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry-George*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Lord PORCHESTER, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Porchester, Oct. 17, 1780; and Earl of Carnarvon, July 3, 1793.

Motto—*Un je servirai.* One I will serve.

Arms—See Plate 16.

ROBERT-BANKS JENKINSON, EARL of LIVERPOOL, Baron of Hawkesbury, in the county of Gloucester, and a Baronet, First Lord of the Treasury, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, a Commissioner for the Affairs of India, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden, Keeper,

Keeper, and Admiral of the Cinque Ports, a Governor of the Charter-House, and an Official Trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S.; *born* June 7, 1770; summoned by writ to the house of peers, Aug. 21, 1806, in his father's life-time, as baron Hawkesbury; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Dec. 17, 1808; *married*, March 25, 1795, Theodosia-Louisa, 3d daughter of Frederick-Augustus Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and bishop of Derry.

His lordship's ancestor, *sir Robert Jenkinson*, the 1st baronet, son and heir of *sir Robert Jenkinson*, knt. of Walcot in Oxfordshire, by Anna-Maria, daughter of *sir Robert Lee* of Billeslee, in Warwickshire, represented the county of Oxford in the 1st parliament of Charles II. and was created a baronet by letters patent, dated May 18, 1661. *Sir Robert m.* Mary, daughter of *sir John Banks*, knt. of Kingston Hall, Dorsetshire, lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, in the reign of Charles I. and *d.* in 1677, having had issue Frances, who *m.* Thomas Wheate, of Glympton, in Oxfordshire, (and was mother of Thomas Wheate, created a baronet, May 2, 1696,) and *sir Robert Jenkinson*, the 2d baronet, who sat in parliament as knight of the shire for Oxford, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tomlins, of Bromley, in Middlesex, and sister and heir of Thomas Tomlins, esq. and had issue, 1. *sir Robert*, 3d baronet; 2. *sir Robert Banks*, 4th baronet; 3. Charles; 4. Mary, *m.* *sir Jonathan Cope*, of Brewern, in Oxfordshire, bart. member for Banbury, in the reign of queen Anne; and other children. *Sir Robert d.* Jan. 30, 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *sir Robert*, 3d baronet, member for the county of Oxford; *m.* Henrietta-Maria, daughter of Charles Scarborough, and had no issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Charles Eversfield, esq. of Den, in Sussex, member for Horsham.) *Sir Robert* deceasing, Oct. 29, 1717, was succeeded by his brother, *sir Robert Banks*, 4th baronet, knight of the shire for Oxford; *m.* Catherine, 3d daughter of *sir Robert Dashwood*, of Northbrook, co. Oxford, bart. and had issue, 1. *sir Robert*; 2. *sir Banks*, successive baronets; 3. Catharine; 4. Penelope. *Sir Robert Banks*, 4th baronet, *d.* July, 1738, and

and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir *Robert*, 5th baronet, who *m.* Mary, 3d daughter of sir Jonathan Cope, bart. (by Mary, daughter of sir Robert Jenkinson, bart.) and *d.* without issue, Aug. 8, 1766, when the title devolved to his only brother, sir *Banks*, 6th baronet, of Hedington, co. Oxford, who *d.* July 22, 1799, when the title of baronet devolved to his heir male, *Charles Jenkinson*, lord Hawkesbury, afterwards earl of Liverpool, son and heir of colonel Charles Jenkinson, 3d son of sir Robert, the 2d baronet.

Which colonel Charles Jenkinson *m.* Amantha, daughter of Wolfran Cornwall, captain, R.N. and *d.* in 1750, leaving issue by her (who *d.* in 1785,) 1. *Charles*, the 7th baronet, and 1st earl of Liverpool; 2. John, colonel in the army, and late joint secretary for Ireland, and gentleman usher to her Majesty, and *d.* May 1, 1805, having *m.* Frances, daughter of Admiral John Parker, who *d.* Aug. 20, 1811, leaving issue, Robert, lieutenant of the guards, *d.* in Germany; Charles, M.P. for Dover, 1812; John Banks, in holy orders, prebendary of Worcester, *m.* April 8, 1813, Frances-Augusta, 3d daughter of Augustus Pechell, esq.; Anna-Maria, *m.* March, 1810, captain Henry Fanshaw, R.N.; a son, in the guards, who was killed at the landing in Egypt, 1801; and another son *d.* in consequence of his wounds at the battle of Talavera; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* the right hon. Charles Wolfran Cornwall, speaker of the house of commons from 1780 to 1784, and *d.* March 8, 1809; 4. Jane.

Sir Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of Liverpool, and 7th baronet, *b.* May 10, 1727, entered into deacon's orders, appointed private secretary to John, earl of Bute, in 1761; under secretary of state in 1763; secretary to the treasury in 1766; a lord of the admiralty in 1767; a lord of the treasury in 1786; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, president of the board of trade, collector of the customs in the port of London, clerk of the Pells, in Ireland, a privy councillor, and LL.D. created baron Hawkesbury, Aug. 21, 1786; succeeded to the hereditary title of baronet, July 22, 1789, on the death of his cousin, sir Banks, the 6th baronet; advanced to the dignity of earl of Liverpool, May 28, 1796; and on the

23d of July following, was authorised by his Majesty to quarter the arms of the borough of Liverpool with the family arms. The earl *m.* 1st, Amelia, daughter of William Watts, governor of Fort William, Bengal, and had issue by her (who *d.* July, 1770,) *Robert Banks*, the present earl. The earl *m.* 2dly, June 22, 1782, Catherine, 5th daughter of sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. (by Anne, 2d daughter of Hugh Boscawen, viscount Falmouth) and widow of sir Charles Cope, bart. of Orton Longueville, and had issue, Charles Cecile Cope, *b.* May 29, 1784, member for Sandwich, and under secretary in the colonial and war department; *m.* July 19, 1810, Julia, daughter and sole heir of sir George Shuckburgh Evelyn, bart. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* 1811; and another daughter, *b.* June 3, 1812; and Charlotte, *b.* June 8, 1783, *m.* Aug. 11, 1807, James Walter, 4th viscount Grimston, in Ireland, 9th baron Forester, of Corstorphine, in the Peerage of Scotland, and 2d baron Verulam, in England. The earl *d.* Dec. 17, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Robert Banks*, the present and 2d earl, and 8th baronet.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES CECIL COPE, half brother of the earl.

Creations—Baronet, May 18, 1661, Charles II.; Baron Hawkesbury, Aug. 21, 1786; Earl of the town of Liverpool, May 28, 1796.

Motto—*Palma non sine pulvere.* I have gained the palm, but not without difficulty.

Arms—See Plate 16.

JOHN JERVIS, EARL of ST. VINCENT, Viscount St. Vincent of Meaford, in Staffordshire, and Baron Jervis of Meaford, co. Stafford, May 27, 1797; and Admiral of the Red, K.B. Lieutenant-General of the Royal Marines, an Elder Brother of the Trinity-House, and one of the Council of State for the Prince of Wales, in Cornwall. His Majesty was further pleased, April 21, 1801, to grant the dignity of *Viscount St. Vincent* of the United Kingdom to his heirs male, with remainder severally to William-Henry Ricketts, esq. captain, R.N. and

and his heirs male (to whom, June 13, 1801, his Majesty granted permission to assume and use the surname, and bear the arms of Jervis only); to Edward-Jervis Ricketts, esq. barrister at law, brother to the said William-Henry Ricketts, and sons of Mary Ricketts, by William-Henry Ricketts, esq. late of the island of Jamaica, deceased, and sister to the said John, earl St. Vincent, and his heirs; and the dignity of viscountess St. Vincent, of Meaford, in Staffordshire, to Mary, countess of Northesk, daughter of the said Mary Ricketts, and widow of William-Henry Ricketts, esq. aforesaid; and the dignity of a viscount to the heirs male of her ladyship lawfully begotten; *married*, June 5, 1783, his first cousin, Martha, eldest daughter of the right hon. sir Thomas Parker, and has no issue.

His lordship received the unanimous thanks of both houses of Parliament, in March, 1797, for his most brilliant and decisive victory over the Spanish fleet, of very superior force, off Cape St. Vincent, Feb. 14, 1797; and in reward of such distinguished services, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the titles of earl St. Vincent and baron Jervis, of Meaford, May 27, 1797.

The earl is descended from a very ancient family of that name, situated at Chatkyl, co. Stafford. Swinfen *Jervis*, of Meaford, barrister at law, (5th son of John Jervis, of Chatkyl, by Mary, daughter and heir of John Swynfen, of Swynfen, co. Stafford, esq.) *m.* Nov. 1727, Elizabeth, daughter of George Parker, of Park-hall, co. Stafford, esq. and sister of the right hon. sir Thomas Parker, knt. chief baron of the court of exchequer. He *d.* 1784, leaving issue, 1. William, of Meaford, *b.* 1728, and *d.* 1813, having *m.* May 28, 1777, Jane, only surviving sister of Thomas Hatsell, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, gent. by whom he had no issue; 2. *John*, present earl; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* 1729, *m.* the rev. Mr. Batewell; *d.* without issue; 4. Margaret; and 5. Mary, both *d.* infants; 6. Kathleen, wife of Jeremiah Smith, esq.; and 7. Mary, *m.* April 19, 1757, William-Henry Ricketts, bencher of Gray's Inn, of Canaan, in Jamaica, and of Longwood, co. Hants, esq. and by him had issue, 1. Captain Wil-

liam-Henry Ricketts, R.N. *b.* Nov. 4, 1764, who assumed the name *Jervis*, by royal sign manual, who was drowned by the upsetting of his barge, Jan. 26, 1805, *m.* Nov. 9, 1793, Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, daughter of Richard, 6th earl of Cavan, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament, 1799,) by whom he had 2 daughters; 2. *Edward-Jervis Ricketts*, barrister at law, heir presumptive to *viscount of St. Vincent, of Meaford*, *m.* Jan. 20, 1790, Cassandra Twissleton, daughter of Thomas, 10th lord Say and Sele, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament 1798,) and by her has issue, William-Jervis, *b.* April 11, 1794; Eliza, *d.* Aug. 29, 1805; Maria, *b.* 1797; and 3. Mary, *m.* at Paris, in Dec. 1778, admiral William Carnegie, earl of Northesk, K.B. (see Earl of NORTHESK, in the Peerage of Scotland.)

Sir *John Jervis*, K. B. 2d son, having early entered in the R.N. was promoted to the rank of post-captain, Oct. 13, 1760; and soon distinguished himself particularly in the action with the *Pegase*, when he commanded the *Foudroyant*, April 20, 1782, for which he was made a K.B. in 1787. He obtained the rank of an admiral; and after a series of gallant achievements, was advanced to the dignity of the Peerage, by the titles of earl of St. Vincent, and baron Jervis, of Meaford, by patent, June 23, 1797.

Heir Presumptive to the Viscounty only—EDWARD JERVIS RICKETTS, Esq. the Earl's nephew.

Creations—Earl and Baron, May 27, 1797; and Viscount St. Vincent, April 21, 1801, with a special remainder, as above.

Motto—*Thus.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

CHARLES-HENRY-SLOANE CADOGAN, EARL CADOGAN, Viscount Chelsea, in the county of Middlesex, and Baron Cadogan; *born* Dec. 10, 1749. Succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, April 3, 1807.

Of this family, who derive their descent from the British princes of Felix and Powis, was *William Cadogan*,

gan, of Toestryvach, in the county of Monmouth, esq. whose 2d son, Henry, was seated at Llanbeder: and he marrying Catharine, daughter of Thomas Stradling, son of Robert, younger brother of sir Thomas Stradling, of the castle of St. Donet, by her had William Cadogan, esq. *b.* Feb. 5, 1601; to him succeeded Henry, his son, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of sir Hardress Waller, knt. and by her had 2 sons, and a daughter, Penelope, *m.* sir Thomas Pendergast. *William*, 1st earl of Cadogan; and *Charles*, 2d lord Cadogan.

William Cadogan, 1st earl of Cadogan, was a general in the army, and on the death of the duke of Marlborough, in 1722, was appointed commander-in-chief of the forces; by George I. was created lord Cadogan; and, May 8, 1718, lord Cadogan, of Oakley, viscount Caversham, and earl of Cadogan, with remainder of the barony of Cadogan, of Oakley, to his brother Charles. He *m.* Margareta-Cecilia, daughter of William Munter, counsellor of the court of Holland, and by her (who *d.* at the Hague, in Aug. 1749,) had 2 daughters; Sarah, *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Richmond; and Margaret, *m.* Charles-John Bentinck, esq. 2d son of William, 1st earl of Portland; but the said earl, their father, deceasing in 1726, without issue male, the titles of baron of Reading, viscount Caversham, and earl of Cadogan, became extinct: but the barony of Oakley descended to his brother *Charles*, 2d lord, pursuant to a special remainder in the patent, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Hans Sloane, bart. and by her (who *d.* in 1768,) had an only son, *Charles-Sloane Cadogan*, 3d lord. His lordship dying Sept. 24, 1776, aged 85, was succeeded by his only son,

Charles-Sloane, who was, Dec. 27, 1800, created earl Cadogan, and viscount Chelsea, in Middlesex; *m.* 1st, May 28, 1747, Frances, daughter of the 1st lord Montfort, by whom (who *d.* May 20, 1768,) he had issue, 1. *Charles-Henry-Sloane*, the present earl; 2. *William-Bromley*, *b.* Jan. 22, 1751, in holy orders, vicar of Chelsea, *m.* Dec. 4, 1782, the relict of — Bradshaw, esq. and *d.* Jan. 18, 1797; 3. *Thomas*, *b.* Feb. 6, 1752, R.N. lost in his Majesty's ship *Glorieux*, in 1782; 4. *George*, *b.* Dec.

b. Dec. 1, 1754, in the military service of the East India Company, killed in India, in 1780, *unm.*; 5. Edward, *b.* Dec. 12, 1758, in the army, *d.* in the island of St. Lucia, in 1779, *unm.*; 6. Henry-William, *b.* March 25, 1761, *d. unm.* Aug. 4, 1774. The earl *m.* 2dly, Aug. 10, 1777, Mary Churchill, eldest daughter of Charles Churchill, esq. (by Mary Walpole, daughter of Robert, 1st earl of Orford,) (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in April 1797,) and by her had issue; 7. Emily, *b.* May 26, 1778, *m.* June 2, 1802, the hon. and rev. Gerard-Valerian Wellesley, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and K.C. and of Arthur, marquess of Wellington, K.G.; 8. Henry, *b.* Feb. 26, 1780, lieutenant-colonel of the 71st foot, was slain in the attack against the French forces near Vittoria, in Spain, while he was bravely encouraging his troops, June 21, 1813; 9. Charlotte, *b.* July 11, 1781, *m.* Sept. 20, 1803, the hon. lieutenant-general sir Henry Wellesley, K.B. brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, (which *m.* was dissolved by act of parliament,) and by her (who *m.* 2dly, in 1810, to Henry, present earl of Uxbridge,) had issue; 10. George, *b.* May 5, 1783, R.N. *m.* April 4, 1810, Honoria-Louisa, 5th daughter of the late Joseph Blake, of Ardfrey, co. Galway, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 9, 1811, a son, *b.* Feb. 15, 1812; 11. Louisa, *b.* Sept. 1, 1787; 12. Edward, in the army, *b.* April 25, 1789. The earl *d.* April 3, 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles-Henry-Sloane*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, half-brother to the earl.

Creations—Baron, May 8, 1718; Earl of Cadogan and Viscount Chelsea, Dec. 27, 1800.

Motto—*Qui invidet minor est.* He who envies is the inferior.

Arms—See Plate 16.

JAMES HARRIS, EARL of MALMESBURY, Viscount Fitz-Harris, of Hurn Court, in the county of Southampton, December 29, 1800; also Baron Malmesbury,

bury, of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, September 19, 1788, K.B. and LL.D.; *born* April 9, 1746; *married*, July 28, 1777, Harriett-Mary, younger sister of sir George Amyand, (who, on his marriage with Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of Velters Cornwall, esq. of Moccas Court, Herefordshire, assumed the name of Cornwall, in the place of that of Amyand,) by whom he has issue, *James-Edward*, *viscount Fitz-Harris*, governor of the Isle of Wight, *b.* at St. Petersburg, Aug. 19, 1778; *m.* June 17, 1806, Anne, daughter of Francis-Bateman Dashwood, esq. and has issue, a son; another son, *b.* May 20, 1808; and another son, *b.* Aug. 4, 1813; Catharine, *b.* at St. Petersburg, May 29, 1780, to whom the empress of Russia stood sponsor; Thomas-Alfred, *b.* March 24, 1782, in holy orders, prebendary of York, and rector of Hartley, co. Hants, *m.* Sept. 28, 1812, Maria, 4th daughter of the rev. Dr. George Markham, dean of York, and has issue a son, *b.* Oct. 31, 1813; Frances, *b.* Aug. 22, 1784; George, *b.* Feb. 8, 1789, and *d.* in May following.

The earl's ancestor, *James Harris*, esq. of the Close, in Salisbury, *m.* Gertrude Townson, daughter of Robert Townson, bishop of Salisbury, and *died* in 1679, aged 74, from whom descended,

James Harris, esq. of the Close, grandfather of the first earl, *m.* Elizabeth Cooper, daughter of Anthony, 2d earl of Shaftesbury, and sister of Anthony, 3d earl, the celebrated author of the *Characteristics*; he *died* in 1731, aged 57, leaving issue 3 sons, the 2 younger of whom *d.* without issue; *James Harris*, the eldest son, *b.* July 20, 1709; he was author of the celebrated treatises of *Hermes' Philological Inquiries, etc. etc.*; he sat in parliament for Christchurch, Hants, and was successively appointed a lord of the admiralty and treasury, and secretary and comptroller to the queen; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Clarke, of Sandford, and *d.* December 22, 1780, aged 72, having had issue by her, (who *d.* July 8, 1757,) 1. *James*, 1st earl; 2. *John*, *d.* an infant; 3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young; 4. *Catherine-Gertrude*, *m.* June 1785, the right hon. Frederick-John Robinson, 2d son of Thomas, 1st lord Grantham; 5. *Louisa-Margaret*.

Sir

Sir *James Harris*, the 1st earl of Malmesbury, born April 9, 1746, was appointed, in 1771, minister plenipotentiary to Spain; in 1776, he was ambassador to Russia; in 1783, and again in 1788, he was envoy extraordinary to the Hague; in 1796, and 1797, he went ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary for negotiating a peace with France. In 1779 he was invested with the order of the Bath, created a peer of Great Britain, Sept. 19, 1788, by the title of baron Malmesbury, and further advanced Dec. 29, 1800, to the dignities of earl of Malmesbury, and viscount Fitzharris of Hurn Court; in 1807 appointed lord-lieutenant of Hampshire, and governor of the Isle of Wight. The earl received his Majesty's permission, May 9, 1791, to bear the Prussian eagle in his arms, and assume the motto allotted to him by the stadtholder (the same as used by the house of Nassau,) which honourable additions were granted him by the king of Prussia and the prince of Orange, for his distinguished conduct during the commotions in Holland, where he was then ambassador.

Heir Apparent—JAMES-EDWARD, Viscount Fitz-Harris, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 19, 1788; Viscount and Earl, Dec. 29, 1800.

Motto—*Ubique patriam reminisci.* Remember your country everywhere.

Arms—See Plate 16.

JAMES ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, EARL of ROSS-LYN, and Baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, in Surrey; a Lieutenant-general in the army, Colonel of the 9th regiment of dragoons, and a Director in the Court of Chancery in Scotland for life. Succeeded his uncle, Alexander Wedderburn, the late earl, Jan. 8, 1805; married Henrietta-Elizabeth Bouverie, eldest daughter of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor, and by her (who d. Aug. 8, 1810,) had issue, *James-Alexander*, lord Loughborough, b. in

in April 1802—Henry-Francis, *b.* in Jan. 1804—and Janet, *b.* in Nov. 1800.

The earl is descended from the ancient family of Erskine, earls of Marr, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Alexander Wedderburn, youngest son of sir Peter Wedderburn, of Gosford, bart. was called to the bar in Scotland, and upon the union of the two kingdoms, appointed one of the commissioners of excise. He *m.* Mary, daughter of James Deas, of Coldingknows, in Berwickshire, esq. by whom he had Peter Wedderburn, a lord of session in North Britain, by the title of lord Chesterhall, in 1755, father of Alexander, 1st earl of Rosslyn, who was *b.* in 1733; several children who *d.* young; and Mary, who *m.* George Cheap, esq. whose children are, 1. Thomas, late one of the directors of the East India Company—2. Andrew, prebendary of York, and rector of Sutton in the Forest—and, 3. Mary, the widow of colonel Mark Renton. Peter was called to the bar, and having practised with reputation, was appointed, in 1755, one of the lords of session, by his late Majesty, and *d.* Aug. 11, 1756; he *m.* Janet, daughter of captain David Ogilvy, by whom (who *d.* in June 1771,) he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, Janet, *m.* sir Henry Erskine, of Alva, bart. who *d.* in July 1765, and her ladyship, in June 1797, leaving issue, 1. *James*, the present earl, who took the name of St. Clair, by royal sign manual, June 9, 1789—2. John, comptroller of the army accounts; *m.* in 1802, Mary, daughter of sir John Mordaunt, of Walton, Warwickshire, bart.—3. *Henrietta-Maria*, only daughter, who, by royal sign manual, April 18, 1801, is to have place, preeminence, and precedence, as the daughter of an earl of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. David, a brigadier-general, was unfortunately killed at the reduction of Baroach, near Bombay, Dec. 31, 1773.

Alexander Wedderburn, eldest son, the first earl of Rosslyn, was appointed solicitor-general, Jan. 26, 1771, and attorney-general, June 10, 1778. On the 14th of June 1780, he was created baron Loughborough, appointed chief justice of the common pleas, and called to the privy council; in 1783, he was appointed first commissioner

missioner for keeping of the great seal; and on Jan. 27, 1793, lord high chancellor of Great Britain: created, by a 2d patent, Oct. 31, 1795, baron Loughborough, of Loughborough, in the county of Surrey, with remainders, severally and successively, to *sir James Sinclair Erskine*, bart. and to *John Erskine*, his brother; and by patent, April 21, 1801, earl of Rosslyn, in the country of Mid Lothian, to him and the heirs male, with remainder as above. The earl deceasing Jan. 3, 1805, was succeeded by his nephew, *sir James St. Clair Erskine*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—JAMES ALEXANDER, Lord Loughborough, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Loughborough, Oct. 31, 1795; and Earl of Rosslyn, April 21, 1801.

Motto—Fight.

Arms—See Plate 16.

WILLIAM CRAVEN, EARL of CRAVEN, in the county of York, Viscount Uffington, Baron Craven, of Hempstead-Marshall, in Berkshire, Recorder of Coventry, and a Lieutenant-general in the army; *born* Sept. 1, 1770; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, Sept. 26, 1791; *married*, Dec. 12, 1807, Louisa Brunton, 2d daughter of John Brunton, of Norwich, esq. and has issue, *viscount Uffington*, b. July 18, 1809; and a son, b. Dec. 15, 1810.

Sir William Craven, knt. lord mayor of London, in 1611, left issue, *William Craven*, celebrated for his gallantry under Gustavus-Adolphus, king of Sweden; he was created baron Craven in 1626, and earl of Craven, and viscount Uffington, in 1664, and dying in 1697, was succeeded in the barony by William Craven, great grandson of Henry Craven, brother of the lord mayor—*William*, 2d lord Craven, d. in 1711, and was succeeded by his son, *William*, 3d lord, whose brother, *Fulworth*, 4th lord, d. in 1764, and was succeeded by his 1st cousin, *William*, 5th lord, who d. in 1769, when the title devolved upon his nephew, *William*, 6th lord Craven, b. Sept.

Sept. 22. 1737; *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Augustus, 4th earl of Berkeley, by whom he had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* April 20, 1768; *m.* April 17, 1792, to John-Edward Maddocks, esq. of Vale Mascall, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 3, 1799,) had issue: Maria; Margaretta, *b.* April 26, 1769; *m.* Jan. 1, 1792, William, present earl of Sefton, and has issue; *William*, the present earl; Georgiana, *m.* April 6, 1793, the hon. Frederick St. John, major-general in the army, brother to George-Richard, viscount Bolingbroke; Henry-Augustus-Berkeley, a major in the army, *b.* Dec. 21, 1776; Keppel-Richard, *b.* June 1, 1779. His lordship *d.* Sept. 26, 1791, (and her ladyship re-married, Oct. 20, following, the margrave of Anspach and Bareuth, and by him, who *d.* Jan. 5, 1806, had no issue by the margravine), when he was succeeded by *William*, the 7th baron and 1st earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount UFFINGTON, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 11, 1665; Viscount and Earl, June 13, 1801.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.* Virtue consists in acting.

Arms—See Plate 17.

GEORGE ONSLOW, EARL of ONSLOW, of Onslow, in the county of Salop, Viscount Cranley, and Baron Onslow and Clandon and Cranley, of Imber Court, in Surrey, a Baronet and a Privy Counsellor, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, Lord Lieutenant of Surrey, High Steward of Guildford and Kingston upon Thames, and LL.D.; succeeded his cousin, Richard, the late lord, in the baronies of Onslow and Clandon, Oct. 8, 1776; *married*, in 1753, Henrietta, daughter of sir John Shelley, of Mitchell Grove, in Sussex, bart. by whom, who is deceased, he has issue, *Thomas*, viscount Cranley, out-ranger of Windsor Forest, *b.* March 15, 1754; *m.* Dec. 20, 1776, Arabella, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Eaton-Mainwaring Ellerker, of Risby Park, in Yorkshire, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 11, 1782,) he had
issue,

issue, 1. Arthur-George, *b.* Oct. 25, 1777; 2. Thomas-Cranley, *b.* in Sept. 1778, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a captain in the 3d regiment of foot-guards; *m.* May 28, 1812, —, 2d and youngest daughter of Nathaniel Hillier, of Stoke Park, co. Surrey, esq. and has issue, Augustus Cranley, *b.* May 14, 1813; 3. Mainwaring-Edward, a lieutenant and captain in the 3d regiment of foot-guards; 4. Harriet. The viscount *m.* 2dly, in Feb. 1783, Mrs. Duncombe, widow of Thomas Duncombe, of Duncombe Park, in Yorkshire, esq. by whom he has issue, Georgiana-Charlotte, to whom, April 28, 1812, his Majesty was pleased to grant the same precedence as the daughter of an earl of Great Britain and Ireland; John, who *d.* young; Henry, who *d.* an infant; Edward, *b.* April 9, 1758, deceased; Henrietta, *d.* young.

Sir *Arthur Onslow*, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Foot, and by her had 4 sons; Richard, his heir; Foot, 2d son; Arthur and Henry, both of whom *d. unm.* Foot, *d.* on May 11, 1710, having *m.* Susanna, daughter of Thomas Anlaby, widow of Arnold Colwell, esq. by whom he had issue, Arthur, speaker of the house of commons in the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, and 11th parliaments, viz. from 1727 to 1761. This illustrious person enjoyed this eminent station longer than any of his predecessors, and executed this most important trust with equal, if not superior abilities, to any of those who had gone before him; but the house of commons, in their unanimous resolution of March 18, 1761, gave the most honourable testimony of his conduct, viz. "That the thanks of this house be given to Mr. Speaker, for his constant and unwearied attendance in the chair during the course of above thirty-three years, in five successive parliaments; for his unshaken integrity and steady impartiality there; and for the indefatigable pains he has, with uncommon abilities, constantly taken to promote the real interest of his king and country, to maintain the honour and dignity of parliament, and to preserve inviolable the rights and privileges of the commons of Great Britain." His Majesty also, by letters patent, dated April 20, 1761, was pleased to grant, out of his
civil.

civil-list revenue, a pension of 3000*l. per annum* to the said right hon. Arthur Onslow, esq. late speaker of the house of commons, for his life, and the life of George Onslow, esq. (now earl of Onslow,) his son, and the survivor of them. He *m.* Anne, niece to Henry Bridges, of Imber Court, in Surrey, esq. (which lady *d.* in June 1766,) and dying Feb. 17, 1768, aged 77, left George, the present earl, and a daughter, who *d.* young. Richard, brother to the said Arthur, a lieutenant-general in the army, *d.* in March 1760, having *m.* Rose Bridges, sister to the aforesaid Anne; but she dying without issue, he *m.* 2dly, Pooley Walton, niece to vice-admiral sir George Walton, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. George, who *d.* Nov. 14, 1792; *m.* Jane, daughter of the rev. Thomas Thorpe, by whom he had 2 sons, Richard, *b.* Jan. 13, 1754, but *d.* an infant; and George, *b.* on April 7, 1764; and a daughter, Pooley, *b.* March 18, 1759; *m.* Jan. 23, 1788, admiral sir Francis Drake, bart. by whom she was left a widow in Nov. 1789; and *m.* 2dly, June 13, 1801, to Mr. Serjeant Onslow; 2. sir Richard, bart. an admiral in the royal navy; *m.* June 1, 1773, to Miss Mitchell; 3. Arthur, D.D. dean of Worcester, and archdeacon of Berks; *m.* in 1772, Frances, daughter of Constantine Phipps, of the island of St. Christopher's, esq. by whom he has issue, viz. Richard-Francis; *m.* June 1801, Harriet, daughter of the honourable Andrew Foley, uncle to lord Foley; Arthur-Cyrill Phipps; and 3 daughters; Anna-Maria, Jane, and Charlotte; and a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* the late rev. George Hamilton, uncle to the earl of Abercorn, who *d.* in 1787, by whom he left issue, 5 daughters; Anne, one of the daughters, *m.* Aug. 9, 1791, to William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park, in Hertfordshire; and Cecilia, the youngest, *m.* her cousin, the present marquess of Abercorn, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1798; and *m.* 2dly, colonel Copley, now sir Joseph Copley, bart.

We now return to sir *Richard Onslow*, eldest son of Arthur; which sir Richard was speaker of the house of commons in 1708; and on June 25, 1716, he was created lord Onslow, with limitation, for want of issue of his

body, to his uncle, Denzil, and the issue male of his body; and in default, to the heirs male of sir Arthur, father of the said Richard; and *d.* Dec. 5, 1717, having *m.* the daughter of sir Henry Tulse, knight, lord mayor of London, and by her had 2 sons and 2 daughters; whereof Elizabeth was 1st *m.* to Thomas Middleton, who left 5 daughters, his co-heiresses, of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* John, 2d viscount Molesworth; and, 2dly, Samuel Baldwin, esq. and *d.* in June 1736; and Mary, his other daughter, *m.* sir John Williams, an alderman and lord mayor of London: the sons were, Thomas, 2d lord Onslow, and Richard (the latter *d.* young); Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Knight, by her (who *d.* in 1731,) had a son, Richard, *b.* in 1713. His lordship dying in June 1740, was succeeded by his said son, Richard, K. B. 3d lord Onslow, who, May 16, 1741, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edmund Elwell, bart. (who *d.* April 20, 1812,) his lordship dying without issue, Oct. 8, 1776, was succeeded by his cousin George, who was, June 15, 1801, created earl of Onslow, in Salop, and viscount Cranley, in Surrey.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, Viscount Cranley, son of the present earl.

Creations—Baron Onslow, June 19, 1716; Baron Cranley, May 14, 1776; Viscount and Earl, June 19, 1801.

Motto—*Semper fidelis.* Always faithful.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES MARSHAM, EARL of ROMNEY, Viscount Marsham, of the Mote, in the county of Kent; Baron Romney, and a Baronet; *born* Nov. 22, 1777, succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, March 1, 1811; *married*, Sept. 9, 1806, Sophia, daughter and sole heir of William-Morton Pitt, of Kingston-house, Dorsetshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 9, 1812,) had issue, a daughter, *b.* in Aug. 1807; *viscount Marsham*, *b.* July 31, 1808; a daughter, *b.* Nov. 16, 1809—another daughter, *b.* April 15, 1811—and 2 other children.

Sir John Marsham, son of Thomas Marsham, alderman of

of London, was created a baronet in 1663; his grandson sir Robert, 5th baronet, was created baron Romney in 1716; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Cloudesley Shovel, knight, rear admiral of Great Britain, and commander-in-chief of the fleet (who was drowned, Oct. 22, 1707,) and by her, who, in Sept. 1732, *married*, 2dly, John, 3d earl of Hyndford, and *d.* in Nov. 1750, had issue, Shovel, *b.* Oct. 15, 1709, who *d.* young—*Robert*, the late lord—Elizabeth, *m.* in 1741, to sir Jacob Bouverie, viscount Folkestone, grandfather of the present earl of Radnor, and *d.* Sept. 25, 1782—Margaret, *b.* March 2, 1713, *d.* young—John, *b.* Nov. 14, 1715, *d.* young—Henrietta, *b.* May 11, 1721, and *d.* Aug. 7, 1796—Thomas, *b.* April 5, 1722, *d.* young. And his lordship dying Nov. 28, 1724, was succeeded by his only surviving son, *Robert*, 2d lord, *b.* Aug. 12, 1712; *m.* in Aug. 1742, Priscilla, sole daughter and heiress of Charles Pymm, esq. of the island of St. Kitt's; by whom (who *d.* Feb. 27, 1771,) he had issue, Robert Pymm, *b.* April 17, 1743, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1762—Charles, the 1st earl—John, *b.* in 1748, *d.* young—Shovel, *b.* in 1757, *d.* young—Jacob, D.D. canon of Windsor, and prebendary of Rochester, *b.* Feb. 28, 1759; *m.* June 28, 1784, to Miss Bullock, and had a daughter, *b.* March 12, 1792; and a son, *b.* Feb. 1, 1794; a 2d daughter; Emma, 3d daughter, *d.* July 6, 1808; and Sophia, another daughter, *d.* March 8, 1813—Priscilla, *b.* Dec. 20, 1752, *d.* May 2, 1804—Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 9, 1751—Frances, *b.* April 2, 1755—Harriot, *b.* in 1760, *d.* young—Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 12, 1761; *m.* July 5, 1792, John Coker, esq. and *d.* Jan. 14, 1794. His lordship *d.* Nov. 14, 1794, when he was succeeded by his son,

Charles, 3d lord, who was, June 15, 1801, created earl of Romney, and viscount Marsham, of the Mote, in the county of Kent, *b.* Sept. 28, 1744, *m.* Aug. 30, 1776, Frances Wyndham, daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Egremont, (by Alicia-Maria, daughter of George, lord Carpenter, *in the Peerage of Ireland*,) and by her (who *d.* Jan. 14, 1795,) had issue, *Charles*, the present earl; 2. Frances, *b.* in Nov. 1778, *m.* Aug. 17, 1805, sir John-Buchanan Riddell, of Riddell, in Roxburghshire, bart.;

3. Henrietta; 4. Amelia-Charlotte. The earl *d.* March 1, 1811, and was succeeded by his son *Charles*, present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—Viscount MARSHAM, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron, June 25, 1716; Viscount and Earl, June 22, 1801.

Motto—*Non sibi sed patriæ.* Not for himself, but for his country.

Arms—See Plate 17.

THOMAS PELHAM, EARL of CHICHESTER, and Baron Pelham, Joint-Postmaster-General, a Privy Counsellor also in Ireland, F.R.S.; *born* April 28, 1756; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late earl, Jan. 8, 1805. The earl was called up by writ to the house of peers, during his father's lifetime, June 29, 1801, and placed in his father's barony of May 4, 1762; *married*, in August 1801, Mary-Henrietta-Juliana Osborne, daughter of Francis, 5th duke of Leeds, (by Amelia D'Arcy, sole heir of Robert, 4th earl of Holderness, on whose decease, in 1778, the earldom became extinct,) and has issue, Thomas, *b.* June 20, 1802, *d.* March 11, 1803; Mary, *b.* Aug. 14, 1803; *Henry-Thomas, Lord Pelham*, *b.* June 25, 1804; *Amelia-Rose*, *b.* June 17, 1806; *Frederick-Thomas*, *b.* Aug. 2, 1808; and a daughter, *b.* in June 1811; another daughter, *b.* March 27, 1813.

Henry Pelham, younger brother of Thomas, lord Pelham, (father of Thomas-Pelham Hollis, duke of Newcastle,) *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Blin, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1721,) he had issue, *Henry*, *d. unm.*—*John*, *d. unm.*—*Thomas*, father of the 1st earl—*Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas Pelham, esq.—*Grace*, *m.* William Poole, esq.—*Frances*, *m.* sir Francis Poole, bart. and has issue—*Lucy*, *m.* Talbot, earl of Sussex, and *d.* May 25, 1730, leaving issue—*Thomas*, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Bridges, esq. and dying in 1737, left issue by her, who *d.* in 1733—*Thomas*, the 1st earl—*Harriot*, *b.* Aug. 1, 1730; *m.* 1st in May 1748, to Richard, 3d son of Henry, viscount Palmerston, of Ireland, who *d.* in 1749;

1749 ; and 2dly, Feb. 5, 1753, to George, 15th lord Abergavenny, and *d.* in 1768, leaving issue.

Thomas Pelham, *b.* Feb. 28, 1728, succeeded to the barony of Pelham, of Stanmer, in Sussex, on the death of Thomas, late duke of Newcastle, in 1768, and was, June 23, 1801, created earl of Chichester ; *m.* May 11, 1754, Anne, daughter and heiress of Frederick-Maynard Frankland, esq. 6th son of sir Thomas Frankland, bart. and by her (who *d.* March 5, 1813,) he had issue, *Thomas*, the present earl—*Henrietta-Anne*, *b.* Sept. 1, 1757 ; *m.* May 23, 1789, George, lord Leslie, present earl of Rothes, and *d.* Dec. 5, 1797, leaving issue by him, 3 daughters—*Henry*, *b.* July 10, 1759 ; *m.* Nov. 2, 1788, Catharine, eldest daughter of Charles Cobb, esq. (only son of Charles, late archbishop of Dublin, by lady Elizabeth Beresford, sister of the 1st marquess of Waterford,) and *d.* Jan. 16, 1797, leaving 3 daughters, Harriot, Amelia, and Catharine—*Frances*, *b.* Dec. 4, 1760 ; *m.* Dec. 3, 1778, George, viscount Middleton, and *d.* June 28, 1783, leaving issue, one daughter, *Frances-Anne*—*Lucy*, *b.* Feb. 22, 1763 ; *m.* Dec. 26, 1794, John, lord Sheffield, and *d.* Jan. 18, 1797—*Amelia*, *b.* July 19, 1764—*George*, LL. D. lord bishop of Exeter, *b.* Oct. 13, 1766 ; *m.* Dec. 14, 1792, Mary, daughter of sir Richard Rycroft, bart.—*Frederick-John*, *d.* an infant. The earl deceasing, Jan. 8, 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY THOMAS, Lord Pelham, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, May 4, 1762, and again by writ of summons, June 29, 1801 ; Earl of Chichester, June 23, 1801.

Motto—*Vincit amor patriæ*. The love of my country overcomes.

Arms—See Plate 17.

THOMAS EGERTON, EARL of WILTON, of Wilton Castle, in the county of Hereford, Viscount and
E e 3
Baron

Baron Grey de Wilton, with remainders to Thomas Grosvenor, esq. 2d son, Robert Grosvenor, esq. 3d son of Robert, earl Grosvenor, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of the above Thomas, earl of Wilton, and the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other son and sons of the said Eleanor, by her present or any future husband hereafter to be begotten, severally and successively, and the respective heirs male of their bodies lawfully begotten; and a Baronet—was advanced to the peerage by the title of Baron Grey de Wilton, May 15, 1784; *married*, Sept. 11, 1769, Eleanor Asheton, daughter and co-heiress of the late sir Ralph Asheton, of Middleton, bart. by whom he had issue, Thomas, *b.* Oct. 24, 1777, who *d.* in a few days after—Thomas-Grey, *b.* Dec. 21, 1780, and *d.* Dec. 20, 1793—Eleanor, *b.* July 21, 1770; *m.* April 28, 1794, Robert, earl Grosvenor—Louisa, *b.* Jan. 18, 1772—Frances, *b.* June 9, 1774, *d.* infants—Frances-Mary, *b.* Sept. 4, 1788, *d.* Oct. 8, 1796.

Philip de Egerton was sheriff of Cheshire in 1308; his son David was sheriff of the same county in 1311 and in 1332. Uryan, his son, was grandfather of sir John Egerton, of Egerton, who was killed at the battle of Bloore-Heath, in the county of Stafford, in 1459. Philip, his son, had issue 3 sons, of whom John, his elder brother, was grandfather of sir *Philip Egerton*, sheriff of Cheshire, in 1557, and was father of John, whose son, sir John, was, in 1599, knighted by queen Elizabeth, and *d.* in 1614, leaving sir *Rowland Egerton*, of Egerton and Oulton, the 1st baronet, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Arthur Grey, lord Grey de Wilton, sister and sole heir of Thomas, the last lord Grey de Wilton, who *d. unm.* in the Tower of London, in 1614, having been engaged in sir Walter Raleigh's plot. Sir Rowland *d.* in 1646, leaving sir John, the 2d baronet, who *d.* in 1729; from whom descended,

Sir *Holland Egerton*, 4th bart. grandfather of the present earl, *m.* in 1712, Eleanor, daughter of sir Roger Cave, bart. by whom (who *m.* in 1732,—Brooke, esq. and *d.* in 1734, leaving issue by this marriage) he had issue, 6 sons and 2 daughters, viz. John, Holland, and Cave, who all *d.* young—Edward, his successor—Thomas-Grey—

Grey—William—Mary, *m.* to sir Ralph Asheton, bart. and *d.* without issue in 1735—Elizabeth-Charlotte. Sir Holland *d.* in 1730, and was succeeded by his son, sir Edward, who *d. unm.* in 1744, and was succeeded by his brother, sir Thomas-Grey Egerton, who *m.* in 1748, Catharine, daughter of the rev. Mr. Copley, by whom (who *d.* May 30, 1791,) he had issue, John, his youngest son—and sir Thomas, the present earl of Wilton, who succeeded his father as a baronet, Aug. 7, 1756.

Heir Presumptive—The hon. THOMAS GROSVENOR, second son of Earl Grosvenor, to the Earldom and Viscounty only.

Creations—Baron, May 15, 1784; Viscount and Earl, June 26, 1801.

Motto—*Virtuti non armis fido.* I trust to virtue, not to arms.

Arms—See Plate 17.

EDWARD CLIVE, EARL of POWIS, Viscount Clive of Ludlow, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, both in Salop, Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, in the county of Montgomery, Baron Clive of Plassey, in Ireland, and Baron Clive, of Walcot, in Salop, LL.D. Lord Lieutenant of Shropshire and Montgomeryshire, and Recorder of Shrewsbury, late Governor of Fort St. George, Madras. His lordship received, May 3, 1804, the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the important services rendered by his lordship during the late Mahratta war; *born* March 7, 1754; succeeded his father, Robert, the late lord, Nov. 23, 1774; *married*, May 7, 1784, lady Henrietta-Antonia Herbert, daughter of Henry-Arthur, earl of Powis, and sister to George-Edward-Henry-Arthur, the last earl, on whose decease, in 1801, the title became extinct; and has issue, *Edward, viscount Clive*, *b.* March 22, 1785; Robert-Henry, *b.* Jan. 15, 1789, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; Henrietta-Antonia, *b.* Sept. 5, 1786; and Charlotte-Florentia, *b.* Sept. 12, 1787.

The family of *Clive* assumed the name from the manor of

of Clive, in Salop, in which county they have been seated since the reign of Henry II. *Richard Clive*, of Styche, in Salop, grandfather of the present earl, was representative in parliament for Montgomery; he *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester, esq. and by her had issue, 6 sons and 7 daughters.

Robert, eldest son, *b.* Sept. 29, 1725, created lord Clive, baron of Plassey, in Ireland, March 15, 1762. His lordship, at the siege of Pondicherry, then an ensign, by his gallant conduct, gave the first prognostics of that high military spirit which was the spring of his future actions, and the principal source of the decisive intrepidity and elevation of mind which were his characteristic endowments. His lordship was created a knight of the military order of the bath in 1769, a major-general in the East Indies, and was twice appointed governor-general of Fort William, and commander-in-chief of the king's and the honourable company's forces in Bengal, where his distinguished military services to his Majesty and the East India company are recorded: his lordship *m.* March 15, 1752, Margaret, daughter of Edmund Maskelyne, esq. and by her had issue, *Edward*, the present earl; *Richard*, *b.* March 7, 1755, *d.* young; *Robert*, *d.* young; *Jane*, *d.* an infant; *Rebecca*, *b.* in Oct. 1760; *m.* March 14, 1780, lieutenant-general John Robinson, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1795,) left a daughter, ———, *m.* March 7, 1812, the honourable William Eliot, brother to John, lord Eliot, who *d.* in child-birth July 4, 1813; *Charlotte* (to whom her Majesty stood sponsor), *d.* Oct. 20, 1795; *Margaret*, *b.* Aug. 15, 1763; *m.* April 11, 1788, Lambert-Theodore Walpole, esq. nephew to Horatio, earl of Orford, and who, in June, 1798, was killed by the rebels in Ireland, leaving issue by her, *Frances-Margaretta*, and *Charlotte-Louisa*; *Elizabeth*, *d.* young; *Robert*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Aug. 30, 1769.

Nathaniel, 2d brother of the 1st lord, *b.* May 13, 1722, *d.* young—*Richard*, *d.* young—*George*, *d.* young—*Richard*, *b.* June 26, 1731, in the army, killed, Sept. 23, 1763,

1763, in Germany—William, *b.* Aug. 29, 1746—Eliza, *d.* an infant—Rebecca, *b.* Oct. 13, 1730, *m.* Nov. 26, 1750, Robert Clive, in holy orders, rector of Moreton—Sarah *b.* April 20, 1732, *m.* Aug. 29, 1755, sir James Markham, bart.—Judith, *b.* Dec. 1, 1733; *m.* Jan. 25, 1757, Thomas Wolley, esq. of Shrewsbury—Frances, *b.* Feb. 12, 1734; *m.* July 7, 1758, Matthew Wilson, esq.—Anne, *b.* April 17, 1740—Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 24, 1742, *d.* young. Robert, 1st lord, dying, Nov. 22, 1774, was succeeded by his son, *Edward*, the present earl, who was created, Aug. 12, 1794, baron Clive of Walcot, in Salop, and was farther advanced, May 12, 1804, to the dignities of earl of Powis, viscount Clive, of Ludlow, baron Herbert of Cherbury, and baron Powis, of Powis Castle, in the Peerage of England.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, Viscount Clive, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Clive, of Plassey, in Ireland, March, 1762; Baron Clive, of Walcot, in Salop, Aug. 1794; Baron Powis, of Powis Castle, Baron Herbert, of Cherbury, Viscount Clive of Ludlow, and Earl of Powis, May 12, 1804.

Motto—*Audactèr et sincerè.* Boldly and sincerely.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM NELSON, D.D. Earl Nelson, Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, Baron Nelson of the Nile, and Hilborough, in Norfolk, (Duke of Bronté, in Sicily), Prebendary of Canterbury; *born* April 20, 1757; succeeded his brother Horatio, the late viscount Nelson, in the barony, Oct. 21, 1805; farther advanced to the above honours, Nov. 20, 1805; on Jan. 11, 1806, was advanced to the farther dignities of Viscount Merton and Trafalgar, and Earl Nelson of Trafalgar, and of Merton, in the county of Surrey, by patent, dated November 20, 1805; and on January 11, 1806, obtained his Majesty's royal licence and authority to use the honourable augmentations to his armorial ensigns which had been granted to his late brother Horatio, viscount
and

and baron Nelson, deceased. In July following, the earl was permitted to bear an augmentation to his arms, viz. "a fess wavy, thereon inscribed the word TRAFALGAR," and, Oct. 21, 1806, was permitted by his Majesty to succeed to the title of Duke of Bronté, in the Farther Sicily, granted by his Sicilian Majesty to his late brother. His lordship married, Nov. 9, 1786, Sarah, daughter of the reverend Henry Yonge, vicar of Great Torrington in the county of Devon, and cousin to the late right reverend Philip Yonge, D.D. lord bishop of Norwich, by whom he has issue, Horatio, viscount Trafalgar, knight of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, *b.* Oct. 26, 1788, *d.* Jan. 1808—and Charlotte-Mary, *b.* Sept. 20, 1787, *m.* July 3, 1810, the hon. Samuel Hood, youngest son of Henry, lord Hood, of Catherington, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1, 1811.

The family of *Nelson* has long been resident in the county of Norfolk:—his lordship's grandfather was rector of Hilborough in that county; of which living the *Nelsons* for many years have been, and the present earl still is, the patron.

His lordship is related to the noble families of Walpole and Cholmondeley, his mother being the granddaughter of sir Charles Turner, bart. of Warham in the county of Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Walpole, of Houghton, esq. sister to sir Robert Walpole, K.G. and K.B. 1st earl of Orford, and to Horatio, 1st lord Walpole of Wolterton, and father of Horatio, earl of Orford, so created, April 1, 1806. Her next sister, Dorothy, was the 2d wife of Charles, viscount Townshend, grandfather of the 1st marquess.

His maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been seated at Wooton, in Norfolk, nearly three centuries.

His lordship's father, the reverend *Edmund Nelson*, rector of Burnham Thorpe, who *d.* April 26, 1802, *m.* April 11, 1749, Catharine, daughter of Maurice Suckling, D.D. rector of Barsham, in Suffolk, Woodton, in Norfolk, and one of the prebendaries of Westminster, and by her had issue, 8 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. Edmund, *b.* April 5, 1750, *d.* an infant—2. Horatio, *b.* July 28, 1750, *d.* an infant—3. Maurice, *b.* May 24, 1753, *d.* April

d. April 24, 1801, without issue—4. Susannah, b. June 12, 1755, the wife of Thomas Bolton, of Cranwich, in the county of Norfolk, esq. and by her (who d. July 16, 1813,) has issue, one son, *Thomas Bolton*, who is next in remainder, and 3 daughters—5. *William*, the present earl—6. *Horatio*, the 1st viscount, d. Oct. 21, 1805, without issue—7. Anne, b. Sept. 20, 1760, d. at Bath, in Nov. 1784, *unm.*—8. Edmund, b. June 4, 1762, d. in Oct. 1788, *unm.*—9. Suckling, b. Jan. 5, 1764, d. in April 1799, *unm.*—10. George, b. Sept. 13, 1765, d. an infant—11. Catharine, b. March 19, 1767, (now living), m. Feb. 26, 1787, George Matcham, esq. and has issue 3 sons and 5 daughters.

Horatio Nelson, viscount and baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in the county of Norfolk, so created by patent, May 22, 1801; Duke of Bronté, in Sicily, knight of the most honourable military order of the bath, senior knight grand-cross of the royal Sicilian order of Saint Ferdinand and of Merit, senior knight of the imperial order of the Turkish crescent of the first class, knight grand commander of the most illustrious equestrian, secular, and chapteral order of Saint Joachim, LL.D. a vice admiral of the white, &c. was invested at St. James's with the ensigns of the most honourable military order of the bath, Sept. 27, 1797, and installed by proxy, May 19, 1803; received His Majesty's permission, by sign manual, January 7, 1801, to receive and bear the great cross of the order of St. Ferdinand and of Merit, conferred on his lordship by Ferdinand IV. king of the Two Sicilies; and by another warrant, dated the 9th of the same month, to accept for himself and his heirs the title of Duke of Bronté, with the fief of the duchy annexed thereto, conferred also by the said king of the Two Sicilies. When the king of the Two Sicilies conferred the additional title of Bronté upon this gallant admiral, as a reward for the protection which his fleet afforded to his dominions, he, perhaps, was not aware of its appropriate meaning. It is the *Greek word* for thunder. The name of the Cyclops who is represented in poetic fable as forging

forging the thunder of Jupiter, was *Brontes*; his residence was of course at *Ætna*, in the Island of Sicily. His Majesty was pleased, March 20, 1802, to grant his royal permission to receive and wear the order of the crescent, transmitted to him by the Grand Seignior. The viscount distinguished himself heroically in the bay of Aboukir, adjoining the coast of Egypt, where he attacked the French fleet, moored in a strong line of battle, commanded by admiral Brueys, whose ship was blown up during the engagement; and after a most gallant action, his lordship obtained a glorious and decisive victory, which occasioned the Grand Seignior to present him with a chelench, or plume of triumph, of considerable value, which is borne as a crest to his armorial bearings. His lordship was *b.* Sept. 29, 1758; *married*, at Nevis, March 22, 1787, Frances-Herbert-Woodward, relict of Josiah Nisbett, M.D. by whom he had no issue. His lordship, after a series of heroic and transcendent services, fell in the moment of victory over the combined fleets of France and Spain, off Cape Trafalgar, October 21, 1805, and was honoured with a funeral at the public expence, being buried in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, Jan. 9, 1806.

His lordship was created baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Burnham Thorpe, in the county of Norfolk, in October, 1798; Viscount, May 22, 1801; Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, in the county of Norfolk, with remainder to his father, the rev. Edmund Nelson (since deceased), to his brother, *William*, (present earl Nelson), and to his heirs male, and to the heirs male of his sisters, Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, esq. and of Catharine, wife of George Matcham, esq.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS BOLTON, only son of Susannah, wife of Thomas Bolton, Esq. and nephew to Earl Nelson.

Creations—Baron Nelson of the Nile, and of Hilborough, in Norfolk, Aug. 4, 1801; Viscount Merton, and Earl Nelson, of Trafalgar, and of Merton, in Surrey, Nov. 20, 1805; Duke of Bronté, in Sicily, Nov. 7, 1806.

Motto

Motto—*Palmam qui meruit ferat.* Let him wear the palm who has deserved it.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES PIERREPONT, EARL MANVERS, Viscount Newark, and Baron Pierrepont, LL.D.; *born* Nov. 14, 1737; *married*, March 14, 1774, Anne Orton, youngest daughter of William Mills, of Richmond, in Surrey, esq. by whom he has issue, Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, *b.* Jan. 18, 1775, *d.* Oct. 22, 1801—*Charles-Herbert*, viscount Newark, M.P. for the county of Notts, and a captain R.N. *b.* Aug. 11, 1778; *m.* Aug. 21, 1804, Miss Eyre, eldest daughter of Anthony-Hardolph Eyre, esq. M.P. for Nottinghamshire—*Henry-Manvers*, *b.* March 18, 1780—*Frances-Augusta-Eliza*, *b.* June 19, 1781; *m.* Oct. 20, 1802, captain William Bentinck, R.N. and has issue, a son, *b.* July 17, 1803—*Philip-Sydney*, *b.* June 13, 1786, *m.* Aug. 19, 1810, Georgiana, only daughter of the late Herbert-Gwynne Browne, of Imley Park, Northamptonshire, and relict of Pryce Edwards, of Talgarth, in Merionethshire, esq.

This family is of great antiquity, and came into England with William the Conqueror. They were possessed of estates in Suffolk; and sir *Simon Pierrepont* had summons to parliament in the 9th of Edward II. Robert, who was descended from the beforenamed Simon, was, by king Charles I. created baron Pierrepont, viscount Newark, and earl of Kingston, having also the titles of baron Manvers and Herriz. Henry, his son, was created marquess of Dorchester in 1645; but dying without issue in 1680, the marquessate became extinct, and the earldom descended to Robert, who *d.* also without issue, as well as his brother William, his successor in 1690, when *Evelyn*, the younger brother, succeeded. In 1706, he was created marquess of Dorchester, and, July 20, 1715, advanced to the dukedom of Kingston. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of William, 3d earl of Denbigh, by whom he had issue, William,

and 3 daughters, viz. Mary, *m.* Edward-Wortley Montague, son and heir of Sidney-Wortley Montague, 2d son of Edward, 1st earl of Sandwich—Frances, *m.* to the earl of Mar—and Evelyn Pierrepont, in 1712, to John, 1st earl Gower, and had Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and other issue. His grace *m.* 2dly, lady Isabella Bentinck, daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, and by her, (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1728,) had 2 daughters, viz. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Brand, esq. of Fyfield, in Essex; and Anne, who *d. unm.* William, who succeeded, *m.* Rachael Baynton, and had issue, Evelyn and Frances, which latter *m.* to Philip Medows, esq. youngest son of the late sir Philip Medows, knight marshal, by whom she had 5 sons and one daughter, viz. Evelyn-Philip, *b.* Dec. 14, 1736—Charles, the present earl Manvers—William, *b.* Dec. 31, 1738; *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Hamerton, esq. of Tipperary, a general in the army, a K.B. and late governor of Bombay and Fort St. George, in the East Indies—Edward, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brodie, esq.—Thomas, *d. unm.*—Frances, since deceased, *m.* lieut.-col. Alexander Campbell, uncle to earl Fortescue and lord Cawdor, and left one son, Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1769. Evelyn, before-named, succeeded his grandfather in 1726, and *d. unm.* in 1773, when the titles became extinct. Charles, the present earl, became heir to his uncle Evelyn the 2d and last duke of Kingston's estates, and by his Majesty's permission took the name of *Pierrepont*, in Sept. 1738, was created, in July 1796, a viscount, and baron Manvers; and in 1806, farther advanced to the dignity of an earl.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount Newark, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, July 23, 1796; Earl Manvers, April 1, 1806.

Motto—*Pie reponere te.* In pious confidence.

Arms—See Plate 17.

HORATIO

HORATIO WALPOLE, EARL of ORFORD, Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, in Norfolk, and Baron Walpole, of Walpole, M.A. High Steward of the Borough of Lynn; *born* June 24, 1752; succeeded his father Horatio, the late earl, Feb. 24, 1809; *m.* 1st, July 7, 1781, his cousin Sophia, daughter of Charles Churchill, esq. by Maria, daughter of sir Robert Walpole, K.G. afterwards earl of Orford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 11, 1797,) he had issue, 1. *Horatio, lord Walpole*, *b.* June 14, 1783, *m.* July 23, 1812, Mary, eldest daughter of the late William-Augustus Fawkener, esq. one of the clerks of his Majesty's privy council, and has issue a son, *b.* April 18, 1813; 2. William, *b.* Sept. 10, 1784, a captain in the royal navy; 3. Frederick, since deceased; 4. John, an ensign in the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards; 5. Sophia, deceased; 6. Charlotte; 7. Maria; 8. Harriet; 9. Anne, deceased; 10. Georgiana; 11. Sophia-Anne, *d.* Jan. 8, 1808; and, 12. Catharine; and, 2dly, in July 1806, the widow of the rev. Edward Chamberlayne, who *d.* without issue, May 18, 1807.

The earl's grandfather *Horatio*, the 1st lord Walpole of Wolterton, (ninth brother of sir Robert Walpole, the 1st earl of Orford, whose earldom became extinct, March 2, 1797, on the decease of Horatio, the 4th earl of Orford, but the barony of Walpole, of Walpole, devolved according to the limitation of the patent to the Wolterton branch of the Walpoles,) was *b.* in 1678, and having been employed in many important diplomatic situations, was created baron Walpole, of Wolterton, June 1, 1756. His lordship *m.* July 21, 1720, Mary-Magdalen, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Lombard, esq. by whom (who *d.* March 9, 1783,) he had *Horatio*, the late earl—Thomas, who *d.* in March 1803, having *m.* Nov. 14, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Joshua Vanneck, of Heveningham-hall, in Suffolk, bart. father of lord Huntingfield, (which lady *d.* June 9, 1760,) and had, 1. Thomas, late envoy to the court of Munich, *b.* May 23, 1755; *m.* Dec. 6, 1803, Margaret, daughter of John Perceval, 2d earl of Egmont, and sister to lord Arden, and has issue a daughter, *b.* Oct. 2, 1804, and a son, *b.* in Sept. 1805; 2. Catharine-Mary, *b.* July 8, 1756; 3. Lambert-Theodore, a

lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* Dec. 28, 1757 ; *m.* April 11, 1788, Margaret, sister to Edward Clive, earl of Powis, and was killed in an action against the rebels in Ireland, in June 1798, having had issue, by his wife, 2 daughters, Frances-Margaretta, and Charlotte-Louisa ; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* March 8, 1759—Richard, a banker in London, *m.* Nov. 22, 1758, Margaret, 3d daughter of sir Joshua Vanneck, bart. and *d.* Aug. 18, 1798, and by her had Mary-Rachael, *b.* July 16, 1760 ; *m.* Dec. 30, 1797, the rev. Ashton Vade, vicar of Hardingstone, in Northamptonshire, and has issue, Caroline, Richard-Henry, George, and Harriet: Richard, *b.* June 15, 1762, *d.* Aug. 15, 1811, having *m.* Jan. 23, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter of the late sir Benjamin Hammit, knt. and alderman of London ; Caroline, *b.* July 23, 1765 ; *m.* May 11, 1787, the hon. George-Henry Neville, brother to Henry, 2d earl of Abergavenny, and has issue, Catharine-Caroline, *d.* young ; George ; Henry-Walpole, *b.* in Oct. 1803 ; and Reginald-Henry, *b.* in Sept. 1807 : Robert, *b.* Oct. 14, 1768, a merchant in London : Edward, M.A. late of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* April 13, 1776—Robert, a clerk of the privy-council, and late envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Portugal, *d.* April 19, 1810, having *m.* in May 1780, Diana Grossett, (who *d.* July 24, 1784,) leaving issue 2 sons, Robert, *m.* July 6, 1811, Caroline, youngest daughter of the late John Hyde, one of the judges at Calcutta, esq. ; and George, in the East-India Company's military service, who *d.* in India, in 1807. He *m.* 2dly, May 10, 1785, Sophia, daughter of Richard Stert, esq. and has issue, Richard, Henry, William, Edward, Francis, Arthur, John, and Horatio—Mary, *m.* Maurice Suckling, esq. who *d.* June 5, 1766—Henrietta-Louisa, and Anne, who *d.* Nov. 25, 1797. His lordship dying Feb. 5, 1757, was succeeded by his son, *Horatio*, 2d lord Walpole, of Wolterton, who, on the decease of *Horatio*, 4th earl of Orford, March 2, 1797, succeeded to the barony of Walpole, of Walpole, and became the 4th baron of Walpole, and had the earldom of Orford revived in his person, April 1, 1806. The earl was *b.* June 12, 1723, *m.* May 12, 1748, Rachael Cavendish, daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G. and
by

by her (who *d.* May 8, 1805,) he had issue, *Horatio*, the present earl; George, *b.* June 20, 1758, M.P. for Dungarvan; Robert, *d.* young; Catharine, *b.* June 4, 1754, *m.* Aug. 4, 1777, Thomas Hussey, esq. and has issue Edward-Thomas, who *m.* in Dec. 1803, Anne-Frances, daughter of sir Edmund Bacon, of Ravenham, Norfolk, bart. and premier baronet of England, and has issue a son; Mary, *m.* in 1807, the hon. and rev. William Wodehouse, 4th son of John, lord Wodehouse; and Isabella-Anne, *m.* June 22, 1811, the rev. Algernon Peyton, of Doddington, in the isle of Ely, and brother of sir Henry Peyton, bart. and had issue Isabella-Anne-Frances, *b.* June 7, 1812, *d.* April 7, 1813. The earl deceasing Feb. 24, 1809, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Horatio*, the present, and 2d earl of Orford.

Heir Apparent—HORATIO, Lord Walpole, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Walpole, of Walpole, June 10, 1723; Baron Walpole, of Wolterton, June 1, 1756; and Earl of Orford, April 1, 1806.

Motto—*Fari quæ sentias.* Speak what you think.

Arms—See Plate 17.

CHARLES GREY, EARL GREY, Viscount HOWICK, and Lord Grey de HOWICK; *born* March 13, 1764; succeeded his father, Charles, the late earl, Nov. 14, 1807; *married*, Nov. 18, 1794, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of William Brabazon, lord Ponsonby, (by Louisa Molesworth, daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth,) and has issue, 1. *Henry*, viscount Howick, *b.* Dec. 28, 1802; 2. Charles, *b.* March 15, 1804; 3. Frederick, *b.* Aug. 23, 1805; 4. Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* April 17, 1797; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* July 10, 1798; 6. Caroline, *b.* Aug. 20, 1799; 7. Georgiana, *b.* Feb. 17, 1801; 8. Mary, *b.* May 3, 1807; 9. William, *b.* May 13, 1808; 10. George, *b.* May 16, 1809; 11. Thomas, *b.* Dec. 29, 1810; 12. a son, *b.* March 31, 1813.

The earl is nephew of sir Henry Grey, of Howick, in the county of Northumberland, bart. (who *d.* in 1808, *unm.* when the title became extinct). They are a junior

branch of a very illustrious northern family ; the chief of which was created baron Grey of Werke, by James I. William III. advanced them to the dignities of viscount Glendale and earl of Tankerville, a title which one of them had gained in the conquest of France by Henry V. ; and these titles became extinct in 1701. This earl's daughter, Mary, *m.* Charles Bennet, lord Ossulton, who was created, in her right, earl of Tankerville, in 1714, and is ancestor to the present earl of Tankerville.

Sir *Charles Grey*, a knight of the military order of the Bath, the 1st earl Grey, *b.* Oct. 23, 1729 ; a general in the army, colonel of the 3d regiment of dragoons, and governor of Guernsey. His lordship was aid-de-camp to prince Ferdinand at the battle of Minden, in which he was wounded ; served at the relief of Ostend and Newport in 1793 ; commander-in-chief in the West Indies at the reduction of Martinique, St. Lucie, and Guadaloupe ; in 1801, he was created baron Grey de Howick ; and in April 1806, was farther advanced to the dignities of viscount Howick and earl Grey. The earl's charities were only limited by his means. His heart was unbounded, and no deserving object ever sought relief at Fallowden-house in vain. The same benevolent spirit which he carried with him into retirement, was uniformly displayed in his military career, through the whole of which the comfort of the private soldier was a peculiar object of his care ; *m.* June 8, 1762, Elizabeth, daughter of George Grey, of Southwick, in the county of Durham, esq. by whom he had issue, Henry, *b.* in 1763, *d.* an infant—2. *Charles*, the present earl—3. Henry-George, *b.* Oct. 25, 1766 ; a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 13th regiment of dragoons, *m.* Aug. 20, 1812, ——— only daughter of sir Charles de Voeux, of Indiaville, co. Queens-county, bart.—4. Thomas, *b.* in 1770, and *d.* in 1797—5. George, *b.* Oct. 10, 1767, captain of the royal Charlotte yacht, in the royal navy, and resident commissioner at Portsmouth dock-yard ; *m.* in July 1795, Mary, sister to Samuel Whitbread, esq. M.P. for Bedford, by whom he has issue, Mary, *b.* April 3, 1796 ; Elizabeth, *b.* in Dec. 1800 ; George, May 11, 1799 ; and a son, *b.* in Jan. 1811—6. William, *b.* Oct. 20, 1777, a lieutenant-colonel

lonel in the army, and lieutenant-governor of Chester—
 7. Elizabeth, *b.* April 7, 1765; *m.* Jan. 18, 1786, Samuel Whitbread, esq. M.P. for Bedford, and has issue, William-Charles, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 20, 1791, *m.* Aug. 10, 1812, the honorable William Waldegrave, R. N. brother to John-James, earl of Waldegrave; William-Henry, *b.* Feb. 4, 1794; Samuel-Charles, *b.* Feb. 16, 1795; and Emma-Laura, *b.* Jan. 19, 1798—8. Edward, M.A. in holy orders, rector of Peasmore, co. Berks, *b.* March 25, 1782; *m.* March 21, 1809, Miss C. Crofts, daughter of J. Crofts, of Greenham, in Berkshire, esq.
 9. Hannah, *b.* April 24, 1785, *m.* 1st, Aug. 24, 1807, captain Bettsworth, of the Tartar frigate, who was unfortunately killed in endeavouring to cut out one of the enemy's East-Indiamen, from off Bergen, May 25, 1808; and, 2dly, Oct. 30, 1809, Edward Ellice, esq. The earl deceasing, Nov. 14, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son, Charles, the present and 2d earl.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Viscount Howick, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baron, June 23, 1801; Viscount Howick, and Earl Grey, April 1, 1806.

Motto—*De bon vouloir servir le roi.* To serve the king with good will.

Arms—See Plate 17.

WILLIAM LOWTHER, EARL of LONSDALE, in the County of Westmorland, VISCOUNT and BARON LOWTHER, of Whitehaven in the county of Cumberland, and a Baronet of England and Nova Scotia, K.G. Lord-Lieutenant of Cumberland and Westmorland, Recorder of Carlisle, and a colonel in the army, F.S.A.; *born* Dec. 29, 1757; succeeded to the titles of viscount and baron Lowther, on the death of James, earl of Lonsdale, May 1802, agreeable to the limitation of the patent, Oct. 26, 1798; *married*, July 12, 1781, lady Augusta Fane, sister to John, earl of Westmorland, K.G. and has issue, Augusta, *b.* Oct. 30, 1782, and *d.* in 1789—Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1, 1784—Mary, *b.* Oct. 28, 1785—
William,

William, viscount Lowther, a commissioner for the affairs of India, *b.* July 30, 1787—*Anne, b.* in 1788—*Henry-Cecil*, a lieutenant in the 7th regiment of dragoons, *b.* July 27, 1790—*Caroline, b.* Feb. 17, 1792.

The earl is chief heir male of the ancient house of *Lowther*, which has been seated for time immemorial at Lowther Hall, in the county of Westmorland, in which, as well as in Cumberland, it has long taken the lead. *Sir Hugh de Lowther* was member of parliament for the county of Westmorland, and attorney-general to king Edward I. His son, *sir Hugh*, had licence to make a park of his manor of Lowther, and a grant of free-warren there in 1336. His descendant, *sir Hugh*, was in the battle of Agincourt, in 1415. His descendant, *sir Hugh*, was a knight of the bath, at the marriage of prince Arthur, son of Henry VII. His son, *sir Richard*, was sheriff of Cumberland when Mary, queen of Scots, fled to England, in 1568, and had her in his custody: he *d.* in 1607. His son, *sir Christopher*, was knighted by king James in 1603, and *d.* in 1607.

The representative of this family was created viscount Lonsdale by William III. This title became extinct in 1751; but the large landed possessions devolved, with the baronetage of Nova Scotia, upon *sir James Lowther, bart.* who, May 11, 1784, was advanced to the dignity of lord Lowther, baron of Lowther and Kendal, in Westmorland, and baron Lowther, of Burgh, in Cumberland, viscount Lowther, and earl of Lonsdale. His lordship *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of John, 3d earl of Bute. Foreseeing that, from want of issue, the honours were likely to become a 2d time extinct, he was created, Oct. 10, 1797, viscount and baron Lowther, of Whitehaven, with remainder to the heirs male of the late rev. *sir William Lowther, of Swillington, bart.* his cousin. The earl dying May 24, 1802, without issue, the latter-mentioned titles, and the baronetage of Nova Scotia, devolved on *William*, the present earl. His father (5th in descent by a 3d son from *sir John Lowther, of Lowther Hall, bart. of Nova Scotia*), was created a baronet of Great Britain, Aug. 22, 1764. The above-named rev. *sir William Lowther, bart. b.* July 10, 1707,
was

was rector of Swillington; *m.* Aug. 31, 1753, Anne, eldest daughter of the rev. Charles Zouch, of Sandall, in Yorkshire, (descended from the ancient family of the Zouches of Ashby de la Zouch, from whom descended William de Zouch, 43d archbishop of York in 1340, and Dr. Zouch, bishop of Oxford,) and *d.* June 15, 1788, leaving issue, *William*, the present earl, and John, *b.* in April 1759; *m.* Sept. 4, 1790, lady Elizabeth Fane, 2d daughter of John, 9th earl of Westmorland, (by Susan, daughter of Cosmo-George, 3d duke of Gordon,) and had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 4, 1791; John-Henry, *b.* March 23, 1793; and George-William, *b.* Oct. 17, 1795; and Frederica, *d.* May 31, 1812. His lordship was created, April 4, 1807, earl of Lonsdale.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, Viscount Lowther, the earl's son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Oct. 26, 1798; Earl of Lonsdale, April 4, 1807.

Motto—*Magistratus indicat virum.* The magistrate proves the man.

Arms—See Plate 18.

DUDLEY RYDER, EARL of HARROWBY, of Harrowby, in the county of Lincoln, Viscount Sandon, in the county of Stafford, Lord Harrowby, of Harrowby, in Lincolnshire, High Steward of Tiverton, LL.D. F.S.A.; *born* December 22, 1762; succeeded his father, Nathaniel, the late lord, June 20, 1803; *married*, in July, 1795, lady Susan-Levison Gower, daughter of Granville, first marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by lady Susan Stewart, daughter of Alexander, 7th earl of Gallo-way,) and has issue, Susan, *b.* June 20, 1796; *Dudley*, viscount Sandon, *b.* May 20, 1797; a son, *b.* Oct. 27, 1809; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 28, 1811.

Sir *Dudley Ryder*, knight, grandfather of the present earl, *b.* in 1691, 1st cousin of his grace, John Ryder, archbishop of Tuam, who left issue, a daughter, wife, 1st, of admiral Cotes, of Woodcote, in Salop, and, 2dly, of Richard Aldworth, of Newmarket, in Cork, and a son,

son, John Ryder, dean of Lismore, who *m.* in Feb. 1777, the hon. Anne Blackwood, eldest daughter of sir John Blackwood, bart. by the baroness Dufferin, and bred to the law; was appointed solicitor-general to his Majesty in 1733; in 1736, was advanced to the office of attorney-general, which he held for 18 years; in 1754, he was appointed lord chief justice of the court of king's bench; in 1756, his late majesty, in reward of his long and faithful services, determined to advance him to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of lord Ryder, baron of Harrowby, in Lincolnshire, and a warrant was accordingly signed by the king for that purpose on the 24th of May 1756; but sir Dudley *d.* on the following day before the patent was completed; he *m.* Anne Newnham, daughter and heiress of Nathaniel Newnham, of Streatham, co. Surrey, esq. by whom (who *d.* May 9, 1774,) he had

Nathaniel, born June 3, 1735, the 1st lord, who was created baron Harrowby, May 20, 1776; *married*, Jan. 22, 1762, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Dr. Richard Terrick, lord bishop of London, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 24, 1804,) he had, 1. *Dudley*, the present earl; 2. Henry, *d.* young; 3. the right hon. Richard, *b.* July 5, 1766, *m.* Aug. 1, 1799, Frederica Skynner, daughter of sir John Skynner, knight, and has issue; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 22, 1777; 5. Nathaniel, *d.* young; 6. Nathaniel, *b.* June 7, 1775, *d.* young; 7. Henry, D.D. dean of Wells, and vicar of Lutterworth, in Leicestershire; *m.* in Dec. 1802, Sophia, daughter of Thomas-March Phillips, esq. and has a son, *b.* Oct. 12, 1803, a son, *b.* April 10, 1810; 8. Anne, *b.* Nov. 1, 1779, *d.* June 26, 1801. His lordship deceasing June 20, 1803, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Dudley*, the present and 2d lord, the 1st earl of Harrowby, and viscount Sandon, who was under-secretary of state in 1790 to the duke of Leeds, and in 1791 was appointed joint-paymaster of the forces, and his brother, Richard, was appointed deputy-paymaster; in 1801 he resigned his office, and was appointed treasurer of his Majesty's navy, which situation he held until June 1803, when he was succeeded by George Tierney, esq. and was appointed chancellor of the

the duchy of Lancaster, which office he held till the death of Mr. Pitt, in Jan. 1806. His lordship was created, July 18, 1809, earl of Harrowby, and viscount Sandon.

Heir Apparent—DUDLEY, Viscount Sandon, the earl's son.

Creations—Baron Harrowby, May 20, 1776; Viscount Sandon, and Earl of Harrowby, July 18, 1809.

Motto—*Servata fides cineri.* The promise made to my ancestors is now kept.

Arms—See Plate 29.

HENRY PHIPPS, EARL of MULGRAVE, Viscount Normanby, Baron Mulgrave, in Great Britain, Baron of New Ross, in Ireland, Master-general of the Ordnance, an elder brother of the Trinity-house, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-Admiral of the East Riding of Yorkshire, a General in the army, Colonel of the 31st regiment of foot, and Governor of Scarborough, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 14, 1755, succeeded his brother, Constantine-John, the late lord, Oct. 10, 1792; *married*, Oct. 20, 1795, Sophia, daughter of Christopher-Thomas Malling, of West Hennington, co. Durham, esq. and has issue, Henry-Constantine, *b.* May 15, 1797, *d.* Dec. 4, 1808; Henrietta-Sophia, *b.* May 28, 1799; Augusta-Maria, *b.* Sept. 3, 1800, *d.* March 26, 1813; Charles-Beaumont, viscount Normanby, *b.* Dec. 27, 1801; a son, *b.* Dec. 7, 1803; and another son, *b.* Oct. 1809.

The earl's great-grandfather, sir Constantine Phipps, *knt.* lord chancellor of Ireland 1710, was the son of sir William Phipps, *knt.* who invented that ingenious contrivance the diving bell, and was enabled to recover from the wreck of a Spanish galloon an immense treasure, which had lain buried in water 44 years, near the banks of Bahama, on the north side of Hispaniola. Sir William received the honour of knighthood from king James II. June 28, 1687, and was appointed governor of Massachusetts, where he *died* Feb. 18, 1694. He left issue by his lady (who *d.* Oct. 30, 1728,) an only son,

son, William *Phipps*, who *married*, Feb. 26, 1718, lady Catharine Annesley, only daughter and heiress of James, 4th earl of Anglesey, by lady Catharine Darnley, natural daughter of king James II. by Catharine Sedley, in her own right countess of Dorchester, (which lady Catharine Darnley, countess of Anglesey, *married* to her 2d husband, John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham, and earl of Mulgrave,) and *died* Feb. 1, 1730, leaving issue by her, (who *married*, 2dly, John Sheldon, of Croydon, co. Surrey, esq. and *died* Jan. 18, 1736,) Constantine, his successor; and Catharine.

Constantine *Phipps*, the 1st lord Mulgrave, *married*, Feb. 26, 1743, the hon. Lepell Hervey, eldest daughter of John, lord Hervey, of Ickworth, (son of John, earl of Bristol,) by Mary, daughter of Nicholas Lepell, a general in the army, and *died* Sept. 13, 1775, having had issue by her, (who *died* in 1780,) 1. Constantine-John, 2d lord; 2. Charles, *b.* Dec. 10, 1753, captain R.N. *d.* Oct. 20, 1786; 3. Henry, who succeeded his brother; 4. Edmund, *b.* April 7, 1760, a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel commandant of the 60th regiment of foot, paymaster of the royal marines, and member for Scarborough; 5. Augustus, *b.* Nov. 15, 1762, a commissioner of the excise, *m.* Aug. 14, 1792, Maria, eldest daughter of Peter Thellusson, of Broadsworth-hall, co. York, esq. and sister of Peter-Isaac, 1st lord Rendlesham; 6. Henrietta-Maria, *b.* March 26, 1757, *m.* Aug. 19, 1776, Charles-Dillon Lee, 11th viscount Dillon. His lordship was created baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, co. Wexford, Sept. 3, 1767, and deceasing Sept. 13, 1775, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Constantine-John, 2d lord Mulgrave, *born* May 30, 1744, appointed captain R.N. in 1765, in which station he made a voyage to discover a north-east passage, of which he gave an account to the world; he was successively appointed a joint-paymaster of the forces, a lord of trade, a commissioner for the affairs of India, a privy-counsellor and member for Newark, and created an English peer by the title of baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York; *married*, June 20, 1737, Anne-Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Howsham

Howsham and Whitby, co. York, esq. and by her (who *died* in child-bed May 22, 1788,) had issue, Anne-Elizabeth Cholmondeley, *b.* May 19, 1788, *m.* Aug. 25, 1807, lieut.-general sir John Murray, bart. colonel of the 3d West India regiment. His lordship *died* without issue male, Oct. 10, 1792, when the English barony became extinct, but the barony of Mulgrave, of New Ross, devolved upon his brother,

Henry, the present and 1st earl of Mulgrave, in England, and 3d baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, created a peer of Great Britain, Aug. 13, 1794, by the title of baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, and advanced to the dignities of viscount Normanby, and earl of Mulgrave, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES BEAUMONT, Viscount Normanby, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Mulgrave, of New Ross, in Ireland, 1768; Baron Mulgrave, of Mulgrave, co. York, Aug. 13, 1798; and Earl of Mulgrave, and Viscount Normanby, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*Virtute quies.* Content in virtue.

Arms—See Plate 26.

EDWARD LASCELLES, EARL of HAREWOOD, Viscount Lascelles, and Baron Harewood, of Harewood, co. York; *married*, in 1761, Anne, only daughter of William Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq. and by her (who *died* Feb. 22, 1805,) had issue, 1. *Edward*, viscount Lascelles, *b.* Jan. 10, 1764; 2. *Henry*, *b.* Dec. 25, 1767, *m.* Sept. 3, 1794, Henrietta Saunders, daughter of the late sir John Saunders Sebright, of Beachwood, co. Herts, bart. by whom he has *Edward*, *b.* June 11, 1796; 3. *Frances*, *b.* June 11, 1762, *m.* Oct. 4, 1784, the hon. John Douglas, son of James, 14th earl of Morton, (by his 2d wife, Bridget, daughter of sir John Heathcote, bart.) and has issue; and 5. *Mary-Anne*, *b.* Nov. 22, 1775.

The name of *Lascelles* occurs among the English barons so early as 1294. Roger de *Lascelles* was summoned

moned to parliament the 22d, 23d, and 24th of Edward I. This branch of the family have been seated for many centuries in Yorkshire. Henry *Lascelles*, of Harewood, and of Stank-hall, co. York, left issue, Edwin *Lascelles*, who was created baron Harewood, July 9, 1790, *b.* 1713, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of sir Darcy Dawes, bart. and by her had issue, 2 children, who *d.* infants; and, 2dly, Jane, relict of sir John Fleming, of Brompton Park, co. Middlesex, bart. (and by her who *d.* April 11, 1813,) and daughter of William Colman, of Gornhey, co. Devon, esq. (by Jane Seymour, sister of Edward, 8th duke of Somerset,) by whom he had no issue. His lordship *died* Feb. 24, 1795, when the barony became extinct, and the estates devolved to Edward *Lascelles*, the present earl.

The earl's father, Edward *Lascelles*, esq. *m.* Jan. 1, 1732, Frances, daughter of Guy Ball, esq. who *d.* Oct. 31, 1747, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Francis Holborne, esq. and *d.* May 1761,) 1. Henry, *d. unm.*; 2. Edward; 3. Francis, *b.* Nov. 1, 1744; 4. Mary, *d.* young; 5. Frances, *m.* Oct. 15, 1762, Godney Clarke, esq. and *d.* Dec. 16, 1771. *Edward Lascelles*, the 1st earl of Harewood, succeeded to the estates on the death of Edwin, lord Harewood, and was created baron Harewood, June 18, 1796, and advanced to the dignities of earl of Harewood, and viscount *Lascelles*, Aug. 15, 1812.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, Viscount *Lascelles*.

Creations—Baron, June 18, 1796; Earl of Harewood, and Viscount *Lascelles*, Aug. 15, 1812.

Motto—*In solo Deo salus.* Salvation in God alone.

Arms—See Plate 27.

GILBERT-ELIOT-MURRAY KNYNYNMOUND, EARL of MINTO, Viscount Melgund, and Baron Minto; *born* April 23, 1751, *married*, Jan. 3, 1777, Anna-Maria Amyand, eldest daughter of sir George Amyand, bart. and sister of the present sir George Cornwall, bart. and by her has issue, 1. *Gilbert, viscount Melgund*, *b.* Nov.

b. Nov. 16, 1782, *m.* Sept. 4, 1806, Mary, eldest daughter of Patrick Brydone, esq.; 2. George, *b.* Aug. 1, 1784, captain R.N.; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* Oct. 26, 1785; 4. John; 5. Edmund, *b.* March 30, 1788, *m.* Oct. 23, 1809, Amelia, 3d daughter of James-Henry Cassamajor, esq. one of the members of the supreme council of Madras; 6. Harriet-Mary-Frances, *b.* June 5, 1790; 7. William, *b.* Feb. 6, 1792, *d.* June 5, 1811; 8. Catharine, *b.* July 2, 1797.

His lordship's grandfather, sir Gilbert Eliot, 1st baronet, was the youngest son of Gavon Eliot, of Stobbs, co. Roxburgh, the representative of the elder branch of the *Eliots*, of Stobbs, was created a baronet 1666, and was ancestor of sir Gilbert Eliot, of Stobbs, bart. whose 8th and youngest son, *George-Augustus Eliot*, was created, June 14, 1787, lord *Heathfield*, baron of *Gibraltar*, for his long and gallant defence of that important fortress, (and which barony became extinct in the person of his son, Francis-Augustus, 2d baron Heathfield, Jan. 26, 1813,) from the same house are also descended the barons Eliot, of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, whose common ancestor, M. Eliot, came from Normandy with William the Conqueror.

Sir *Gilbert Eliot*, 1st bart. of the Minto line, was one of the lords of session in North Britain, and on his promotion assumed the title of lord Minto; he was afterwards appointed lord justice clerk, and was created a bart. 1700; *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Andrew Cane, of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, knt. and had issue, Gilbert and Andrew, *d.* young. Sir Gilbert, 2d bart. was appointed lord justice clerk, assuming, on his promotion, the title of lord Minto, as his father had previously done; *m.* Helen, daughter of sir Robert Stuart, of Allanbank, co. Berwick, and had issue, 1. Gilbert; 2. Robert, in the army, *d.*; 3. Andrew, lieutenant-governor of New York; 4. John, admiral R.N.; 5. Archibald, admiral R.N. *d.*; 6. Eleanor, *m.* John Rutherford, of Edgerston, esq.; 7. Jane; 8. Marianne; 9. Anne.

Sir Gilbert, 3d bart. was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1756, treasurer of the chamber 1762, keeper of the signet for Scotland 1767, and treasurer of the navy

1770; and *d.* Feb. 1777; *m.* Agnes-Murray Knynynmound, heiress of Melgund, in co. Forfar, and Lochgelly, and Knynynmound, co. Fife, and had issue, 1. *Gilbert*, the present earl; 2. Hugh, late minister at Dresden; 3. Alexander; 4. Knynynmound, *d.* in the East Indies; 5. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Wheldale, co. York; 6. David, *d.* young; 7. Isabella; 8. Eleanor, *m.* Sept. 26, 1776, William Eden, lord Auckland, and has issue. (See *Baron Auckland*, in the *Peerages of England and Ireland*.)

Sir *Gilbert*, 4th baronet, eldest son, present earl of Minto, was appointed viceroy of the kingdom of Corsica June 1795, and upon his return to England, was created lord *Minto* of the co. Roxburgh, Oct. 26, 1797, and by the king's particular command had the distinction granted to him of bearing, with his family armorial bearings, *in chief, the arms of the island of Corsica*. In 1799, his lordship was sent envoy extraordinary to Vienna; and 1806, was appointed president of the board of control for the affairs of India. In 1807-8, his lordship was appointed governor-general of Bengal, in which office he was succeeded by Francis, earl of Moira, K.G. Nov. 18, 1812. The earl, Jan. 10, 1812, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the wisdom and ability with which the military resources of the British empire in India, under his lordship's government, had been applied in the reduction of the power of the enemy, in the eastern seas. His lordship was, Feb. 2, 1813, farther advanced to the dignities of earl of Minto, and viscount Melgund.

Heir Apparent—GILBERT, Viscount Melgund, the earl's eldest son.

Creations—Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1700; Baron Minto, of Minto, co. Roxburgh, Oct. 26, 1797; Earl of Minto, and Viscount Melgund, Feb. 2, 1813.

Motto—*Suaviter et fortiter*. Mildly and firmly.

Arms—See Plate 28.



VISCOUNTS.

HENRY DEVEREUX, VISCOUNT HEREFORD and a Baronet, Premier Viscount of England. Succeeded his father, George, the late and thirteenth viscount, Dec. 31, 1804; *married*, Dec. 12, 1805, Frances-Elizabeth, 3d daughter of sir George Cornwall, of Moccas-Court, Herefordshire, bart. and has issue, 1. *Henry-Cornwall*, *b.* Nov. 21, 1807; 2. Robert, *b.* May 3, 1809; 3. Walter, *b.* Nov. 3, 1810.

Walter, earl of Eureux, in Normandy, who accompanied the conqueror to England, was the ancestor of this ancient house.

Sir Walter *Devereux*, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of William de Ferrars, 6th lord Ferrars of Chartley, and was installed K.G. 1470; he was slain at the battle of Bosworth, 1485. His son, John, lord Ferrars, *m.* Cicely, sister and heir of Henry Bourchier, earl of Essex, maternally descended from Thomas Plantagenet, duke of Gloucester, youngest son of king Edward III. His son,

Walter, lord Ferrars, was created viscount Hereford, 1549, by Henry VIII. whose grandson, Walter, 2d viscount, was created earl of Essex, 1572, in which title he was succeeded by his son, Robert, 2d earl of Essex, the celebrated and unfortunate favorite of queen Elizabeth—his son, Robert, 3d earl, who *d.* without issue, 1646, when the earldom became extinct, but the viscounty of Hereford devolved upon sir *Walter Devereux*, of Castle Bromwich, bart. eldest son of sir Edward Devereux, created a bart. 1612, who was 4th son of Walter, 1st viscount Hereford. Sir Walter became the 5th viscount, and was ancestor of Edward, 8th viscount, who *d.* without issue, 1700, when the title devolved on Price Devereux, the 9th viscount, grandson of sir George Devereux, of Sheldon-hall, co. Warwick, youngest brother of Walter, 5th viscount; his son, Price, 10th viscount, *d.* 1748, and was succeeded by his cousin, Edward Devereux, 11th viscount, grandson of Vaughan Devereux, uncle of Price, 9th viscount.

Edward Devereux, 11th viscount, grandfather of the present viscount, succeeded *Price*, the 10th viscount, April 13, 1750; married Catharine, only daughter of Richard Mytton, of Garth, co. Montgomery, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1741), 1. Bridget, *b.* May 9, 1739; *m.* Pryce Jones, esq. and *d.* in May 1781—2. Arthur, *d.* Sept. 17, 1743—3. *Edward*, 12th viscount—4. Arthur, *d.* an infant—5. Catharine, *b.* Feb. 7, 1748; *m.* Oct. 26, 1793, the rev. John Ackland, of Broadclist, co. Devon, and *d.* Jan. 20, 1804—6. *George*, 13th viscount. The viscount deceasing, Aug. 20, 1760, was succeeded by his son, *Edward*, 12th viscount, *b.* Feb. 19, 1741; *m.* June 2, 1774, the honorable Henrietta-Charlotte-Tracy Keck, one of the maids of honor to her Majesty, daughter of Anthony Keck, esq. and deceasing, without issue, Aug. 1, 1783, was succeeded by his brother,

George, 13th viscount, *b.* April 25, 1744, *m.* Dec. 15, 1768, his cousin, Mariana, only daughter and heiress of George Devereux, of Tregoyd, in Breconshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 9, 1811,) had issue, 13 children, 6 of whom have survived him; 1. *Henry*, 14th viscount; 2. *Mari-*

2. Mariana, *m.* sir James Cockburn, of Langton, baronet of Nova Scotia; 3. Charlotte-Henrietta-Mariana, *m.* June 24, 1809, Henry Wellington, of Hay Castle, co. Brecknock, esq.; 4. Juliana-Stratford-Maria; 5. Catharine-Eliza-Marianna, *m.* March 25, 1806, Walter Wilkins, jun. of Maeslough, co. Radnor, esq.; 6. Georgianna-Marianna, *m.* June 24, 1809, Thynne-Howe Gwynne, of Givernvale, co. Brecknock, esq. The viscount deceasing, Dec. 31, 1804, was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, present and 14th viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY CORNEWALL, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations—Viscount Hereford, Feb. 2, 1542, being the thirteenth in lineal descent from the ancient earls of Essex and Ewe, so created by Elizabeth, May 4, 1572, whose ancestors also received summons to parliament as Barons Devereux, a title which became extinct in 1323, and subsequently by intermarriage as Barons Ferrars, of Chartley; Baronet, 1615.

Motto—*Basis virtutum constantia.* Steadiness is the foundation of all virtues.

Arms—See Plate 18.

*CHARLES BELASYSE, VISCOUNT FAUCONBERG, of Henknowle, in the bishopric of Durham, and Baron Fauconberg, of Yarm, in Yorkshire, D.D. of the Sorbonne, in holy orders of the church of Rome: *b.* May 7, 1750, succeeded his brother Rowland, the late viscount, Nov. 30, 1810.

Sir Thomas *Belasyse*, created viscount Fauconberg 1643, had issue, *Henry*, and *John*, created lord Belasyse, of Worlaby; *Henry*, the eldest son, *d.* before his father, leaving issue *Thomas*, 2d viscount, and *Rowland*, ancestor of the present viscount—*Thomas*, 2d viscount, *m.* Mary, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, and was created earl of Fauconberg 1689; on his death, without issue, the earldom became extinct, but the viscounty devolved on his nephew, *Thomas*, 3d viscount, whose son, *Thomas*, 4th viscount, conforming to the church of England, was

was created earl of Fauconberg 1756, which earldom became again extinct in his son, Henry, 2d earl, 1802. But the viscounty devolved to the male heir Rowland Belasyse, the 6th viscount, grandson of Rowland, younger brother of Thomas, 3d viscount, which Rowland Belasyse *m.* Frances, daughter of Christopher Roper, 5th lord Teynham, by whom he had 5 daughters: Mary, Bridget, Frances, Barbara, and Anne, who *d.* without issue: and 2 sons, Henry who *d. unm.* Oct. 14, 1782, and Anthony, who *d.* Oct. 9, 1754, having *m.* Susannah, daughter of John Clarvet, esq. by Anne Clifford, by whom he had issue, Rowland, the 6th viscount—Raymond, *d.* in his infancy—Charles, the present viscount—and Thomas, *b.* Sept. 11, 1751; *m.* in 1788, Marie Louise de Maneville, by whom he has 5 daughters, and *d.* in August 1810: Mary, Frances, Elizabeth, Anne, and Barbara—Mary, who *d.* in April 1790—Frances, *b.* in 1753—and Barbara, *b.* in 1754. Henry Belasyse, 2d earl of Fauconberg, *d.* March 23, 1802, without issue male, when the earldom became extinct, but the title of viscount devolved upon Rowland, 6th viscount, who dying, Nov. 30, 1810, was succeeded by his only brother Charles, D.D. of the Sorbonne, present and 7th viscount.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Viscount, Jan. 30, 1643.

Motto—*Bonne et belle assez.* Good and handsome enough.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE-RICHARD ST. JOHN, VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE and ST. JOHN, Baron St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, Baron St. John, of Battersea, and a Baronet; *born* March 5, 1761; succeeded his father Frederick, the late viscount, May 5, 1787; *married*, 1st, Feb. 26, 1783, Charlotte, daughter of the rev. Thomas Collins, of Winchester, by whom (who *d.* in 1803,) he has issue, George and Mary, both *d.* young, and Henry, *b.* in March 1786; *m.* June 3, 1812, Maria, 2d daughter of

of Sir Henry-Paulet-St. John Mildmay, bart. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* March 17, 1813; the viscount *m.* 2dly, Aug. 1, 1804, Isabella-Charlotte-Antoinette-Sophia, baroness of Hompesch, and has issue, Ferdinand, *b.* Oct. 16, 1805.

This is a younger branch of the barons St. John, of Bletsoe, formerly earls of Bolingbroke.

Henry St. John, 1st viscount Bolingbroke, (eldest son of sir Henry St. John, created 1716, viscount St. John, four years subsequent to his son's promotion to the title of Bolingbroke,) was *b.* 1678; *m.* in 1700, the daughter and heiress of sir Henry Winchescombe; in 1704, was appointed secretary of state; and in 1712, created baron St. John, of Tregoze, and viscount Bolingbroke, with remainder to his brother. Soon after which he was obliged to retire to France, when articles of impeachment were exhibited against him, and on the 10th of September, 1714, he was attainted by both houses of parliament, which attainder was rescinded in 1723. During his exile, in which he attached himself to the Pretender, he had *re-m.* the widow of the marquess of Vilette, niece of Madame de Maintenon. He *d.* in 1715, when he was succeeded by the son of his half-brother,

John, 2d viscount, who, in 1742, on the death of their father, had succeeded to the title; *m.* 1st, April 17, 1729, Anne, daughter and heiress of sir Robert Furnese, bart. and by her (who *d.* July 11, 1747,) had issue, Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* in 1760, to the 1st lord Bagot, and has issue, Anne, *d.* young; Henry, a general in the army, and colonel of the 36th regiment of foot, *m.* Aug. 31, 1771, Barbara, daughter of Thomas Bladen, esq. sister to Henrietta, relict of William-Anne Hollis, 4th earl of Essex; John, *d.* Oct. 8, 1793, *unm.*; *Frederick*, 3d viscount. The viscount *m.* 2dly, Hester, daughter of James Clarke, esq. by whom (who *d.* March 8, 1752,) he had no issue; he *d.* 1751, and was succeeded by his nephew, Frederick, 3d viscount St. John, as the 2d viscount Bolingbroke, which Frederick had succeeded his father John in 1742 as viscount St. John; which John was younger and half-brother of Henry, 1st viscount Bolingbroke,

Bolingbroke, and son of Henry, 1st viscount St. John, who was so created, with remainder to his younger son, *Frederick*, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, and 3d viscount St. John, *b.* 1734, *m.* Sept. 9, 1757, Diana Spencer, sister to George, 2d duke of Marlborough, from whom he was divorced, March 8, 1768; and *m.* 2dly, the late hon. Topham Beauclerk, by whom she was left a widow. By lord Bolingbroke she had issue, 1. *George-Richard*, the present viscount; 2. *Frederick*, *b.* Dec. 20, 1765, a lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Dec. 8, 1788, Mary, daughter of the 5th marquess of Lothian, who *d.* Feb. 6, 1791; and had issue, Robert; and, 2dly, April 6, 1793, Georgiana-Arabella Craven, sister to William, earl of Craven, and has issue, George, Frederick, Henry, another son, *b.* Oct. 27, 1809, and a son, *b.* February 26, 1812; 3. Charlotte, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* May 5, 1787, and was succeeded by *George-Richard*, 3d viscount Bolingbroke, and 4th viscount St. John.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, son of the viscount.

Creations—Baron St. John, and Viscount Bolingbroke, July 7, 1712; Baron St. John, of Battersea, and Viscount St. John, July 2, 1716.

Motto—*Nec querere nec spernere honorem.* Neither seek nor despise honours.

Arms—See Plate 18.

EDWARD BOSCAWEN, VISCOUNT FALMOUTH, and Baron Boscawen-Rose, Recorder of Christ-Church; *born* May 10, 1787; succeeded his father, George-Evelyn, the late Viscount, Feb. 14, 1808; *married*, Aug. 27, 1810, Anne-Frances, daughter of Henry Banks, of Kingston-House, in Dorsetshire, esq. M.P. in 7 parliaments for Corfe-Castle, in the same county, and has issue, a son, *b.* July 8, 1811.

This ancient family derives its denomination from *Boscawen-Rose*, a lordship and manor in Cornwall, of which they were possessors in the reign of king John.

Hugh

Hugh Boscawen, esq. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Rolle, esq. of Devonshire, of the family of lord Rolle, of Stevenstone, in Devon, and by her had issue, several sons and daughters. Nicholas, the eldest, *d.* without issue; Hugh, 2d son, *m.* the heiress of Theophilus Clinton, earl of Lincoln, and baron Clinton and Saye, from a daughter of which marriage descended Hugh, lord Fortescue, baron Clinton and Saye, who enjoyed this ancient barony in right of his lady; Edward, 3d son, *m.* Jael, daughter of sir Francis Godolphin, and sister to Sidney, 1st earl of Godolphin, and by her had

Hugh Boscawen, was, June 13, 1720, created baron Boscawen-Rose, and viscount Falmouth, in Cornwall. The viscount *m.* April 23, 1700, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of Charles Godfrey, esq. by a sister of John, duke of Marlborough; and by her (who *d.* March 22, 1754,) had issue, 8 sons and 10 daughters: 1. *Hugh*, 2d viscount; 2. Charles, *d.* young; 3. Edward, admiral of the blue R.N. general of marines, and lord of the admiralty, who, Dec. 6, 1758, received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons, for his distinguished services in North America; *b.* Aug. 19, 1711, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1761; *m.* in Dec. 1744, Frances, daughter of William-Evelyn Glanville, of St. Clere, co. Kent, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 26, 1805,) he had, Edward, *d.* young; Frances, *b.* March 7, 1746, *m.* July 6, 1773, John-Leveson Gower, brother to Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, an admiral R.N. Elizabeth, *b.* May 28, 1747, *m.* Jan. 2, 1766, Henry Somerset, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and had issue; William-Glanville, *d.* unm.; *George-Evelyn*, 3d viscount—4. George, *b.* Dec. 1, 1712, a general in the army, *m.* in July 1743, Anne, daughter of John-Morley Trevor, of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, esq. and *d.* May 3, 1775, leaving issue, George, *b.* Sept. 4, 1745, *m.* Miss Bunbury, daughter of sir William Bunbury, bart.; Anne, *b.* in Oct. 1744; Charlotte, *b.* in May, 1747; William, *b.* in Aug. 1752, commissioner of the Victualling Office, *d.* May 6, 1811—5. John, a major-general in the army, *b.* Jan. 1714, and *d.* in 1767, having *m.* in Dec. 1748, Thomasina, daughter of Robert Surman, of Valentine-House, in Essex, esq. and by her
(who

(who *d.* Jan. 7, 1749,) had issue, William-Augustus-Spencer, *b.* in Jan. 1749; Hugh, late knight-marshal of his Majesty's household, *d.* Sept. 4, 1795—6. William-Frederick, *d. unm.*; 7. Henry, *d. unm.*; 8. Nicholas, *b.* Aug. 16, 1723, D.D. dean of St. Buryan, Cornwall, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Woodward, esq. relict of — Hatton, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue, Hugh, *d.* young, and Nicholas, in the army, *b.* in 1756, *m.* April 2, 1784, Miss Mary Browne.—Of the daughters of Hugh, 1st viscount, Eleanor *d.* young; Lucy, *b.* May 6, 1719, *m.* sir Charles Frederick, K.B. and *d.* in 1784; Charlotte, *b.* in Aug. 1702, *m.* Henry Moore, 4th earl of Drogheda, ancestor of the present marquess of Drogheda, and *d.* without issue, in April, 1735; Anne, *b.* Feb. 17, 1704, *m.* sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, in Sussex, bart. and *d.* in May, 1747, leaving issue, Diana, *d.* young; Mary, *b.* in March, 1706, *m.* in Aug. 1732, John, son and heir of sir Frederick Evelyn, bart. of Wootton, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1749; Henrietta, Elizabeth, and Catharine, *d. unm.* The viscount deceasing, Oct. 25, 1734, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Hugh, 2d viscount, a general in the army, and captain of the band of gentlemen pensioners, *b.* in 1707, *m.* May 6, 1736, Hannah-Catharine-Maria, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. and relict of Richard Russell, esq. and dying, July 4, 1782, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

George-Evelyn, 3d viscount, *b.* May 6, 1758, *m.* June 26, 1784, Miss Crewe, only daughter of John Crewe, of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 10, 1793,) had issue, *Edward*, the present viscount; John-Evelyn, *b.* April 11, 1790; Elizabeth, *b.* May 17, 1785, *m.* June 23, 1808, lord Arthur John-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K. G.; Francis, *d.* Feb. 4, 1794; Anne, *b.* Nov. 22, 1791; *m.* Oct. 3, 1810, sir George Warrender, of Lochend, bart. The viscount *d.* Feb. 14, 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

Edward, the present and 4th viscount.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, June 18, 1720.

Motto

Motto—*In cælo quies.* There is rest in heaven.

Arms—See Plate 18.

GEORGE BYNG, VISCOUNT TORRINGTON, Baron Byng, and a Baronet, *born* Jan. 1768, a post captain in the R.N. succeeded his father, John, the late viscount, Jan. 8, 1813; *married*, 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langmead, esq. Feb. 8, 1793, and by her has issue a daughter, *b.* June 11, 1794; a son, *b.* May 23, 1796, *d.* in December following; and a still-born son Jan. 3, 1806. His lady dying Aug. 20, 1810, he *m.* 2dly, Oct. 5, 1811, Frances-Harriet Barlow, daughter of sir Robert Barlow, knt. commissioner of his Majesty's dock yard at Chatham, by whom he has issue, twin children, *George*, and a daughter, *b.* Sept. 9, 1812.

George Byng, the first viscount, was created a baronet Nov. 14, 1715, and a knight of the bath, on the revival of the order, in 1725, and an admiral of the royal navy, commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean in 1718, where he performed many important services, and first lord of the admiralty; *born* January 27, 1663, and Sept. 9, 1721, was created baron *Byng* of Southhill, and viscount *Torrington*, *m.* in 1691, Margaret, daughter of James Master, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1756,) had 11 sons and 4 daughters; of the latter Sarah only survived him; *m.* John Osborne, esq. and *d.* Nov. 17, 1775, leaving the present general sir George Osborne, bart. colonel of the 40th regiment of Infantry. The sons who survived him were *Pattee*, the second viscount—*George*, 3d viscount—*Robert*—*John*—*Edward*, *b.* in 1706, *m.* Nov. 17, 1730, Mary, daughter of John Bramston, of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. by whom, who *d.* March 31, 1744, he had no issue, and *d.* July 28, 1756; *John*, an admiral of the blue, *born* in 1704, who was shot at Portsmouth, a sacrifice to popular clamour and political persecution, *unm.*; *Robert*, *b.* in 1705, *m.* Dec. 19, 1734, Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Forward, esq. in May, 1739, governor of Barbadoes, where he *d.* in Oct. 1740, leaving 3 sons, *Robert* and *John* deceased, and *George*,

b. in 1735, M.P. in several parliaments for Middlesex, who *d.* Oct. 27, 1789, having *m.* March 5, 1761, Anne, daughter of William Connolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, esq. grand-daughter of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford, and sister to Caroline, countess of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* in December, 1805,) had issue, 1. Anne, *b.* Feb. 14, 1762; 2. George, M.P. for the county of Middlesex, *b.* May 17, 1764, *m.* Miss Montgomery, daughter of sir William Montgomery, bart. and sister to Anne, marchioness Townshend; 3. William, deceased; 4. Caroline; 5. Robert; 6. Frances; 7. John, major-general in the army, who, Nov. 8, 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the valour, steadiness, and exertion successfully displayed by him in repelling the repeated attacks made on the positions of the allied army, by the whole *French* force under the command of marshal *Soult*, between the 25th of July and 1st of Aug. 1813, *m.* June 14, 1804, Mary, eldest daughter of Peter Mackenzie, esq. of Twickenham. The viscount deceasing Jan. 17, 1733, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Pattee, 2d viscount, *b.* in 1699, treasurer of the navy, joint vice-treasurer and paymaster general in Ireland, *m.* in January, 1724, Charlotte Montague, daughter of Charles, 1st duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 14, 1759,) had a daughter, Caroline, and 2 sons, George and Frederick, who all *d.* young. His lordship dying January 23, 1749, without issue male, the title descended to his brother,

George, 3d viscount, *b.* in 1701, a general in the army, and colonel of the 48th regiment of foot in 1749; *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Daniels, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 17, 1759,) he had issue, *George* and *John*. His lordship *d.* April 17, 1750, was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 4th viscount, *m.* July 10, 1765, Lucy Boyle, only daughter of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* March 18, 1792,) he has issue, 1. Lucy-Elizabeth, *b.* October 27, 1766, *m.* May 6, 1788, Orlando Bridgeman, present lord Bradford, by whom she has issue; 2. Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* in February, 1768,

1768, *m.* March 21, 1786, lord John Russell, present duke of Bedford, and *d.* Oct. 11, 1801, leaving issue the marquess of Tavistock, and 2 other sons; 3. Isabella-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 21, 1773, *m.* April 24, 1794, viscount Weymouth, present marquess of Bath, and has ten children: 4. George, R.N. deceased; 5. Emily, *m.* July 1, 1800, to ——— Seymour, esq. eldest son of lord Robert Seymour. His lordship *d.* Dec. 14, 1812, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother,

John, 5th viscount, *b.* October 11, 1742, *m.* March 3, 1767, Bridget, the daughter of commodore Arthur Forrest, who *d.* commander-in-chief on the Jamaica station, had issue, 1. George, the present viscount; 2. Elizabeth-Lucy, *b.* August 15, 1770, *m.* Sept. 26, 1797, captain Percy Fraser, R.N.; 3. Cecilia, *b.* August 18, 1771, *m.* October 31, 1805, Robert-G. Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and has 3 children; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* August 29, 1794, the very rev. doctor Hall, dean of Christ Church, and regius professor of Latin; 5. Frances, *d.* in November, 1796; 6. Edmund, colonial paymaster at the Cape of Good Hope; 7. John, of the East India Company's civil service, *m.* Nov. 5, 1806, Miss Mayne, daughter of ——— Mayne, esq. he *d.* in Nov. 1811, at Trichinopoly, in the East Indies, leaving issue a son and two daughters; 8. Bridget-Augusta, *m.* in July, 1806, the honourable Charles Herbert, a captain, R.N. 2d son of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon, and who was unfortunately drowned in going on shore at Gijon, in Spain, Sept. 12, 1808, leaving issue one daughter; 9. Henry-Dilkes Byng, a captain of the Diadem, in the R.N. *m.* Maria-Jane, daughter of the honourable J. B. Clerke, of his Majesty's council of Cape Breton, and has issue; 10. Frederick-Gerald, in the secretary of state's office; 11. Georgiana, *m.* to the rev. Mr. Hornby, nephew of the earl of Derby, and has issue two children; 12. Beatrice; 13. Lucy, *m.* to ——— Morris, esq. eldest son of sir John Morris, bart. and has issue two children. The viscount deceased January 8, 1813, was succeeded by his eldest son, George, the present and 6th viscount.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, the Viscount's son.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, Sept. 9, 1721.

Motto—*Tuebor*. I will defend.

Arms—See Plate 18.

AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK FITZGERALD, Viscount LEINSTER, of Taplow, in England, and Duke of Leinster, Marquess and Earl of Kildare and Offaley, in Ireland.

See DUKE of LEINSTER, *in the Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—Lord WILLIAM FITZGERALD, brother to his Grace.

Creation—Feb. 21, 1747.

Arms—See Plate 43.

THOMAS NOEL, Viscount and BARON WENTWORTH, and a Baronet, LL.D. a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* Nov. 18, 1745; succeeded his father, Edward, the late viscount, Oct. 31, 1774; *married*, Feb. 4, 1788, Mary, countess Ligonier, relict of the last earl Ligonier, and daughter of the first earl of Northington.

Sir William Noel, bart. in the reign of Charles II. *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, lord Lovelace, by Anne Wentworth, daughter of Thomas, earl of Cleveland; this marriage brought the barony of Wentworth to his greatgrandson, sir Edward Noel, bart. in 1745.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, was summoned to parliament as a baron, in 1529, and *d.* in 1551; he was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 2d baron, who *d.* in 1591; who was succeeded by his son *Thomas*, 3d baron, whose son, *Thomas*, 4th baron, was created, in 1626, earl of Cleveland, and *d.* in 1667, when his barony descended to his granddaughter, *Philadelphia Wentworth*, who *d. unm.* in 1636; and then to her aunt, lady Anne, *m.* John, lord Lovelace: she *d.* in 1697, and was succeeded by her grand-daughter, *Anne Lovelace*,
who

who *d.* without issue by sir Henry Johnson, her husband. On her death,

Sir Edward Noel (descended from the same ancestors as the earls of Gainsborough) became the 8th baron Wentworth, July 18, 1745, in right of his great-grandmother, Margaret, on the death of Martha, baroness Wentworth, her niece, without issue, (which title had been adjudged to her in parliament, in 1703, being sole heir of John, lord Lovelace, baron Wentworth,) and who was afterwards, May 4, 1762, advanced to the dignity of viscount Wentworth. His lordship *m.* in 1743, Judith, daughter and heiress to William Lamb, of Farndish, in Northamptonshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 10, 1761,) had issue, as follows: *Thomas*, the present viscount—*Judith*, *b.* Nov. 3, 1751, *m.* Jan. 9, 1777, sir Ralph Milbanke, of Seaham House, Durham, bart. and has issue one daughter—*Elizabeth*, *b.* July 10, 1775, *m.* June 19, 1777, sir James-Bland Burges, bart. and *d.* Jan. 25, 1779—*Sophia-Susanna*, *b.* March 24, 1758, *m.* Aug. 18, 1777, Nathaniel Curzon, lord Scarsdale, and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue. His lordship dying Oct. 31, 1774, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, 9th baron, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—If his Lordship dies without issue male, the viscounty will be extinct; the barony, being in fee, will devolve on his lordship's sister, the lady of sir Ralph Milbanke, bart.; and the baronetcy will devolve on the heir of the late rev. Dr. John Noel, dean of Salisbury.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 2, 1529; and Viscount, May 4, 1762.

Motto—*Pense à bien.* Think for the best.

Arms—See Plate 18.

WILLIAM COURTENAY, VISCOUNT COURTENAY, and a Baronet of Ireland; *born*, July 30, 1768; succeeded his father, William, the late viscount, Dec. 14, 1788.

This noble family derive their descent from Pharamond,

mond, founder of the French monarchy, being descended from Lewis VI. king of France, surnamed Le Gros, and are presumed to be of the blood royal. Reginald de Courtenay, in the reign of Henry II. *m.* Hawise, daughter and sole heir of Robert de Abincis, baron of Oakhampton, in Devonshire. Robert, his son, baron of Oakhampton, *d.* in 1242; he *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of William de Redvers, earl of Devonshire; his son, John, the 3d baron, *d.* in 1273, and was succeeded by his son, Hugh, the 4th baron, who *d.* in 1291, leaving Hugh, who became heir to Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Devon and Albemarle, was admitted earl of Devonshire, and *d.* in 1340. Of this family there have been 15 barons of Oakhampton, 12 earls of Devonshire, and 2 marquesses of Exeter.

The viscount's ancestor was *sir Philip Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, 6th son of Hugh Courtenay, earl of Devonshire, from whom descended *sir William Courtenay*, of Powderham Castle, who became the chief representative of this illustrious house, in 1566, on the death of Edward, 12th earl of Devonshire, and 2d marquess of Exeter; his grandson, *sir William Courtenay*, was created a baronet of Ireland in 1621, in which title he was succeeded by his grandson, *sir William*, 2d baronet; *m.* July 20, 1704, Anne Bertie, daughter of James, 1st earl of Abingdon, by whom he had the following issue: William and James, *d.* young—*William*, 1st viscount—Henry-Reginald, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Allen, 1st earl Bathurst, and by her (who *d.* in 1763,) had issue, Catharine, who *d.* Aug. 20, 1787; and Anne; and 2 sons, William, in holy orders, rector of Keane, in Devon, who *d.* in Nov. 1783; and Henry-Reginald, D.D. lord bishop of Exeter, and rector of St. George, Hanover-square, who *d.* June 9, 1803, having *m.* Jan. 26, 1774, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 2d earl of Effingham, and left issue, of whom the eldest son, William, *m.* Nov. 29, 1804, lady Henrietta Leslie, daughter of *sir* Lucas Pepys, bart. and the countess of Rothes—Peregrine, *m.* 1st, Lucy, daughter of Benjamin Incledon, of Pilton, esq. and who *d.* in 1773; and 2dly, Feb. 18, 1780, Augusta Glynn, daughter of *sir* — Glynn, bart. of Wales, but *d.* without issue,

in Dec. 1785—Mary and Anne-Sophia, *d. unm.*—Eleanor, *m.* Francis Bassett, esq. of Heanton Court, in Devon, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue—Isabella, *m.* John Andrews, M.D. of Exeter, by whom she had issue—Bridget, *m.* William Ilbert, of Bowringsleigh, in Devon, esq. by whom she had issue, Mary, *m.* 1st, John Langston, of Park, in Bovey-Tracey; and, 2dly, John Davie, of Orleigh, in Devon, esq. and *d.* in 1754—Elizabeth, *d. young.* Their father *d.* in 1736, and was succeeded by his 3d son, sir William Courtenay, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* in April 1741, lady Frances Finch, daughter of Heneage, 2d earl of Aylesford, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 16, 1761,) had issue, *William*, 2d viscount—Elizabeth-Anne, *d. young*—Mary, *d.* in 1783—Frances, *b.* in March 1746, *m.* in 1770, sir John Wrottesley, bart. brother to Elizabeth, duchess of Grafton, by whom she was left a widow, April 22, 1787, with 7 children—Lucy, *b.* in June 1748, *m.* John Cotes, of Salop, esq. and *d.* in Dec. 1768, leaving issue—Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 21, 1751, *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Alexander Wedderburn, the 1st earl of Rosslyn. Their father was, May 1762, created viscount Courtenay, and deceasing, May 16, 1762, was succeeded by his only son,

William, 2d viscount, *b.* Oct. 30, 1742, *m.* May 7, 1762, Frances Clack, of Wallingford, in Berks, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 13, 1778,) had issue, Frances, *b.* in Jan. 1763, *m.* in Dec. 1778, sir John Honeywood, bart. of Evington, co. Kent, her 1st cousin by her mother's side, by whom she had issue, 3 daughters and 1 son; viz. Frances, *b.* in June 1781; Charlotte, *b.* in March 1784; Isabella, *b.* in March 1786; John, *b.* Feb. 1787—Charlotte, *b.* July 14, 1764, *m.* June 23, 1788, Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue, Thomas-William, *b.* March 28, 1789; Charlotte, *b.* April 18, 1790; Francis-John, *b.* in Sept. 1791; Lucy-Harriet, *b.* Oct. 6, 1782; Sophia-Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 1, 1793; Anne-Barbara, *b.* Oct. 16, 1794; Walter-Peter, *b.* Sept. 23, 1796; Barbara-Denzyo, *b.* Sept. 4, 1798—Isabella, *b.* in June 1765; *d.* March 4, 1783, in consequence of her clothes having caught fire—Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 2, 1766; *m.* June 7, 1788, lord Charles-Henry Somerset, 2d son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort, K.G. and has issue—*William*, the present
6 viscount

viscount—Lucy, *b.* June 13, 1770 ; *m.* Aug. 2, 1799, the hon. John Vaughan, 2d son of Wilmot, 4th viscount and 1st earl of Lisburne—Harriet, *b.* in Sept. 1771 ; *m.* May 12, 1797, lord George Thynne, son of Thomas, 1st marquess of Bath, K.G.—Eleanor, *b.* Nov. 23, 1772, and *d.* in July 1789—Anne, *b.* July 2, 1774 ; *m.* Sept. 3, 1790, viscount Valentia, eldest son of Arthur Annesley, present earl of Mountnorris—Caroline, *b.* March 26, 1775—Amelia, *d.* March 18, 1789—Matilda-Jane, *b.* July 7, 1778—Sophia, *b.* Jan. 25, 1780 ; *m.* in Dec. 1804, captain Foy, of the royal artillery—Louisa-Augusta, *b.* Dec. 25, 1781 ; *m.* Oct. 17, 1805, lord Robert-Henry Somerset, son of Henry, 5th duke of Beaufort—and Eustatia, *m.* Jan. 29, 1812, major Charles Morland, of the 9th dragoons. The viscount *died* Dec. 14, 1788, and was succeeded by his only son, *William*, present and 3d viscount.

Heir Apparent—The viscount dying without issue male, the title will become extinct, but the baronetage will devolve on William, son of Henry Courtenay, D.D. late bishop of Exeter.

Creations—Baronet of Ireland, Dec. 10, 1621 ; Viscount, May 6, 1762.

Motto—*Ubi lapsus? — Quid feci? Whither am I fallen? What have I done?*

Arms—See Plate 18.

WILLIAM WARD, VISCOUNT DUDLEY and **WARD**, and Baron Ward, of Birmingham, Recorder of Kidderminster ; *born* Jan. 21, 1750 ; succeeded his half-brother, John, the late viscount, Oct. 8, 1788 ; *married*, Aug. 1, 1780, Julia, 2d daughter of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, in Yorkshire, esq. by whom he has issue, a son, *John-William*, *b.* Aug. 9, 1781, M.P. for Wareham.

The viscount's ancestor, Humble *Ward*, (son and heir of William Ward, an eminent goldsmith of London,) *m.* Frances Sutton, in her own right baroness *Dudley*, grand-daughter and sole heiress of Edward, lord Dudley, and was created by Charles I. baron Ward, of Birmingham,

mingham, in 1643. The issue of lord Ward, by Frances, baroness Dudley, were *Edward*, who succeeded to the baronies of *Dudley* and *Ward*; and *William*, ancestor of the present viscount. Edward Ward, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1701, having survived his mother a few months only. He was succeeded by his grandson,

Edward, lord Dudley and Ward, *d.* 1704, and was succeeded by a posthumous son, *Edward*, lord Dudley and Ward, who was succeeded, in 1731, by his uncle William, on whose death, in 1740, without issue, the baronies of Dudley and Ward became separated. The title of *Dudley*, being a barony in fee, devolved upon *Ferdinando-Dudley Lea*, esq. his sister's son, upon whose death, 1757, the barony fell in abeyance among his sisters. The barony of Ward devolved to the heir male, John Ward, 6th lord Ward, grandson of the hon. William Ward, youngest son of Humble Ward, the 1st lord Ward, by Frances, in her own right baroness Dudley.

John, 6th lord Ward, was created viscount Dudley and Ward 1763, *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, daughter of Charles Bouchier, of the city of Dublin, esq. by Barbara, his wife, daughter of Richard Harrison, of Balls, co. Herts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 12, 1725,) had issue, *John*, 2d viscount. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 4, 1745, Mary, daughter of John Carver, esq. by whom (who *d.* in May 1782,) he had the following issue: Humble, *b.* March 11, 1747, *d.* an infant—*William*, the present viscount. His lordship dying May 6, 1774, was succeeded by *John*, 2d viscount, who *b.* Feb. 22, 1724, *m.* July 12, 1788, Mrs. Baker, and by her (who *d.* March 1810,) had no issue. The viscount dying without male issue, Oct. 8, 1788, was succeeded by his half-brother, *William*, 3d viscount Dudley and Ward, and 8th baron Ward. The viscountess *re-m.* Aug. 14, 1790, Benjamin Jennings, esq. who, dying Aug. 7, 1791, the viscountess *m.* 3dly, Dec. 9, 1791, captain J. Smith, R.N.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-WILLIAM, the viscount's son.

Creations

Creations—Baron, March 23, 1644; Viscount, April 23, 1763.

Motto—*Comme je fus.* As I was.

Arms—See Plate 18.

CHARLES MAYNARD, VISCOUNT MAYNARD, and Baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, and a Baronet; born Aug. 9, 1751; succeeded his father, William, in his baronetage, and Charles, his cousin, the late viscount, June 30, 1775; married, June 12, 1776, Mrs. Anne Horton.

Sir *William Maynard*, knight, eldest son of sir Henry Maynard (who d. in 1609,) was created a baronet in 1611, and baron of Wicklow in May 1620, and was created lord Maynard, of Estaines, in Essex, in March 1627: he m. 1st, Frances, daughter of William, 1st earl of Devonshire, and by her had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir Anthony Everard, by whom he had issue, *William*, 2d lord, and 5 daughters—Susan, d. unm.—Mary, m. sir Ralph Bovey—Elizabeth, m. John Wroth, esq.—Anne, m. sir Henry Wroth—Jane, m. Edward Eyre, esq. His lordship dying, was succeeded by his son, *William*, 2d lord, comptroller of the household to Charles II. and James II. who m. 1st, Dorothy, daughter of sir Robert Banaster, knight, of Passenham, co. Northampton, and had issue by her, *Banaster*, 3d lord; and *William*, who m. 1st, Jane, daughter of sir John Prescott, and by her had no issue; 2dly, Susan, daughter of Thomas Evans, esq. and by her had 2 sons, Thomas and Prescott, and a daughter, Anne. His lordship deceasing in 1698, was succeeded by his son,

Banaster Maynard, 3d lord, m. Elizabeth de Grey, daughter of Henry, earl of Kent, grandfather to the late duke of Kent, and by her had 8 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. *William*, d. March 7, 1717; 2. *Banaster*, d. young; 3. *Henry*, 4th lord; 4. *Banaster*; 5. *Anthony*; 6. *Robert*, who, with his two preceding brothers, d. young;

young; 7. *Grey*, 5th lord; 8. *Charles*, 6th lord; 9. *Amabella*, *m.* sir William Lowther, baronet, ancestor of the present earl of Lonsdale, K.G.; 10. *Dorothy*, *m.* sir Robert Heselrige; 11. *Elizabeth*. His lordship deceasing, was succeeded by *Henry*, 3d son and 4th lord, who, dying *unm.* in Dec. 1742, was succeeded by his next surviving brother, *Grey*, 5th lord, who dying *unm.* in April 1745, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

Charles, 6th lord Maynard, who having no heir to his honours, was created, 1766, viscount Maynard, and baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, with remainder to sir William Maynard, bart. descended from Charles Maynard, youngest brother of William, 1st lord Maynard, of Estaines, which Charles Maynard was auditor of the exchequer, and father of sir William Maynard, 4th bart. (to whom the titles of viscount Maynard, and baron of Much-Easton, were granted in remainder in 1766,) was *b.* April 19, 1721, *m.* 1751, Charlotte, 2d daughter of sir Cecil Bisshop, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. and had issue by her (who *d.* May 16, 1762,) sir Charles, 5th bart.; William, *b.* Feb. 4, 1756, *m.* and left issue, Henry, who *m.* Dec. 26, 1810, miss Rabbet, only daughter of Benjamin Rabbet, esq.; Anne, *b.* Dec. 6, 1753, *d.* July 27, 1775. Sir William *d.* Jan. 1772, and was succeeded by his son, sir Charles, 5th bart.

Charles, 1st viscount Maynard, and 6th baron of Estaines and Wicklow, *d.* without issue, June 30, 1775, when the Irish honour of baron Maynard, of Wicklow, granted in 1620, and the English honour of baron Maynard, of Estaines, granted 1627, became extinct; but the titles of viscount and baron Maynard, of Much-Easton, devolved to

Sir Charles Maynard, 2d viscount and 5th baronet.

Heir Presumptive—Henry Maynard, nephew of the viscount.

Creations—Baron and Viscount, Oct. 28, 1767.

Motto—*Manus justa nardus*. The just hand is as precious ointment.

Arms—See Plate 18.

THOMAS

THOMAS - TREVOR HAMPDEN, VISCOUNT HAMPDEN, and Baron Trevor, of Bromham; *born* Sept. 11, 1747; succeeded his father, Robert, the late viscount, Aug. 22, 1783; *married*, 1st, June 13, 1768, Catharine, only daughter of general David Græme, and by her (who *d.* May 26, 1804,) had no issue; and, 2dly, June 12, 1805, Miss Brown, daughter of George Brown, of Edinburgh, esq. sister to lady Wedderburn, and the hon. Mrs. Alexander Hope.

Thomas, 1st lord Trevor, of Bromham, was the 2d son of sir John Trevor, of Trevellin, and grandson of sir Thomas Trevor, lord chief baron of the exchequer. His lordship was successively solicitor-general, attorney-general, chief justice of the common pleas, lord privy seal, and president of the council. He was created a peer in 1711, by queen Anne, by the title of baron Trevor, of Bromham, co. Bedford, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Searle, esq. and had issue, *Thomas*, 2d lord—*John*, 3d lord—*Anne*—*Letitia*, *m.* Peter Cock, esq. and *d.* in 1769. His lordship *m.* 2dly, *Anne*, daughter of Robert Weldon, esq. and widow of sir Robert Barnard, bart.; and by her, who *d.* in 1747, had *Robert*, 4th lord—*Richard*, D.D. lord bishop of Durham, and who presided over that see for the space of nearly 20 years, to the universal satisfaction of the diocese, with a spirit of benevolence, affection, and piety, rarely to be witnessed, and *d.* June 9, 1771, as much regretted as he was uniformly beloved—*Edward*, *d.* young. His lordship deceasing June 19, 1730, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, 2d lord; *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Timothy Burrell, esq. of Sussex, and by her (who *d.* in 1734,) had Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Marlborough. His lordship deceasing March 23, 1753, was succeeded by his brother, *John*, 3d lord, *m.* May 31, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of that celebrated author, sir Richard Steele, knight, and had issue, *Diana*, *b.* in 1744, and deceasing in 1764, was succeeded by his half-brother,

Robert, 4th lord Trevor, and 1st viscount Hampden, in compliance with the last will and testament of John Hampden,

Hampden, of Great Hampden, in the county of Bucks, esq. assumed the surname and arms of Hampden. His lordship was several years envoy-extraordinary to the States General, commissioner of the revenue in Ireland, and joint postmaster-general, and was advanced to the dignity of viscount Hampden, June 8, 1776; *m.* in 1743, Constantia, daughter of Peter-Anthony de Huybert, lord of Van Kruningen, in Zealand, by whom (who *d.* June 15, 1761,) he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, the present viscount—2. *John*, *b.* Feb. 24, 1748; appointed, in 1783, envoy to the court of Sardinia; *m.* Aug. 5, 1773, Harriet, only daughter of Dr. Burton, late canon of Christchurch, Oxford—3. *Maria-Constantia*, *b.* Feb. 22, 1744; *m.* May 25, 1764, Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk, and *d.* Feb. 8, 1767, by whom she left a daughter—and, 4. *Anne*, who *d. unm.* in 1760. Robert, 1st viscount Hampden, dying in 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, the present and 5th lord, and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—*JOHN*, brother to the present viscount.

Creations—Baron, Dec. 31, 1711; Viscount, June 14, 1776.

Motto—*Vestigia nulla retrorsum.* There are no traces backwards.

Arms—See Plate 19.

CHARLES-SACKVILLE GERMAINE, VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, of Drayton, in Northamptonshire, and Baron Bolebroke, in Sussex; *born* Aug. 27, 1767; succeeded his father, George, the late viscount, Aug. 26, 1785.

The 1st viscount *Sackville*, was lord George Sackville, 2d son of Lionel, 1st duke of Dorset, (by Elizabeth, daughter of lieutenant-general Colyear, brother of David, earl of Portmore;) a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 12th regiment of dragoons, and lieutenant-general of the ordnance; was *b.* Jan. 26, 1716, and *m.* Sept. 3, 1754, Diana, 2d daughter and co-heir of John Sambrooke, esq. brother to sir Jeremy Sambrooke, of

Gubbins, bart. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 15, 1778,) he had issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters, viz. *Charles-Sackville*, the present viscount—George, *b.* Dec. 7, 1770—Diana, *b.* July 8, 1756; *m.* Nov. 26, 1777, John Crosbie, earl of Glandore, by whom she has issue—Elizabeth, *b.* July 4, 1762; *m.* Oct. 28, 1781, Henry-Arthur Herbert, of Muckruss, in Ireland, esq. by whom she has issue—Caroline, *b.* June 30, 1764, *d.* Sept. 10, 1789. His lordship assumed the name of Germaine, Feb. 16, 1770, pursuant to the will of the late lady Elizabeth Germaine; and on Feb. 9, 1782, was, by his present Majesty, advanced to the above titles; and dying, Aug. 26, 1785, was succeeded by his son, *Charles-Sackville*, the present and 2d viscount. See DUKE of DORSET.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, the Viscount's brother.

Creation—Viscount, Feb. 9, 1782.

Motto—*Aut nunquam tentes, aut perfice.* Either never attempt, or accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 19.

JOHN-THOMAS TOWNSHEND, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, Lord Sydney, and Baron Sydney, of Chiselhurst, in Kent, a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, Ranger of St. James's and Hyde Parks, F.S.A.; *born* Feb. 21, 1764; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late viscount, June 13, 1800; *married*, 1st, April 12, 1790, Sophia, 3d sister of Edward, lord De Clifford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 9, 1795,) he had two daughters; and 2dly, May 27, 1802, lady Caroline Clements, 3d daughter of Robert, earl of Leitrim, by lady Elizabeth Skeffington, eldest daughter of Clotworthy, the 1st earl of Massereene,) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 9, 1805,) has issue, a son.

Thomas Townshend, the 1st viscount Sydney, was son and heir of the hon. Thomas Townshend, 3d son of Charles, the 2d viscount Townshend, (by Albinia, daughter of colonel John Selwyn, of Matson, in the county of Gloucester;) his lordship represented the university of Cambridge, in several parliaments; was advanced to the peerage, March 6, 1783, and to the dignity

dignity of a viscount, June 9, 1789; *b.* in Feb. 1733, *married* May 19, 1760, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Powis, esq. by Mary Brudenell, daughter of George, earl of Cardigan, and had issue, Georgiana, *b.* June 1, 1761; Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 2, 1762, *m.* July 7, 1783, John, the present earl of Chatham, K. G.; *John-Thomas*, the present viscount; Albina, *d.* young; Charles-Horatio, *d.* young; Henry, *b.* Oct. 25, 1765, *d.* young; Frederick-Roger, *b.* in 1770, *d.* in 1782; Frances, *b.* Feb. 20, 1772, *m.* Oct. 13, 1794, George, lord Dynevor; Harriet-Catharine, *b.* Nov. 9, 1773, *m.* March 24, 1795, Charles, present duke of Buccleuch; William-Augustus, *b.* March 19, 1776; Sophia-Charlotte, who *d.* young; Horatio-George-Powis, *b.* Feb. 6, 1780. His lordship dying, June 13, 1800, was succeeded by his son,

John-Thomas, the present and 2d viscount.

See Marquess TOWNSHEND.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Baron, March 6, 1783; Viscount, June 9, 1789.

Motto—*Droit et avant.* Right and advance.

Arms—See Plate 19.

SAMUEL HOOD, VISCOUNT HOOD, of Whitley, in Warwickshire, Lord Hood, Baron of Catherington, in Ireland, and a Baronet, Admiral of the Red, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, and an elder brother of the Trinity House; *born* Dec. 12, 1724; *married*, Aug. 25, 1749, Susanna, daughter of Edward Lindzee, of Portsmouth, esq. created a peeress of England by patent, March 27, 1795, by the title of baroness Hood, of Catherington; by whom (who *d.* May 25, 1806,) he had issue, Samuel and Thomas, both *d.* young; Henry, who succeeded on the death of his mother as Lord Hood (*see Baron Hood, of Catherington.*)

The viscount's grandfather, *Alexander Hood*, of Morterton, in Dorsetshire, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of

the rev. Mr. Beach, and had issue, 1. Alexander; 2. Arthur, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; 3. Samuel, in holy orders; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Hannah. Alexander, the eldest son, succeeded at Mosterton, *m.* Anne Way, and had issue, 2 sons, viz. Arthur, who sold the estate of Mosterton, and *d. unm.*; and Samuel, of Kingsland, co. Dorset, who *m.* Anne, daughter of James Bern, of Westbury, co. Wilts, and had issue, 1. Arthur, lieutenant of the *Pomona*, lost in a hurricane in the West Indies; 2. Alexander; 3. sir Samuel, a baronet, vice-admiral of the blue, K.B. K.M.T. and K.F. member for Westminster in 1806, and for Bridport in 1807, *m.* in 1804, Juliana, eldest daughter of Francis Mackenzie, lord Seaforth. Alexander, the eldest surviving son, *m.* Elizabeth Periam, an heiress, and was killed on board the *Mars*, April 21, 1796, leaving an only son, Alexander, upon whom the barony of Bridport is entailed.

The rev. Samuel Hood, 3d son of Alexander Hood, of Mosterton, and Elizabeth Beach, was vicar of Butley, in Somersetshire, and afterwards of Thorncombe, in Devonshire; he *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Hoskins, esq. of Beaminster, in Dorsetshire, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Oct. 10, 1766,) 1. Samuel, viscount Hood; 2. Alexander, viscount Bridport, K.B. admiral of the red, vice-admiral of England, and a general of the royal marines; created baron Bridport, in Ireland, Aug. 12, 1794, with remainder to the honourable Samuel Hood, 2d son of Henry, lord Hood; remainder to Alexander Hood, captain R.N. and his issue male; remainder, to admiral sir Samuel Hood, bart. K.B.; 3. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1784; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Walker, alderman of Exeter. Samuel, 1st viscount, entered into the royal navy, was raised to the rank of captain, July 22, 1756; was introduced to George II. in 1759, by lord Anson, for his gallantry in taking the *Bellona* frigate; created a baronet, May 19, 1778; promoted to the rank of admiral, in 1780; received the public thanks of the kingdom, for his gallant conduct in the engagement with the French fleet, under count de Grasse; created baron Hood, of Catherington, Sept. 12, 1782, and viscount Hood, of Whitley, June 1, 1796.

Heir

Heir Apparent—HENRY, Lord Hood, only son of the viscount.

Creations—Baron in Ireland, Sept. 12, 1788; Viscount in England, June 1, 1796.

Motto—*Ventis Secundis.* With prosperous winds.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ALEXANDER HOOD, Viscount BRIDPORT, Baron Bridport, of Crickit St. Thomas, in Somersetshire, Baron Bridport, in Ireland, K.B. Admiral of the Red, Vice-admiral of England, and a General of the Royal Marines; *married*, first, Mary, daughter of Richard West, prebendary of Durham, by Maria Temple, sister of Richard, viscount Cobham, and by her (who *died* Sept. 12, 1786,) had no issue; and, secondly, June 26, 1788, Mary-Sophia, only surviving daughter and heir of Thomas Bray, of Edmonton, in Middlesex, esq. by his 3d wife, Elizabeth, co-heir of John Sadlier, esq. The viscount has no issue.

The viscount is brother to Samuel, viscount Hood; was created a peer of Ireland, Aug. 12, 1794: baron Bridport, June 13, 1796; viscount Bridport, June 10, 1801, both in Great Britain; and in 1788, a knight of the military order of the Bath.

Heir Presumptive—to the Irish first barony only—SAMUEL, 2d son of Henry, Lord Hood, son of viscount Hood.

Creations—Baron Bridport, in Ireland, with remainder to the 2d son, and every other son or sons born after him, of Henry, lord Hood, only son of Samuel, viscount Hood, and their heirs male respectively; to Alexander Hood, (who was killed on board the Mars); and to sir Samuel Hood, bart. K.B. K.M.T. and K.F. vice-admiral of the blue, and their heirs male, Aug. 12, 1794; Baron Bridport, June 13, 1796; Viscount Bridport, both in England, June 10, 1801.

Motto—*Ventis Secundis.* With prosperous winds.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ROBERT DUNCAN, Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, Baron Duncan, of Lundie, in Perthshire; succeeded his father, Adam, the late viscount, Aug. 4, 1804; *married*, in Jan. 1805, Janet, daughter of the late sir Hugh Hamilton Dalrymple, of Bargenny, and North Berwick, bart. and had issue, a son, *b.* in October, and *d.* in November 1805, and a daughter, *b.* Oct. 31, 1808; a daughter, *b.* June 4, 1810; a son and heir, *b.* March 25, 1812.

The viscount's great-grandfather *Alexander Duncan*, of Lundie, in the county of Angus, (only son of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, by Anne Drummond, of Megins, and grandson of William Duncan, of Lundie), *m.* Isabella, daughter of sir Peter Murray, bart. of Augherleyne, and had issue, 2 sons, viz. 1st. Alexander, who succeeded at Lundie; 2. sir William, M.D. created a baronet of England, Aug. 14, 1764, *m.* Sept. 10, 1763, the lady Mary, eldest daughter of Sackville Tufton, 7th earl of Thanet, (by lady Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of William Saville, marquess of *Halifax*), but deceasing without issue by her (who *d.* July 15, 1806,) the title of baronet became extinct.

Alexander Duncan, esq. the eldest son, succeeded at Lundie, *m.* Helen Haldane, of Gleneagles, in Perthshire, and had issue, 2 sons, Alexander and Adam; Alexander, the eldest son, entered into the army, became lieutenant-colonel of Gansel's regiment, but deceasing *unm.* the estate of Lundie devolved to his only brother,

Adam Duncan, the 1st viscount *Duncan*, *b.* in July 1731, entered early into the royal navy, and rose to the rank of admiral of the blue, having on various occasions greatly distinguished himself, particularly under admiral viscount Keppel; he was raised to the dignity of viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and baron of Lundie, Oct. 30, 1797, for the memorable and splendid victory which he obtained over the Dutch fleet, commanded by admiral De Winter, off Camperdown; and his majesty was pleased to grant, in 1798, an annuity of 2000*l.* per ann. to his lordship, and the two next successors in the title; the viscount was honoured with the order of merit of St. Alexander Newsky by the emperor of Russia. Lord
Duncan's

Duncan's uniform conduct was meritorious ; as a commander, he was universally admired for courage and professional knowledge ; and his humane regard for the interest of seamen lives in the memory of those brave defenders of their country. Numberless are the instances of his lordship's greatness of mind, the whole of which cannot add additional lustre to a character established on the basis of honour and benevolence. The viscount *m.* Henrietta, 2d daughter of the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord president of the court of session, and M.P. for the county of Edinburgh, elder brother of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and had issue, *Robert*, 2d viscount ; *Henry*, in R.N. *m.* Miss Dalrymple, and has issue several children ; a 3d son ; and 5 daughters, of whom, *Jane*, the eldest, *m.* May 19, 1800, sir Hugh-Dalrymple Hamilton, bart. of North Bernie ; *Henrietta*, *m.* Dec. 5, 1804, major Ferguson ; and *Mary Tufton*, *m.* July 30, 1813, James Dundas, esq.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Oct. 30, 1797.

Motto—*Secundis dubiisque rectus.* Firm in every fortune.

Arms—See Plate 19.

ASHETON CURZON, VISCOUNT and BARON CURZON, Baron Curzon, and Viscount Curzon, of Penn, in the county of Bucks, LL.D. ; *born* Feb. 2, 1729 ; *married*, 1st, *Esther*, only daughter of William Hanmer, esq. of Hanmer-Bettisfield, and of Iscoyd, co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* July 21, 1764,) he had issue, 1. *Penne Asheton*, *b.* Jan. 31, 1757, *m.* July 31, 1787, *Sophia*, baroness Howe, eldest daughter of admiral Richard, earl Howe, K.G. and by him (who *d.* Sept. 3, 1797,) left issue ; (see BARONESS HOWE) ; 2. *Esther*, *b.* Dec. 24, 1758, *m.* Jan. 8, 1778, sir George Bromley, who assumed the name of Pauncefote, bart. and by him (who *d.* Aug. 17, 1808,) had issue, sir Robert-Howe Bromley, bart. captain R.N. ; 3. *Mary*, *b.* July 11, 1760, *m.* July 1, 1779, *Henry*, lord Stawell, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1804,) had issue.
The

The viscount *m.* 2dly, Feb. 6, 1766, Dorothy, sister to Richard, 1st earl Grosvenor, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1774,) had issue; 4. Jane, *d.* an infant; 5. Dorothy, *b.* Sept. 3, 1767, *d.* in 1771; 6. Elizabeth, *b.* July 25, 1768; 7. Harriet, *b.* June 20, 1769, *d.* young; 8. Asheton, *b.* June 1, 1771; 9. Charlotte, *b.* Nov. 5, 1772; *m.* in June 1799, Dugdale-Stratford Dugdale, of Merevale, co. Warwick, esq.; 10. Robert, *b.* Feb. 13, 1774, M.P. for Clitherow, *m.* Oct. 4, 1808, Henrietta-Anne, eldest daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. The viscount *m.* 3dly, in April 1777, Anna-Margaretta, daughter of Amos Meredith, esq. and relict of Barlow Trecothick, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 13, 1804,) had no issue. The viscount is younger brother of Nathaniel Curzon, 1st lord Scarsdale: for his lordship's descent and connexions, see **BARON SCARSDALE.**

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD-WILLIAM PENN, the viscount's grandson.

Creations—Baron, Aug. 13, 1794; Viscount, Feb. 27, 1802.

Motto—*Let Curzon hold what Curzon held.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

ROBERT SAUNDERS DUNDAS, Viscount MELVILLE, of Melville, in the county of Edinburgh, and Baron Dunira, in the county of Perth; *born* March 14, 1771, succeeded his father Henry, the late viscount, May 29, 1811, president of the board of controul for the affairs of India, lord privy seal, and register of seisin in North Britain; *married*, in Aug. 1796, Miss Saunders, daughter of Huck Saunders, M.D. and grand-niece and heiress (with her sister, the countess of Westmorland) of admiral sir Charles Saunders, K.B. and has issue, 1. Henry, *b.* Feb. 25, 1801; 2. Richard Saunders, *b.* April 11, 1802; 3. a son, *b.* Sept. 14, 1803; 4. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 5, 1808.

Sir *Hugh de Dundas*, who *d.* in the reign of king Robert Bruce, is often mentioned as companion of sir William Wallace, in defence of his country; the lands of Dundas

Dundas had been passed by his ancestors as early as 1124, at which time Weldere, said to be the son of Cospatrick, earl of Northumberland, gave those lands to his nephew, Helias, son of his brother Hutred. These lands, with the original charter, are still in the possession of the elder branch of the Dundas family (*see* Baron DUNDAS).

The viscount's grandfather, the right hon. *Robert Dundas*, lord president of the court of session in Scotland, and M.P. for the county of Mid-Lothian, *m.* twice; 1st, Elizabeth Watson, by whom he had issue, the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord president of the court of session, and M.P. for the county of Edinburgh, who by his 1st marriage with Henrietta, daughter of sir James Carmichael, had issue, 4 daughters, viz. Elizabeth, *m.* sir John Lockhart Ross, bart.; 2. Henrietta, *m.* Adam, 1st viscount Duncan, deceased, leaving issue the present viscount Duncan, and other issue; 3. Margaret, *m.* general John Scott, of Balcomie; and, 4. Anne, *m.* George Buchan, of Kello, esq. By his 2d wife, Jane, daughter of William Grant, esq. he had, 1. the present right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief-baron of the court of exchequer in Scotland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville; 2. Francis, a lieutenant-general in the army, and governor of Carrickfergus; 3. the right hon. William Dundas; and, 4. Philip, governor of the Prince of Wales's Island, *d.* in 1807, having *m.* Margaret, sister to sir David Wedderburn, bart. of Blackness, North Britain—and 2 daughters, Grizel; *m.* Robert Colt, esq.; and Janet, the wife of John Hamilton, esq. The viscount's father, by his 2d marriage with Anne, daughter of sir William Gordon, of Inver-Gordon, bart. had issue, Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and several other sons, who all *d. unm.*

The right hon. *Henry Dundas*, 1st viscount Melville, baron of Dunira, was appointed lord advocate of Scotland, in 1775; in 1791, secretary of state for the home department; from 1792 to 1801, president of the board of controul for the affairs of India; from 1794 to 1801, secretary of state for the war department; from 1783 to 1801, treasurer of the navy; created viscount Melville, 1802; first lord of the admiralty, 1807—The viscount was impeached, in 1805,

1805, by the house of commons, and after a solemn trial, in Westminster-hall, was acquitted by his peers; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of David Rennie, of Melville Castle, esq. and by her had issue, 1. *Robert*, the present viscount; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 12, 1766, *m.* in May 1787, the right hon. Robert Dundas, lord chief-baron of the exchequer in North Britain, and has issue, Robert, Henry, and William-Pitt, and one daughter, Anne; 3. Anne, *b.* Sept. 28, 1767, *m.* 1st, Henry Drummond, esq. and by him had issue, Elizabeth, and 3 sons, Henry, Robert, and Spencer-Rodney; and 2dly, James Strange, esq.; 4. Montague, *b.* April 29, 1772, *m.* in Jan. 1799, the honorable George Abercromby, eldest son of Mary-Anne, baroness Abercromby, and has a son, George, *b.* in May, 1800. The viscount *m.* 2dly, April 2, 1793, lady Jane Hope, sister to James, present earl of Hopetoun. The viscount *d.* May 29, 1811, and was succeeded by his only son, *Robert Saunders*, present and 2d viscount.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, eldest son of the viscount.

Creations—Viscount and Baron, Dec. 21, 1802.

Motto—*Quod potui perfeci.* I have done all I could do.

Arms—See Plate 19.

HENRY ADDINGTON, VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH, of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, by patent, Jan. 12, 1805; Secretary of State for the home department; High Steward of Westminster and Reading; Governor of the Charter-House, Ranger of Richmond Park, Recorder of Devizes; *married*, Ursula-Mary, daughter and co-heir of Leonard Hammond, of Cheam in the county of Surrey, esq. son of William Hammond, esq. some time representative in parliament for the borough of Southwark, and by her (who *d.* June 23, 1811,) has issue, 1. *Henry*, clerk of the pells; 2. William; 3. Mary-Anne; 4. Frances; 5. Charlotte; 6. Harriet.

The viscount's father, *Anthony Addington*, of Trinity College, Oxford, M.D. *b.* Dec. 13, 1713, *m.* Sept. 22, 1745, Mary, daughter of Haviland-John Hiley, clerk, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1778,) had issue, 1. *Henry*,
the

the present viscount Sidmouth; 2. John-Hiley, of Longford, in the county of Somerset, M.P. for Harwich; *m.* Oct. 25, 1785, Mary, daughter of — Unwin, esq. and has issue, Haviland-John, Henry-Unwin, Mary; 3. Anne, *m.* June 2, 1770, William Goodenough, of Oxford, M.D. *d.* June 12, 1806; 4. Eleanor, *m.* Aug. 1, 1771, James Sutton, of New Park, near Devizes, esq.; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hoskins, of South Perrot, co. Somerset, esq.; 6. Charlotte, *m.* Aug. 1, 1788, the right honourable Charles Bragge, of Lydney Park, co. Gloucester, esq. M.P. for Bristol, who obtained his Majesty's royal licence and authority, May 11, 1804, that he and his issue may assume and take the surname, and bear the arms of *Bathurst* only.

Heir Apparent—HENRY, the viscount's eldest son.

Creation—Jan. 12, 1805.

Motto—*Libertas sub rege pio.* Liberty under a pious king.

Arms—See Plate 19.

THOMAS ANSON, VISCOUNT ANSON, of Shugborough and Orgrave, in the county of Stafford, BARON SOBERTON, of Soberton, co. Hants, by patent, Feb. 17, 1806, LL.D.; *born* Feb. 17, 1767; *married*, Sept. 15, 1794, Anne-Margaret, 2d daughter of Thomas-William Coke, of Holkham-hall, in the county of Norfolk, esq. (by Jane, daughter of Lenox Naper, esq. afterwards Dutton, father of James, lord Shereborne), and has issue, 1. *Thomas-William*, *b.* Oct. 20, 1795; 2. *George*, *b.* Oct. 13, 1797; 3. *Charles-Littleton*, was killed Sept. 23, 1812, off Lissa, by the accidental explosion of a gun, on board the *Bacchante* frigate, in which he was a midshipman; 4. *William*, *b.* Feb. 26, 1801; 5. *Henry*, *b.* May 15, 1804; 6. *Edward*, *d.* an infant; 7. *Anne-Margaret*, *b.* Oct. 3, 1796; 8. *Georgiana*, *d.* an infant; 9. *Charlotte-Julia*, *b.* in Jan. 1807, *m.* Oct. 1, 1812, Captain Stewart; 10. a daughter, *b.* Aug. 20, 1808; 11. a daughter, *b.* in Dec. 1809.

George-

George Anson, the 1st, and celebrated lord *Anson*, 1st lord of the admiralty, and commander-in-chief of the British fleet, *m.* in 1747, Elizabeth Yorke, eldest daughter of Philip, earl Hardwicke, lord high chancellor, but had no issue by her (who *d.* 1760). His lordship was created lord Anson, baron of Soberton, June 13, 1747, but *d.* without issue, June 6, 1762, when the barony became extinct. The estate devolved to his nephew George Adams, who also succeeded to the estate of Thomas Anson, of Shuckborough, co. Stafford, esq. elder brother of admiral lord Anson, and was father of Thomas Anson, who had the title of Anson revived in his person.

George Anson, the 1st lord Anson, having, from his youth, devoted himself to the sea service, was made captain of the *Weazle* sloop in 1722, and in 1723 captain of the *Scarborough*, man of war; and having recommended himself to the esteem of king George II, by his naval science, courage, judgment, and integrity, was, in the year 1740, preferred to the command of a fleet destined to annoy the king of Spain, even in his remotest territories; in which command having, with the greatest constancy and magnanimity, pursued a long and perilous voyage through the South Seas; having infested and spoiled our enemies; and having taken many ships, and asserted the independence of the British flag in those parts; yet, nevertheless, treating his captives with the most generous humanity, (the fame whereof procured afterwards relief to many of his majesty's unfortunate subjects, and is spoken of and remembered with gratitude by the Spaniards, even to this day), he at last, through a variety of difficulties and distresses, arrived at one of our settlements in the East Indies; where, by his vigilance, skill and credit, he so refitted the *Centurion*, the only remains of his squadron, that he was enabled to conclude his enterprise with the capture of a Spanish ship of much superior force, containing a vast treasure, to a large share of which he was justly entitled, as well by his own desert, as by law and the king's proclamation. At Canton, in China, he claimed an exemption from the emperor's usual duties, thereby support-

ing the honour of the British flag in those far-distant regions.—No performance ever met with a more favourable reception than lord Anson's *Voyage round the World*; four large impressions were sold in 12 months; it has been translated into most of the European languages, and still supports its reputation.

His majesty confiding in his abilities, appointed him one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, and also conferred upon him the rank of rear-admiral of the white squadron, permitting him to enjoy at home the fruit of his valour in felicity; yet he, choosing rather to hazard again his own life and health, for the advantage of his country, than to consult his own ease, and remain in an inactive, though irreproachable retirement, again devoted himself with alacrity to the public service; and, in the winter season, and in a tempestuous sea, endured, with uncommon patience, all the inconveniences of a tedious, unprosperous navigation—and only because he saw no enemy. Disappointed of success, his expectation whereof would not have been frustrated, if a French fleet returning with disgrace from America, had not been, by accidental intelligence, admonished to avoid the station of this gallant seaman; however, not discouraged by this event, he persisted in his purpose; and having happily descried, and instantly pursued, a numerous and powerful fleet, sailing from the ports of France to the East and West Indies, laden with merchandise, treasure, and warlike stores, he disposed, directed, and animated his squadron, (May 3, 1747,) that not one of the many warlike ships belonging to that fleet escaped his seizure; whereby he defeated the pernicious designs of two warlike expeditions, adding to the strength and wealth of *this* kingdom the force and riches of *our enemy*; and converting to a public benefit the intended means of a public calamity. It is not amiss to remark here the characteristic and well-timed politeness of the commander of the French fleet upon this occasion. The French admiral, Monsieur Jonquire, on his presenting his sword to the gallant conqueror, said, "*Monsieur, vous avez vaincu l'Invincible, et la Gloire vous suit,*" pointing to the ship of his conquered fleet so named.

His Majesty king George the Second, to manifest his approbation of his eminent virtue, fortitude, and conduct, was pleased to receive him most graciously; and, taking his brave servant by the hand, exclaimed, in the presence of his courtiers, "I thank you much; you have rendered me great service:" and, in further token of his esteem, was pleased to raise him to the honour of the peerage, by the style and title of lord Anson, baron of Soberton, in the county of Southampton, by letters patent, bearing date 13th June, 1747.

On the 23d of April 1745, his lordship was constituted rear-admiral of the white squadron of his Majesty's fleet; and, July 14, 1746, vice-admiral of the blue—July 15, 1747, vice-admiral of the red—May 12, 1748, admiral of the blue squadron of his Majesty's fleet; in which year his lordship convoyed his Majesty to Holland; from whence he arrived, June 7, at his house in the admiralty. Likewise, on the king's return, he had the command of the squadron that brought his Majesty to England, and ever after, constantly attended his Majesty on his going abroad, and on his return to England. His lordship was, on the 22d of June, 1751, appointed first lord-commissioner of the admiralty. In March, 1752, he was appointed *one* of the lords-justices of the admiralty, during his Majesty's absence; and also in the year 1755, admiral and commander-in-chief of his Majesty's fleets. He was afterwards made vice-admiral of Great Britain; and continued at the head of the admiralty, with little intermission, till the time of his death. In the year 1761, his lordship had the honour of being appointed to command the squadron destined to convoy our present Gracious Queen CHARLOTTE to England, upon her marriage; upon which occasion, her majesty was most graciously pleased to express her highest approbation of the honest and open manners of the veteran sailor, and her entire satisfaction at the attention with which she was received and treated by his lordship and his whole squadron, during a long and tempestuous voyage. Among the many services that will immortalize the name of this illustrious seaman, his discreet and fortunate choice of officers is not the least; as will be readily allowed by all those who remember the
names

names of Saunders, Brett, Dennis, Saumarez, and Keppel, and other junior appointments which proved his discernment; such as the noble and brave commanders, the lords Howe, Gardener, and St. Vincent. His lordship, upon every occasion, approved himself the friend of the meritorious, and the seaman's protector; and no officer in the service possessed the love and respect of the navy equal to himself. Our naval department is much indebted to him for many and various new and excellent alterations and regulations. He died suddenly, as he was walking in his garden, at his seat, Moor Park, in Hertfordshire, June 6, 1762, just at the moment that he was about to receive a fresh instance of the royal favour and approbation, as a patent was actually making out to create him a viscount, with remainder to his sister's son, the father of the present possessor of the family estates, *whom* his present Majesty, as well in consideration of his ancient family, of the meritorious conduct and well-earned laurels of his illustrious ancestor, as from a just sense of the deserving uprightness, integrity, character, and high birth of the present possessor, he being *lineally* descended, in right of his mother, from the most noble and ancient families of Howard, Wentworth and Vernon, (*vide* pedigree), has been pleased to raise to the honour and distinction of a peer of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by the style and titles of Thomas Anson, baron Soberton, of Soberton, in the county of Hants; and viscount Anson, of Shugborough and Orgrave, in the county of Stafford, by letters patent, dated Feb. 17, 1806.

George Adams, father of viscount Anson, of Orgrave, in Staffordshire, only surviving child and heir also to his maternal uncle, *Thomas Anson*, esq. in pursuance of whose will, he and his issue were authorized to take the name and arms of *Anson*, by royal sign manual, dated April 30, 1773: he represented the boroughs of Saltash, and afterwards the city of Lichfield, in several parliaments; *m.* Jan. 5, 1763, *Mary Vernon*, daughter of *George Venables Vernon*, 1st lord Vernon, (by *Mary*, 2d daughter and co-heir of *Thomas Howard*, 6th lord Effingham, by his 1st wife, *Mary*, sole daughter and heir of

Rushe Wentworth, esq. son and heir of sir George Wentworth, knight, and a privy-counsellor in Ireland, younger brother of Thomas, earl of Strafford,) and had issue, 1. *Thomas*, the present viscount Anson—2. *George*, who received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons for the distinguished gallantry displayed at the memorable battle of Talavera, July 27 and 28, 1809; and again for his distinguished bravery, July 12, 1812, and on the 21st of July 1813; *b.* August 12, 1769, a major-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 16th dragoons, aide-de-camp to the king, and M.P. for Lichfield; *m.* May 27, 1800, *Frances*, grand-daughter of sir Robert, and sister of sir Frederick Hamilton, bart. and has issue, *Augustus-George*, *b.* August 13, 1801; *Francis-Harcourt*, *b.* April 2, 1802; *Mary-Anne*, *b.* Jan. 28, 1803; *Frances-Elizabeth*, *d.* an infant—3. *Charles*, in holy orders, M.A. archdeacon of Carlisle, rector of Mantby and Lyng, in Norfolk, *b.* Aug. 20, 1770—4. *William*, major-general in the army, who, Nov. 8, 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for the valour, steadiness, and exertion so successfully displayed by him in repelling the repeated attacks made on the positions of the allied armies by the whole of the *French* force under the command of marshal *Soult*, between the 25th of July and the 1st of August, 1813; *b.* Aug. 13, 1772; 5. *Henry*, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* Dec. 19, 1773, rector of Oxmead and Swanton Abbots, in Norfolk, and vicar of Buxton, in Norfolk—6. *Edward*, *b.* April 25, 1775, a captain in the royal Staffordshire militia, *m.* in Jan. 1801, *Henrietta*, daughter of James Ramsbottom, esq.—7. *Sambrook*, *b.* Feb. 18, 1777, a captain in the army—8. *Frederick*, *b.* March 23, 1779, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Sudbury, and vicar of Marsden, co. Derby; *m.* in May 1807, the only daughter of the late rev. Richard Levett, of Milford, co. Stafford—9. *Mary*, *b.* Dec. 8, 1763; *m.* Jan. 22, 1785, sir Francis Ford, of the island of Barbadoes, and of Ember Court, co. Surrey, bart. (See DEBRETTS'S BARONETAGE.)—10. *Anne*, *b.* Feb. 22, 1768; *m.* Bell Lloyd, 2d son of Bell Lloyd, of Bodfach, co. Montgomery, esq. and brother of sir Edward-Price Lloyd, bart.—11. *Catharine-Juliana*, *b.* Dec. 27, 1780.

Heir

Heir Apparent—THOMAS-WILLIAM, eldest son of the viscount.

Creations—Viscount Anson, and Baron Soberton, Feb. 17, 1806.

Motto—*Nil desperandum.* Despair not.

Arms—See Plate 19.

FRANCIS-GERARD LAKE, VISCOUNT LAKE, BARON LAKE, of Delhi and Laswary, and of Aston Clinton, in Buckinghamshire; a major-general in the army, *born* March 31, 1772; succeeded his father Gerard, the late viscount, Feb. 20, 1808; *married*, in July 1800, Priscilla, sister to Charles, viscount Whitworth, K.B. and relict of sir Belingham Graham, of Norton-Conyers, in Yorkshire, bart.

This noble family is said to descend from *sir Launcelote du Lake*, one of the knights of king Arthur's round table.

The viscount's ancestor, *sir Thomas Lake*, knt. of Cannons, in Middlesex, principal secretary of state to king James I. was (according to Anthony-a-Wood) the eldest son of Almerick du Lake, of Southampton, and brother of Arthur Lake, bishop of Bath and Wells, who was so consecrated, Dec. 8, 1616, and *d. unm.* May 4, 1626. *Sir Thomas Lake m.* Mary, eldest daughter and heiress of sir William Ryther, knt. lord mayor of London, and *d.* Sept. 17, 1630, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1642,) 1. *sir Thomas*; 2. *sir Arthur*, *d.* 1633; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* in Feb. 1616, William Cecil, lord Roos, eldest son of William, 2d earl of Exeter. *Sir Thomas Lake*, knt. of Cannons, in Middlesex, the eldest son, *d.* in 1653, leaving issue, *sir Thomas*; and *sir Launcelote*, ancestor of the viscounts Lake—*sir Thomas*, the eldest son, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of sir James Langham, of Cottesbroke, in Northamptonshire, bart. and had issue, an only daughter and sole heir, Mary, who *m.* James, 1st duke of Chandos, to whom she conveyed the family estate of Cannons, in Middlesex; *sir Launcelote Lake*, knt. 2d son of sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, *d.* in 1680, leaving issue, *War-*

wick Lake, b. in 1661, d. in 1712, who was father of Launcelote-Charles Lake, esq. b. June 12, 1711, m. Letitia, daughter and co-heir of John Gumley, of Isleworth, in Middlesex, commissary-general to the army, and had issue, 2 sons, viz. 1st, Warwick, one of the commissioners of the stamp-office, and

Gerard, the 1st viscount Lake, b. July 27, 1744, a general in the army, colonel of the 60th regiment of foot, and governor of Plymouth, was advanced to the dignity of baron Lake, of Delhi, Laswary, and of Aston-Clinton, in Bucks, for his intrepidity, eminent judgment, and active spirit displayed by him, in the command of the army during the Mahratta war, and received the thanks of both houses of parliament for his distinguished conduct on that occasion, and was farther advanced to the dignity of viscount Lake, Oct. 31, 1807; m. July 3, 1770, Elizabeth, only daughter of Edward Barker, of St. Julian's, in Hertfordshire, esq. and by her (who d. July 20, 1788,) had issue, 1. *Francis-Gerard*, the present viscount—2. *George-Augustus-Frederick*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 29th regiment of foot, who fell gloriously at the battle of Vimeira, in Portugal, Aug. 17, 1808—3. *Warwick*—4. *Anna-Maria*, m. Aug. 21, 1790, Richard Borough, of Ham Common, in Surrey, esq. and has issue, 1 son and 2 daughters—5. *Annabella*, m. May 25, 1803, John Brooks, esq. of the hon. East-India Company's service—6. *Elizabeth*, m. June 16, 1806, John Harvey, esq. a major in the army, and has issue, a son—7. *Frances*—8. *Anne*, m. July 3, 1812, lieutenant-colonel John Wardlaw of the 83d regiment of foot. The viscount d. Feb. 30, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Francis-Gerard*, the present and 2d viscount.

Heir Presumptive—*Warwick Lake*, only brother to the viscount.

Creations—Baron, Sept. 1, 1804; Viscount, Oct. 31, 1807.

Arms—See Plate 20.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CATHCART, VISCOUNT CATHCART, and Baron Greenock, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Baron Cathcart, in the Peerage of Scotland, Ambassador to the court of St. Petersburg, Vice-admiral and Judge of the Admiralty in North Britain; Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Clackmannan, K.T.; a General in the army, and Colonel of the 2d regiment of Life-guards, and commander-in-chief of the forces in North Britain; *married*, June 1779, Miss Elliot, daughter of Andrew Elliot, esq. by whom he has issue William, *b.* June 30, 1782, R.N. *d.* at Jamaica, June 5, 1804; 2. *Charles-Murray*, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Dec. 21, 1783; 3. *Frederick*, *b.* Oct. 28, 1789; 4. *Louisa*, *b.* June 14, 1791; 5. *George*, *b.* May 12, 1794; 6. *Mary-Elizabeth*, *b.* Sept. 22, 1797; 7. *Augusta-Sophia*, *b.* in Nov. 1799; and 8. a son, *b.* June 28, 1803.

Of this family, whose surname is taken from their lands in the county of Renfrew, where the town of Cathcart is now situated, was *Reynald de Kethcart*, whose descendant, sir Allen, was created baron Cathcart by king James II. in 1447: he was in great favour with James III. who appointed him warden of the West Marches, near England, in 1481, and for his services rewarded him with a grant of the barony of Dundonald, and the lands of Tarbott, in King's Kyle, and appointed him master of the artillery. From him descended,

Allen Cathcart, 7th lord, who *m.* Elizabeth Dalrymple, daughter of James, the 1st viscount Stair, and had issue Allen, who was drowned at sea, on his passage to Holland; Charles; James; and Margaret, who *m.* sir Adam Whitford, of Blairquin, baronet. His lordship *d.* in 1732, aged 85, and was succeeded by his 2d son, *Charles*, 8th lord, who was first groom and afterwards gentleman of the bedchamber to king George II. colonel of a regiment of horse in Ireland, and governor of Dunganon; but going on an expedition with admiral Vernon against the Spaniards in the West Indies, where he was appointed commander of the land-forces, he *d.* at St. Christopher's in 1740. His lordship *m.* 1st, Maryett, daughter

daughter of sir John Shaw, of Greenock, baronet, and had Charles, who was killed at the battle of Fontenoy, and 2 daughters: Eleanor, *m.* sir John Houston—Mainie-Anne, to William, 6th lord Napier. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in 1739, Mrs. Sabine, relict of Joseph Sabine, of Tring, in Hertfordshire, esq. but her lord dying as aforesaid, she *m.* in 1745, to her 4th husband, lieutenant-colonel Hugh Macguire, who survived, and she *d.* in Aug. 1789, aged 98.

Charles, 9th lord, succeeded his father in 1740; he *m.* July 24, 1753, Jane, daughter of lord Archibald Hamilton, governor of Jamaica, (by Jane Hamilton, daughter of James, 6th earl of Abercorn;) by which lady, who *d.* on November 13, 1770, he had issue, *William*, the present viscount—Charles-Allen, a colonel in the army, *d.* in his passage to China in 1788; he was invested with full powers by his Majesty and the East India company, to open a commercial intercourse with the emperor of China, and from whose great abilities and accomplished manners the greatest expectations were formed—Archibald Hamilton, M.A. in holy orders, prebendary of York, rector of Methley, and vicar of Kippax, co. York—George—Jane, *m.* Dec. 26, 1774, John, 4th duke of Athol, K.T. and *d.* in Nov. 1791—Mary, *m.* lieutenant-general sir Thomas Graham, K.B. of Balgowan, who received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for the brilliant victory of Barrosa, in Spain, March 5, 1811, and again Nov. 8, 1813, for the eminent services performed by him in the course of the late military operations in Spain, particularly for the ability, enterprise and perseverance with which he conducted the siege and capture of *St. Sebastian*. His lady *d.* June 26, 1792—Louisa, *m.* 1st, May 5, 1776, to David Murray, 7th viscount Stormont, K.T. and, 2dly, Oct. 19, 1797, to the honourable Robert-Fulke Greville, brother to George, earl of Warwick, and has issue, Catharine and Charlotte. His lordship dying July 21, 1776, was succeeded by his son, *William*, 10th lord, present and 1st viscount.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-MURRAY, the viscount's eldest son.

Creations

Creations—Baron by King James II. in 1447; Viscount, in the Peerage of England, Nov. 3, 1807.

Motto—*I hope to speed.*

Arms—See Plate 20.

CHARLES WHITWORTH, VISCOUNT WHITWORTH of Adbaston, in Staffordshire, Baron Whitworth of Newport-Pratt, in Ireland, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and Grand Master of the order of St. Patrick, a lord of trade and plantations, and a privy counsellor, K.B. *born* in 1760, appointed minister plenipotentiary at Warsaw in 1786; envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Russia, in Sept. 1788; invested with the military order of the Bath in 1793; minister plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark in 1800; created a peer of Ireland, March 21, 1800, by the title of Baron Whitworth of Newport-Pratt, in the county of Galway; ambassador extraordinary to the court of France in 1802; appointed a lord of the bedchamber in 1813; created a peer of Great Britain by the title of Viscount Whitworth of Adbaston, sworn of the privy council, and appointed viceroy of Ireland in 1813; *m.* April 7, 1801, Arabella Diana, duchess of Dorset, widow of John Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset, and eldest daughter of sir Charles Cope, bart. of Orton Longueville, by Catherine, countess of Liverpool.

The viscount's grandfather, Francis *Whitworth*, esq. of Leyborne Castle, in Kent, was younger brother of Charles, lord Whitworth, baron of Galway, who was created a peer of Ireland in 1721, but *d.* without issue in 1725, when the barony became extinct; his lordship had filled many important diplomatic situations, being successively appointed envoy extraordinary to the court of Petersburg in 1707, in the reign of queen Anne; minister plenipotentiary to the diet of Augsburgh and Ratisbon in 1714; envoy extraordinary to the court of Prussia in 1716; envoy to the Hague in 1717; ambassador extraordinary to the congress of Cambray in 1724;

1724; his lordship's estates devolved to his brother, Francis Whitworth, of Leyborne, *d.* in 1743, leaving issue, sir Charles Whitworth, *knt.* M.P. *m.* Miss Shelley, and *d.* in 1772, having had issue, 1. Charles, the 1st viscount; 2. sir Francis, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* Jan. 16, 1805; 3. Richard, captain R.N. lost at sea; 4. Diana, *m.* 1st, sir Bellingham Graham, *bart.* of Norton Conyers, co. York, and 2dly, in Jan. 1800, Francis Gerard, 2d and present viscount Lake; 5. Catherine, *m.* Feb. 23, 1774, Henry, 4th lord Aylmer; 6. Mary, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, *esq.* 7. Anne, *m.* sir Henry Russell, chief justice of Bengal.

Sir Charles Whitworth, 1st viscount Whitworth, was created baron Whitworth of Newport-Pratt, in Ireland, March 21, 1800, and a peer of Great Britain, by the title of viscount Whitworth of Adbaston in 1813, on being appointed to the high situation of Viceroy of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Baron Whitworth of Newport-Pratt, March 21, 1800, Viscount Whitworth of Adbaston, 1813.

Motto—*Dum spiro spero.* While I breathe I hope.

Arms—See Plate 20,



BARONS.

CHARLOTTE-FITZGERALD DE ROS, BARONESS DE ROS, whose claim to this ancient barony was allowed by the house of lords, May 9, 1806, being co-heiress of Frances, lady Willoughby, of Parham, daughter of John Manners, 4th earl of Rutland, grandson of sir Thomas Manners, lord Ros, heir of Robert de Ros, summoned to parliament by writ 49 Hen. III. Her ladyship married, August 4, 1791, lord Henry Fitzgerald, 3d son of James, duke of Leinster, and has issue, 1. *Henry-William*, *b.* Jan. 12, 1793; 2. *Arthur-John-Hill*, *b.* Dec. 21, 1793; 3. *Emily-Henrietta*, *d.* young; 4. *William-Lenox-Lascelles*, *b.* Sept. 1, 1797; 5. *Edmund-Emilius-Boyle*, *b.* May 4, 1799, *d.* Sept. 12, 1810; 6. *Charlotte-Georgiana-Elizabeth*, *b.* Jan. 13, 1801, *d.* May 20, 1813; 7. *Henrietta-Mabel*, *b.* Sept. 23, 1802; 8. *John-Frederick*, *b.* March 6, 1804; 9. *Augustus*, *b.* Oct. 23, 1805; 10. *Olivia-Cecilia*, *b.* Jan. 11, 1807; and, 11. a son, *b.* Dec. 24, 1809.

Robert

Robert de Ros, summoned to parliament among the barons, by writ, 49th Henry III. 1264, from whom descended Edmund, lord Roos, whose sister Eleanor, the representative and heiress of this ancient baronial family, *m.* sir *Robert Manners*, knight, and had issue, *George*, who, in right of his mother, succeeded as lord Roos, and became possessed of Belvoir Castle and other large possessions, *m.* Anne, sole heiress of sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. by Eleanor, duchess of Exeter, eldest sister of king Edward IV, and had issue, *Thomas Manners*, lord Roos, who was created earl of Rutland 1525; from him the barony descended to Edward, 3d earl of Rutland, who left a daughter and heir, *Elizabeth*, *m.* William Cecil, lord Burleigh, son and heir of Thomas, earl of Exeter, and their son, *William-Cecil*, became lord Roos, but *d.* without issue, 1618; the barony then reverted to Francis Manners, 6th earl of Rutland, since which time it has lain dormant until claimed and confirmed, to *Charlotte baroness de Ros*, co-heiress of lady Frances Manners, sister and co-heiress of Francis, earl of Rutland, which lady Frances *m.* William, lord Willoughby of Parham, whose son Francis, lord Willoughby of Parham, left 3 daughters his co-heirs, of whom, Elizabeth, the youngest, *m.* Richard Jones, earl of Ranelagh, whose 2d daughter and co-heir, lady Frances Jones, *m.* Thomas, earl of Coningsby, and had issue, a daughter and co-heir, lady Frances Coningsby, wife of sir Charles-Hanbury Williams, K.B. Their daughter, Charlotte, *m.* 1759, the hon. Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of Henry Boyle, earl of Shannon, and had issue, *Charlotte Boyle*, to whom the title of baroness de Ros was confirmed in 1806, as co-heiress of the ancient baronial family of *de Ros*, or *Roos*, summoned to parliament by writ in 1264.

See BOYLE, Earl of SHANNON, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—The hon. HENRY WILLIAM de Ros, eldest son of the baroness.

Creation—49 Henry III. 1264.

Arms—See Plate 32.

THOMAS

THOMAS STAPLETON, BARON LE DE SPENCER, and a Baronet; *born* Nov. 10, 1766; and succeeded Rachael Austen, the late baroness, May 16, 1788; *married* Elizabeth Elliot, 2d daughter of Samuel Elliot, esq. of Antigua, (sister to lady Cosby) and has issue, 1. *Thomas*, *b.* April 24, 1792—2. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* March 22, 1793—3. Maria-Frances-Catharine, *b.* Sept. 22, 1794, *m.* Jan. 9, 1813, Robert, viscount Jocelyn, eldest son of the earl of Roden—4. Emma, *b.* Feb. 27, 1796—5. William, *b.* Dec. 2, 1797—6. Emily, *b.* Dec. 8, 1798—and 7. Miles-John, *b.* March 21, 1801.

Hugh Lord Le De Spencer was created earl of Winchester in 1322, but was beheaded in 1326, together with his son *Hugh*, lord le Despencer, commonly styled earl of Gloucester, from having *m.* Eleanor, sister and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Thomas, lord le Despencer, grandson of Hugh, styled earl of Gloucester, was created in 1398, earl of Gloucester; he was beheaded in 1400—Lady Isabella, his only daughter and heiress, *m.* Richard Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, whose only daughter Elizabeth carried the baronies of Le Despencer and Abergavenny, to Edward Neville, 4th son of Ralph, earl of Westmorland, and his male heirs: it descended down to Henry Neville, lord Abergavenny, who *d.* 1589. Mary Neville, his daughter and heir, was confirmed baroness Le Despencer 1606, she *m.* sir Thomas Fane, knt.; her son and heir, sir Francis Fane, K.B. was created, 1624, earl of Westmorland, (a title which had been originally conferred on his maternal ancestor, Ralph, lord Nevill, of Raby, in 1398, but was attainted 1570) and in his male descendants the barony of Le Despencer descended to Thomas Fane, 7th earl of Westmorland, who *d.* without issue, 1762, when the earldom went to the male heir, but the barony fell into abeyance, between the heirs of his two sisters, lady Mary Dashwood, and lady Catharine Paul; sir Francis Dashwood, bart. was summoned as lord le Despencer, 1763, as son and heir of lady Mary, the eldest co-heir. His lordship *d.* without issue, Dec. 9, 1781, when the barony again fell in abeyance, between his sister Rachael,

chael, relict of sir Robert Austen, bart. and the heirs of lady Catharine Paul. Lady Austen *d.* without issue 1788, when the barony devolved to sir Thomas Stapleton, as sole heir of lady Catharine Paul, second co-heir of John, 7th earl of Westmorland, which lady Catharine *m.* William Paul, of Braywick, co. Berks, esq. and *d.* Sept. 25, 1737, leaving an only daughter, Catharine Paul; *m.* sir William Stapleton, of co. Oxford, bart. and *d.* June 27, 1753, leaving issue, William, *d. unm.*; sir Thomas who succeeded; and Catharine, *m.* sir James Wright of Wray House, co. Essex, bart.; sir Thomas, the only surviving son, *b.* Feb. 27, 1727, *m.* Nov. 27, 1765, Mary, daughter of Henry Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, esq. and had issue, 1. sir Thomas; 2. George-Augustus Chetwynd, a major in the army, *m.* 1790, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of the honourable Frederick Keppel, lord bishop of Exeter, and has issue; 3. William, *b.* June 5, 1769, a major-general in the army; 4. James-Henry, *b.* 1775; 5. Catharine, *b.* Jan. 15, 1768; 6. Maria, *b.* Jan. 13, 1767. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 1, 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Stapleton, present lord Le Despencer.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—June 3, 1283.

Motto—*Ne vile fano.* Do not disgrace the altar.

Arms—See Plate 21.

ROBERT-COTTON-ST.-JOHN TREFUSIS, BARON CLINTON, of Maxtock, co. Warwick, Lieutenant-Colonel in the army; *born* April 28, 1787; succeeded his father, Robert-George-William, the late lord, Aug. 28, 1797.

John de Clinton was summoned to parliament in 1298, as lord Clinton of Maxtock, in right of his mother, Ida, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir William de Odingsoles, baron of Maxtock—his descendant, Edward Clinton, was created earl of Lincoln, 1572, and on the death of Edward, 5th earl, without issue, the barony fell in abeyance, between the daughters of Theophilus,

4th earl of Lincoln; of these, Arabella *m.* Robert Rolle, and Margaret *m.* Hugh Boscawen, who *d.* 1710, leaving issue; Bridget, *m.* Hugh Fortescue, esq. whose son, *Hugh Fortescue*, was confirmed baron Clinton and Saye, in 1721, and created earl of Lincoln, 1746, but dying without issue 1751, the barony devolved on *Margaret*, countess of Orford, daughter and heir of Samuel Rolle, esq. son and heir of Robert Rolle, by lady Arabella Clinton, one of the co-heirs of Theophilus, earl of Lincoln and baron Clinton; on her death the title devolved to her son, George, 3d earl of Orford, on whose death, 1796, without issue, it devolved to *Robert-George-William Trefusis*, of Trefusis, co. Cornwall, as descendant of Bridget, daughter of Robert Rolle and lady Arabella Clinton, which Bridget, *m.* Francis Trefusis, of Trefusis, co. Cornwall, esq. and had issue, Samuel, father of Robert Trefusis, who *m.* Elizabeth Ameck and had issue, Robert Cotton Trefusis, who *m.* May 4, 1761, Anne, daughter of John, 10th lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue, *Robert-George-William Trefusis*, *b.* Oct. 9, 1764, whose claim to the title of baron Clinton of Maxtock, was admitted February 21, 1794, by the house of lords, *m.* April 28, 1786, to Marianne Gaulis, a Swiss lady, by whom, who *d.* Feb. 7, 1798, he had *Robert-Cotton-St.-John*, the present lord—*Marianne*, *d.* March 3, 1806—*Anne-Matilda—Charles-Rodolphus—George—Louisa*. His lordship dying, Aug. 28, 1797, was succeeded by his son, *Robert-Cotton-St.-John*, the present lord.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES, brother to the present lord.

Creation—Feb. 6, 1293.

Motto—*Tout vient de Dieu*. All things come from God.

Arms—See Plate 21.

EDWARD-SOUTHWELL CLIFFORD, BARON DE CLIFFORD, Westmorland, and Vesey; *born* June 23, L 12 1767;

1767; succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, Nov. 1, 1777; *married*, in Feb. 1789, Mary-Elizabeth Bourke, 2d daughter of Joseph, 3d earl of Mayo, and archbishop of Tuam.

His lordship's grandfather, *Edward Southwell*, of King's Weston, in Gloucestershire, esq. descended from a younger branch of the viscounts Southwell, of Ireland; *m.* Catharine, only daughter of Edward Watson, viscount Sondes, eldest son of the earl of Rockingham, by Catharine, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Tufton, the 6th earl of Thanet, and baron Clifford: on the death of the said earl of Thanet, in 1729, the barony of Clifford was conferred on Margaret, his 3d daughter and co-heiress, *m.* Thomas Coke, earl of Leicester; on the decease of the countess of Leicester, without issue, it was conferred, in April, 1776, on Edward Southwell, esq. father to the present lord, in right of his grandmother, Catharine, eldest daughter of the above-mentioned Thomas, earl of Thanet, and baron Clifford. His lordship *m.* Sophia, 3d daughter of Samuel Campbell, of Mount-Campbell, in Leitrim, esq.; governess to the princess Charlotte of Wales, and had issue, *Edward*, the present lord—*Robert-Campbell*, *d.* July 15, 1793—*Henry*, *b.* March 30, 1773, and *d.* in 1777—*John*, *b.* Oct. 12, 1774, and *d.* in 1778—*Mary*, *d.* Aug. 14, 1789—*Catharine*, *b.* Sept. 19, 1768, and *d.* in July 1801; having *m.* in Nov. 1790, colonel George Coussmaker, late of the guards, deceased, leaving issue, *George*, *b.* in June 1797; and *Sophia*, *b.* in Nov. 1791—*Sophia*, *b.* June 10, 1771; *m.* April 13, 1790, *John*, the present viscount Sydney, and *d.* in Nov. 1795, leaving issue by him—*Elizabeth*, *b.* June 11, 1776; *m.* April 9, 1792, *William-Charles*, earl of Albemarle, and has issue—*Henrietta*, *b.* May 19, 1777; *m.* in 1799, *Frederick*, 3d son of the late Peter Delme, esq. and *d.* in 1800, leaving an infant son, who survived but a few weeks. His lordship *d.* Nov. 1, 1777, and was succeeded by his son *Edward*, the present lord.

Heir Presumptive—If his lordship dies without issue, the barony will be in abeyance between *George*, son of the

the late Mr. Coussmaker, the daughters of viscount Sydney, and Elizabeth, countess of Albemarle, sister to the present lord.

Creations—Baron Vesey, Dec. 29, 1269 ; Clifford and Westmorland, 1295.

Motto—*Le roy le veut.* The king will have it so.

Arms—See Plate 21.

GEORGE-THICKNESSE TUCHET, BARON AUDLEY; *born* Feb. 4, 1758; succeeded his uncle, John, the last earl of Castlehaven, as baron Audley, April 28, 1777. His lordship, April 3, 1784, assumed the name of Tuchet, by permission of his Majesty; *married*, 1st, May 19, 1781, Elizabeth Delaval, co-heiress of John, late lord Delaval, by whom (who *d.* July 11, 1785,) he had issue, Elizabeth-Susanna, *b.* April 3, 1782; *m.* in Nov. 1805, John Coffin, esq.—*George-John*, *b.* in March 1783. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 2, 1792, Mrs. Moorhouse, relict of colonel Moorhouse.

This family is of great antiquity; *William Tuchet*, having summons to parliament among the barons, from 1295 to 1307. Thomas, his son, was beheaded, being concerned in the insurrection of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in 1321. Sir John Tuchet *m.* Joan, daughter of James, and sister-co-heir of Nicholas Audley, baron Audley, of Heleigh, and had issue, sir John, who was, in 1391, found to be heir to Joan, his grandmother, and assumed the title, and was possessed of many lordships and inheritances. He *d.* Dec. 19, 1409. He left issue, James, the 2d baron Audley, who distinguished himself in the wars of France, in 1418; but, in 1428, being sent by queen Margaret to oppose Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, then in arms in favour of the house of York, he was defeated and killed at Blore-heath, co. Stafford, with 2400 of his companions. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of William, lord Roos, of Hamlake, (ancestor of *Charlotte*, the present baroness de Ros,) leaving issue, *John*, 3d baron; and *Anne*, *m.* sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, co. Chester, whose 5th daughter, Eleanor,

Eleanor, *m.* Richard Cholmondeley, esq. ancestor of the earls of Cholmondeley.

James, 3d earl of Castlehaven, in Ireland, and 12th baron Audley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of — Bard, esq. by Anne, daughter of Charles Villiers, earl of Anglesea, and widow of Thomas Ratcliffe, earl of Sussex, and by her had *James*, 4th earl of Castlehaven, and barron Orrier, in Ireland, and baron Audley, in England. *James*, 4th earl of Castlehaven, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry, 5th lord Arundel of Wardour, and by her (who *d.* 1743,) had issue, 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *Mary*, *m.* Nov. 20, 1749, Philip Thicknesse, Esq. late lieutenant-governor of Languard Fort, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue, *George*, present baron; *Philip*, R.N. *b.* June 23, 1760; *James*, *d.* an infant; *Elizabeth*, *b.* Aug. 4, 1750; *Joyce*, *b.* March 25, 1753; *Charlotte*, *m.* July 15, 1786, Mr. Wilder. His lordship *d.* at Paris, November 1740, and was succeeded by his only son, *John*, 5th earl of Castlehaven, *m.* 1776, Mrs. Cracraft, and *d.* without issue, April 22, 1777, when the earldom became extinct; but the barony of Audley descended to his nephew, *George*, present and 16th baron Audley.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-JOHN, his lordship's son.

Creation—Jan. 6, 1296.

Motto—*Je le tiens.* I hold it.

Arms—See Plate 21.

HUGH PERCY, LORD PERCY, in the Peerage of the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, summoned to parliament as *Baron Percy*, March 17, 1812, and placed in his father's barony of Percy, of February 10, 1297. His lordship is the eldest son of Hugh, duke of Northumberland, K. G.

See DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Summoned March 17, 1812.

Motto—*Esperance en Dieu.* Hope in God.

Arms—See Plate 8, with a baron's coronet for difference.

GER.

GERTRUDE BRAND, BARONESS DACRE; *born* Aug. 25, 1750; succeeded her brother, Charles-Trevor Roper, the late lord, July 4, 1794, who *d.* without issue, it being a barony in fee; *married*, April 20, 1771, Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Hertford, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 21, 1794,) she had issue, Gertrude, *b.* Oct. 25, 1772—*Thomas*, M.P. for the county of Hertford, *b.* March 15, 1774—*Henry*, *b.* July 27, 1777, a lieutenant-colonel in the 2d regiment of foot-guards; *m.* July 21, 1806, Tyne, eldest daughter of the late hon. Maurice Crosbie, D.D. dean of Limerick, and only brother of William, earl of Glandore, whose former marriage with sir John Gordon, of Park, bart. was annulled by act of parliament in 1806; and has issue, a daughter, *b.* February 22, 1812.

Thomas, 18th lord *Dacre*, was, by king Charles II. created earl of Sussex, which title, on his decease, without issue male, became extinct. He *m.* lady Anne Palmer, otherwise Fitzroy, daughter of Barbara, countess of Castlemain, afterwards duchess of Cleveland, and by her had 2 sons, Charles and Henry, who *d.* in their infancy—and 2 daughters, Barbara and Anne, who were his heirs. Lady Barbara *m.* lieutenant-general Charles Skelton; but dying at Paris, without issue, in 1741, lady Anne, her sister, became sole heir to her sister, and therefore baroness Dacre, the barony being till then in abeyance between the two sisters; (she *d.* Aug. 12, 1806.) She *m.* 1st, Richard-Barrett Lennard, esq. and by him was left with child of a son, named *Thomas*, who succeeded to the title on the death of his mother; she *m.* 2dly, Henry Roper, the 8th lord Teynham; and, 3dly, Robert, son of Henry Moore, 3d earl of Drogheda. By her marriage with lord Teynham, she became his 3d wife; and by him had 3 sons and 1 daughter, viz. 1. Charles, *b.* May 23, 1721; *m.* Gertrude, sister and co-heir of John Trevor, of Glynd, in Sussex, esq. and had 2 sons, Charles-Trevor Roper, the late lord Dacre, who succeeded to that title on the death of the former lord, Jan. 12, 1786, he having *d.* without issue; and this *Charles-Trevor Roper*, 18th baron, being grandson to baroness Dacre, by her marriage with

with the 8th lord Teynham, *b.* June 14, 1745 ; *m.* March 2, 1773, Mary, (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1808,) only daughter and heiress of sir Thomas Fludyer, knight, and *d.* without issue, July 4, 1794, when he was succeeded by his only sister, *Gertrude*, who *m.* Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, co. Hertford, esq. and is the present baroness Dacre.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, her ladyship's eldest son.

Creation—Nov. 5, 1307.

Arms—See Plate 32.

PRISCILLA - BARBARA - ELIZABETH BURRELL, BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY ; *born* Feb. 16, 1761 ; *married*, Feb. 23, 1779, sir Peter Burrell, of Beckingham, in Kent, bart. now lord Gwydir, by whom she has issue, *Peter-Robert-Drummond*, *b.* in March 1782 ; *m.* Oct. 20, 1807, the hon. Clementine-Sarah Drummond, daughter and sole heir of James, lord Perth—a daughter, who *d.* May 2, 1784—*Lindsay*—William—Meyrick, *m.* July 14, 1807, the youngest daughter of James Daniells, esq.—and Elizabeth-Priscilla.

Her ladyship is daughter and co-heiress of *Peregrine*, 3d duke of Ancaster, whose father, March 16, 1715, was summoned to the house of peers as baron Willoughby de Eresby—her ladyship's brother, Robert, 4th duke, dying without issue in 1779, when the barony became in abeyance between his grace's two sisters, Georgiana, countess of Cholmondeley ; and *Priscilla-Barbara*, the present baroness, on whom the title was conferred by patent, March 28, 1780 ; she is hereditary great-chamberlain of England, which office is executed by her husband, lord Gwydir, brother to Frances-Julia, duchess of Northumberland, and Elizabeth, marchioness of Exeter, relict of the duke of Hamilton.

See Earl of LINDSEY and Baron GWYDIR.

Heir Apparent — PETER-ROBERT-DRUMMOND, her ladyship's eldest son.

Creation

Creation—June 17, 1314.

Arms—See Plate 32.

————— **YELVERTON, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, HASTINGS, of Ashley, WEYFORD, and VALENCE**; *born* in 1810; succeeded her father, Henry, the late baron, Oct. 29, 1810.

This ancient family derive their descent in the male line from *Andrew Yelverton*, of Blackheath, in Norfolk; 9 Edward II. *Sir Christopher Yelverton*, knight, who, in the 39th of Elizabeth, was speaker of the house of commons, and in the 44th, a judge of the queen's bench, in which post he *d.* at Easton-Manduct, a seat which he had purchased in Northamptonshire, Oct. 31, 1612; he was succeeded by his son Henry, who was a judge of the common pleas under Charles I.; he *d.* Jan. 24, 1630, and was succeeded by his son sir Henry, *m.* Susanna, daughter and sole heir of *Charles Longueville*, who, in right of his mother *Susanna*, (sister and sole heir of Henry Grey, earl of Kent, who *d.* in 1639,) became *Baron Grey de Ruthyn, Hastings, Weyford, and Valence*; and these honours descending to his said daughter and heir, she conveyed them to the present family, by whom they are now possessed. Charles, his eldest son, succeeded his father in the title of baronet, and his mother in the barony of Grey de Ruthyn, &c. who dying May 17, 1679, without issue, was succeeded by *Henry*, his brother, who was, April 21, 1690, created viscount Longueville; he *d.* in March 1704, and was succeeded by his eldest son *Talbot*, 1st earl of Sussex, who was, in 1717, created earl of Sussex, with remainder to Henry, his brother, and their issue male; he *m.* Lucy, daughter of Henry Pelham, of Lewes, in Sussex, esq. (uncle to the late duke of Newcastle,) and dying, Oct. 27, 1731, was succeeded by his son *Augustus*, 2d earl, who dying *unm.* Jan. 8, 1758, was succeeded by his brother *Henry*, 3d earl, *b.* July 7, 1729, *m.* 1st. Jan. 17, 1757, *Hester*, daughter of John Hall, of Mansfield-Wodehouse, co. Notts, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 11, 1777,) had issue, *Talbot*, *d.* an infant—*Barbara*, *b.* June

b. June 19, 1759, *m.* in Oct. 1775, Edward-Thornton Gould, esq. (who *m.* 2dly, Dec. 12, 1792, Anne, daughter of Charles, lord Dormer, and has issue,) and by her (who *d.* April 9, 1781,) leaving issue, 1. Barbara, *b.* Jan. 25, 1777, *d.* young; 2. Mary, *b.* May 5, 1779, *m.* Oct. 15, 1807, the honourable and reverend Frederick Powys, brother to Thomas, lord Lilford, and has issue; 3. *Henry*, the late baron. *Henry*, the 3d earl, *m.* 2dly, Jan. 28, 1778, Mary, daughter of John Vaughan, of Bristol, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 6, 1795,) had no issue. The earl *d.* April 22, 1799, without issue male, when *Henry*, the late baron, succeeded to the ancient baronies of Grey de Ruthyn, Hastings, Weyford, and Valence devolved in right of his mother, lady Barbara Gould, daughter and sole heir of *Henry*, 3d earl (who, as *Baron Hastings*, heir general to the ancient earls of Pembroke, who claim to carry the spurs at the coronation, and as such did carry the spurs at the coronation of his present Majesty, king George III;) but the earldom of Sussex and the viscounty of Longueville became extinct, in failure of issue male. *Henry*, the late baron, *b.* Sept. 3, 1780, who was enjoined by the will of his grandfather to take and use the name, and bear the arms of *Longueville*, by royal sign-manual, Feb. 21, 1800, *m.* in July 1809, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of William Kelham, of Royton upon Dunsmore, co. Warwick, esq. and had issue by her, an only daughter, the present baroness.

Heir Presumptive—MARY, the baroness's aunt, sister to the late lord.

Creation—May 2, 1322.

Arms—See Plate 32.

CHARLES-PHILIP STOURTON, LORD STOURTON; *born* Aug. 22, 1752; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, Oct. 3, 1781; *married*, June 15, 1775, Mary, 2d daughter and co-heir of Marmaduke Langdale, late lord Langdale, and sister to lady Clifford, by whom he has had issue, *William*, *b.* June 6, 1776; *m.* in Oct. 1800, Catharine, daughter of Thomas Weld, of Lulworth Castle,

Castle, Dorset, esq.—Constantia, *b.* June 30, 1777—Marmaduke-Charles, *b.* and *d.* in 1778; 3. Mary, a nun; 4. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* Nov. 23, 1802, Joseph Weld, of Pilewell, esq. and has issue, Apollonia, *m.* Jan. 20, 1812, Thomas-Davison Bland, of Green Hammerton, co. York, esq. and has issue one son—5. Edward, *m.* Aug. 1813, Maria, only daughter of James-Lane Fox, esq.; 6. Charles, and 7. Juliana, *m.* July 1812, Peter Middleton, of Stockeld Park, co. York, esq.

William Stourton, in the 21st of Richard II. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Moigne, and dying in 1413, had issue, Margaret, *m.* William Clarent, esq. and John, who, in the reign of Henry VI. was created lord Stourton, from whom descended Charles, grandfather of the present lord, brother to the two preceding lords, both of whom *d.* without issue; *m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Frampton, of Bitson, in Dorsetshire, esq. by whom he had Charles, who succeeded to the title on the death of Thomas, his uncle, the 13th lord, who *d.* in April 1744, without issue; which *Charles*, the 14th lord, *d.* March 11, 1753, without issue also. *William*, 15th lord, who succeeded his brother, *m.* Oct. 11, 1749, Winifred, daughter of William Howard, esq. youngest son of Thomas, father of Edward, the 9th duke of Norfolk; and by her (who *d.* July 15, 1754,) had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters, viz. 1. Catharine, *b.* Aug. 16, 1750—2. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 16, 1751—3. *Charles-Philip*, the present lord. His lordship *d.* Oct. 3, 1781, when he was succeeded by his son, *Charles-Philip*, the present and 16th lord.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, son of the present lord.

Creation—May 13, 1448.

Motto—*Loyal je serai durant ma vie.* I shall be loyal during my life.

Arms—See Plate 21.

FRANCIS-RAWDON HASTINGS, BARON HUNGERFORD, HASTINGS, NEUMARCH, BOTTREAU, MOLINES, MOELS, PEVEREL, DE HOMET, and BARON RAWDON, in the Peerage of England;

England; succeeded to the ancient baronies, as above, on the death of his mother Elizabeth, countess of Moira, April 12, 1808. Earl of Moira, in the peerage of Ireland. (*See* EARL of MOIRA, *in the Peerage of Ireland*.) Governor-general of Bengal, and commander-in-chief of the company's forces, in the East Indies, Governor of the Charter-house, Master-general of the ordnance in 1806; Constable of the Tower of London, Lord-lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Tower division; a General in the army, and Colonel of the 27th or Enniskillen regiment of infantry; *born* Dec. 7, 1754; succeeded his father John, the late earl, June 20, 1793; *married*, July 12, 1804, Flora-Muir Campbell, countess of Loudoun, (in her own right,) (*see* COUNTESS of LOUDOUN, *in the Peerage of Scotland*;) and has issue; 1. Flora, *b.* Feb. 11, 1805; 2. George-Augustus-Francis, lord Hungerford, *b.* Feb. 4, 1808; 3. Sophia-Frederica-Christina, *b.* Feb. 1, 1809; 4. Selina-Constance, *b.* April 15, 1810.

William de Hastings was summoned to parliament by the title of baron Hastings, of Ashby de la Zouch, in the county of Leicester; but was murdered in the Tower, by order of Richard, duke of Gloucester. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury—Edward, his son, was summoned to parliament as baron Hungerford, in 1482, in right of his wife, Mary, daughter and sole heir of sir Thomas Hungerford, baron Hungerford. He *d.* in 1507. *George*, his successor, 3d baron Hastings, was created earl of Huntingdon, Dec. 8, 1529; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Stafford, 2d duke of Buckingham, and *d.* in 1544, leaving *Francis*, the 2d earl, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Henry Pole, lord Montacute, (son and heir of Richard Pole, K.G. and Margaret Plantagenet, countess of Salisbury, daughter and heir of George, duke of Clarence;) he *d.* June 20, 1561. *Francis*, his son, succeeded as 3d earl, *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, and *d.* without issue in December 1595. *Sir George*, his brother, succeeded, and was the 4th earl, and *d.* in 1605. *Henry*, 5th earl, succeeded his grandfather; *m.* Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando Stanley, 5th earl of Derby, whose mother was Margaret Clifford, daughter

daughter of Eleanor Brandon, 2d daughter and co-heir of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and Mary, queen of France. The earl *d.* in 1643, and was succeeded by his son Ferdinando, the 6th earl, who had summons to parliament during his father's lifetime, Nov. 3, 1640; and *d.* in 1655, and was succeeded by Theophilus, the 7th earl of Huntingdon, who *d.* in 1701, and was succeeded by his son George, 8th earl, who *d.* in 1705, and was succeeded by his half-brother Theophilus, the 9th earl, who dying in 1746, was succeeded by his only son, Francis, the 10th earl, who *d. unm.* Oct. 2, 1789, when the earldom of Huntingdon became extinct, but the baronies of Hungerford, &c. &c. devolved on his sister, *Elizabeth Hastings*; *m.* Feb. 26, 1752, John Rawdon, earl of Moira, and had *Francis*, the present earl, and other issue; the countess *d.* April 12, 1808, when the ancient baronies of Hungerford, &c. devolved on her son *Francis*, the present earl of Moira, baron Hungerford, &c. and baron Rawdon, in the Peerage of England.

See Earl of MOIRA, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE - AUGUSTUS - FRANCIS, lord Hungerford, only son of the earl.

Creations—Baron Hastings by summons, Dec. 29, 1299, originally and together with the other baronies, by subsequent summonses, marriages and various family inter-connexions; Baron Hungerford, &c. Nov. 15, 1482; Earl of Moira, in Ireland, Dec. 15, 1761; and Baron Rawdon, in England, March 5, 1783.

Arms—See Plate 46.

JOHN-PEYTO VERNEY, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, LL.D. a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; born August 4, 1738; married, October 8, 1761, to Louisa, daughter of Francis, the 1st earl of Guilford, (by Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of sir Arthur Kaye, of Woodsome, co. York, and widow of George, viscount Lewisham, son of the earl of Dartmouth,) and by her (who *d.* Feb. 2, 1798) had issue, *John-Peyto*, *b.* June 28, 1762—*George-Peyto*, *b.* June 25, 1763; *d.* June 11, 1773

—Louisa, *b.* Jan. 25, 1765; *d.* April 28, 1768—Sarah, *b.* May 31, 1767; *d.* Dec. 21, following—Louisa, *b.* June 20, 1769; *m.* Oct. 31, 1793, to the rev. Robert Barnard, prebendary of Winchester—Maria, *b.* July 24, 1771; *d.* March 22, 1772—Francis-Peyto, *b.* May 14, 1772; *d.* July 18, following—Henry, *b.* April 5, 1773—William, *b.* Sept. 16, 1774; *d.* Nov. 4, 1783—Francis, *b.* May 22, 1777; *d.* in Dec. 1778—Henrietta, *b.* June 16, 1778; *d.* in Feb. 1784.

This family is descended from *William de Verney*, who lived in the reign of king Henry I.

Sir Richard Verney was summoned to parliament as lord Willoughby de Broke, in 1691, (in right of his maternal ancestors, on whom the barony was confirmed in 1492); he *d.* in 1711, aged 91, and was succeeded by his son,

George Verney, D.D. and dean of Windsor, who succeeded his father in the barony, July 18, 1711, was grandfather of the present lord; he *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of sir John Heath, knight, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 18, 1729,) had the following issue, and *d.* Dec. 26, 1728: George, who *d.* young—Philip, who *d.* an infant—Thomas, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of lord Leigh; and dying May 5, 1710, left issue by his lady, (who *d.* Jan. 8, 1756,) Eleanor, *m.* George Bowes, esq. of Gibside, in Durham, which Eleanor *d.* without issue; *Richard*, the late lord, *d.* Aug. 11, 1752, without issue—*John*, *b.* Oct. 23, 1699; and *d.* Aug. 5, 1741, having *m.* Abigail, daughter of Edward Harley, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 10, 1760,) left issue, 1. *John-Peyto*, the present lord—2. Margaret, *d.* in 1733—3. Sarah, *d.* unm. Aug. 27, 1762—4. Margaret, *m.* Anthony Duncombe, the late lord Feversham, and *d.* without issue, Oct. 9, 1755.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-PEYTO, eldest son of the present lord.

Creation—August 12, 1492.

Motto—*Vertue vaunceth.* Virtue prevails.

Arms—See Plate 21.

ST. ANDREW ST. JOHN, LORD ST. JOHN, of Bletsoe, and a Baronet; *born* Aug. 22, 1759; succeeded his brother, Henry-Beauchamp, the late lord, Dec. 16, 1805; *married*, July 16, 1807, Louisa, eldest daughter of sir Charles-William-Rouse Boughton, bart. and has issue, a daughter; a son and heir, *b.* Nov. 8, 1811; and a son, *b.* June 29, 1813.

John de St. John, in the reign of Henry I. held lands in the county of Oxford. William St. John, youngest son of Robert, the 2d lord St. John, of Basing, *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of William Combmartin, esq. and by her had John, who was knighted, and was father of another sir John; which last marrying Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Umfreville, of Penmark, from that marriage proceeded St. John St. John, lord of Penmark, who had issue, sir Oliver St. John, knight, who *m.* Margaret, sister and sole heir to John Beauchamp, of Bletsoe, with whom he had that lordship, and by her (who afterwards was *m.* to John Beaufort, duke of Somerset, and was by him mother of Margaret, countess of Richmond, mother of king Henry VII.) had 2 sons and several daughters; of whom, Margaret *m.* Henry, 5th earl of Kent; *John St. John*, being knighted, *m.* Margery, daughter of sir William Waldegrave, and by her had 2 daughters, Margaret, *m.* Francis, 2d earl of Bedford; Mary, to John Harvey, esq.; and a son, Oliver, who was, in the 1st of queen Elizabeth, Jan. 13, 1559, created lord St. John, of Bletsoe; from whom descended

St. Andrew, 7th lord, on whom devolved the title of lord St. John, of Bletsoe, as successor to Powlet, earl of Bolingbroke (who *d.* in 1711); and dying in 1714, was succeeded by *William*, his uncle, 8th lord, who, dying Oct. 11, 1720, *unm.* was succeeded by his brother *Rowland*, 9th lord, who, dying *unm.* July 4, 1722, was succeeded by *John*, his next brother, 10th lord, who, March 6, 1725, marrying Elizabeth, daughter of sir Ambrose Crawley, of Greenwich, in Kent, *knt.* by her (who *d.* Oct. 24, 1769,) had *John*, 11th lord—*Andrew*, *b.* Dec. 23, 1726, who *d.* in Jan. following—*Mary*, the eldest daughter, *b.* Nov. 21, 1728; *m.* Oct. 16, 1754, Thomas Earl-

Drax, esq. of Charborough, in Dorsetshire; and *d.* in Nov. 1789—Ambrose, *b.* in 1730; *d.* young—St. Andrew, D.D. who was Dean of Worcester, *b.* Jan. 17, 1732; and *d.* March 23, 1795; having *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Chase of Bromley, in Kent, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. Ambrose, *m.* Feb. 22, 1790, Miss Hamlyn; 2. John-Francis-Seymour, M.A. prebendary of Worcester; *m.* May 26, 1738, Miss Fleming, daughter of Richard Fleming, esq. and grand-daughter of the learned Dr. Stukeley; 3. Thomas, who *d.* July 17, 1775; 4. another son; 5. a daughter—Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 12, 1733; *d.* in 1780—Jane, *b.* July 19, 1735; *m.* Humphrey Hall, esq. and *d.* in July, 1799—Barbara, *b.* Sept. 19, 1737; *m.* George-William, 6th earl of Coventry, and *d.* in 1800, leaving issue—Anne, *b.* Jan. 31, 1739; *m.* Robert-Cotton Trefusis, esq. and *d.* in March, 1776, by whom she had Robert-George-William, the late baron Clinton and Saye—Henry, *b.* June 1, 1740, a captain in the royal navy; *m.* Mary, daughter of ——— Schuyler, of New York, esq. and *d.* in April, 1780, leaving issue, a son, Henry, who *m.* Miss Lagre—Lettice, *b.* Dec. 7, 1741; *d.* Oct. 19, 1791—Ambrose, *b.* Oct. 17, 1743, in holy orders, and *d.* July 18, 1775. His lordship dying, June 24, 1757, was succeeded by his eldest son,

John, 11th lord, *b.* Nov. 15, 1725; *m.* Dec. 13, 1755, Susannah-Louisa, daughter of Peter Simond, merchant, of London, esq.; and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1805,) he had issue, 1. John-Peter, who *d.* an infant, in 1760; 2. Susannah, *b.* Sept. 18, 1757; *d.* July 12, 1800; 3. Henry-Beauchamp, 12th lord; 4. St. Andrew, the present lord; 5. Matilda, *b.* Jan. 30, 1761; *m.* Jan. 12, 1788, William Villiers, esq. by whom she had issue, George-William, a lieutenant in the royal horse-guards Blue; and Matilda-Louisa-Barbara, *b.* in 1791, and *d.* June 1, 1808; 6. Elizabeth-Barbara, *b.* Feb. 22, 1762; *m.* March 31, 1795, sir Henry Halford (late Vaughan), bart. M.D. physician extraordinary to his Majesty, by whom she has issue, one son and one daughter (see *Debrett's Baronetage*): 7. Charlotte, *b.* March 15, 1763; *m.* March 28, 1787, Joseph Yates, esq. only son of the late Judge Yates, and had issue a daughter, and *d.* July 24, 1803; 8. George, *b.* Oct.

b. Oct. 19, 1764, a colonel in the army, and major of the 73d regiment of foot; *m.* Lavinia, daughter of William Wolstenholm, esq. and whose other daughter, Maria, *m.* the hon. Thomas Parker, only brother to George, earl of Macclesfield. The colonel, with his lady, and 4 children, were unfortunately drowned on board the Prince of Wales East-India-man, captain Price, in 1804, on their passage from Bombay to England; but they had previously sent to England their 2 eldest sons, viz. Beauchamp-Edward, and Henry-Barbut; 9. Louisa-Theodosia, *b.* Oct. 5, 1765, *d.* an infant. His lordship dying in June, 1767, was succeeded by his son,

Henry-Beauchamp, 12th lord, *b.* Oct. 2, 1758; *m.* Dec. 2, 1780, Emma-Maria-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late Samuel Whitbread, of Cardington, in Bedfordshire, esq. and had issue, 1. Emma, *b.* in Jan. 1782; *m.* in Feb. 1806, the rev. John Foster, of West Thurrock, in Essex, and has issue, Emma-Elizabeth; 2. Augusta, *b.* in Dec. 1782; *m.* Dec. 20, 1803, John Vaughan, esq. and has issue, 3 daughters; 3. Henry-Beauchamp, *b.* March 23, 1784, *d.* March 25, 1791; 4. Margaret-Letitia-Matilda, *m.* April 20, 1813, Albert Pell, esq. serjeant at law; 5. Barbara, *b.* Sept. 19, 1789; *m.* July 20, 1813, the rev. Thomas Bedford, of Haynes, co. Bedford; and 6. Augusta, *d.* Jan. 20, 1813. His lordship *d.* Dec. 19, 1805, without issue male, and was succeeded by his only brother, *St. Andrew*, present and 13th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—Jan. 13, 1538.

Motto—*Data fata secutus*. Complying with his declared fate.

Arms—See Plate 21.

CHARLES-AUGUSTUS-ELLIS, LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN; *born* June 29, 1799; succeeded to this ancient barony, July 8, 1803, on the death of Frederick Hervey, 4th earl of Bristol, and lord bishop of Derry.

Thomas, lord Howard, 2d son of Thomas, 4th Howard,
duke of Norfolk, by his 2d m. with Margaret Audley,
daughter and heiress of Thomas, lord Audley, of
M m 3 Walden,

Walden, was summoned by writ to the parliament which began Oct. 24, 39 Elizabeth, 1597, and on the 7th of Dec. following, took his seat in the house of lords, as a baron, by the description of Thomas, lord Howard, of Walden, and so acquired an estate in the new barony, by the description of *Howard of Walden*, to him and the heirs of his body.

Essex Howard, sole daughter and heir of James, 3d earl of Suffolk, by Susan, daughter of Henry Rich, earl of Holland, *m.* Edward Griffin, esq. (son and heir of sir Edward Griffin), of Dingley, in the county of Northampton; afterwards created lord Griffin of Braybrooke, by patent, 4 Jac. I. and had issue, James, who succeeded his father in 1710, and *m.* Anne, daughter and sole heiress of Richard Rainsford, esq. eldest son of sir Richard Rainsford, of Dallington, co. Northampton, chief justice of the court of king's bench, and had issue, 3 sons, Edward, James, and Richard; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Anne. Edward, the eldest son, succeeded his father in Oct. 1715, and sat in parliament as lord Griffin, of Braybrooke. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony Weldon, of Well, co. Lincoln, esq. sometime governor of Bengal, and had issue, one daughter, Essex, who *d. unm.* during her father's lifetime, and on his decease, in 1762, (James and Richard, his brothers, being then both deceased without issue), the title of lord Griffin, of Braybrooke, in default of issue male, became extinct.

Elizabeth, the eldest sister of Edward, the last lord Griffin, *m.* 1st, Henry Grey, of Billingbear, co. Berks; and, 2dly, John Wallop, 1st earl of Portsmouth, and *d.* countess of Portsmouth, in 1762, without issue by either marriage. Anne, the younger sister, *m.* William Whitwell, esq. and *d.* in 1770, leaving issue, *sir John-Griffin Griffin*, who assumed the name of Griffin, from that of Whitwell, by act of parliament, 22 George II.; K.B. and a general in the army; *b.* in 1733; called up to the house of peers, by writ of summons, as lord Howard de Walden, Aug. 7, 1784, as heir of James, last lord Howard de Walden; and, May 25, 1797, his lordship was created lord *Braybrooke*, baron of Braybrooke, in Northamptonshire,

amptonshire, with remainder to Richard-Aldworth Neville, esq. who has since assumed the name of Griffin, and is the present lord Braybrooke. (See **BARON BRAYBROOKE**.) His lordship *m.* 1st, in 1749, Anne-Mary, daughter of John, baron Schutz, who *d.* in 1764; and, 2dly, in June 1765, Catharine, daughter of William Clayton, of Harleyford, in the county of Bucks, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1807,) had no issue, and deceasing, May 25, 1797, the barony of Howard de Walden devolved on *Frederick Hervey*, 4th earl of Bristol, and lord bishop of Derry; who deceasing, July 18, 1803, was succeeded by *Charles-Augustus-Ellis*, the present lord, eldest son of Elizabeth-Catharine-Caroline, daughter and sole heiress of John-Augustus, lord Hervey, captain R.N. (who *d.* Jan. 10, 1796,) eldest son of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol; which lady *m.* Aug. 2, 1798, Charles-Rose Ellis, esq. M.P. for Seaford, and dying in Jan. 1803, left issue by him, *Charles-Augustus*, the present lord; *Augusta-Frederica*; and *Eliza-Georgiana-Caroline*. His lordship's claim to this barony was confirmed by a resolution of the house of lords, March 10, 1807, being the heir of the body of lord Thomas Howard, who was summoned to parliament by writ in the 39th year of queen Elizabeth.

Heir Presumptive—

*Creation—*Oct. 24, 1597.

*Motto—**Vincit qui se vincit.* He is a conqueror who subdues himself.

*Arms—*See Plate 21.

* **WILLIAM-FRANCIS-HENRY PETRE, BARON PETRE**, of Writtle, in Essex; *born* Jan. 22, 1793; succeeded his father, Robert-Edward, the late lord, March 28, 1809.

Sir William Petre, knt. founder of this noble family, obtained large grants of the dissolved monasteries from Henry VIII. He filled several situations in the reign of Edward VI. and was secretary of state to queen Mary and Elizabeth; from whom descended,

Robert, 7th lord Petre, succeeded his father, Thomas,
6th

6th lord, June 4, 1707; and *m.* March 1, 1712, Catharine, daughter of Bartholomew Walmesly, esq. (who, in April, 1733, *m.* 2dly, Charles, 14th lord Stourton, and *d.* Jan. 31, 1785;) and dying, March 22, 1713, left his lady with child of *Robert-James*, 8th lord Petre, *b.* June 3, 1713; and *m.* May 2, 1732, Mary, daughter of James, earl of Derwentwater; by which lady, who *d.* March 31, 1760, he had issue, Catharine, *m.* George Henage, of Hainton, co. Lincoln, esq. and *d.* Oct. 13, 1783; and had issue, George-Fieschi, *m.* Miss Ainslie, daughter of general Ainslie, by whom he has issue—Thomas, *m.* the honourable Arabella Pelham, 4th daughter of lord Yarborough—Edward—Mary, and Theresa—Barbara, *m.* Thomas Gyfford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue—Mary, *m.* sir John Throckmorton, of Buckland, co. Berks, bart. since deceased—Julia, *m.* James, 5th son of the late Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq. and *d.* June 16, 1772. His lordship dying in July 1742, was succeeded by his only son, *Robert-Edward*, 9th lord; *m.* 1st, April 19, 1762, Anne, daughter of Philip Howard, esq. of Buckenham House, by whom, who *d.* Jan. 16, 1687, he had issue, *Robert-Edward*, the 10th lord—George-William, *m.* Maria-Howard, 2d daughter of Philip Howard, of Corby, esq. and dying, October 20, 1797, left issue, George, Emilia, Henry, Philip, William, and James; his lady *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1802, Henry-William Espinas, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Sept. 13, 1802—Anne, only daughter, *m.* August 7, 1796, Daniel, eldest son of Middleton Onslow, of Sussex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 23, 1798,) he had no issue.

His lordship *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1788, Juliana, 2d daughter of Henry Howard, of Glossop, esq. and left the following issue, *Robert-Edward*, Juliana, and Catharine; and dying, July 2, 1801, was succeeded by his son, *Robert-Edward*, 10th lord, *b.* Sept. 3, 1763, *m.* Feb. 14, 1786, Mary-Bridget, eldest daughter of Henry Howard, of Glossop, co. Derby, esq. great-grandson of Henry-Frederick, earl of Arundel, and had issue, 1. *William-Francis-Henry*, the present lord; 2. Charles-Berney, *b.* Dec. 17, 1794; 3. Henry-Thomas, *b.* April 1, 1797; 4. Robert-Thomas, *b.* June 6, 1802; 5. Maria, *b.* Jan. 22, 1787, *m.*
April

April 30, 1805, Stephen Philips, esq. ; 6. Juliana-Anne, b. Sept. 18, 1789, m. July 5, 1812, James Weld, of Cowsfield-house, co. Wilts, esq. ; 7. Henrietta-Maria, b. Aug. 5, 1791 ; 8. Elizabeth-Anne-Mary, b. Dec. 14, 1798 ; 9. Anna-Maria, b. Nov. 2, 1800 ; and 2 sons, twins, b. Aug. 29, 1806, d. infants. His lordship d. March 28, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Francis-Henry*, the present and 11th lord.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES-BERNEY, next brother to his lordship.

Creation—July 21, 1603.

Motto—*Sans Dieu rien.* Nothing without God.

Arms—See Plate 21.

GEORGE SPENCER, LORD SPENCER, BARON of WORMLEIGHTON, in Warwickshire ; born March 6, 1766 ; m. Sept. 15, 1791, lady Susan Stewart, daughter of John, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T. and has issue, *George*, earl of Sunderland, b. Dec. 27, 1793 ; Charles, b. Dec. 3, 1794 ; George-Henry, b. May 18, 1796 ; Caroline-Susan, b. Nov. 26, 1792, d. Dec. 18, in the same year.

His lordship is the eldest son of George, duke of Marlborough, K.G. by lady Caroline Russell, only daughter of John, 4th duke of Bedford. His lordship was called up by writ to the house of peers, Feb. 1806, and placed in his father's barony of Spencer, of Wormleighton, July 21, 1603.—See DUKE of MARLBOROUGH.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, Earl of SUNDERLAND, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—July 21, 1603.

Motto—*Dieu defend le droit.* God defends the right.

Arms—See Duke of Marlborough, Plate 8.

GREGORY - WILLIAM TWISLETON, LORD SAYE and SELE ; born April 14, 1769 ; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 1, 1788 ; married, Sept. 8, 1794, Maria-Marow, eldest daughter of Sampson,

son, lord Eardley, and has issue, Maria-Elizabeth, *b.* June 23, 1795—*William-Thomas*, *b.* April 24, 1798.

This family, in the female line, is descended from John, baron of Fiennes, hereditary constable of Dover castle. Sir *William Fiennes*, knight, who *d.* in 34 Edw. III. *m.* Joan, daughter of Godfrey, lord Saye, (her eldest sister, Idonia, being *m.* to John Clinton, ancestor of the earl of Lincoln,) and had a son, sir William Fiennes, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Battisford, esq. and had 2 sons, Roger and James—Roger, the eldest, had a son, Richard, who marrying Joan, daughter of Thomas, lord Dacre, was declared lord Dacre, in 37 Hen. VI.—Sir James, 2d son of sir William, in right of his mother, Joan, who was sister and co-heir to William de Saye, was summoned to parliament in 1447, as lord Saye and Sele; whose descendants, till 1601, let the barony lie dormant, when it was revived in sir Richard Fiennes, the 3d lord, whose son, William, in 1624, was created a viscount: his eldest son, James, dying without male issue, the viscounty descended to his brother, ancestor of the late viscount, who *d.* in 1781, when it became extinct, and whose viscountess *d.* July 24, 1789, having been *m.* 3 times, and lived to the age of 94—*James*, the 2d viscount, however, left 2 daughters, of whom Elizabeth, the eldest, (who *d.* in 1674,) *m.* John Twisleton, esq. who *d.* in 1682, leaving issue by her, an only daughter, Cecil, who *d.* in 1723, having *m.* George Twisleton, by whom, in 1673, she had Fiennes Twisleton, the grandfather of the late lord, who *m.* Miss Clarke, and *d.* in July, 1738, leaving issue, Alicia, who *d.* *unm.*—Idonia-Cecil, *m.* to Richard Burdett, esq. *d.* Sept. 3, 1759, and left issue—Charlotte, *m.* John Crompton, archdeacon of Tuam, in Ireland, and left issue—John Twisleton, *b.* Jan. 16, 1698, and *d.* in 1763, having *m.* Anne, daughter of William Gardner, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 14, 1769,) he had issue, John, *d.* in 1762—Francis, the 3d son, *b.* in 1736, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Joseph Thomson, esq. took the name of Thompson, and *d.* Jan. 3, 1793; and his lady *d.* Dec. 2, the same year. *Thomas*, the 2d son, *b.* in 1735, claimed the barony of Saye and Sele, which claim was admitted by the house of

of lords, being the heir-general of the body of sir Richard Fiennes, baron of Saye and Sele, created by patent, 1 James I. and his lordship was summoned to parliament by writ, June 29, 1781, and was the late baron Saye and Sele. His lordship *m.* Dec. 12, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Edward Turner, of Ambrosden, in Oxfordshire, bart. (by Cassandra, daughter of William Leigh, esq. of Adlestrop, co. Gloucester, son of Theophilus Leigh, esq. by Mary, sister of James, duke of Chandos,) by whom he had issue, *Gregory-William*, the present lord—Thomas-James, in holy orders, *b.* Sept. 28, 1770; *m.* 1st, Sept. 26, 1788, Charlotte-Anne-Frances Wattel, by whom he had a daughter, *b.* Oct. 17, 1789, and a son, *b.* May 20, 1790, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in May, 1798,) and *m.* 2dly, June 7, 1798, Miss Ashe, daughter of captain Ashe, and had a son, *b.* July 4, 1799—Julia-Judith, *b.* Oct. 21, 1771; *m.* Dec. 8, 1786, James-Henry Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, esq. nephew to the late duke of Chandos, and has issue, Chandos, *b.* June 27, 1791; Julia, *b.* March 30, 1793; Caroline-Eliza, *b.* June 12, 1794—and Cassandra, *b.* June 11, 1774; *m.* Jan. 29, 1790, Edward-Jervis Rickets, esq. nephew and heir to John, earl St. Vincent, K. B. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1799,) having had issue, *William-Jervis*, *b.* April 11, 1794; and Maria, *b.* Nov. 29, 1796; and *m.* 2dly, Jan. 30, 1806, to Richard-Charles-Head Graves, esq. and has a son, Charles-Twisleton, *b.* Sept. 28, 1807. His lordship dying July 1, 1788, was succeeded by his son, *Gregory-William*, present and 11th lord.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—By patent, Aug. 9, 1603, confirmed June 29, 1801.

Motto—*Fortem posce animum.* Wish for a strong mind.

Arms—See Plate 22.

* JAMES-EVERARD ARUNDEL, LORD ARUNDEL, of Wardour, and a Count of the Sacred Roman Empire; *born* March 4, 1763; succeeded his cousin Henry,

Henry, the late lord, Dec. 4, 1808; *married*, 1st, Feb. 3, 1785, Mary-Christiana, eldest daughter of Henry Arundel, the last lord, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 14, 1805,) he had issue, *Everard*, *m.* Feb. 26, 1811, Mary, sole daughter of George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G.; Bartholomew; Conquest; Mary, *d.* Oct. 2, 1809; Wyndham, *d.* 1811; Laura; Julia; and Catharine. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Robert-Burnet Jones, esq. and has a daughter, *b.* July 24, 1811.

Sir *John Arundel* was a valiant commander in the French wars in the time of Henry VI. His grandson, sir John Arundel, was knighted for his valour at the battles of Terouen and Tournay, in 1514, and *d.* in 1545. His eldest son, sir John, was ancestor to the Arundels of Lanherne, in Cornwall; his 2d son, sir Thomas, had a grant from the crown of Wardour castle, in Wiltshire, but being accused as an accomplice in the duke of Somerset's plot, for conspiring the murdering of John Dudley, duke of Northumberland, he was beheaded on that account, Feb. 26, 1552: he *m.* Margaret Howard, sister of Catharine Howard, 5th wife of king Henry VIII. His son, sir Matthew, was knighted in 1574, and *d.* in 1598, leaving

Sir *Thomas Arundel*, who was, by James I. created lord Arundel, baron of Wardour, and, serving in the wars against the Turks in Hungary, was, in 1595, by Rodolph II. then emperor, advanced to the dignity and honour of a count of the Sacred Roman Empire, by patent, dated Prague, Dec. 4, 1595, and to his descendants for ever; to have vote in all imperial diets, list any volunteer soldiers, and not to be put to any trial but in the imperial chamber. He *m.* 1st, Maria, only daughter of Thomas, earl of Southampton; and, 2dly, Anne, daughter of Miles Philipson, esq. and had issue, 3 sons, who all *d.* young, and 6 daughters, of whom, Catharine, *m.* Ralph, son of William, lord Eure—Mary, to sir John Somerset—Anne, to Cecil Calvert, lord Baltimore—Frances, to John, 10th earl of Shrewsbury—Mary, to John Fortescue, esq.—and Clare, to Humphry Weld, esq.: and of the sons by the 1st wife, William, the youngest, *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony, 2d viscount Montagu, and relict

relict of William, lord St. John, and deceasing in Nov. 1639, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Thomas, 2d lord, who *m.* Blanch Somerset, 6th daughter of Edward, 4th earl of Worcester, and deceasing, was succeeded by his son, *Henry*, 3d lord: in 1678, he was, with William Herbert, earl of Powis, William Howard, viscount Stafford, William, lord Petre, and John, lord Bellasis, committed prisoners to the Tower, on the information of the profligate Titus Oates, and other abandoned miscreants; and was afterwards, with these noblemen, impeached by the house of commons, of high crimes and offences, without being brought to trial: he continued confined, with the other unjustly aspersed lords, till the year 1683, when they were admitted to bail. His lordship *m.* Cecily, daughter of sir Henry Compter, of Brambletye, co. Sussex, K.B. and widow of sir John Fermer, knt. of Somerton, in Oxfordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1675,) had issue, *Thomas*, 4th lord, and *Henry*, who *d.* in 1721; and deceasing in 1694, was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, 4th lord; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Spencer, of Upton, in Warwickshire, esq. and had issue, *Henry*, 5th lord—*Thomas*, who was killed at the battle of the Boyne, fighting for king James II.—and *Matthew*, who *d.* at Roan, in Normandy. His lordship *d.* in 1712, and was succeeded by his son, *Henry*, 5th lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Panton, esq. and by her (who *d.* in May 1708,) had *Henry*, 6th lord—*Thomas*, *b.* July 19, 1695, and *d.* in April 1752—and *Elizabeth*, *m.* James, 13th lord Audley; and deceasing in June 1726, was succeeded by his eldest son,

Henry, 6th lord, *m.* 1st, Eleanor-Elizabeth, daughter of baron Everard, of Liege, by whom (who *d.* in 1728,) he had issue, *Henry*, 7th lord—*Thomas*, *m.* May 19, 1760, *Mary*, eldest daughter of John Porter, esq.; he *d.* May 11, 1768, and his lady, Sept. 14, 1799—*James-Everard-Arundel*, (who *d.* March 20, 1803,) having *m.* June 24, 1751, *Anne*, daughter of John Windham, of Ashcome, co. Wilts, esq. by which lady (who *d.* April 10, 1796,) he had issue, 1. *James-Everard*, who *d.* young—2. *Eleanor-Anne*, *b.* Nov. 2, 1752—3. *Mary-Windham*,

b. Dec. 2, 1757; *m.* March 9, 1779, the hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 3d son of William, earl of Radnor—4. Catharine-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 2, 1759; *m.* Jan. 3, 1792, to George-Frederick Ryves, a captain R.N. and has issue +5. *James-Everard*, the present lord—6. Thomas-Raymond, *b.* March 9, 1765; *m.* Aug. 21, 1792, Miss Smythe, daughter of the late sir Edward Smythe, bart. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Anne Herbert, daughter of William, the last marquess of Powis; but by her (who *d.* Oct. 2, 1757,) had no issue; his lordship dying in July 1746, was succeeded by his eldest son and heir, *Henry*, 7th lord, *b.* Oct. 4, 1717, who *m.* Jan. 27, 1739, Mary, daughter and heir of Richard-Arundel Bealing, of Lanherne, in Cornwall, esq. and by which lady (who *d.* in 1769,) he re-united the two chief branches of this family, which had been separated two hundred years; by her he had issue, *Henry*, 8th lord—Thomas, *b.* Oct. 4, 1742, who *d.* in 1781; and his lordship dying Sept. 12, 1756, was succeeded by his son,

Henry, 8th lord, born March 31, 1740, married, May 31, 1763, Mary, daughter of Benedict Conquest, of Irnham, in Lincolnshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* June 1813,) had issue: Mary-Christiana, *m.* *James-Everard*, the present lord; Eleanor-Mary, *b.* March 20, 1766; *m.* Nov. 29, 1786, Charles, the present lord Clifford, of Chudleigh; and Anna-Maria, *b.* March 22, 1770, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* Dec. 1808, and was succeeded by his 1st cousin, *James-Everard*, the present and 9th lord.

Heir Apparent—EVERARD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—May 4, 1605.

Motto—*Deo date.* Give to God.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JOHN BLIGH, LORD CLIFTON, BARON CLIFTON, of Leighton-Bromswold, in Huntingdonshire, and Hereditary High Steward of Gravesend and Milton, in Kent; Earl and Viscount Darnley, and Baron Clifton, of Rathmore, in Ireland.

See

See **EARL of DARNLEY**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**JOHN**, Lord Clifton, his lordship's son.

Creation—July 9, 1608.

Arms—See Plate 25.

***CHARLES DORMER, LORD DORMER**, of Wenge; born Jan. 10, 1753; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, March 29, 1804.

Robert Dormer was knighted in 1591, and created a baronet in the 13th of James I. and in 1615 was created baron Dormer, of Wenge; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Browne, the 1st viscount Montagu, (by Magdalen, daughter of William, lord Dacres,) and had issue, 3 daughters; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Huddleston, esq.—Catharine, *m.* sir John Carril—and Magdalen, *m.* sir John Curson. The sons were, sir William, who *d.* during his father's lifetime, having *m.* Alice, sister to Richard Molineux, knt. and bart. of Sefton, co. Lincoln, (ancestor of the earls of Sefton,) and left issue, a son, Charles, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Somerset, marquess of Worcester—Robert—Anthony. His grandson, *Charles*, who succeeded him, was created viscount Ascot, and earl of Caernarvon, Aug. 2, 1628, and was killed at the battle of Newberry, in Sept. 1643, leaving issue, by Ann-Sophia, daughter of Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke, *Charles*, 3d lord Dormer, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur, lord Capel, and had issue, 2 sons, who *d.* young, and 2 daughters; of whom, Elizabeth *m.* Philip Stanhope, 2d earl of Chesterfield, and had issue; and Isabella, *m.* Charles, earl of Montrath. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Montagu, earl of Lindsey, and dying, Nov. 29, 1709, without issue male, the viscounty and earldom became extinct. The barony of Dormer, and the estates entailed with that title, descended to *Rowland Dormer*, esq. whose grandfather was Anthony, 2d son of Robert, the 1st lord Dormer; but the said *Rowland*, 4th lord, dying *unm.* in 1712, *Charles*, the grandson of Robert, next brother

to Anthony, before-named, succeeded as 5th lord. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Edmund Fettyplace, esq. of Suncombe, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue, *Charles*, 6th lord, and *John*, 7th lord, who both succeeded him. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Biddulph, co. Stafford, esq. and by her had issue, William, who *d. unm.* in June 1757—Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Flinton, esq. of Newark, and *d.* without issue—Walter, who was shipwrecked in 1740, *d. unm.*—Edmund, *d. unm.*—James—Joseph, *d. unm.*—Anne, *d. unm.*—Elizabeth, *d. unm.*—Frances, *m.* May 4, 1726, William Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq.—Mary, *d. unm.*—Helen, *d. unm.* His lordship dying, July 2, 1728, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, 6th lord, who *d. unm.* May 7, 1761, when his next brother,

John, 7th lord, succeeded; *b.* June 2, 1691; and *m.* in 1719, Mary, daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, of Parham, in Sussex, bart. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 2, 1739,) he had issue, *Charles*, 8th lord—Robert, *b.* May 17, 1726; *d.* in June 1729—John, *b.* Feb. 18, 1730—James, *b.* May 27, 1735; *m.* Mary, daughter of Patrick Purcell, of Cadiz, in Spain, esq. by whom he had issue—James, *b.* Feb. 16, 1765, *d.* March 1810—John, who *d.* young; Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant; and Anne, *b.* Jan. 22, 1767—Elizabeth, *b.* May 15, 1724; *m.* Nov. 21, 1753, George, 15th earl of Shrewsbury—Catharine, *b.* July 16, 1727—Barbara, *d. unm.* His lordship *d.* Oct. 7, 1785, and was succeeded by his son *Charles*, 8th lord, *b.* in 1723, *m.* 1st, Aug. 9, 1749, Mary, sister to George Talbot, 15th earl of Shrewsbury, by whom (who *d.* May 18, 1753,) he had issue, 1. Mary, *d.* young—2. *Charles*, the present lord. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Mordaunt, relict of general Mordaunt, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 15, 1797,) he had issue—3. Anne, *b.* in 1769; *m.* Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in Nottinghamshire, esq. and has issue, 2 sons, Charles and Frederick, and 2 daughters, twins, Evelyn and Lucy, *b.* in March 1771—4. Robert-Evelyn Pierrepont, *m.* Nov. 6, 1795, lady Elizabeth Kerr, daughter of William-John, 5th marquess of Lothian, K. T.—5. Elizabeth

beth-Lucy, *m.* Henry-Berkeley Portman, of Bryanstone, in Dorsetshire, esq. and has a son, *b.* June 4, 1804—6. John-Stanhope, *b.* in 1772, *d.* Feb. 20, 1811—7. Frances, *b.* in 1776; *m.* June 12, 1791, Robert Knight, of Barrels, in Warwickshire, esq. and has issue, a son, deceased, and 2 daughters. His lordship deceasing, March 29, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Charles*, present and 9th lord.

Heir Presumptive—ROBERT-EVELYN, brother to his lordship.

Creation—June 30, 1615.

Motto—*Cio che Dio vuole io voligo.* What God wills, I will.

Arms—See Plate 22.

JOHN ROPER, LORD TEYNHAM; *born* in 1767; succeeded his brother, Henry, Jan. 10, 1800.

This noble family derive their descent from *William Mussard*, who was progenitor of the barons Teynham. He assumed the name of *Rubra Spatha*, or *Rousper*, which was also written *Rouspea*, *Rooper*, *Ropere*, and at length *Roper*.

John Roper, with William Clifford, did eminent service in Scotland under Edward III. who rewarded them with the 3d part of the forfeitures of the Jews residing in London, for the violation of some penal statutes. *Edmund Roper* *d.* Dec. 11, 1443, and was buried at St. Dunstan's Church, Canterbury. *John Roper*, of Eltham, Kent, was attorney-general to Henry VIII.; from whom descended *Henry*, 8th lord, who conformed to the established church of England, *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of Philip, viscount Strangford, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*;) and by her had issue, *Philip*, 9th lord; 2. *Henry*, 10th lord; 3. *Anne*, *m.* John, son and heir of sir John Webb, of Odstock, in Wiltshire, bart. and *d.* without issue, July 6, 1772. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir John Gage, and sister of sir William Gage, of Firle, in Sussex, bart. and by her had no issue; and, 3dly, *Anne*, daughter and co-heiress

heiress of Thomas Lennard, earl of Sussex, and relict of Richard-Barret Lennard, by whom she was mother of the late baron Dacre, and by her (who was afterwards in her own right baroness Dacre, and *m.* 3dly, Robert Moore, 6th son of Henry, earl of Drogheda) had issue, 4. Anne, *b.* Aug. 20, 1719, *m.* Peter Taylor, of Ireland, esq.; 5. Charles, *b.* May 28, 1721, who *d.* Feb. 4, 1754, leaving, by Gertrude, sister and co-heiress of John Trevor, of Glynde, in Sussex, esq. *Charles Trevor*, 8th lord Dacre; Henry, *b.* Oct. 29, 1747, who was killed in a duel *unm.* Dec. 22, 1788; and Gertrude, *b.* Aug. 25, 1750, *m.* April 20, 1771, Thomas Brand, of the Hoo, in Hertfordshire, and is the present baroness Dacre (*see baroness DACRE*); 6. George, *d.* young; 7. Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Clones, in Ireland, (who *d.* in Nov. 1810,) *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of William Chetwynd, esq. brother of viscount Chetwynd, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780,) had issue; and, 2dly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Tenison, of Ireland, esq. Lord Teynham *d.* May 16, 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Philip*, 9th lord, who dying *unm.* June 1, 1727, was succeeded by his brother,

Henry Roper, 10th lord, *m.* in July, 1732, Catharine, daughter of John Powell, of Sandford, co. Oxford, esq.; by which lady he had issue, 7 sons and 2 daughters, as follows: 1. Henry, *b.* May 7, 1733, who succeeded his father, and of whom hereafter—2. John, *b.* June 30, 1734; *m.* Anne-Gabriella, 2d daughter of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, co. Kent, bart. and widow of Moses Mendez, of London, esq. (who died in Nov. 1771,) by whom he had one son, who *d.* in his infancy; he died in 1780—3. Christopher, *d.* Sept. 15, 1747, aged 11 years—4. *Francis*, *b.* Jan. 25, 1738; *m.* Miss Mary Lyttleton, by whom he had issue, *Henry*, *b.* in 1767; and by his Majesty's permission has assumed the name of Curzon, and is the heir presumptive to the barony; he *m.* May 21, 1788, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Hawkins, esq. of Nash Court, in Kent, (and sister of the lady of sir Edward Knatchbull, bart.), and has issue, Edward; Maria; Flavia, since deceased; Charles;

Charles; Charlotte; Francis, *d.* in France, Sept. 7, 1793—5. Philip, *b.* Oct. 13, 1739; *m.* in 1767, Miss Barbara Lyttleton, sister of his brother's lady, who *d.* April 10, 1805, and has issue, Barbara, *m.* in 1787, sir Samuel Chambers, of Woodstock House, co. Kent, and has issue, Frances, *d.* young; Anne, *m.* in 1793, to Gawen-Aynsley-Midford, esq. (whose only sister was *m.* in 1793, to the rev. lord Charles Murray, next brother to his grace the duke of Athol, and who has since taken the name of Aynsley, by his Majesty's permission), and has issue, Philip-Henry, in the army; Maria; Elizabeth; Catharine, *m.* in 1803, to Thomas-Johnston Pearce, esq.; Louisa, *d.* in 1803; and Emma-Theresa, *m.* Nov. 26, 1803, to Frederick Holbrooke, esq. and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Sept. 26, 1804—6. Anthony, *b.* March 12, 1741, and *d.* July 20, following—7. Catharine, *b.* Dec. 24, 1743; *m.* in May 1773, to Thomas Mostyn, esq. uncle to the present earl of Shrewsbury, and 3d son of sir George Mostyn, of Talacre, in Flintshire, bart. (*see* DEBRET'S BARONET-AGE,) and has issue—8. Winifred, *b.* Dec. 5, 1744, and *d.* in 1794—9. Thomas, *b.* Feb. 2, 1746. Her ladyship dying, Aug. 20, 1765, his lordship *m.* 2dly, in March 1766, Anne, daughter of John Brinkhurst, of the Moor, in Bucks, esq. which lady dying in Jan. 1771, without issue, his lordship *m.* 3dly, in 1772, the widow of Thomas Davis, esq. who survived him. He *d.* at Bath, April 29, 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Henry, 11th lord, *b.* May 7, 1733; *m.* 1st, June 2, 1753, Wilhelmina, eldest daughter of sir Francis Head, of the Hermitage, in Kent, bart.; which lady dying without issue, he *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, the widow of John Mills, of Woodford-Bridge, in Essex, esq.; by whom he had issue as follows: 1. Betsy-Maria, *b.* Aug. 7, 1761; *m.* Francis-Henry Tyler, esq.; and by her (who *d.* March 1, 1788,) leaving issue, one son—2. Catharine, *b.* Aug. 2, 1762—3. Philip, *d.* in his infancy—4. *Henry*, 12th lord, *b.* May 3, 1764—5. *John*, the present lord. His lordship dying, Dec. 10, 1786, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Henry*, 12th lord, who *d.* Jan.

Jan. 10, 1800, *unm.* when his honours and estate devolved to his only brother, *John*, present and 13th lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY-FRANCIS-ROPER CURZON, esq. (who has assumed the name of Curzon) of Water Perry, in Oxfordshire, his lordship's first cousin, being eldest son of Francis, (his lordship's uncle), 4th son of Henry, 10th lord Teynham, as above. June 22, 1813, his R. H. the Prince Regent was pleased to grant, that Henry-Francis Curzon may resume his former surname of *Roper*, in addition to and before that of *Curzon*, and bear the arms of *Roper*, quartered with those of *Curzon*.

Creation—July 9, 1616.

Motto—*Spes mea in Deo.* My hope is in God.

Arms—See Plate 22.

GEORGE-GORDON BYRON, LORD BYRON, of Rochdale, in Lancashire; *born* Jan. 22, 1788; succeeded his great-uncle, William, the late lord, May 19, 1798.

The family of *Byron* had large possessions, in the reign of William the Conqueror, in Yorkshire, and were very early seated at the lordship of Clayton, in Lancashire. *Sir Richard Byron*, who *d.* in 1398, *m.* Joan, 2d daughter of William de Colewick, of Colewick, in Nottinghamshire, and sister and sole heir of Thomas de Colewick, who was two years old at the death of his father, in the 35 Edward III. By this *m.* a considerable estate was conveyed to this family. His descendant, *Sir John Byron*, *knt.* took part with Henry, earl of Richmond, at the battle of Bosworth-field, when King Richard III. was killed; he *d.* May 3, 1488; his grandson, *Sir John Byron*, *knt.* had a grant, May 28, 1540, of the priory of Newstede, with several manors. *Sir John Byron*, *K. B.* at the coronation of James I. *m.* Anne, sister to Richard, viscount Molyneux, (in the *Peerage of Ireland*), and by her had *John*, 1st lord Byron, and 7 other sons, and Mary, *m.* sir Thomas Lucas, father by her of Charles and Thomas, successive
barons

barons Lucas, of Shenfield, in Essex. *Sir John Byron*, the eldest son, was created, by patent, dated Oxford, Oct. 24, 1643, baron Byron, of Rochdale, in Lancashire, from whom descended,

William, 4th lord, *b.* Jan. 4, 1669, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John, 3d earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* April 11, 1703,) had no issue; and, 2dly, Frances-Wilhelmina, 3d daughter of William Bentinck, 1st earl of Portland, and by her had 3 sons and 1 daughter, who all *d. unm.*; his lordship *m.* 3dly, in 1720, Frances, 2d daughter of William, lord Berkeley, of Stratton, and by her (who *m.* 2dly, in Aug. 1740, *sir Thomas Hay*, of East Lothian, bart.) had one daughter, Isabella, *m.* June 8, 1743, 1st, Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle; and, 2dly, *sir Richard Mulgrave*, of Hayton Castle, in Cumberland, bart.; and *William*, 5th lord; 2. John, *b.* Nov. 8, 1723, vice-admiral R. N. captain of the *Wager*, in which ship he was shipwrecked on the coast of Patagonia, where, after suffering great hardships for more than 5 years, the admiral returned to England, and *d.* April 10, 1786, having *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Trevanion, of Carhays in Cornwall, esq. and by her had John, in the army, *b.* Feb. 7, 1756, *m.* 1st, June 1, 1779, Amelia D'Arcy, daughter and sole heir of Robert, 4th earl of Holderness, and *Baron Conyers*, a barony in fee, (whose former marriage with Francis, 5th duke of Leeds, was dissolved by act of parliament in May 1779,) and by her, who *d.* in 1781, had issue, Augusta; he *m.* 2dly, Catharine Gordon, (lineally descended from the marquess of Huntley,) and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1811,) had issue, *George Gordon*, present and 6th lord; *George-Anson*, in the royal navy, *b.* Nov. 30, 1758, and *d.* June 11, 1793, having *m.* Miss Dallas, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 24, 1792,) had issue, Georgiana-Julia, deceased, and *George-Anson*, heir presumptive to the barony; Frances, *m.* general Charles Leigh; Juliana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, her cousin, William Byron, eldest son of *William*, 5th lord, and, 2dly, Sept. 23, 1783, *sir Robert Wilmot*, of Osmaston, in Derbyshire, bart. and *d.* March 15, 1783; and Charlotte-Augusta; 3. Richard, *b.* Oct. 28, 1734, in

in holy orders, M.A. late rector of Haughton, co. Durham, *m.* in 1768, Miss Farmer, and by him (who *d.* Nov. 7, 1811,) had issue, Richard, John, and Henry; 4. Charles, *b.* April 6, 1726, *d.* May 16, 1731; 5. George, *b.* April 22, 1730, in the army, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Elton Levett, of Nottingham, esq. and had issue, Isabella, William, and George, *d.* young; John, *b.* Sept. 14, 1758; and George-Frederick, *b.* Nov. 21, 1764, and *d.* in 1782; *William*, 4th lord, *d.* Aug. 8, 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

William, 5th lord, *b.* Nov. 5, 1722, entered the royal navy during the lifetime of his father, and in May 1738 was appointed lieutenant of the *Falkland*; and was soon after lieutenant of the *Victory*, which he quitted previous to the loss of that ship. His lordship had the misfortune to kill William Chaworth, esq. in a duel, Jan. 26, 1765, for which he was tried by his peers in Westminster-hall, Feb. 13, 1765, and found guilty of manslaughter, 119 of the peers voting him guilty, and the remaining 4, not guilty. His lordship claimed the benefit of the statute of Edward VI. which their lordships were pleased to allow, and he was discharged accordingly, on paying his fees. His lordship *m.* March 28, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Shaw, of Besthorpe-hall, in Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 5, 1788,) had issue, 1. William, *b.* June 7, 1748, *d.* May, 1749; 2. William, *b.* Oct. 27, 1749, *m.* Juliana-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of his uncle, admiral the honourable John Byron, and by him (who *d.* June 22, 1776,) had one son, William, who was killed in Corsica, in 1794; 3. Henrietta-Diana, *b.* July 24, 1751, and *d.* June 1, 1760; 4. Caroline, *b.* Jan. 17, 1755, *m.* Aug. 17, 1807, lieutenant-colonel Leigh. His lordship *d.* without issue male, May 19, 1798, and was succeeded by his great-nephew, *George Gordon*, present and 6th lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-ANSON BYRON, cousin to his lordship.

Creation—October 26, 1643.

Motto—*Crede Byron. Trust Byron.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

AMABELLA.

AMABELLA-HUME CAMPBELL, BARONESS LUCAS; *born* Jan. 22, 1751; succeeded her mother, *Jemima De Grey*, marchioness De Grey. Her ladyship *married*, July 16, 1772, Alexander, lord Polwarth, only son of Hugh, 3d and last earl of Marchmont, created lord Hume, of Berwick, in 1776, who *d.* in March 1781, without issue, when the title became extinct.

Her ladyship's great-grandfather, *Henry De Grey*, 13th earl, and 1st duke of Kent, *m.* 1st, *Jemima*, eldest daughter of Thomas, lord Crew, of Stene, in Northamptonshire, and by her (who *d.* July 27, 1728) had 4 sons and 7 daughters: Anthony, *b.* Feb. 21, 1695-6; *m.* April 17, 1718, Mary Tufton, 4th daughter of Thomas, 6th earl of Thanet, and *d.* July 21, 1723, and his lady *m.* John, earl Gower, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and *d.* in 1785—Henry, *b.* April 1, 1697, *d.* Dec. 4, 1717—Lucas, *d.* young; George, *d.* young; Amabella, *m.* in 1721, John, 3d earl of Breadalbane, in Scotland; she *d.* March 2, 1627, leaving an only daughter, *Jemima*, the 1st and last marchioness; *Jemima*, *m.* John, 1st earl of Ashburnham; *Henrietta*, *b.* Oct. 20, 1709, *d.* Jan. 4, 1717; *Anne*, *m.* Charles Cavendish, brother to William, 3d duke of Devonshire, and *d.* Sept. 20, 1733, leaving issue; *Mary*, *m.* in March 1744, Dr. Gregory, canon of Christ-Church, Oxford, and *d.* Jan. 10, 1761—*Jane*, *d.* an infant—*Caroline*, *d.* an infant. His grace *m.* 2dly, March 24, 1729, *Sophia Bentinck*, daughter of William, 1st earl of Portland, by whom (who *d.* June 14, 1748) he had one son and one daughter; *George*, *b.* August 22, 1632, and *d.* in Feb. following—*Anne-Sophia*, *b.* Jan. 17, 1730; *m.* in 1768, Dr. Egerton, late bishop of Durham, eldest son of Henry, bishop of Hereford, brother to the 1st duke of Bridgewater, by whom she had issue, *John-William*, the present earl of Bridgewater; 2. *Francis-Henry*, in holy orders; and, 3. *Amelia*, *m.* sir Abraham Hume, of Wormleybury, co. Hertford, bart. His grace, May 9, 1740, was created a marquess of Great Britain, by the title of marquess De Grey, with remainder to his grand-daughter, *Jemima*, the late marchioness, and her heirs male, and *d.* Jan. 5, 1740-1, when she succeeded to the title: she was *b.* in 1723; *m.* May

22, 1740, Philip, 2d earl of Hardwicke, by whom (who d. May 6, 1790, without male issue) she had 2 daughters, *Amabel*, the present baroness—and Mary-Jemima, b. Feb. 9, 1756; m. Aug. 17, 1780, Thomas, 2d lord Grantham, by whom she had issue. The marchioness dying without male issue, the marquesate became extinct; but the barony descended, Jan. 10, 1797, to *Amabella-Hume Campbell*, the present baroness.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS-PHILIP, Lord GRANTHAM.

Creation—May 7, 1663.

Arms—See Plate 32.

* CHARLES CLIFFORD, LORD CLIFFORD, of Chudleigh; born Nov. 28, 1759; succeeded his brother, Hugh-Edward-Henry, the late lord, Jan. 15, 1793; married, Nov. 29, 1786, Eleanor-Mary, youngest daughter of Henry, 8th lord Arundel, by whom he has issue: 1. Anna-Maria, b. Feb. 24, 1788, and d. in July 1805; 2. Christiana-Maria, b. Feb. 4, 1789; m. Feb. 11, 1811, Humphry Weld, of Lullworth Castle, Dorset, esq.; 3. Hugh-Charles, b. May 29, 1790; 4. Mary-Louisa, b. Nov. 25, 1791; d. Sept. 24, 1792; 5. Charles-Everard, b. Aug. 18, 1793; d. Jan. 2, 1794; 6. Elizabeth-Mary, b. Sept. 5, 1794; 7. Charlotte, b. Feb. 17, 1796; 8. Charles-Thomas, b. May 27, 1797; 9. Edward-Charles, b. Sept. 14, 1798; d. the 17th of the same month; 10. Apollonia, twin with Edward-Charles; 11. Mary-Lucy, b. Nov. 22, 1799; 12. Louisa, b. May 13, 1801; 13. Edward, b. Feb. 5, 1803; and 14. Walter-Charles, b. April 26, 1804.

The ancient, noble, and illustrious family of *Clifford*, so much celebrated by our antiquarians and historians, claims a lineal and undisputed descent from *Richard, Duke of Normandy*, grandfather of William, 3d son, surnamed *Powz*, was earl of *Arques and Thoulouse*, and came to England with the Conqueror, his nephew. His son Richard Fitz-Powz, m. Maude, daughter of Ralph de Toeni, of *Clifford Castle*, so called from being built on a cliff, near a ford, in the river Wye, co. Hereford. The ruins
of

of it are still standing. Walter, son of Richard Fitz-Powz, assumed the surname of *de Clifford*, which has remained with his posterity, and is one of the most ancient continuance in this kingdom, having been known and distinguished in England for nearly seven centuries. This Walter de Clifford, was father of Fair Rosamond, and from him descended the elder branch of this family, which for many generations were lords of Westmorland, and earls of Cumberland, and frequently allied by *m.* to the blood royal. Henry Clifford, 2d earl of Cumberland, *m.* lady Eleanor Brandon, daughter of Charles Brandon, duke of Norfolk, by Mary, queen dowager of France, daughter of Henry VII., and had the honor of having the crown of England entailed on his issue by the will of king Henry VIII. This branch ended in females about the middle of the 17th century, and from them are descended maternally, the dukes of *Devonshire*, the earls of *Thanet*, and lord *de Clifford*. A younger branch of this family has long been settled at Ugbrook, near Chudleigh, co. Devon. Sir Thomas Clifford, of Ugbrook, the 1st lord of this line, who was lord high-treasurer in the reign of Charles II. was lineally descended from Sir Lewis Clifford, K.G. youngest son of Roger, 5th lord de Clifford, of Westmorland; sir Lewis *d.* in 1404.

George, 2d lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, eldest son of the lord treasurer, *d. unm.* 1690; *Hugh* his brother, 3d lord, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Preston, of Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her had 9 sons and 6 daughters: of which Elizabeth, *m.* William Constable, of Burton Constable, lord viscount Dunbar; Amey, *m.* Cuthbert Tonstal, of Wycliffe, esq. nephew of the above lord Dunbar, whose estate he inherits, and has assumed his name. *Hugh*, 3d lord, *d.* Oct. 12, 1730, and was succeeded by *Hugh*, 4th lord, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Blount of Blagdon, co. Devon, esq. (sister to Mary, duchess to Edward, 9th duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had issue 2 daughters: Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; and Mary, *m.* 1766, sir Edward Smythe, of Acton Burnel, co. Salop, bart.; and 4 sons; 1. *Hugh*, 5th lord; 2. Edward, *b.* 1727; 3. Henry, *d.* an infant;

and 4. Thomas, a posthumous son, *b.* Aug. 1732; *m.* 1761, Barbara, youngest daughter and co-heiress of James, 5th lord Aston of Forfar, in the Peerage of Scotland, (by Barbara Talbot, daughter of George, 14th earl of Shrewsbury,) and by her (who *d.* 1786,) had issue, 8 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Thomas-Hugh, of Tixall, co. Stafford, esq. *b.* 1762; *m.* Miss Chichester, and has issue, Thomas Aston, and 2 daughters; 2. Edward, *d.* an infant; 3. Henry, of Lincolns Inn, *d.* April 1813, having *m.* Jan. 24, 1813, Anne-Theresa, youngest daughter of the late Edward Ferrers, of Badderley Clinton, co. Warwick, esq.; 4. Walter, *d.* 1806; 5. James; 6. Arthur, *b.* 1777; *m.* June 15, 1809, —, 2d daughter of captain Macdonnel, of the ancient family of Glencarry, N.B.; 7. Lewis, twin with Arthur, *d.* 1806; 8. George, *m.* 1812, Mary, eldest daughter of Walter-Hill Coyney, of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue; 9. Barbara, *d.* 1792; 10. Mary, *m.* Dec. 1796, Charles, eldest son of sir William Wolseley, bart., and *d.* 1811; 11. Anne; 12. Lucy-Bridget, *m.* 1796, Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq.; and 13. Constantia. The honorable Thomas Clifford *d.* 1787. His father Hugh, 4th lord, dying 1732, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Hugh*, 5th lord, *m.* 1749, Anne Lee, daughter of George, earl of Lichfield, who by his mother, lady Charlotte Fitzroy, was grandson of Charles II. and had issue 4 daughters, who all *d. unm.*, and, 1. *Hugh-Edward-Henry*, 6th lord; 2. *Charles*, present lord; 3. Robert, F.R. and A.S.S. *b.* 1759; 4. Thomas, *b.* 1774. His lordship dying, Sept. 1, 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Hugh-Edward-Henry*, 6th lord, *m.* 1780, Apollonia, youngest daughter and co-heir of Marmaduke, last lord Langdale, sister to Mary, lady Stourton. His lordship dying without issue, Jan. 15, 1793, was succeeded by his next brother, *Charles*, present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—HUGH-CHARLES, son of the present lord.

Creation—April 22, 1672.

Motto—*Semper paratus.* Always ready.

Arms—See Plate 22.

EDMUND BOYLE, LORD BOYLE, of Marston, in England ; and Earl of Corke and Orrery, &c. in Ireland.

See EARL of CORKE, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—EDMUND-WILLIAM, Viscount Dungarvon, his lordship's son.

Creation—Sept. 10, 1711.

Arms—See Plate 41.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, LORD DUTTON, (Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, in Scotland,) eldest son of Archibald, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. His lordship was summoned to parliament, Nov. 4, 1806, and placed in his father's barony of Dutton, in Cheshire, Sept. 10, 1711. *Born* Oct. 3, 1767 ; *married*, April 26, 1810, Susan-Euphemia, daughter of William Beckford, of Fonthill, co. Wilts, esq. by Margaret Gordon, daughter of Charles, 9th earl of Aboyne, (by Margaret Stewart, daughter of Alexander, 7th earl of Galloway.)

See DUKE of HAMILTON and BRANDON, *in the Peerage of England.*

Creation—Sept. 10, 1711.

Motto—Through.

Arms—See Plate 8.

THOMAS-ROBERT-HAY DRUMMOND, LORD HAY, of Pedwardin, in England ; and earl of Kinnoul, &c. in Scotland.

See EARL of KINNOUL, &c. *in the Peerage of Scotland.*

Heir Presumptive—FRANCIS-JOHN, the earl's brother.

Creation—Dec. 31, 1711.

Motto—Renovate animos. Rouse your courage.

Arms—See Plate 37.

HENRY WILLOUGHBY, LORD MIDDLETON, and a Baronet ; *born* April 24, 1761 ; succeeded his father,

June 14, 1800, steward of the royal town of Sutton Coldfield; *married*, Aug. 21, 1793, Jane, daughter of the late sir Robert Lawley, bart.

Thomas Willoughby, 1st lord, was created baron Middleton, of Middleton, co. Warwick, Dec. 31, 1711, who succeeded to the baronetage on the death of his brother, in 1688. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Rothwell, bart. by whom he had 4 sons: *Francis*, 2d lord—*Thomas*, *b.* in 1695; *d.* on Dec. 2, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Southby, esq. and by her (who *d.* April 25, 1752,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* the rev. Edmund Garforth; 2. Emma, *m.* the rev. Nathaniel Hodgson; 3. Cassandra, *d. unm.* in 1750; 4. Antonia, *m.* the rev. Henry Hewgill; 5. Thomas, *d. unm.*; 6. *Henry*, 5th lord; 7. *Francis*, *m.* Octavia, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Fisher, esq.; 8. Rothwell, *d. unm.* in 1764; 9. James-Rothwell, *b.* in 1690; *d. unm.* in 1752—*Henry*, *d.* April 2, 1729, *unm.* *Francis*, the 2d lord, succeeded his father, April 2, 1729, and, July 25, 1723, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Edwards, esq.; by which lady (who died March 12, 1762,) he had *Francis*, 3d lord—*Thomas*, 4th lord—Emma, who *d.* young. His lordship dying Aug. 4, 1758, was succeeded by his son, *Francis*, 3d lord, who *d.* without issue, in Dec. 1774, and was succeeded by his brother, *Thomas*, 4th lord, who *d.* without issue, Jan. 19, 1781, having *m.* in 1770, Georgiana, daughter of Evelyn Chadwick, of Lincoln, esq. who *m.* 2dly, Jan. 14, 1788, Edward-Miller Munday, of Shipley, Derbyshire, esq. (who *d.* June 29, 1809). He was succeeded by his cousin,

Henry, 5th lord, *b.* Dec. 19, 1726; *m.* Dec. 25, 1756, Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of George Cartwright, of Offington, co. Nottingham, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 18, 1808,) had issue, *Henry*, the present lord, and 3 daughters: Dorothy, *b.* July 13, 1758; *m.* Nov. 24, 1784, Richard Langley, esq.—Henrietta, *b.* July 30, 1766; *m.* May 25, 1787, Richard, present earl of Scarborough—Cassandra, *b.* April 1, 1770; *m.* in Dec. 1801, Robert Biddulph, esq. His lordship *d.* June 14, 1800, and was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, present and 6th lord.

Heir

Heir Presumptive—Captain DIGBY WILLOUGHBY, of the royal navy, cousin to the present lord.

Creation—Dec. 31, 1711.

Motto—*Vérité sans peur.* Truth without fear.

Arms—See Plate 22.

PETER KING, LORD KING, Baron of Ockham; born Aug. 31, 1775: succeeded his father, Peter, the late lord, Nov. 23, 1793; married, May 26, 1804, lady Hester Fortescue, daughter of Hugh, earl Fortescue, by Hester, sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. and has a daughter, b. May 2, 1806, and another daughter, b. Nov. 27, 1807, and a son, b. Jan. 25, 1811.

Sir Peter King, 1st lord King, baron of Ockham, and lord high chancellor, b. in 1669, was the son of Jerome King, of Exeter, gent. and by his mother's side was nephew of the celebrated John Locke; he was bred to the law; in 1699, he was elected to parliament for Beer-alstone; in 1708, he was chosen recorder of London, and on the accession of Geo. I. succeeded lord Trevor, as chief-justice of the court of common pleas; in 1725, he was created a peer by the title of lord King, baron of Ockham, and appointed lord high-chancellor, in the room of the earl of Macclesfield; a paralytic disorder seizing him, he resigned the seals in Nov. 1733, and d. July 27, 1734; having m. Anne, daughter of Richard Seys, esq. by whom (who d. in 1767,) he had 4 sons and two daughters: Elizabeth, who d. in 1749—and Anne, who d. in 1751. The sons, all of whom succeeded to the title, were, John, 2d lord—Peter, 3d lord—William, 4th lord—and Thomas, 5th lord. John, the 2d lord, m. in May 1726, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fry, of Yearty, in Devonshire, esq.; but she d. Jan. 28, 1734, without issue; and his lordship dying also on the 19th of Feb. 1740, the title and estate descended to Peter, his brother, 3d lord, who dying unm. in March, 1754, was succeeded by his brother William, 4th lord; who likewise d. unm. April 15, 1767, and was succeeded by his brother,

ther, *Thomas*, 5th lord, *b.* March 19, 1712; *m.* Aug. 17, 1734, *Wilhelmina-Catharine*, daughter of *John Troye*, of *Brabant*, esq. by whom (who *d.* June 3, 1784,) he had issue, *Peter*, 6th lord—*Anne*, *b.* Jan. 10, 1735, *d.* Oct. 3, 1797—*Wilhelmina*, *b.* March 1, 1738; *m.* in 1784, *George Murray*, an admiral in the R.N. uncle to the duke of *Athol*, and *d.* Dec. 29, 1795—*Thomas*, *b.* April 11, 1740; *d.* June 27, 1779. *Thomas*, 5th lord, dying April 4, 1779, was succeeded by his son, *Peter*, 6th lord, *b.* Oct. 6, 1736; *m.* Nov. 12, 1774, *Charlotte*, daughter of *Edward Tedcroft*, of *Horsham*, co. *Sussex*, esq. by whom he had issue, *Peter*, the present lord—*William*, *b.* Feb. 24, 1780; *d.* Dec. 3, 1798—*George*, *b.* Jan. 28, 1783; *m.* in Nov. 1808, *Miss Tedcroft*, daughter of *Nathaniel Tedcroft*, of *Horsham*, co. *Sussex*, esq.—His lordship *d.* Nov. 23, 1793, when he was succeeded by his son, *Peter*, the present and 7th lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—May 29, 1725.

Motto—*Labor ipse voluptas.* Labour itself is pleasure.

Arms—See Plate 22.

JOHN-GEORGE MONSON, LORD MONSON, and a Baronet; *born* Feb. 6, 1809; succeeded his father, *John-George*, Nov. 14, 1809.

John, 1st lord Monson, and 5th baronet, was elected a K.B. in 1725, and created lord Monson, of *Burton*, May 28, 1728; *m.* *Margaret Waston*, daughter of *Lewis*, 1st earl of *Rockingham*, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1752,) had 3 sons; *John*, 2d lord Monson, *b.* July 23, 1727—*Lewis*, created lord *Sondes*—*George*, a brigadier-general in the *East Indies*, *b.* April 16, 1730, and *d.* in 1777, having *m.* *Anne Vane*, daughter of *Henry*, 1st earl of *Darlington*, who *d.* without issue, Sept. 14, 1776. *John*, 1st lord Monson, dying in July 1748, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, 2d lord, who *m.* June 23, 1752, *Theodosia*, daughter of *John Maddison*, esq. by whom he had issue, *John*, 3d lord—*George-Henry*, *b.* Oct. 17, 1755; *m.* March 15, 1784, *Mrs. Smith*, of *Hawkesworth*, co.

co. Essex, and has issue, one daughter—Evelyn-Tyrwhit, *d.* young—Charles, *b.* March 11, 1758, a major-general in the army, *d.* Jan. 11, 1800—William, a colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 76th regiment of infantry, *b.* Dec. 15, 1760, and *d.* Dec. 26, 1807, having *m.* at Calcutta, Jan. 10, 1786, Miss Anne Debonnair, and has issue, William-John, *b.* May 14, 1796—Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* May 10, 1764; *m.* July 29, 1790, Miss Anne-Shipley Greene, and has issue, John, *b.* July 7, 1791, *m.* Aug. 26, 1812, Elizabeth-Anne, 2d daughter of the rev. Christopher Wyvill, of Burton-hall, co. York; and a daughter, who *d.* an infant—Catharine, *b.* Sept. 12, 1754—Charlotte-Grace, *b.* March 29, 1759; *m.* Aug. 16, 1777, Henry Pierse, of Bedale, in Yorkshire, esq.; and *d.* July 19, 1793, leaving three daughters, Charlotte, Marianne, and Harriet—Theodosia-Margaret, *b.* Sept. 20, 1762; *m.* March 9, 1782, to sir John Shaw, of Eltham, co. Kent, bart. and has issue—Harriet-Anne, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* July 20, 1774, and was succeeded by his son, John, 3d lord, *b.* May 20, 1753; *m.* July 13, 1777, Elizabeth Capel, daughter of William, 4th earl of Essex, and has issue, John-George, the present lord—Elizabeth, *b.* Aug. 24, 1779—Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 13, 1783. His lordship deceasing, May 20, 1806, was succeeded by his only son, John-George, 4th lord, *b.* Sept. 1, 1785; *m.* Oct. 30, 1807, lady Sarah Saville, eldest daughter of John, earl of Mexborough, and had issue, John-George, the present lord. His lordship *d.* Nov. 14, 1809, and was succeeded by his only son, John-George, the present and 4th lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 28, 1728.

Motto—*Prêt pour mon pays.* Ready for my country.

Arms—See Plate 22.

HENRY BROMLEY, LORD MONTFORT, Baron of Horseheath, in Cambridgeshire, LL.D.; *born* May 14, 1773; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, Oct.

Oct. 24, 1799; *married*, Sept. 5, 1793, Miss Elizabeth Watts, and by her has no issue.

Sir Thomas Bromley, lord high-chancellor of England, in 1579, ancestor of *Henry Bromley*, was *b.* Aug. 20, 1705, and created lord Montfort, baron of Horseheath, May 9, 1741; *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Wyndham, esq. and sister and sole heir of sir Francis Wyndham, of Trent, co. Somerset, bart. by whom he had issue, *Thomas*, the 2d lord, of whom she *d.* in childbed, Feb. 11, 1733—and Frances, *m.* May 28, 1747, Charles-Sloane Cadogan, 1st earl of Cadogan, and *d.* in May 1768. His lordship *d.* Jan. 1, 1755, and was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas*, 2d lord; *m.* Feb. 29, 1772, Mary-Anne Blake, daughter of sir Patrick Blake, of Langham, co. Suffolk, bart. by whom he had issue, *Henry*, the present lord. His lordship *d.* Oct. 24, 1799, and was succeeded by his only son, *Henry*, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 9, 1741.

Motto—*Non inferiora secutus.* Despising mean pursuits.

Arms—See Plate 22.

WILLIAM PONSONBY, LORD PONSONBY, of Sysonby, and Earl of Besborough, and Viscount Duncannon, in Ireland.

See EARL of BESBOROUGH in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-WILLIAM, viscount Duncannon, his lordship's son.

Creation—June 12, 1749.

Arms—See Plate 45.

HENRY-STAWELL-BILSON LEGGE, LORD STAWELL, of Somerton, in the county of Somerset, Patent Surveyor of the Customs in the Port of London, M.A.; *born* Feb. 22, 1757; succeeded his mother, Mary, the

the late baroness Stawell, Aug. 6, 1780; *married*, July 1, 1779, Mary, daughter of viscount Curzon, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 12, 1804,) he has issue, Mary, *b.* July 27, 1780; *m.* Aug. 11, 1803, the hon. John Dutton, only son of James, lord Shereborne—and a son, *b.* Jan. 10, 1785; since dead.

His lordship's father, the right honourable *Henry-Bilson Legge*, 4th son of William, the 1st earl of Dartmouth; appointed envoy extraordinary to the court of Berlin in 1748; and in 1754, chancellor of the exchequer, in which he was succeeded by lord Lyttelton, and again appointed in 1756, but was once more removed in the same year, in favour of the celebrated William Murray, earl of Mansfield; and *m.* Sept. 3, 1750, Mary, baroness Stawell, sole daughter and heir of *Edward*, 4th and last lord Stawell; *b.* Jan. 27, 1728, by whom he had *Henry-Stawell-Bilson*, the present lord; and *d.* Aug. 23, 1764; when her ladyship *m.* 2dly, in Oct. 1768, Wills Hill, the 1st marquess of Downshire, by whom she had no issue; and dying, Aug. 6, 1780, was succeeded in her barony, which had been conferred on her, May 20, 1760, with limitation to her heirs by her first marriage.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 21, 1760.

Motto—*En parole je vis.* I live by the word.

Arms—See Plate 23.

LEWIS-RICHARD WATSON, LORD SONDES, of Lees Court, co. Kent; *born* May 24, 1792; succeeded his father, Lewis-Thomas, the late lord, June 20, 1806.

His lordship's grandfather, *Lewis Watson*, the 1st lord Sondes, *b.* Nov. 28, 1728, was the 2d son of John, lord Monson, by lady Margaret, youngest daughter of Lewis Watson, earl of Rockingham, represented the county of Kent in parliament, in 1754, and was created baron Sondes, of Lees Court, May 20, 1760; *m.* Oct. 12, 1752, Frances, 2d daughter and co-heiress of the right honourable Henry Pelham, 1st lord of the treasury, (only brother

ther of Thomas, duke of Newcastle,) by Catharine, eldest daughter of John Manners, 2d duke of Rutland, and had issue by her, (who *d.* July 31, 1777,) *Lewis-Thomas*, 2d lord—Henry, *b.* April 20, 1755—Charles, *b.* Oct. 24, 1761; *d.* April 16, 1769—George, *b.* Feb. 20, 1768. His lordship deceasing, March 30, 1795, was succeeded by his son,

Lewis-Thomas, 2d lord; *b.* April 18, 1754; *m.* Nov. 30, 1785, Miss Milles, daughter of Richard Milles, esq. of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, (who re-*m.* Jan. 23, 1809, major-general H. T. Montresor, and has a son, *b.* Nov. 24, 1809,) and had issue, Mary-Grace, *b.* Dec. 29, 1786; *m.* May 3, 1808, Henry Palmer, 2d son of sir John Palmer, of Carleton, bart.—Grace, *b.* Aug. 1, 1790; *d.* Sept. 9, 1794—*Lewis-Richard*, the present lord—George-John, *b.* Jan. 19, 1794—Henry, *b.* Aug. 10, 1796—and Richard, *b.* Jan. 6, 1800. His lordship *d.* June 20, 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Lewis-Richard*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE-JOHN, his lordship's brother.

Creation—May 22, 1760.

Motto—*Esto quod esse videris.* Be what you seem to be.

Arms—See Plate 26.

THOMAS-PHILIP-WEDDELL ROBINSON, LORD GRANTHAM, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, and a Baronet; *born* Dec. 8, 1781; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 20, 1786, and, by permission of his Majesty, has taken the name of Weddell; *married*, July 20, 1805, Henrietta-Frances Cole, youngest daughter of William Willoughby, the 1st earl of Enniskillen, (by Anne, only sister of Armar, earl of Belmore,) and has issue, Thomas-Philip-Weddell, *b.* Aug. 21, 1807; *d.* March 30, 1810; Anne-Florence, *b.* Aug. 20, 1806—Mary-Gertrude, *b.* Nov. 5, 1809—*Frederic-William-Weddell*, *b.* April 11, 1810—and a still-*b.* son, Jan. 1813.

Sir Metcalf Robinson was created a baronet in 1660, and

and *d.* in 1689, when the title became extinct; his nephew, sir William, had the baronetage revived in 1690; *m.* Mary, daughter of George Aislaby, esq. by whom he left issue, Metcalf, his successor—Tancred, successor to his brother—William and John, who *d.* without issue—Anne, *m.* Thomas Worsley, esq.—Thomas, 4th son of sir William, 1st baronet, was created a peer, April 7, 1761; he *m.* Frances, 3d daughter of Thomas Worsley, of Hovingham, co. York, esq. by which lady (who *d.* in 1750,) he had issue, *Thomas*, 2d lord—Frances, *b.* Feb. 14, 1739; *d. unm.* in Aug. 1758—Anne, *b.* at Vienna, *d.* an infant—Anne, *b.* March 19, 1742—Mary, *b.* July 24, 1743; *d.* Jan. 14, 1751—Theresa, *b.* Jan. 1, 1744; *m.* May 18, 1769, John Parker, the 1st lord Boringdon, and *d.* Dec. 21, 1775, leaving issue—Frederick, *b.* Oct. 11, 1746; *m.* in June 1785, Catharine-Gertrude Harris, sister to James, the present earl of Malmesbury; and *d.* Dec. 28, 1792—Elizabeth, *b.* April 8, 1748; *d.* in Feb. 1749. His lordship dying, Sept. 30, 1770, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, *b.* at Vienna, Nov. 30, 1738; appointed secretary to the embassy to the congress of Augsburgh, in 1761; ambassador to the court of Madrid, in 1771; and in 1779, appointed 1st lord of trade; in July, 1782, secretary of state for the foreign department; and in Jan. 1783, his lordship concluded the preliminaries of peace; *m.* Aug. 17, 1780, Mary-Jemima, daughter of Philip, 2d earl of Hardwicke, by the marchioness De Grey, by whom he had 3 sons: *Thomas-Philip*, the present lord—right hon. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 30, 1782, joint paymaster-general of the forces—Philip, *b.* Oct. 18, 1783, since dead. His lordship *d.* July 20, 1786, when he was succeeded by *Thomas-Philip*, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—FREDERICK-WILLIAM-WEDDELL, his lordship's son.

Creation—April 7, 1761.

Motto—*Qualis ab incepto.* The same as from the beginning.

Arms—See Plate 23.

NATHANIEL

NATHANIEL CURZON, LORD SCARSDALE, and a Baronet; *born* Sept. 27, 1752; succeeded his father, Nathaniel, the late lord, Dec. 5, 1804; *married*, in July 1777, Sophia-Susanna, daughter of Edward, the late, and sister to Thomas, the present viscount Wentworth, by whom (who *d.* June 28, 1782,) he has issue, Sophia-Caroline, *b.* Jan. 13, 1779; *m.* in Sept. 1800, viscount Tamworth, eldest son of Robert, earl Ferrers—and *Nathaniel*, *b.* Jan. 3, 1781.

Sir Nathaniel Curzon, 2d baronet, who *d.* March 4, 1719, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Penn, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 4, 1728,) he had issue, sir John, his successor, who *d.* without issue, Aug. 6, 1727—sir *Nathaniel*, who succeeded his brother—Francis, who *d. unm.*—William, *d. unm.*—Charles, LL.D. who *d.* without issue—Sarah, *d. unm.*—Jane, *m.* Henry Pye, of Farringdon, co. Berks, esq. since *d.*—Elizabeth and Eleanor, who both *d. unm.* *Sir Nathaniel Curzon*, the 4th baronet, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir A. Asheton, bart. by whom (who *d.* March 18, 1776, aged 81,) he had issue, 3 sons: John, who *d.* an infant—*Nathaniel*, the 1st lord Scarsdale—*Asheton*, now viscount Curzon. (See VISCOUNT CURZON.)

Sir Nathaniel d. in 1758, and was succeeded by his son,

Nathaniel, who was, April 9, 1761, created baron Scarsdale, of Scarsdale, in Derbyshire; chairman of the committee of privileges of the house of lords; *b.* Dec. 23, 1727; *m.* Oct. 27, 1751, Caroline Colyear, daughter of Charles, 2d earl of Portmore, *d.* Feb. 7, 1812; by whom he had issue, *Nathaniel*, the present lord—Caroline, *b.* May 6, 1753—Charles-William, *b.* March 22, 1758—John, *b.* Oct. 27, 1760—David-Francis, *b.* July 18, 1762, in holy orders—Henry, *b.* May 24, 1765, rear-admiral of the red—Juliana, *b.* Aug. 13, 1773. His lordship deceasing, Dec. 5, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *Nathaniel*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—NATHANIEL, son of the present lord.

Creation—April 9, 1761.

Motto—*Rectè et suaviter.* Justly and mildly.

Arms—See Plate 23.

FREDERICK IRBY, LORD BOSTON, of Boston, in Lincolnshire, a Baronet, and one of the Lords of the King's Bedchamber, F.A.S.; *born* July 9, 1749; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, March 30, 1775; *married*, May 15, 1775, Christian, only daughter of Paul Methuen, of Corsham House, co. Wilts, esq. and has issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* March 11, 1776—2. George, *b.* Dec. 24, 1777; *m.* Nov. 24, 1801, Rachel Ives, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Drake, of Amersham, in the county of Bucks, esq. and has issue, George-Ives, *b.* Sept. 14, 1802; Rachel-Emily, *b.* Jan. 12, 1805; Charlotte-Isabella, *b.* March 11, 1807; William-Drake, *b.* Sept. 18, 1808; Frances-Matilda, *b.* March 7, 1810; Edward-Methuen Irby, *b.* Jan. 3, 1812, *d.* Oct. 16, 1812—3. Frederick-Paul, *b.* April 18, 1779, in R.N. *m.* Dec. 1, 1803, Emily-Ives, youngest daughter and co-heiress of William Drake, of Amersham, Bucks, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 7, 1806,) had issue, Frederick-William, *b.* July 28, 1806—4. William-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* Nov. 28, 1780; *d. unm.* March 10, 1807—5. Albania, *b.* March 8, 1782—6. Henry-Edward, captain of a troop in the 2d regiment of life guards, *b.* Aug. 27, 1783—7. Paul-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Whiston, Northamptonshire, *b.* Dec. 16, 1784—8. Christian-Elizabeth, *b.* April 4, 1786—9. Edward-Methuen, adjutant and ensign in the 3d regiment of foot-guards, *b.* March 21, 1788, slain at the battle of Talavera, in Spain, July 17, 1809—10. Charles-Leonard, in R. N. *b.* Oct. 9, 1789—11. Augusta-Matilda, *b.* Dec. 28, 1790—12. Anna-Maria-Louisa, *b.* Oct. 2, 1792—13. Adolphus-Frederick, *b.* Feb. 24, 1797.

Sir Edward Irby, created a baronet, April 13, 1704, *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of the hon. Henry Paget, 2d son of William, lord Paget; and by her (who *d.* Oct. 24,) had issue, sir William, *b.* in March 1707—and Jane, who *d.* young. Sir Edward *d.* in Oct. 1718, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir William, who was created baron Boston, April 10, 1761; lord-chamberlain to the princess dowager of Wales, in 1761; *m.* Aug. 26, 1746, Albina, eldest daughter of Henry Selwyn, esq. by which lady (who

d. April 1, 1769,) he had issue, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, *b.* July 26, 1747; *m.* April 30, 1772, Thomas De Grey, the present lord Walsingham, and has issue—*Frederick*, the present lord—William-Henry, *b.* Sept. 9, 1750; *m.* Oct. 25, 1781, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Rowland Blackman, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 30, 1792,) had issue, William-Henry-Rowland, *b.* March 13, 1784—and Augusta-Priscilla, *b.* Sept. 28, 1785; *m.* May 19, 1810, sir William Langham, of Cottessbrooke, co. Northampton, bart. His lordship deceasing, March 30, 1775, was succeeded by his son, *Frederick*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, son of the present lord.

Creation—April 10, 1761.

Motto—*Honor fidelitatis præmium.* Honour is the reward of fidelity.

Arms—See Plate 23.

HENRY-RICHARD FOX (VASSALL,) LORD HOLLAND, Baron Holland, in Lincolnshire, and Baron Foxley, in Wilts; *born* Nov. 23, 1773; succeeded his father, Stephen, the late lord, Dec. 26, 1774; *married*, July 9, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Vassall, esq. (whose marriage with her former husband, sir Godfrey Webster, bart. was dissolved by act of parliament in June 1797.) His lordship has issue, Stephen, *b.* Jan. 18, 1799; *d.* Nov. 22, 1800—*Henry-Edward*, *b.* March 7, 1802—*Mary-Elizabeth*, *b.* Feb. 19, 1806—and *Georgiana*, *b.* Nov. 7, 1809.

Henry Fox, the 1st lord Holland, was younger brother of Stephen Fox, 1st earl of Ilchester, (see EARL of ILCHESTER), and 2d and youngest son, by the 2d marriage, of sir Stephen Fox, knt. His lordship was appointed, in 1737, surveyor-general of the board of works; in 1743, a commissioner of the treasury; in 1746, secretary at war, and sworn of the privy-council; in 1755, lord justice during his majesty's intended absence in Germany; and, in Nov. in the same year, secretary of state; in 1757, paymaster-general of the forces, and clerk

clerk of the pells in Ireland. He *m.* May 2, 1744, Georgiana-Carolina, eldest daughter of Charles, the 2d duke of Richmond, (by Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heir of William, earl of Cadogan,) by whom he had 4 sons; *Stephen*, 2d lord—Henry, who *d.* an infant—Charles-James, *b.* Jan. 13, 1749, appointed a lord of the admiralty in Feb. 1770; secretary of state for foreign affairs, March 27, 1782, and April 2, 1783; which office he resigned Dec. 19, following. His majesty was, Feb. 6, 1806, graciously pleased again to call him to his assistance in the arduous affairs of state, and appointed him secretary for foreign affairs; and, out of his paternal goodness, and in compliance with the general wishes of his loyal subjects, to form an administration, without distinction of parties, embracing the collected talents of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and adequate to all the duties of a wise and vigorous government: *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth-Bridget Armstead, and *d.* universally regretted without issue, Sept. 13, 1806—Henry-Edward, *b.* March 4, 1755, lieutenant-governor of Gibraltar, a general in the army, and colonel of the 10th regiment of foot; *m.* Nov. 14, 1786, Marianne, daughter of William Clayton, esq. and sister of Catharine, baroness Howard de Walden, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 15, 1808,) he has Louisa-Amelia, *m.* April 4, 1807, lieutenant-colonel Henry-Edward-Bunbury—and Stephen, *b.* Sept. 22, 1791, and *d.* July 18, 1811.—Caroline, youngest daughter, *m.* March 14, 1812, the gallant major William Napier of the 43d light infantry, and son of the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier. Lady Georgiana Fox was created baroness Holland, of Holland, co. Lincoln, with remainder to her issue male by Henry Fox, esq. May 6, 1762; and Henry, her husband, was created baron Holland, of Foxley, in the county of Wilts, April 16, 1763; and dying, July 1, 1774, was succeeded by his son, *Stephen*, 2d lord, *b.* Feb. 20, 1745, who succeeded also as baron of Holland, in Lincolnshire, on the death of his mother, July 24, 1774. He *m.* April 20, 1766, Mary Fitzpatrick, daughter of John, 1st earl of Upper Ossory, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 6, 1778,) he had

issue, Caroline, *b.* Nov. 3, 1767—Mary, *b.* in 1769, and Amelia, both *d.* young—and *Henry-Richard*, the present lord. His lordship dying, Dec. 26, 1774, was succeeded by his only son, *Henry-Richard*, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-EDWARD, his lordship's son.

Creations—May 6, 1762, and April 1763.

Motto—*Et vitam impendere vero.* Keep the truth at the hazard of life.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN-JAMES PERCEVAL, LORD LOVELL and HOLLAND, Baron Lovell and Holland, of Enmore, in Somersetshire; also Earl of Egmont; Viscount and Baron Perceval, in Ireland.

See EARL of EGMONT, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, viscount Perceval, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 7, 1762.

Arms—See Plate 55.

HENRY-VENABLES VERNON, LORD VERNON, Baron of Kinderton, *born* Sept. 7, 1747, succeeded his brother, George Venables, the late lord, June 18, 1813, *married* Feb. 14, 1779, the daughter and sole heiress of sir Charles Sedley of Nuthall, co. Notts, bart. and by her (who *d.* July 19, 1793,) had issue, George, *b.* Dec. 1779; and 2dly, Nov. 29, 1795, Alice-Lucy, daughter of sir John Whiteford, bart.

William de Vernon assumed his name from the town and district of Vernon, in Normandy, where he was sole proprietor in 1052. Richard de Vernon, his eldest son, came over to England with William the Conqueror, and had great possessions; from whom descended,

George-Venables, the father of the present lord, *b.* Feb.

Feb. 9, 1709, and created a peer, May 12, 1762, by the title of lord Vernon, of Kinderton, in Cheshire. He *m.* 1st, June 21, 1733, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Howard, 6th lord Effingham; and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1740,) had issue, *George-Venables*, 2d lord—Henry, *d.* young—Howard, *d.* young—Mary, *d.* an infant—Mary, *b.* Dec. 19, 1739; *m.* Jan. 5, 1763, George Anson, esq. of Orgrave, in Staffordshire, nephew of the 1st lord Anson, and father of viscount Anson—(see VISCOUNT ANSON), and has issue, 10 children. His lordship *married* 2dly, in Dec. 1741, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lee, of Hartwell, in Bucks, bart. (See DE-BRETT'S BARONETAGE,) and by her (who *d.* Sept. 22, 1742,) had no issue. He *m.* 3dly, April 10, 1744, Martha, sister to Simon, 1st earl of Harcourt, by whom (who *d.* on April 8, 1794,) he had issue, Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 21, 1746; *m.* Sept. 26, 1765, to George-Simon, the 2d earl of Harcourt—Henry, the present lord—William, who *d.* young—Catharine, *b.* Aug. 31, 1749, *d.* unm. June 8, 1775—Martha, *b.* Dec. 25, 1751—Anne, *b.* in 1754—right honourable Edward Venables, LL.D. lord archbishop of York, primate of England, and lord high-almoner to the king; *b.* Oct. 10, 1757; *m.* Feb. 5, 1784, Anne-Leveson Gower, 3d daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G. and has Leveson Venables, in holy orders, rector of Rothbury, co. Northumberland, and other issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 2, 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Venables*, 2d lord, *b.* May 9, 1735, *m.* July 16, 1757, Louisa-Barbarina, daughter and sole heiress of Bussey Mansel, lord Mansel, and by her (who *d.* 1786,) had 1. Louisa, *b.* June 1765, *d.* 1786; 2. Charlotte, and 3. George, both *d.* young, and 2dly May 25, 1787, Georgiana, daughter of William Fauquier, esq. and had issue, 4. Georgiana, *b.* January 9, 1788, *m.* Sept. 19, 1809, the hon. Edward Harbord, brother to lord Suffield—5. Charlotte-Catharine, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* June 18, 1813, and was succeeded by his next brother,

Henry-Venables, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, his lordship's only son.

Creation—May 12, 1762.

Motto—*Ver non semper viret.* The spring does not always flourish, or, Vernon always flourishes.

Arms—See Plate 23.

THOMAS-REYNOLDS-MORETON, LORD DUCIE, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire; *born* Aug. 31, 1776; succeeded his father, Francis, the late lord, Aug. 20, 1808; *married*, Dec. 5, 1797, Frances Herbert, only daughter of Henry, 1st earl of Carnarvon; and has issue, *Henry-George-Francis*, *b.* May 8, 1802—a daughter, *b.* in Nov. 1806—a son, *b.* June 18, 1808—and a daughter, *b.* Nov. 17, 1809.

Sir William Ducie, 3d baronet, was created viscount Ducie, of Down, in Ireland, in 1662; which title became extinct in 1697; but his sister and sole heir, *Elizabeth Ducie*, *m.* Edward Morton, of Morton, in Staffordshire, by whom she had issue, *Matthew-Ducie-Morton*, who was created *baron Ducie*, of Tortworth, in Gloucestershire, June 9, 1720; *m.* Arabella, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Prestwich, bart. and had issue by her (who *d.* March 11, 1750,) Mary, Arabella, and Penelope, who all *d. unm.*—*Elizabeth*, *m.* 1st, to Richard Symms, esq.; and, 2dly, Jan. 17, 1729, to Francis Reynolds, of Strangeways, in Lancashire, esq. and *d.* Sept. 4, 1755, leaving issue, 1. *Thomas*, who succeeded his uncle as 2d lord Ducie, under the 2d patent of limitation, *b.* Oct. 26, 1733; *m.* Feb. 20, 1774, Margaret, daughter of sir John Ramsden, of Byron, in Yorkshire, bart. (*see* DEBRETTS'S BARONETAGE,) by whom (who *d.* May 9, 1786,) he had no issue; and dying, Sept. 11, 1783, was succeeded by his brother—2. *Francis*, *b.* March 28, 1739, 3d lord—3. *Mary*, *b.* May 22, 1732; *m.* June 4, 1758, Thomas Leigh, of Adlington, in Gloucestershire, esq. by whom she had issue—4. *Arabella*, *b.* June 3, 1736; *m.* Dec. 25, 1775, John Bettesworth, of East Hyde, in Bedfordshire, esq. and *d.* June 22, 1806—*Rowland-Lewis*, was colonel in the foot-guards, and *d. unm.*—*Charles*, the youngest, *m.* 1st, Anne, the daughter of — Wyatt, esq. and had issue

issue by her, one son, Benjamin, deceased. He *m.* 2dly, Anne-Louisa, daughter of Theodore Georges, esq. by whom he had issue, a daughter, Anna-Arabella, *b.* Dec. 18, 1749. Matthew, 1st lord Ducie, dying May 27, 1785, was succeeded by

Matthew, his eldest son, the 2d lord; and, who foreseeing that in failure of issue male of his own body, and the decease of his brother without such issue, the title of lord Ducie would become extinct, obtained a new patent, April 23, 1763, granting to himself and his heirs male, and in default of such issue, then to his nephews, *Thomas* and *Francis Reynolds*, esqrs. and their heirs male, the dignity of baron Ducie, of Tortworth. His lordship deceasing *unm.* Dec. 25, 1770, was succeeded by his nephew, *Thomas Reynolds*, 2d lord, who assumed the name and arms of Morton, and dying without issue, Sept. 11, 1785, was succeeded by his brother *Francis*, 3d lord, *b.* March 28, 1739, a captain R.N. and provost-marshal of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Oct. 10, 1774, Mary, daughter of Thomas Purvis, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, esq.; and by her (who *d.* in 1789,) he had issue, *Thomas*, the present lord; and Augustus-John-Francis, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; and, 2dly, Jan. 18, 1791, Sarah, daughter of — Joddrell, esq. relict of Robert Child, of Osterly Park, co. Middlesex, esq. and mother of Sarah-Anne, countess of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* May 27, 1793,) he had no issue. His lordship *d.* Aug. 20, 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas*, the present and 4th lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-GEORGE-FRANCIS, his lordship's son.

Creation—April 27, 1763.

Motto—*Perseverando.* By perseverance.

Arms—See Plate 23.

GEORGE-WILLIAM CAMPBELL, LORD SUNDRIDGE, of Combe-Bank, Kent, and Lord Hamilton, of Hameldon, in Leicestershire, in right of his mother. His lordship is also duke of Argyll, in Scotland; *married*,
Nov.

Nov. 29, 1810, Caroline-Elizabeth, lady Paget, whose former marriage had been dissolved in the Scots courts, and daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey.

See DUKE of ARGYLL, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Presumptive—Lord JOHN CAMPBELL, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Lord Sundridge, Dec. 22, 1766, with remainder, on failure of issue male, to his father the late duke, to his uncles, lord Frederick and William Campbell, and their issue male; Baron Hamilton, May 20, 1776.

EDWARD-HARVEY HAWKE, LORD HAWKE, Baron of Towton, in Yorkshire; *born* May 3, 1774; succeeded his father, Martin-Bladen, the late lord, March 27, 1805; *married*, Aug. 28, 1798, Frances-Anne, sole heiress of colonel Harvey, of Wormsley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, and colonel of the 2d regiment of the said Riding, and assumed the name of Harvey in addition, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1810,) had issue, *Edward-William Harvey*.

Edward Hawke, barrister at law, of Lincoln's Inn, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Bladen, sister to colonel Bladen, and widow of colonel Ruthven; by whom he had Edward, the 1st lord Hawke—and Frances, the wife of — Maule, esq. son of Henry Maule, bishop of Dromore. *Edward*, the 1st lord, K.B. was vice-admiral of his Majesty's fleet, whose splendid successes against the enemies of Great Britain have rendered his name conspicuously eminent in the annals of his country: he was *b.* March 11, 1716, and was created a peer of Great Britain, May 20, 1776, by the style and title of baron Hawke, of Towton, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Catharine, daughter and sole heiress of Walter Brooke, of Burton Hall, in the West-Riding of Yorkshire, esq. and co-heiress of William Hammond, of Scarthingwell Hall, in the said Riding, esq.; by whom (who *d.* Oct. 28, 1756,) he had issue, *Martin Bladen*, 2d lord—*Edward*, *b.* in Dec. 1746, and *d.* a lieutenant-colonel of the

62d regiment of infantry, in garrison at Dublin, *unm.* Oct. 2, 1773—Chaloner, *b.* in 1750, a cornet in the Scots Greys, *d. unm.* by a fall from his horse, Sept. 17, 1777—Catharine, *b.* in 1752. His lordship *d.* Oct. 17, 1781, and was succeeded by his son.

Martin Bladen, 2d lord, *b.* April 20, 1744; *m.* Feb. 6, 1771, Cassandra, youngest daughter of the late sir Edward Turner, of Anbrosden, in Oxfordshire, bart. (see DEBRET'S BARONETAGE;) and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1813,) had issue, *Cassandria-Julia*, *b.* Jan. 16, 1772; *m.* July 15, 1793, to Samuel Estwick, esq. of the island of Barbadoes, who dying at the island of Madeira, where she accompanied him, she *m.* 2dly, in Sept. 1800, Stephen Sloane, esq. youngest son of colonel Hans Sloane, late M.P. for Southampton, and colonel of the North Hants regiment—*Edward-Harvey*, the present lord—*Martin-Bladen-Edward*, *b.* April 1, 1777—*Catharine*, *b.* Dec. 10, 1779; *d.* March 3, 1780—*Catharine-Isabella*, *b.* March 13, 1783; and *d.* Aug. 10, 1786—and *Annabella-Eliza-Cassandra*, *b.* Aug. 22, 1787. His lordship deceasing, March 27, 1805, was succeeded by his son, *Edward-Harvey*, present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD-WILLIAM-HARVEY, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 20, 1776.

Motto—Strike.

Arms—See Plate 23.

JOHN CUST, LORD BROWNLOW, BARON BROWNLOW, of Belton, in Lincolnshire, and a Baronet; *born* August 19, 1779; succeeded his father, Brownlow, the late lord, December 25, 1807; Lord-lieutenant, Custos Rotulorum, and Vice-admiral of the county of Lincoln, F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *married*, July 24, 1810, *Amelia-Sophia*, daughter of sir Abraham Hume, bart. by *Amelia-Egerton*, sister of John-William, 7th earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 21, 1814,) has a daughter, *b.* April 14, 1811; a son, *b.* Oct. 16, 1812, and a son, *b.* Sept. 27, 1813.

Sir Richard Cust, the 1st bart. represented the co. of Lincoln,

Lincoln, in parliament, in 1653, during the usurpation; after the restoration of Charles II. he was created a bart. in 1677, and *d.* 1770, and was succeeded by his grandson, sir Richard Cust, 2d bart. *m.* Anne Brownlow, sister and heiress of John Brownlow, viscount Tyrconnel, in Ireland, (which title became extinct 1746,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1779,) had issue, Sir John, his successor, knight of the shire for Lincoln, in 1683, was created a baronet in 1677, and *d.* in 1770; he was succeeded by his grandson, sir Richard, 2d baronet; *m.* Anne Brownlow, sister and sole heir of John Brownlow, viscount Tyrconnel, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1779,) had issue, *sir John*, his successor; William, in the navy, who *d.* in 1747, *unm.*; Francis Cockayne, a counsellor at law; *d.* Nov. 30, 1791; Peregrine, a merchant in London, who *d.* Jan. 2, 1785; Richard, D.D. rector of Belton and Fulbeck, in Lincolnshire, *d.* Oct. 16, 1783, having *m.* in 1767, Mary, daughter of George Harris, D.D. and by her (who *d.* March 24, 1791,) he had no issue; two Annes, who *d.* young; Elizabeth, who *d.* young; Jane, *m.* 1st, to Francis Fane, esq. of Fulbeck, in Lincolnshire; and, 2dly, James Evelyn, esq.; Dorothy, *d.* *unm.* Sept. 3, 1770; Lucy. Sir Richard, their father, *d.* July 25, 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir John Cust, bart. of Belton-house, member for Grant-ham, in 1743, elected speaker of the house of commons, in 1761, and again 1768, and sworn a member of the privy council; he *d.* Jan. 24, 1770, *æt.* 52; he *m.* Dec. 8, 1743, Etheldreda, daughter of Thomas Payne, of Houghton on the Hill, in Lincolnshire, esq. by whom (who *d.* Jan. 27, 1775,) he had issue, *Brownlow*, 1st lord, created, May 20, 1776, lord Brownlow, baron Brownlow, of Belton, in Lincolnshire—Richard, who *d.* an infant—Anne, *m.* Sept. 25, 1777, Jacob Reynardson, of Holywell, in the county of Lincoln, esq.—Elizabeth, *m.* July 2, 1770, Philip Yorke, of Denbighshire, esq. had 5 children, and *d.* Feb. 1, 1779.

Brownlow Cust, the 1st baron, and 4th baronet, was created a peer as above; *b.* Dec. 3, 1744; *m.* 1st, Oct. 16, 1770, Jocosa-Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Drury, of Overstone, in Northamptonshire, *knt.* and

and by her (who *d.* in 1772,) had issue, Ethelred-Anne, *b.* in 1771, and *d.* in 1778; he *m.* 2dly, Aug. 31, 1775, Frances, daughter and heir of sir Henry Banks, of Wimbledon, in Surrey, *knt.* and had issue, 1. *John*, the present lord; 2. Frances, *d.* in 1785; 3. *Henry*, in holy orders, canon of Windsor; 4. Elizabeth, *b.* June 29, 1782; 5. Lucy, *b.* Jan. 5, 1784; 6. Richard, *b.* Aug. 26, 1785; 7. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 1787; 8. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 21, 1790; 9. a son, *b.* Aug. 3, 1791; 10. a daughter, *b.* March 11, 1796; and 11. another daughter, *b.* April 5, 1799. His lordship deceasing, Dec. 25, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The Honourable and Rev. HENRY CUST.

Creation—May 20, 1776.

Motto—*Opera illius mea sunt.* His works are mine.

Arms—See Plate 23.

GEORGE PITT, BARON RIVERS, of Stratfield-Say, Baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* Sept. 19, 1751; succeeded his father, George, the late lord, May 7, 1803.

His lordship's ancestor, *Sir William Pitt*, *knt.* of Stratfield-Say, in Hampshire, was comptroller of the household, and principal officer of the exchequer, in the reign of James I.; his younger brother, *Thomas Pitt*, of Blandford, in Dorsetshire, was ancestor of the barons *Camelford*, and the earls of *Chatham*, (*see* Earl of CHATHAM). *Sir William Pitt* *d.* in 1636, aged 77, leaving issue, Edward Pitt, of Stratfield-Say, *esq.* whose son, George Pitt, of Stratfield-Say, *esq.* *m.* in 1655, Jane Savage, daughter of John, earl Rivers, and relict of George Brydges, lord Chandos, and *d.* in 1694, leaving issue, George Pitt, who *d.* in 1734, aged 72; he *m.* 1st, Lucy, daughter of Thomas Pile, of Baverstock, in the county of Wilts, *esq.* and widow of Lawrence Lowe, *esq.* and by her (who *d.* Nov. 19, 1697,) had issue, George, his successor—Thomas, who *d. unm.*—Lucy, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2dly, Lora, daughter and heiress of Audley Grey, of

of Kingston, in Dorsetshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* in June 1750) had issue, Grey, who *d.* young, in 1700—William who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Wyndham, esq. and *d.* without issue, in 1774—John, *m.* Marcia, daughter of Marcus Morgan, esq. and had issue, 1. William-Morton Pitt, of Kingston-House, in Dorsetshire, esq. representative in 7 parliaments co. Dorset; *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Gambier, esq. by whom he has a daughter, Sophia, *m.* in April 1809, Charles, viscount Marsham, present earl of Romney; 2. George, *d.* in 1768; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; 4. John, *d.* young; 5. Marcia—Elizabeth, *m.* William Burton, esq. and had issue—Lora, *m.* Francis Gwyn, of Ford Abbey, in Devonshire, esq.—Anne—Mary, *d.* young—Mary, who also *d.* unm. George Pitt, esq. father of the 1st lord, who *d.* in Oct. 1745, *m.* Louisa, daughter of — Bernier, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 7, 1781,) he had issue, George, the 1st lord Rivers, who was created a peer, May 20, 1776—James, *d.* young—John, *d.* young—the right hon. sir William-Augustus, K.B. a general in the army, and colonel of the 1st regiment of dragoon guards; *m.* Jan. 21, 1763, Mary, daughter of Scroope, 2d viscount Howe, and by him (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1809,) had no issue—Lucy, *m.* Oct. 9, 1746, to James Kerr, of Scotland, esq. and *d.* in Dec. 1790—Mary, who *d.* in Aug. 1744.

George Pitt, the 1st lord, envoy-extraordinary to Turin in 1761, ambassador-extraordinary to Spain in 1770; *b.* in 1720; *m.* Jan. 4, 1746, Penelope, daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Atkins, bart. of Clapham, in Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 8, 1795,) he had issue, George, the present lord—Penelope, *m.* Edward, viscount Ligonier, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, March 1772; and the countess *m.* 2dly, in 1784, captain Smith—Louisa, *m.* March 21, 1773, Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, in the county of Dorset, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 4, 1791,) had issue, William-Horace, *b.* Dec. 2, 1777 (on whom the barony of Rivers, of Sudley-Castle, is entailed;) *m.* Feb. 9, 1808, Miss Rigby, only daughter of lieutenant-colonel Rigby, of Mistley Hall, Essex; and Harriet, *b.* Jan. 2, 1779; *m.* in Feb. 1807, Henry Seymour, esq. of Hanford, Dorsetshire

shire—Marcia, *b.* March 29, 1756 ; *m.* July 23, 1789, James-Fox Lane, esq. His lordship was advanced to the peerage, May 20, 1776, and was, March 16, 1802, created baron Rivers, of Sudley Castle, in the county of Gloucester, with remainder severally to the right hon. general sir William-Augustus Pitt, K.B. his lordship's only brother, (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1809,) and in default of issue male, to the male issue of his daughter, Louisa Pitt, by Peter Beckford, of Stepleton, in Dorsetshire, esq. His lordship deceasing, May 7, 1803, was succeeded by his only son, George, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive to the barony of Rivers, of Sudley-Castle—HORACE-WILLIAM BECKFORD, his lordship's nephew.

Creations—May 20, 1777 ; and March 16, 1802.

Motto—*Æquam servare mentem*—A contented mind.

Arms—See Plate 24.

THOMAS FOLEY, BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster, in Worcestershire; *born* Dec. 22, 1780 ; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 2, 1793 ; *married*, Aug. 18, 1806, Cecilia-Olivia Fitzgerald, 5th daughter of William-Robert, 2d duke of Leinster, K.P. and has issue, Geraldine—Augusta, *b.* Oct. 24, 1807—Edward, *b.* Dec. 10, 1808—a daughter, *b.* Dec. 2, 1809—and another daughter, *b.* Sept. 1812.

Thomas Foley, esq. had, 1. *Thomas*, the ancestor of Thomas, the 1st lord Foley, who was created a peer, Dec. 31, 1711, and whose son, Thomas, dying without issue, on Jan. 8, 1766, the title became extinct—2. Paul, who was speaker of the house of commons in 1695, and dying in 1699, left two sons, of whom, *Thomas*, the eldest, the great-grandfather of the present lord, *m.* 1st. Hester, daughter of Thomas Andrews, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 5, 1717,) had Thomas and Martin-Andrew, who *d.* young, in 1717. His 2d wife was Mary, daughter of John Warters, esq. by which lady (who *d.* Jan. 8, 1721,) he had Robert, D.D. dean of Worcester, who *d.* in Jan.

1783, having *m.* Anne, daughter of the rev. William Dowdeswell; and Sarah, *m.* Boulter Tomlinson, esq. His 3d wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Wolstenholm, esq. by which lady (who *d.* in 1725,) he had 1 son, Paul-Jermyn Foley, LL.D. who *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Gregory, esq. but *d.* without issue, May 14, 1759. His 4th wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Unitt, esq. who *d.* with issue, April 14, 1742; and his 5th wife was Catharine, daughter of Francis Gwyn, of Ford Abbey, Devonshire, esq. who *d.* without issue, Oct. 25, 1756; he *d.* April 3, 1749, and was succeeded by

Thomas, his eldest son, *b.* Aug. 10, 1716; created a peer by the title of baron Foley, May 10, 1776; and *m.* March 28, 1740, Grace, 3d daughter of George Granville, baron Lansdown; by which lady (who *d.* Nov. 1, 1769,) he had issue, *Thomas*, 2d lord—Edward, M.P. for the county of Worcester in 7 successive Parliaments, *d.* June 2, 1803, having *m.* 1st, Oct. 24, 1778, Anne-Margaret, 2d daughter of William, 6th earl of Coventry, (by Maria Gunning, sister to Elizabeth, duchess of Hamilton and Argyll,) from whom he was divorced in 1787, having had issue, George-Thomas, *b.* Aug. 24, 1779, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2dly, March 21, 1790, Eliza-Maria Foley, daughter and heiress of John Hodgetts, of Chetwood, in the county of Stafford, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1805,) had issue, Edward-Thomas, *b.* Dec. 21, 1791; Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* March 8, 1813, Henry-Hall, viscount Gage; John-Hodgetts, Thomas, and Anna-Maria—Andrew *m.* in 1773, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of his uncle, Boulter Tomlinson, esq. and by her (who *d.* July 22, 1811,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *b.* March 15, 1774—2. Grace-Mary, *b.* in May 1775—3. Henrietta-Mary, *b.* April 4, 1777; *m.* in June 1801, the rev. Richard-Francis Onslow, eldest son of Arthur Onslow, D.D. dean of Worcester, and has issue—4. Thomas, *b.* July 19, 1778—5. Anna-Maria, *b.* March 7, 1781—Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 13, 1756; *d. unm.* Oct. 13, 1776—Anne, *b.* Sept. 12, 1759; *m.* May 9, 1776, sir Edward Winnington, of Standford court, Worcestershire, bart.; had issue, and *d.* Dec. 9, 1794—Robert, *d.* an infant—Paul, *d.* an infant—Grace, the eldest daughter, *b.* Jan.

b. Jan. 17, 1744; *m.* May 21, 1774, James, last earl of Clanbrassil, in Ireland, *d.* January 9, 1813—Mary, *b.* Feb. 8, 1750. His lordship dying, Nov. 14, 1777, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas, 2d lord, *b.* July 7, 1742, and *d.* July 2, 1793, having *m.* March 15, 1776, Henrietta, 4th daughter of William, 2d earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 2, 1781,) he had issue, 1. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* March 23, 1777; *m.* Christopher Codrington, esq. M.P. for Tewkesbury, and has issue; 2. William-Thomas, *b.* Feb. 20, 1778; *d.* Feb. 17, 1789; 3. Charles, *b.* April 1, 1779; *d.* Aug. 10, 1790; and 4. Thomas, the present lord. His lordship dying, July 2, 1792, was succeeded by his only son, Thomas, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 20, 1776.

Motto—*Ut prosim.* That I may do good.

Arms—See Plate 24.

GEORGE-TALBOT-RICE DE CARDONNEL, BARON DYNEVOR, of Dynevor, in Caermarthenshire; *born* Oct. 8, 1765; succeeded his mother, the late baroness, March 14, 1793, who, by His Majesty's permission, assumed the name of *De Cardonnel*; and *m.* Oct. 20, 1794, Frances Townshend, daughter of Thomas, 1st viscount Sydney, and has issue, *George-Rice*, *b.* Aug. 5, 1795—*Frances-Rice*, *b.* June 21, 1796—*Cecil-Rice*, *b.* June 23, 1797—and a daughter, *b.* Nov. 7, 1799.

His lordship is descended from *sir Rice-ap-Thomas*, of Elmalin, in Caermarthenshire, K.G. and a knt. banneret, temp. Hen. VII. His descendant, Griffith Rice, of Newton, esq. member of Parliament for Caermarthenshire, *d.* in 1729, and was succeeded by his grandson, George, who *d.* in 1779, leaving *George-Talbot-Rice*, the present and 3d lord.

William, the 1st earl of Talbot, was advanced to that dignity, March 19, 1761, and received the barony of Dynevor, with remainder to his female issue, Oct. 17, 1780; he *m.* in Feb. 1744, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Adam de Cardonnel, esq.; by whom (who *d.* April 5, 1737,) Q q 2

1737,) he had William, who *d.* young, and Cecil, who *m.* in 1756, George Rice, esq. of Newton, in Caermarthen-shire, by whom she had issue as below. The earl, her father, dying in May 1782, without male issue, the earldom became extinct; but the barony of Talbot, of Hensol, descended to his nephew, the late earl, who was advanced to the earldom and viscounty, June 3, 1784; and the barony of Dynevor devolved to his daughter, *Cecil*, the late baroness Dynevor, who, agreeable to the will of the late countess, took the name and arms of De Cardonnel, in 1787. She was *b.* in 1738, and had issue by the before-named George Rice, esq. (who *d.* Aug. 3, 1779,) 1. *George-Talbot Rice*, the present lord—2. William, *b.* April 1, 1769; *d.* April 20, 1780—3. Edward, M.A. in holy orders, precentor of York, vicar of Great Barrington, and rector of Great Ressionington, in Gloucestershire; *b.* Nov. 19, 1776; *m.* July 9, 1800, Charlotte, 2d daughter of the late general Lascelles—4. Henrietta-Cecilia, *b.* Sept. 28, 1758; *m.* Dec. 16, 1788, Magens-Dorrien Magens, esq. M.P. for Ludger-hall, and has issue: Cecilia, George-William, Maria, Anne-Frances, *b.* in 1798, and a daughter, *b.* Sept. 9, 1801—5. Lucy, *b.* May 29, 1763; *d.* young; Maria, *b.* April 5, 1773; *m.* Nov. 17, 1796, admiral John Markham, son of his grace the late archbishop of York, and M.P. for Portsmouth, in 1801. Her ladyship *d.* March 14, 1793, and was succeeded by her eldest son, *George-Talbot-Rice*, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, his lordship's son.

Creations—Oct. 17, 1783.

Motto—*Secret et hardi.* Secret and bold.

Arms—See Plate 24.

THOMAS DE GREY, BARON WALSINGHAM, of Walsingham, in Norfolk; Comptroller of the First Fruits and Tenths, and Chairman of the Committees in the House of Lords; F.R.S.; *born* July 14, 1748; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, May 9, 1801; *married*, April 30, 1772, Augusta-Georgiana-Elizabeth, only

only daughter of William, 1st lord Boston, by whom he has issue, 1. *George*, major-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of dragoons, *b.* June 11, 1776; *m.* May 10, 1804, Matilda, eldest daughter of Paul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-House, Wiltshire, esq. and has a son *b.* July 27, 1807—2. *Thomas*, *b.* April 10, 1778, M.A. in ho'y orders, chaplain in ordinary to the king, archdeacon and prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Calbourn, Isle of Wight; *m.* Aug. 5, 1802, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the hon. and right rev. Dr. Brownlow North, bishop of Winchester, by whom he had issue, Elizabeth-Augusta, *b.* June 26, 1803; *Thomas*, *b.* July 6, 1804; *William Brownlow*, *b.* July 27, 1805; *Charlotte-Harriet*, *b.* Feb. 23, 1807; *d.* March 31, 1807; *Brownlow-North-Osborne*, *b.* July 3, 1808; *Henrietta-Maria*, *b.* Sept. 10, 1809; *Frederick*, *b.* Nov. 25, 1810; *George*, *b.* Nov. 15, 1811; 9. *Georgina*, *b.* July 7, 1813—3. *Georgiana*, *b.* June 28, 1773, *d. unm.* in July, 1813—4. *Charlotte*, *b.* June 27, 1774; *m.* Sept. 18, 1806, *William Gosling*, of Roehampton, Surrey, esq.—5. *Augusta-Mary*, *b.* March 7, 1780.

5. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 29, 1717, and *d.* May 9, 1781, having *m.* Aug. 12, 1745, Elizabeth, 3d daughter of Samuel Fisher, of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her, who *d.* Jan. 23, 1750, had no issue.

William, 6th son, *b.* July 19, 1719, was of Trinity-hall, Cambridge, and was called to the bar; he was appointed king's counsel, Jan. 30, 1758; solicitor-general to the queen, in Sept. 1761; solicitor-general to the king, Dec. 16, 1763; attorney-general, Aug. 6, 1766; on the 26th of Jan. 1771, he received the honour of knighthood, and was advanced to the dignity of chief justice of the court of common pleas, which he resigned, June 8, 1780. Sept. 29, 1780, he was created baron Walsingham, of Walsingham, in Norfolk. He *m.* Nov. 12, 1743, Mary, daughter of William Cowper, of the Park, near Hertford, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1800) had issue, William, *b.* June 25, 1745, *d.* in Feb. following—Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 7, 1746; *m.* June 16, 1769, Joseph Windham, esq. and by him (who *d.* Sept. 21, 1810) left no issue—and *Thomas*, the present lord. His lordship *d.* May 9, 1781, and was succeeded by his son, *Thomas*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, eldest son of the present lord.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Excitari, non hebescere.* To be spirited, not inactive.

Arms—See Plate 24.

WILLIAM BAGOT, BARON BAGOT, of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, and a Baronet; F.L.S; *born* Sept. 11, 1773; succeeded his father, William, the late lord, Oct. 22, 1798; *married*, 1st, May 30, 1799, Emily Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 1st lord Southampton, (who *d.* June 8, 1800), leaving a daughter, who *d.* Jan. 1, 1801; and, 2dly, Feb. 17, 1807, Louisa Legge, eldest daughter of George, 3d earl of Dartmouth, K.G. and has a daughter, *b.* March 1, 1808; another daughter, *b.* Aug. 10, 1809; and a son and heir, *b.* March 27, 1811; and a son, *b.* Dec. 17, 1812.

Sir

Sir William Bagot was lord of Bromley, in Staffordshire, in 1296, from whom descended *sir Henry Bagot*, created a baronet in 1627, from whom descended *sir Walter*, the 5th baronet, *m.* in 1724, Barbara, eldest daughter of William, earl of Dartmouth, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 29, 1765) he had 8 sons and 8 daughters. The sons were, Edward and John, who *d.* infants—*William*, his successor, the first lord—*Walter*, in holy orders, rector of Blithfield and Leigh, in Staffordshire; *b.* Nov. 2, 1731; *m.* Sept. 7, 1773, Anne, daughter of W. Swinerton, of Staffordshire, esq. and has 5 children—*Charles*, *b.* Sept. 1, 1730, who took the name of *Chester* on the death of *sir Charles-Bagot Chester*, bart.; *m.* Catharine, daughter of Heneage Legge, son of William, earl of Dartmouth, by whom he had 6 sons and 8 daughters; and *d.* April 2, 1792—*Richard*, *b.* Nov. 13, 1733; *m.* Feb. 25, 1783, the hon. Frances Howard, sister to Henry, 12th earl of Suffolk; and, by the king's permission, changed his name to *Howard*—*Lewis*, D.D. dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and late lord bishop of St. Asaph, *b.* Jan. 1, 1740, and *d.* in June, 1802; *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Hay, brother to Thomas, 8th earl of Kinnoul, and his lady *d.* Aug. 17, 1799—*Thomas*, *b.* Feb. 14, 1746, *d. unm.* The 8 daughters were, Barbara, *m.* Ralph Sneyd, of Keele, co. Stafford, esq.; Mrs. Anne Bagot, *d.* Dec. 30, 1812, æt. 86.; Frances, *d.* an infant; Jane; Elizabeth; Maria, *m.* Rowland Wingfield, esq. *d.* March 21, 1813; Mrs. Catharine Bagot, *d.* Feb. 12, 1812; Harriet. *Sir Walter* was one of the trustees for executing the will of the learned Dr. Radcliffe; and dying, Jan. 28, 1768, was succeeded by his son,

William Bagot, the 1st lord, created a baron, Oct. 17, 1780; *b.* Feb. 20, 1728; *m.* Aug. 20, 1760, Louisa St. John, only surviving daughter of John, 2d viscount Bolingbroke, who *d.* June 7, 1800, by whom he had issue, Edward, *b.* Jan. 23, 1763; and *d.* in 1773—*Louisa*, *b.* Sept. 30, 1764; *Walter*, *b.* March 28, 1766, *d.* in 1773; *Barbara*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1768, *d.* in 1773; *William*, the present lord; *Henry*, *b.* March 14, 1777, *m.* July 22, 1800, Mary, eldest daughter of the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, brother of Richard, marquess Wellesley,

ley, K.G. and K.C. and of the gallant field-marshal, Arthur, marquess of Wellington, K.G. K.G.F. K.T.S. and K.F. and has issue; Henrietta, *b.* Feb. 14, 1780, *d.* Jan. 13, 1797; Charles, *b.* Sept. 22, 1781; Richard, *b.* Nov. 22, 1782, in holy orders, *m.* Dec. 21, 1806; Harriot, youngest daughter of George-Bussey, 4th earl of Jersey, and has issue; Louisa, *b.* Nov. 9, 1785; *m.* May 21, 1805, major-gen. the hon. sir Edward Paget, K.B. 3d son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge, and *d.* May 30, 1806, leaving issue, a daughter. His lordship dying, Oct. 22, 1798, was succeeded by his son, *William*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Antiquum obtinens.* Possessing antiquity.

Arms—See Plate 24.

CHARLES FITZROY, LORD SOUTHAMPTON;
born Sept. 25, 1804, succeeded his father George-Ferdinand, the late lord, June 24, 1810.

Charles Fitzroy, 1st lord Southampton, next brother to Augustus, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G. was created lord Southampton, Oct. 17, 1780, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 3d regiment of dragoons; was *b.* June 25, 1737; *m.* July 27, 1758, Anne, daughter and co-heiress, (with her sister Charlotte, countess of Abington) of sir Peter Warren, K.B. and vice-admiral of the red squadron, by whom (who *d.* July 13, 1807,) he had issue, 1. Anne-Caroline, *b.* May 9, 1759, *d.* an infant; —2. Susanna-Maria, *b.* Sept. 7, 1760, *d.* Jan. 27, 1795—3. Charlotte, *b.* July 3, 1767; *m.* July 30, 1795, Arthur-Hill Trevor, viscount Dungannon, in the *Peerage of Ireland*, and has issue, Emily, *b.* Dec. 26, 1770; *m.* May 30, 1799, William, 2d lord Bagot, and *d.* June 8, 1800—5. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 12, 1771; *m.* Dec. 13, 1792, to James Allen, of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, esq. deceased—6. Georgiana, *b.* Oct. 13, 1782; *m.* Jan. 20, 1807, the hon. William Ponsonby, brother to John, lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly—7. *George-Ferdinand*, the 2d lord—8. Charles,

Charles, *b.* Sept. 5, 1762, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 25th regiment of infantry—9. William, *b.* July 21, 1764, *d.* Aug. 28, 1786—10. Henry, *b.* Sept. 13, 1765; *m.* Jan. 4, 1790, Anne, daughter of Garret, the 1st earl of Mornington, and sister to Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and Arthur, marquess of Wellington; and by him (who *d.* March 19, 1794,) had two children; and her ladyship *m.* 2dly, in Aug. 1799, Culling-Charles Smith, esq.—11. Warren, *b.* Sept. 1, 1768; and *d.* at Vienna, May 24, 1806—12. Frederick, *b.* Oct. 10, 1769—13. William, a lieutenant-colonel in the army; *b.* Dec. 12, 1773; *m.* May 20, 1801, Miss Clarke, sister to sir Simon Clarke, bart. which lady *d.* May 16, 1808; and 2dly, July 4, 1811, Elizabeth Fitzroy, 2d daughter of Augustus Fitzroy, 3d duke of Grafton, K.G. by his 2d *m.*—14. Robert, *b.* May 25, 1775—and 15. Edward-Somerset, *b.* Oct. 25, 1776, deceased, and — Charles, 1st lord, deceasing, March 21, 1797, was succeeded by his son,

George-Ferdinand, 2d lord, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 34th regiment of foot, *b.* Aug. 7, 1761; *m.* 1st in June 1784, Laura Keppel, 2d daughter of the hon. Frederick Keppel, (bishop of Exeter,) son of William Anne, 2d earl of Albemarle, (by lady Anne Lennox, daughter of Charles, the 1st duke of Richmond), and by her (who *d.* in June 1798,) had issue, one daughter, Georgiana-Maria, *b.* March 28, 1785. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Dec. 2, 1802—Frances-Isabella, 2d daughter of lord Robert Seymour, son of Francis, the 1st marquess of Hertford, K.G. (by Isabella-Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Grafton,) and had issue, Anne-Caroline, *b.* Sept. 25, 1803; and *Charles*, the present lord. His lordship *d.* June 24, 1810, and was succeeded by his only son, *Charles*, the present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—CHARLES, his lordship's uncle.

Creation—Oct. 17, 1780.

Motto—*Et decus et pretium recti.* At once the ornament and recompence of virtue.

Arms—See Plate 24.

RICHARD.

RICHARD-BARRE DUNNING, LORD ASHBURTON, Baron of Ashburton, co. Devon; *born* Sept. 20, 1782; succeeded his father, John, the late lord, Aug. 18, 1783; *married*, Sept. 17, 1805, Anne, daughter of the late William Cunningham, esq. of Lainshaw.

His lordship's grand-father, *John Dunning*, of Ashburton, co. Devon, attorney at law, *b.* in 1700, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Henry Jusham, esq. and *d.* Dec. 1, 1780, having had issue, 1. John, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *b.* Sept. 1733. *John*, the 1st lord Ashburton, *b.* Oct. 18, 1731, and being bred to the law, was appointed solicitor-general in 1767. His Majesty was pleased, in 1782, to name him of his cabinet-council, and appoint him chancellor of the duchy court of Lancaster, and he was created a peer, by the title of lord Ashburton, of Ashburton, co. Devon, April 8, 1782. His lordship *m.* March 31, 1770, Elizabeth Baring, daughter of John Baring, esq. of Larkbear, co. Devon, *b.* in 1744, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1809,) he had issue, John, *b.* Oct. 29, 1781, who *d.* April 4, 1782—and *Richard-Barre*, the present lord. His lordship deceasing, Aug. 18, 1783, was succeeded by his son, *Richard Barre*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—April 8, 1782.

Motto—*Studiis et Rebus honestis*. By learning and virtue.

Arms—See Plate 24.

WILLIAM NORTON, LORD GRANTLEY, Baron of Markenfield, co. York; *born* Feb. 19, 1742; succeeded his father, Fletcher, the late lord, Jan. 1, 1789; *married*, Sept. 25, 1791, — — daughter of Jonathan Midgeley, of Beverley, esq.; by whom (who *d.* April 23, 1795,) he had a son, *b.* Nov. 16, 1792, who *d.* Nov. 12, 1793—and a 2d son, *b.* Jan. 29, 1794, who *d.* in March following.

The family of *Norton* are descended from a branch of the noble house of Conyers. Sir John Conyers, otherwise *Norton*, of *Norton-Conyers*, was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1507;

1507 ; his grandson, *Richard Norton*, of Norton-Conyers, was attainted in 1569, being engaged in the insurrection of the earls of Westmorland and Northumberland ; he *m.* Susan, daughter of Richard Neville, lord Latimer, from whom descended, in the 7th degree, *Thomas Norton*, of Grantley, in Yorkshire, father of Thomas Norton, of Grantley, who, *d.* in 1719, aged 36, leaving 3 sons, the eldest of whom,

Sir Fletcher Norton, 1st lord Grantley, was *b.* Jan. 23, 1716 ; being bred to the law, he was, in Dec. 1761, appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood during his holding that office. In Nov. 1763, he was made attorney-general ; and, in 1769, appointed chief justice in eyre, south of Trent ; in 1770, was chosen speaker of the house of commons, in which station he continued till 1780 ; and was advanced to the peerage, April 9, 1782. He *m.* May 21, 1741, Grace, daughter of sir William Chapple, knt. one of the judges of the court of king's bench, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 30, 1803,) he left issue, *William*, the present lord—Fletcher, one of the barons of the exchequer in North Brintain, *b.* Nov. 16, 1744 ; *m.* July 18, 1793, Miss Caroline-Elizabeth Balmain—John-Chapple, M.P. for Guildford, a general in the army, and colonel of the 56th regiment of foot ; *b.* April 2, 1746—Edward *b.* in 1750, who *d.* in 1786—Thomas, who *d.* an infant—Grace-Traherne, who *d.* an infant—Grace, *b.* Nov. 8, 1752 ; *m.* Nov. 19, 1799, John-Charles, earl of Portsmouth ; *d.* Nov. 13, 1813, without issue. His lordship deceasing, Jan. 1, 1789, was succeeded by his son *William*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—FLETCHER, his lordship's brother.

Creation—April 9, 1782.

Motto—*Avi numerantur avorum.* I follow a long train of ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 24.

GEORGE RODNEY, LORD RODNEY, Baron Rodney, of Rodney-Stoke, and a Baronet ; Lord-lieutenant
8 of

of Radnorshire; *born* June 17, 1782. Succeeded his father, George, the late lord, Jan. 20, 1802.

Henry Rodney, of Walton-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, his lordship's great-grandfather, was a cornet of horse, and *d.* Dec. 25, 1737; *m.* in 1714, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Henry Newton, knt. and who *d.* in 1737, by whom he had the following issue: Maria-Constantia, *m.* Charles Nethercot, esq. and *d.* April 12, 1782—Catharine, *d.* an infant—Henry, *d. unm.* in 1736—James, *b.* Aug. 28, 1724; *m.* 1st, in 1751, Ann, daughter of Stephen Newcombe, governor of Bencoolen, in the East Indies, esq. who dying, Feb. 27, 1774, *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Russel, esq. and *d.* Nov. 19, 1798.

Sir George Brydges Rodney, bart. and K.B. the eldest son, *b.* in Feb. 1718, having entered early into the R.N. where he distinguished himself by several gallant services; in 1759, he obtained a flag, and was appointed to bombard Havre-de-Grace; in 1761, he was employed to attack the island of Martinico, and in 1764, he was created a baronet; in 1780, he received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament for his eminent services in taking a convoy of Spanish ships, defeating and taking the Spanish admiral, Don Juan de Langara, and relieving Gibraltar; in 1781, he captured the valuable island of St. Eustatia, containing a large quantity of naval stores; but the most important service of this brave officer was the defeat of the French fleet commanded by the *Compte De Grasse*, on the memorable 12th of April 1782, in which the admiral and several of his ships were captured: in remuneration of this gallant and other services, he was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of *baron Rodney*, of Rodney-Stoke, in Somersetshire, June 19, 1782, and, June 30, 1783, his Majesty was pleased farther to grant a pension of 2000*l.* per annum during his lordship's life, and of the 2 next heirs male on whom the barony may descend. His lordship *m.* 1st, Jan. 11, 1753, Jane, daughter of Charles Compton, esq. and sister to Spencer, earl of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 28, 1757,) he had issue, 1. *George*, 2d lord; 2. *James*, a captain
in

in the royal navy, *b.* Dec. 18, 1755, lost at sea, Aug. 1, 1776, *unm.*; 3. Jane, *d.* an infant. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Henrietta, daughter of John Clies, of Lisbon, merchant, and by her had issue, 4. John, chief secretary to government in Ceylon, *b.* May 10, 1765, *m.* July 26, 1784, Catharine, youngest daughter of the earl of Westmeath, in the *Peerage of Ireland*, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 26, 1794, had Catharine-Henrietta, *m.* July 20, 1810, lieutenant-colonel the honourable Patrick Stuart; George Brydges, *b.* in Aug. 1783, lieutenant in the army, *d.* June 2, 1813, of the wounds he received at the battle of Lutzen; and a daughter, *b.* April 17, 1791; and, 2dly, Oct. 6, 1799, Louisa-Stratford, 2d daughter of John, 3d earl of Aldborough, in the *Peerage of Ireland*; 5. Jane, *b.* Dec. 24, 1766, *m.* July 1784, Mr. Chambers, son of sir William Chambers, knight, and has issue; 6. Henrietta, *b.* Jan. 27, 1769; 7. Sarah-Brydges, *b.* April, 1780; 8. Margaret-Ann, *b.* May 7, 1776; 9. Edward, *b.* June 18, 1783. His lordship *d.* May 24, 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

George, 2d lord, *b.* Dec. 25, 1793; *m.* April 10, 1781, Martha, daughter of the late right honourable Thomas, Harley, alderman of London, son of Edward, 3d earl of Oxford, and had issue, George, present lord—Thomas-James, assumed the name of Harley, Nov. 4, 1805, *b.* June 19, 1783—a 3d son, *b.* May, 1786—a 4th son, *b.* May 14, 1787—a 5th son, *b.* Sept. 9, 1789—a 6th son, *b.* Sept. 29, 1790—a 7th son, *b.* Dec. 10, 1791; a daughter, *b.* Jan. 12, 1793, and *d.* April 2, 1807—an 8th son, *b.* July 6, 1794—a 9th son, *b.* Feb. 12, 1797, *d.* Jan. 24, 1802—a 10th son, *b.* March 26, 1798—an 11th son, *b.* May 25, 1799. His lordship *d.* Jan. 20, 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son, George, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS - JAMES, his lordship's brother.

Creation—June 19, 1782.

Motto—*Non generant aquilæ columbas.* Eagles do not bring forth doves.

Arms—See Plate 24.

HENRY-FREDERICK CARTERET, BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, in Bedfordshire; High Bailiff of Jersey, LL.D.; *born* Nov. 17, 1735.

His lordship is 2d son of Thomas Thynne, 2d viscount Weymouth, by his 2d wife, Louisa Carteret, daughter of John, earl Granville, and next brother to the first marquess of Bath, K.G. on whose 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and every other sons, the barony is settled in remainder. His lordship being heir to his grandfather, the last earl Granville, thereupon, in 1776, took the name and arms of Carteret by act of parliament. He was created a baron with remainder as above, Jan. 30, 1784.

Heir Presumptive—Lord **GEORGE THYNNE**, next brother to the marquess of Bath.

Creation—Jan. 29, 1784.

Motto—*Loyal devoir.* Loyal duty.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JOHN-CRAGGS ELIOT, LORD ELIOT, Baron Eliot, of St. Germans, in Cornwall, M.A.; *born* Sept. 28, 1761; succeeded his father, Edward, the late lord, Feb. 28, 1804; *married*, Sept. 8, 1790, Caroline Yorke, half sister to Philip, earl of Hardwicke, K.G.

His lordship is descended from sir *William de Aliot*, who came over with William the conqueror, and held a distinguished rank in his army; from the same common ancestor descended the families of *Eliot*, of Port Eliot, co. Cornwall, *Eliot* of Minto, (ancestor of the present earl of Minto,) co. Roxburgh, and that of Stobs in the same county. This family flourished for many generations in Devonshire, previous to their residing in Cornwall, and had intermarried with several considerable families in that county; as the Sigdens, Cottands, Bonvilles, Sumasters, Fitz, Carswell, &c. 1443. Sir Rutland Eliot, appointed by Henry VIII. one of the justices of the King's Bench, who, by his will 1520, bequeathed his body to be buried in the cathedral of Salisbury; of which church Robert Eliot

Eliot died sub-dean in 1562. John Eliot, who by Jane, daughter of John Bonwell, of Shute, co. Devon, was father of Edward Eliot, of Cutland, in that county, *m.* Alice, daughter of Robert Guye, of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, and had 1. *John* of St. Germans, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Grace, daughter of John Fitz, of Tavistock, co. Devon, and 2dly, Mary, daughter of John Bryin, of Plymouth; and 2. *Thomas*, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Norbrooke, of Exeter, by whom he had four sons, 1. *Richard*; 2. *Hugh*; 3. *Walter*; 4. *Edward*; and 5. *Alice*.

Richard Eliot, the eldest son, purchased the site, &c. of the *Priory of St. Germans*, to which he gave the name of **PORT ELIOT**, where he lived with great hospitality; he was buried in St. Germans church, June 24, 1609, leaving by his wife Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Carswell, of Hache, an only son, *sir John Eliot*, *knt.* of Port Eliot, in Cornwall, *b.* in 1590, was educated at Oxford, received the honour of knighthood in 1610, sat in parliament in the reign of James I. for Newport, and in the succeeding reign for St. Germans; he was a great opposer of the court, and one of the principal managers against the Duke of Buckingham, for which he, with *sir Dudley Digges*, were committed to the Tower, but were soon after released; he was again committed to the Tower in 1628, and an information lodged against him in the star-chamber; he was then fined 2000*l.* and being offered his liberty on condition of making his submission, refused, and *d.* in the Tower in 1632. His great-grandson,

Richard Eliot, *esq.* M.P. in several parliaments for St. Germans and Leskeard, and auditor and receiver-general to the Prince of Wales for Cornwall, *d.* in 1748; *m.* in March 1726, *Harriet*, daughter of *James Craggs*, *esq.* secretary of state to George I. and had issue by her (who *m.* 2dly, Nov. 1749, the hon. *John Hamilton*, by whom she was mother of *John-James*, 1st marquess and 9th earl of Abercorn, and *d.* in 1769,) had issue, *Edward Eliot*, the first lord Eliot, who was created a baron, Jan. 30, 1784—*Richard*, *d.* young—

John, *d. unm.* Anne, *m.* captain Bonfoy, of the Royal Navy, by whom she was left a widow, and has a daughter, *m.* Henry, earl of Ely, by whom she was left a widow in 1783, and is a lady of the bed-chamber to the elder princesses—Harriet, *m.* Pendocke Neale, esq. and *d.* Jan. 27, 1776—Catharine—Augusta, and Hester, both *d. infants*—Elizabeth, *m.* sir Charles Cocks, bart. (the first lord Somers), and *d.* Jan. 1, 1771.

Edward Craggs Eliot, the first lord, was *b.* July 8, 1727, *m.* Sept. 25, 1756, Catharine, sole daughter and heiress of Edward-Ellison, of Southweald, in Essex, esq. by whom (who *d.* Feb. 6, 1804,) he had issue, Edward, *d.* an infant—Edward-James, *b.* July, 1758; *d.* Sept. 1797, having *m.* Sept. 21, 1785, lady Harriet Pitt, daughter of William, first earl of Chatham, and had issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 25, 1786,) a daughter, *b.* Sept. 20, 1786, *m.* lieutenant-colonel Pringle—*John*, the present lord—William, *b.* April 1, 1766; *m.* 1st, lady Georgiana-Augusta-Leveson Gower, daughter of Granville, first marquess of Stafford, K.G. (by lady Susan Stewart, daughter of James, sixth earl of Galloway,) and *d.* in 1806; and, 2dly, Feb. 13, 1809, Letitia, eldest daughter of sir William-Pierce Ashe A'Court, bart. and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1810,) had no issue; and, 3dly, March 7, 1812, —, daughter of lieutenant-general John Robinson, and niece to the earl of Powis, who *d.* in childbed July 4, 1813. His lordship, in 1789, by permission of his Majesty, assumed the name and arms of *Craggs*, and deceasing, Feb. 28, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—William, his lordship's brother.

Creation—Jan. 1784.

Motto—*Occurrent nubes.* Clouds will intervene.

Arms—See Plate 25.

THOMAS-JAMES-WARREN BULKELEY, BARON BULKELEY, of Beaumaris, in the county of Anglesea (so created May 14, 1784;) also Viscount Bulkeley, of

of the kingdom of Ireland ; Lord-Lieutenant of Carnarvonshire, Chamberlain of North Wales, and Hereditary Constable of Beaumaris Castle.

See VISCOUNT BULKELEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—May 14, 1784.

Arms—See Plate 52.

JOHN-SOMERS COCKS, LORD SOMERS, BARON of Evesham, in Worcestershire, recorder of Gloucester ; *born* May 6, 1760 ; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, Jan. 30, 1806 ; *married*, in 1785, Margaret, only daughter of the Reverend Treadway Nash, D.D. and has issue, 1. Edward-Charles, a major in the 16th regiment of dragoons, *b.* July 27, 1786, killed at the siege of Burgos in Spain, Oct. 8, 1812. 2. *John-Somers*, *b.* March 19, 1783. 3. James-Somers, *b.* Jan. 9, 1790 ; and 4. Margaret-Maria, *b.* Aug. 6, 1791.

His lordship's great-grandfather, *Charles Cocks*, esq. member for Worcester, in 1692, 5th son of Thomas Cocks, of Castle-ditch, in Herefordshire, esq. and grandson of Thomas Cocks, of Riston Close, in Gloucestershire, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of *John Somers*, and sister and co-heiress of the illustrious John, lord *Somers*, lord high chancellor of England, and by her had issue, Catharine, who *m.* James Harris, of Salisbury, esq. ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury, and *d.* in 1705—Elizabeth, *d.* young—Margaret, *m.* in 1719, Philip Yorke, esq. afterwards earl of Hardwicke, and lord-chancellor of Great Britain ; she *d.* in 1761, leaving issue the present earl of Hardwicke, K.G. and the lady of the first lord Anson. The sons were, James, who *d.* in 1750 ; having *m.* 1st, in 1718, Elizabeth Newport, eldest daughter of Richard, earl of Bradford, by whom he had no living issue. He *m.* 2dly, in 1737, Ann, daughter of William, 4th lord Berkeley, of Stratton, who *d.* on Feb. 3, 1739, leaving a son, James, who *d.* *unm.* in 1758, when the whole of the family estate descended

to his uncle, John Cocks, who *m.* in 1724, Mary, sole daughter of his uncle, the rev. Thomas Cocks, and *d.* in 1771, by whom (who *d.* in 1779,) he had issue, *Charles*, 1st lord Somers—Thomas, *b.* in 1727, and *d.* in 1779—Mary, *b.* in 1728—Elizabeth, *b.* in 1729, *d.* May 16, 1808—John, A.M. rector of Suckleigh, in Worcestershire, and prebendary of Bristol—Joseph, who *d.* in 1775, having *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Thorniloe, esq. by whom he had issue, Mary, wife of William Russel, esq. and Margaret, *m.* Joseph Smith, esq. and has issue—James, *b.* in 1734, *m.* in 1772, Martha, daughter of vice-admiral Watson, by whom he has issue—Philip, A.M. rector of Acton, Middlesex, *b.* in 1739; *d.* Sept. 17, 1797, *unm.*—Philip-James, *m.* Nov. 26, 1812, Miss Herbert, of Pershore, co. Worcester.—Thomas-Somers, *b.* in 1737, a banker at Charing-cross, in partnership with his brother James; *m.* in 1768, Anne, daughter of Alexander Thistlethwayte, esq. by whom he had Maria, *m.* May 11, 1811, admiral William Hargood, and other issue, and *d.* Nov. 15, 1796—Thomas Somers, *m.* Feb. 24, 1813, Agnetta, 5th daughter of the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew of Anthony House, Cornwall.—Richard, *b.* in 1740, a barrister at law—Robert, *b.* in 1741; *d.* in 1765, *unm.*—Timothy, *b.* in 1743; *d.* 1757.

Charles Cocks, the 1st lord, was, May 17, 1784, created Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham; *b.* June 19, 1725; *m.* 1st, Aug. 2, 1759, Elizabeth Eliot, daughter of Richard Eliot, of Port Eliot, in Cornwall, esq. and aunt to the present lord Eliot, and had issue by her, (who *d.* Jan. 1, 1771,) *John Somers*, the present lord—Mary-Judith, *b.* Feb. 2, 1762—Harriet-Margaret, *d.* an infant—Edward-Charles, *d.* in 1781, aged 14, twin-brother with Charles-Edward, who *d.* an infant—Harriet, *b.* Aug. 28, 1769. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 20, 1772, Anne, daughter of Reginald Pole, esq. by Anne, daughter of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, in Cornwall, esq. (who, through an heiress of the Courtenays, earls of Devonshire, is descended from Louis le Gros, king of France,) and has issue, Philip-James, a colonel in the army, and a captain in the 1st regiment

of foot-guards, *b.* Dec. 2, 1774—Reginald, *b.* Jan. 14, 1777, and *d.* Nov. 19, 1805, having *m.* Dec. 21, 1802, Anne, second daughter of James Cocks, esq. who *d.* March 19, 1810, leaving issue, a son, Henry—Anna-Maria, *b.* March 14, 1773; *m.* Dec. 4, 1797, Philip Yorke, esq. 4th son of James, late lord bishop of Ely. His lordship deceasing, Jan. 30, 1806, was succeeded by his son, *John-Somers*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—JOHN SOMERS, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—May 17, 1784.

Motto—*Prodesse quàm conspicere*. Utility without ostentation.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JOHN PARKER, LORD BORINGDON, F.R.S. and LL.D. Baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, in the county of Devon; *born* May 3, 1772; succeeded his father, John, the late lord, April 27, 1788; *married*, 1st, June 20, 1804, lady Augusta Fane, 2d daughter of John, earl of Westmorland, K. G. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, Feb. 14, 1809, and her ladyship *m.* on the same day, the right hon. sir Arthur Paget, K.B. 2d son of Henry, 1st earl of Uxbridge), and by her has issue, one son, *Henry-Villiers*, *b.* May 28, 1806; and, 2dly, Aug. 23, 1809, Miss Talbot, of Wymondham, Norfolk, sister of the rev. Mr. Talbot.

This ancient and noble family have been long resident in Devonshire, and were formerly seated at Northmolton and Boringdon, in that county; having intermarried with the families of Mayhew, of Boringdon; the Courtenays, earls of Devonshire; the Heles, of Fryers Hele; and the Seymours, of Bury Pomeroy, ancestors of the present duke of Somerset. It appears from the visitation of Derbyshire, made in 1620, that this family had resided at their seat at Northmolton from the latter end of the 14th century. About that period, by the family tradition, one branch settled there from the county of Warwick; and another branch, in
the

the descendants of which the peerage of Morley vested in 1484, settled in London.

Edmund Parker, of Northmolton, in the county of Devon, esq. by his last will and testament, dated May 18, 1611, to which is annexed a codicil; bearing date the 11th of the next month, directing that his body should be buried in the choir of the church of Northmolton: he *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Clement Smith, of Little Baddow, in Essex, knt. chief-baron of the exchequer, and had issue, 4 daughters; viz. Frances, living in 1611, *unm.*; Jane, *m.* John Norleigh, of Norleigh, in the county of Devon, esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Harlewin, esq. and Mary, *m.* George Duke, of Whitcomb, esq. John Parker, esq. *d.* during his father's lifetime in 1610, leaving issue by his wife, Frances, daughter of Jeremy Mayhew, of Boringdon, in Devonshire, esq. 3 sons: Edmund; Thomas, who was knighted by James I.; John, who was 21 years old in 1620; and 1 daughter, Anne, who *d. unm.* Edmund Parker, esq. the eldest son, became heir to his grandfather, and was 27 years of age in 1620; he made his last will and testament, Nov. 6, 1642, which was proved Nov. 1, 1649; he *m.* Amy, youngest daughter of sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, co. Devon, bart. ancestor of the present duke of Somerset; and had issue, 8 sons: Edward, *d. unm.*; Edmund, who became his heir; John; William, who had an estate at Hober-ton, in Devonshire, and whose grandson, Hugh Parker, was created a baronet in 1681, with remainder, in default of issue male, to his nephew Henry Parker, who became sir Henry, upon the death of his uncle, and from whom is descended admiral sir Hyde Parker, bart. who, in 1780, defeated the Dutch fleet off the Doggerbank, and his grandson, the present sir William Parker, of Melford Hall, in Suffolk, bart.; Henry; Charles; Richard; and James, who were all living in 1642—and 5 daughters: Elizabeth; Amey, *m.* sir John Davey, of Creedy, bart. (*see DEBRETTS BARONETAGE*.) Dorothy, Mary, and Sarah, were *unm.* in 1642. *Edmund Parker*, esq. the eldest son and heir, resided, 1st, at Boringdon, when he enjoyed the estates, which
came

came from his grandmother, but afterwards removed to the family seat at Northmolton, where he *d.* in Oct. 1691; he had issue, 5 sons and 1 daughter, all living in 1680, viz. George, his heir—Edmund, who left 4 sons—William—Francis—and Charles. George Parker, esq. the eldest son and heir, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Fowell, of Fowelscomb, in Devon, bart.; and, 2dly, Anne, daughter of John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. and had issue: Edmund, who *d. unm.*—John, who became heir, and was father of *John*, the 1st lord Boringdon—and Francis, of Blagdon, in Devonshire, esq. who left 3 daughters; one of whom *m.* John Baring, of Mount Radford, esq. and left issue; the 2d *m.* 1st, his brother, Thomas Baring; and, 2dly, William Spicer, of Wear, esq. and left issue; and the 3d *m.* John Fryer, of Exeter, esq. and left issue.

John Parker, esq. the eldest surviving son and heir, succeeded to the family estates on the death of his father in 1743; he *m.* June 26, 1725, lady Catharine Poulett, 2d daughter of John, 4th lord and 1st earl Poulett, (by Bridget, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, uncle to Robert, duke of Ancaster,) K.G. 1st commissioner of the treasury to queen Anne, and *d.* April 18, 1768; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1758,) he had issue, 1. George, *d.* young; 2. *John*, the 1st lord; 3. Montagu-Edmund, of Whiteway, in Devonshire, esq. *d.* Jan. 1813, having *m.* in 1775, Charity, daughter of Paul Ourey, esq. by whom he has 2 sons, Montagu and Francis; and 3 daughters: Henrietta, *d. unm.* in March 1808—Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, of Hope-end, in Herefordshire, esq.—and Bridget, *m.* Redmond Kelly, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and had issue by him (who *d.* in 1798,) Ellen-King—Susan-Barbara—John-Frances—Montagu-Henry—and Hinton.

John Parker, the eldest surviving son and heir, having represented the county of Devon in several parliaments, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage by letters patent, dated May 18, 1784, by the title of baron Boringdon, of Boringdon, in the county of Devon: his lordship *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1763, Frances, daughter of Josiah Hort, archbishop of Tuam, (by Elizabeth Fitzmaurice,

maurice, eldest daughter of Thomas, the 1st earl of Kerry), and by her (who *d.* at Naples, in 1764,) he had no issue; and, 2dly, May 18, 1769, Theresa Robinson, 2d daughter of Thomas, the 1st lord Grantham, and had issue, *John*, the present lord; Theresa, *b.* Sept. 22, 1775, *m.* April 17, 1798, the hon. George Villiers, 3d son of Thomas, the 1st earl of Clarendon. Her ladyship *d.* Dec. 22, 1798. The following account of her death and character, from the pen of the celebrated sir Joshua Reynolds, *knt.* appeared in the public journals. "A few days after the birth of her daughter Theresa, she received a stroke of the palsy; of which she appeared recovering, but receiving a second, and soon after a third, it put an end to the life of one of the most valuable of women. Her amiable disposition, her softness and gentleness of manners, endeared her to every one who had the happiness of knowing her; her whole pleasure and ambition were centered in a consciousness of properly discharging all the duties of a wife, of a mother, of a sister; and she neither sought for, nor expected fame out of her own house. As she made no ostentation of her virtues, she excited no envy; but if there existed so depraved a being as to wish to wound so fair a character, the most artful malignity must have searched in vain for a weak part; her virtues were uniform, quiet, and habitual; they were not occasionally put on, she wore them continually, they seemed to grow to her and be a part of herself, and it seemed to be impossible for her to lay them aside, or be other than what she was. Her person was eminently beautiful; but the expression of her countenance was far above all beauty that proceeds from regularity of features only. The gentleness and benevolence of her disposition were so naturally impressed on every look and motion, that without any affected effort, or assumed courtesy, she was sure to make every one her friend that had ever spoken to or seen her. So exalted a character, it is scarce worth mentioning, her skill and exact judgment in the polite arts—she seemed to possess, by a kind of intuition, that propriety of taste and right thinking, which others but imperfectly acquire

acquire by long labour and application." His lordship d. April 27, 1788, and was succeeded by his only son, John, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY VILLIERS, his lordship's only son.

Creation—May 18, 1784.

Motto—*Fideli certa merces*. There is a certain reward to the faithful.

Arms—See Plate 25.

THOMAS-NOEL HILL, LORD BERWICK, of Attingham, in Shropshire, LL.D. F.S.A.; born Oct. 21, 1770; succeeded his father, Noel, the late lord, in Jan. 1789; married, Feb. 8, 1812, Sophia Dubouchet.

This family, whose maternal family-name was originally written *Hull*, *Hulle*, and *de la Hulle*, have been long resident in Shropshire, and can be traced previous to Edward I.; and *Hugh de Hull*, having m. the eldest daughter and co-heir of Hugh de Wlonkeslowe, was seated at Hull and Wlonkeslowe in the reign of Edward II. From Hugh proceeded Geoffrey, who m. the daughter of Warring, lord of Ightfield, descended from Hamlyn Plantagenet, who became earl of Warren and Surrey in right of his wife; Humphrey, his son and heir, was called Hill, and m. the daughter and co-heir of John Bridde, by the heir of sir David de Malpas, descended from Hugh Kevelioe, and the other ancient earls of Chester: from this marriage came several branches of the family of Hill—from one of the younger sons descended sir Rowland Hill, knt. twice lord-mayor of London in the reign of Henry VIII. or Edward VI.: he was the founder of many great public charities, particularly the churches of Stoke and Hodnet, the schools at Drayton, near Hawkestone, and the large stone bridges over the Severn and Tern, near Attingham. Sir Rowland bequeathed his immense wealth chiefly amongst his nieces and sister's children.

This family suffered considerably for their loyalty during the civil wars, when *Rowland Hill*, ancestor of the

the late sir Richard Hill, bart. and maternal ancestor to lord Berwick, resided at Hawkestone. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Whitehall, of Doddington, in Shropshire, by whom he had a numerous issue. His 2d son, the right hon. Richard Hill, great uncle to the 1st lord Berwick, was deputed to several foreign embassies in the reigns of king William and queen Anne, and was appointed a lord of the treasury, and afterwards one of the council to his royal highness George, prince of Denmark, as lord high-admiral of England; he was also a privy-counsellor, and being a statesman of the greatest abilities and integrity, and having refused the highest honours for himself in different reigns, being personally known to king George I. his Majesty conferred the dignity of a baronet upon his nephew and heir at law, sir Rowland, afterwards M.P. for Lichfield, (father of the late sir Richard Hill, bart. of Hawkestone, for many years M.P. for the county of Salop; and John Hill, M.P. for Shrewsbury). Sir Rowland Hill was the son of Richard Hill's next brother, John Hill, of Wem, in Shropshire. Richard Hill had also a sister, *m.* to Samuel Barbour, of Shenstone Park, Staffordshire, who had issue, a son and a daughter; the son, Samuel, took the name of Hill, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Philip, earl of Chesterfield, but dying without issue, the Staffordshire estates devolved to Noel Hill, the 1st lord Berwick. The daughter *m.* John Egerton, esq. of Tatton Park, in Cheshire. Richard had likewise another brother, Robert, of Tern Hall, co. Salop, who had no male issue, but 6 daughters, *m.* to 6 Shropshire gentlemen, viz. Rebecca, wife of Samuel Adderton, of Preston Mondford, esq.—Mary, wife of Richard Waring, of Hayes, esq.—Elizabeth, wife of Francis Chambre, of Petton, esq.—Sarah, wife of John Harries, of Cruckton, esq.—Anne, wife of L.A. Griffiths, of Dint-hill, esq. and Margaret, wife of Thomas Kynaston, of Maesbury, esq. Margaret, another sister of Richard Hill—Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Richard Atcherley of Morton, esq. by whom she had an only daughter, *m.* to — Lowndes, esq. ancestor of the present family of Selby, of Winslow, in Buckinghamshire; and, 2dly,

to Thomas Harwood, of Shrewsbury, esq. descended from an ancient family, formerly of Goreing, in Oxfordshire, and afterwards of Hagburne, in Berkshire, (of whom John Harwood, of Goreing, purchased the estate of Hagburne, in 1628, from the earl of Banbury), by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters. The 2d son was the rev. Rowland Harwood, A.M. rector of Fornsett, Norfolk, and afterwards of Hodnet, Salop. He took the name of Hill. One daughter, Martha, *m.* Walter Gough, of Oldfallings, Staffordshire, esq.; and the other daughter, Anne, was the 2d wife of John Kynaston, of Hordley, esq. M.P. for Shropshire, grandfather, by the said Anne, of John Kynaston Powell, esq. one of the present members for Shropshire. The elder son, Thomas, also took the name of Hill, and *d.* in June 1782, aged 89, having represented the town of Shrewsbury in several parliaments. He *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Richard Powis, of Hintlesham Hall, in Suffolk, (aunt of Mary, countess of Courtown, and Elizabeth, viscountess Sydney,) and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1739,) had issue, (besides a son and daughter, who *d.* young,) Anne, daughter, *m.* Robert Burton, of Longnor, in Shropshire, esq.; and Margaret, *m.* Bennet Sherrard, 3d earl of Harborough, being his 3d wife. Thomas Hill, *m.* 2dly, Susanna-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Frances, countess of Harborough, 2d wife to the above earl) of the hon. William Noel, chief-justice of Chester, and a judge of the court of common pleas, cousin of Baptist Noel, earl of Gainsborough, uncle to Edward Noel, viscount Wentworth, and 2d son of sir John Noel, who was son and heir of sir William Noel, bart. by Margaret, daughter and sole heir of John, lord Lovelace, of Harley, (by Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Wentworth, earl of Cleveland,) and by her (who *d.* in 1760,) had issue, Samuel, and Susannah, who *d.* *unm.*; Maria, *m.* 1st, sir Bryan Broughton, bart. and, 2dly, Henry Errington, of Beaufront, in Northumberland, esq. half-brother of Charles, the 1st earl of Sefton, and Noel Hill, the 1st lord Berwick.

Noel Hill succeeded his father in the representation

VOL. I.

S s

for

for Shrewsbury, was elected knight of the shire for Salop, was colonel of the Shropshire militia, and was created a peer of Great Britain, May 19, 1784; *m.* 1st, Nov. 17, 1768, Anne, daughter of Henry Vernon, esq. of Hilton, in Staffordshire, cousin of lord Vernon, countess of Harcourt, &c. &c. eldest brother of Richard Vernon, esq. who, by Evelyn, countess of Upper Ossory, sister of Granville Levison, the 1st marquess of Stafford, was father of the present countess of Warwick, &c. (by Henrietta, 3d daughter of Thomas Wentworth, 3d earl of Strafford), and at length co-heir with her sisters, lady Lucy Howard, and lady Anne Conolly, (mother of Caroline, countess of Buckinghamshire, Frances, viscountess Howe, Mrs. Byng, &c.), to her brother William, the 4th earl of Strafford, who *m.* in 1741, Anne Campbell, 2d daughter of John, 4th duke of Argyll, but *d.* without issue. By her he had issue, 6 children: *Thomas - Noel*, the present lord—William, M.P. for Shrewsbury, envoy-extraordinary and minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Sardinia—Richard, in holy orders, rector of Thornton, in Cheshire, and Berrington, in Shropshire; *m.* in Oct. 1800, Frances, daughter of the late William-Mostyn Owen, esq. and has Richard-Noel, and other issue—Henrietta-Maria, *m.* April 10, 1793, Charles, lord Bruce, only son of Thomas-Bruce Brudenell, earl of Aylesbury, K. T. nephew of the late duke of Montagu, and James, the late earl of Cardigan, by whom she has issue, George-Augustus-Frederick, to whom their Majesties stood sponsors, and other issue—Anne—and Amelia-Louisa. His lordship *d.* in Jan. 1789, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *Thomas-Noel*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—WILLIAM, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—May 19, 1784.

Motto—*Qui uti scit ei bona.* It is his duty to do what he knows ought to be done.

Arms—See Plate 25.

JAMES

JAMES DUTTON, LORD SHERBORNE, Baron Sherborne, of Sherborne, in the county of Gloucester; *born* in Oct. 1744; *married*, July 7, 1774, Mary, daughter of Wenman-Roberts Coke, of Longford, in Derbyshire, esq. by whom he has issue, 1. *John*, *b.* in Feb. 1779; *m.* Aug. 11, 1803, the hon. Mary Legge, only daughter of Henry, lord Stawell, (by Mary, 2d daughter of Asheton, viscount Curzon,) and has issue—2. Elizabeth-Jane, *b.* May 28, 1775; *m.* Jan. 14, 1803, viscount Andover, son of John, earl of Suffolk and Berkshire—3. Anne-Margaret, *b.* in Nov. 1776; *m.* April 26, 1806, Prince Bariatinsky, of the Russian empire, and *d.* at St. Petersburg, in March 1807, leaving issue, a son—4. Frances-Mary, *b.* in Dec. 1777.

Thomas *Dutton* of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, who *d.* in 1581, was descended from the Duttons, of Dutton, co. Chester, memorable in that county for their antiquity and the singular tenure of their estate; he was ancestor of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, knt. in 1624, whose grandson, sir *Ralph Dutton*, was created a baronet in 1678, which title became extinct in the person of sir John Dutton, bart. who *d.* Feb. 1, 1743, when the estates devolved to his nephew, *James-Lenox Naper*, eldest son of James Naper, of Loughcrew, co. Meath, by Anne Dutton, only daughter of sir Robert Dutton, of Sherborne, bart.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, *James Naper*, esq. 4th son of sir Nathaniel Naper, and brother of sir Gerard Naper, of Middle Marshall, co. Dorset, who was created a baronet June 25, 1640, and was father of sir Nathaniel Naper, member for Corfe Castle in 1680—James Naper, *m.* the daughter of Anthony Petty, gent. of Rumsey, co. Hants, and sister of the celebrated sir William Petty (maternal ancestor of the marquess of Lansdowne); he *d.* at Loughcrew, co. Meath, Sept. 1676, having had issue, Nathaniel Naper, who succeeded at Loughcrew—Robert, a lieutenant-general in the army; colonel of a regiment of horse, and member of parliament for Athboy, who *d.* Nov. 23, 1739—Frances, *m.* lieutenant-general Richard Ingoldsby, lord justice of Ireland—Elizabeth, *m.* the right hon. Thomas

Bligh, of Rathmore, representative for the co. of Meath, and *d.* March 2, 1736, leaving issue John Bligh, the 1st earl of Darnley—James Naper, of Loughcrew, grandfather of *James*, 1st lord Sherborne, *m.* Anne Dutton, only daughter of sir Robert Dutton, bart. and *d.* in 1716, leaving issue by her, who *d.* in 1718, 1. James-Lenox; 2. William, *d. unm*; 3. Anne, *m.* — Pollard, of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, esq. 4. Mary, *m.* James-Lenox Naper, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Dutton, pursuant to the will of his uncle, sir John Dutton, bart. *m.* 1st, a daughter of general Ingoldsby, by whom he had issue a son, John, *d. unm.* 1771; he *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of Christopher Bond, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1776, aged 63 leaving issue, 1. James; 2. William, *b.* 1749, who assumed the name and arms of Naper, *m.* June 5, 1787, Miss Travell, and *d.* Nov. 28, 1791; 3. Thomas, *b.* 1751; *d.* an infant; 4. Ralph, *b.* 1755, *m.* Honor Gubbins, and *d.* without issue, February 25, 1804; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Jemima, *d.* young; 7. Anne, *m.* 1760, Samuel Blackwell of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester, esq.; 8. Mary, *m.* 1769, Thomas Master, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, esq.; 9. Frances, *m.* Sept. 1771, Charles Lambert, of Bean Park, co. Meath, esq. by whom she was mother of Frances-Thomasine, countess of Talbot; 10. Jane, *m.* in 1775, Thomas William Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq. and *d.* July 20, 1800, leaving issue, Jane, viscountess Andover, who *m.* 2dly, captain Digby, R.N. and Anne Margaret, viscountess Anson.

James Dutton, the 1st lord Sherborne, was elected knight of the shire for Gloucester in 1780, and advanced to the dignity of baron Sherborne, May 20, 1784.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, only son of the present lord.

Creation—May 20, 1784.

Motto—*Servabo fidem.* I will keep the faith.

Arms—See Plate 25.

GEORGE

GEORGE GORDON, LORD GORDON, of Huntley, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; (Marquess of Huntley, in North Britain); a Lieutenant-general in the army, and Colonel of the 42d regiment of foot, Lord-lieutenant of Aberdeenshire; *born* Feb. 2, 1770. His lordship is eldest son of Alexander, duke of Gordon, K.T. and was summoned to parliament as above, April 11, 1807, and placed in his father's barony of GORDON, July 12, 1784, *married*, Dec. 11, 1813, the only daughter of Alexander Brodie of Arn-hall, N.B. esq.

See DUKE of GORDON, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—None.

Motto—*Animo non astutiâ*. By courage, not by craft.

Arms—See Plate 35.

HENRY-JAMES-MONTAGU SCOTT, BARON MONTAGU, of Broughton, in Northamptonshire, LL.D.; *born* Dec. 16, 1776; *married*, Nov. 22, 1804, the hon. Jane-Margaret Douglas, daughter of Archibald, lord Douglas, (by lady Lucy Graham, daughter of William, marquess of Graham,) and has issue, 1. Lucy-Elizabeth Montagu, *b.* Nov. 14, 1805; 2. Mary-Margaret Montagu, *b.* Feb. 5, 1807; 3. Jane-Caroline Montagu, *b.* Aug. 2, 1808.

His lordship succeeded to this barony May 28, 1790, on the death of his grandfather, George, duke of Montagu, agreeable to the patent of limitation granted to his grace, Aug. 8, 1786, with remainder to his grandson, lord *Henry-James-Montagu Scott*, and his issue male, remainder to every other son or sons successively of Henry and Elizabeth, duke and duchess of Buccleuch, and their issue male.

See DUKE of BUCCLEUCH, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Creation—Aug. 21, 1786.

Motto—*Amo*. I love.

Arms—See Plate 25.

HENRY DE LA POER BERESFORD, BARON TYRONE, of Haverfordwest, Aug. 8, 1786, and Marquess of Waterford, in Ireland.

See MARQUESS of WATERFORD, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, bishop of Raphoe, brother to the marquess.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 43.

HENRY BOYLE, BARON CARLETON, in Yorkshire, Aug. 8, 1786, and earl of Shannon, &c. in Ireland; Custos Rotulorum of the county of Cork, and Clerk of the Pells, in Ireland.

See EARL of SHANNON, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Arms—See Plate 45.

WILLIAM-ASHETON HARBORD, BARON SUFFIELD, of Suffield, in the county of Norfolk, and a Baronet; Lord-Lieutenant of the county of Norfolk; *born* Aug. 21, 1766; succeeded his father Harbord, the late lord, Feb. 4, 1810; *married*, June 4, 1792, Caroline Hobart, 2d daughter of John, 2d earl of Buckinghamshire.

His lordship's great-grandfather, William Morden, esq. *m.* the daughter and heiress of *Harbord Harbord*, of Gunton, in Norfolk, esq. by whom he had issue, William Morden, who, in Jan. 1742, became heir to the estate of his grandfather, Harbord Harbord; and in conformity with whose will he assumed the name and arms of Harbord. He was representative in the 7th, 9th, and 10th parliaments for Beeralston, in Devonshire; in May, 1744, was elected a K.B.; and on March 22, 1745-6, created a baronet. He *m.* Miss Britiffe, by whom he had several children, of which *Harbord*, his eldest

eldest son, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, Aug. 8, 1786; *b.* Jan. 26, 1734, *m.* Oct. 7, 1760, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir Ralph Asheton, bart. and had issue, Charles, *d.* an infant—Mary, *b.* in Nov. 1763, and *d.* Aug. 13, 1790; having *m.* Aug. 12, 1783, sir George Armytage, bart.—*William - Asheton*, the present lord—*Louisa*, *b.* Sept. 29, 1767—*Catharine*, *b.* June 24, 1773, *m.* Oct. 19, 1802, John Petre, esq.—*Edward*, M.P. for Great Yarmouth, *b.* Nov. 10, 1792, *m.* Sept. 19, 1809, the hon. Georgiana Vernon, sole daughter of George, lord Vernon, and has issue a son, *b.* June 19, 1813. His lordship *d.* Feb. 4, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *William-Asheton*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—EDWARD, his lordship's brother.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Motto—*Equanimitèr.* Even-mindedly.

Arms—See Plate 25.

ARTHUR-HENRY CARLETON, LORD DORCHESTER, Baron of Dorchester, in the county of Oxford; *born* Feb. 22, 1805; succeeded his grandfather Guy, the late lord, Nov. 10, 1808.

Sir Guy Carleton, K.B. the 1st lord Dorchester, *b.* at Strabane, in Ireland, was descended from Launcelot Carleton, a younger son of the Carletons of Carleton-hall, co. Cumberland, the elder branch of whom was raised to the peerage in 1628, by the title of viscount Dorchester, and baron of Imbercourt, which titles became extinct in 1632. His lordship's ancestors moved into Ireland, where, during the civil wars in the 17th century, they joined the royalists, and the three elder brothers lost their lives at the battle of Marston Moor; the younger brother, Guy Carleton, was created bishop of Bristol, 1671, and in 1678, bishop of Chichester; he was great-grandfather to Guy, lord Dorchester. His lordship being bred to arms, distinguished himself in the American war; in 1776 he was honoured with the military order of the Bath; he was general in
the

the army, colonel of the 4th regiment of dragoons, and governor of Fort Charlemont, in Ireland; his Majesty, in consideration of the important services rendered his country, was pleased, in June 1786, to grant an annuity of one thousand per annum to sir Guy Carleton, to lady Maria Carleton, his wife, and to Guy and Thomas Carleton, his sons, for their several lives. *Married*, May 21, 1772, lady Maria Howard, daughter of Thomas, the 2d earl of Effingham, and had issue, Guy, who *d.* Nov. 10, 1793; Thomas, *d.* April 17, 1794; Christopher, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* Feb. 4, 1806; having *m.* June 9, 1797, Priscilla, daughter of William Belford, esq. and had issue, Maria-Pelham, *b.* June 27, 1798; and *Arthur-Henry*, the present lord; George, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* Sept. 25, 1781; *m.* in Oct. 1805, Henrietta, daughter of Edward King, of Askham Hall, esq. and has Guy, *d.* Sept. 8, 1810, and other issue; Charles, *d.* May 22, 1799; Dudley, *b.* June 22, 1790; Richard, *b.* Feb. 10, 1792; Maria, *b.* Aug. 20, 1777; *m.* May 12, 1810, William, lord Bolton; Frances, *b.* Feb. 3, 1785; *m.* in 1802, the rev. John Orde, M.A. vicar of Kingsclere, in Hampshire, *d.* April 8, 1812, leaving 6 children. His lordship was advanced to the dignity of the peerage of Great Britain, Aug. 21, 1786, and *d.* Nov. 10, 1808, and was succeeded by his grandson, *Arthur-Henry*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—GEORGE, his lordship's uncle.

Creation—Aug. 8, 1786.

Motto—*Quondam his vicinus armis.* Formerly we conquered with these arms.

Arms—See Plate 25.

GEORGE KENYON, LORD KENYON, Baron of Gredington, in the county of Flint, and a Baronet; Filaser and Custos Brevium, in the Court of King's Bench; *born* July 22, 1776; succeeded his father, Lloyd, the late lord, April 5, 1802; *married*, Feb. 1, 1803, Margaret-Emma, daughter of sir Thomas Hanmer, of Hanmer,

Hanmer, in Flintshire, bart. (by Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of George Kenyon, of Peele, co. Lancaster, esq.) and has issue, 1. Margaret-Emma, *b.* Nov. 5, 1803; 2. *Lloyd*, *b.* April 1, 1805; 3. George, *b.* Feb. 24, 1806; 4. Marianne, *b.* May 29, 1807; 5. a daughter, *b.* Sept. 2, 1808; 6. a son, *b.* June 11, 1810; 7. another son, *b.* Dec. 1811, and a son, *b.* Jan. 18, 1812.

Thomas, the son of Roger *Kenyon* and Alice Rigby, *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter, and one of the two co-heirs of Luke Lloyd, of Bryn, in Flintshire, esq. and dying in 1731, left by his wife, Catharine Lloyd, two sons and two daughters, viz. Lloyd—Thomas, who *d.* under age—Catharine, *m.* William Middleton, esq. and *d.* without issue—Dorothy, *m.* William Percival, of Royton, in Lancashire, and left one son, whose daughter was the mother of Percival Pickford, esq. of Royton. Lloyd, the eldest son, *m.* in Nov. 1730, Jane, the eldest daughter, and one of the two co-heirs of Robert Eddwoes, esq. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 25, 1771,) he had 4 sons and 1 daughter, viz. Thomas, *b.* in Sept. 1731, and *d.* May 20, 1750—*Lloyd*, the 1st lord—Richard, *b.* in March 1734, *d.* Oct. 29, 1751—Roger, *b.* in April 1735; *m.* Mary, only daughter of Edward Lloyd, esq. of Penylan, in Denbighshire, and had issue by her, (who *d.* in 1781,) 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz. Edward-Lloyd, George, and Thomas; Jane, *m.* Oct. 29, 1793, Henry-Ellis Boates, esq.; and Anna-Maria.

Lloyd Kenyon, the 1st lord, *b.* Oct. 5, 1732, *m.* Oct. 16, 1773, his cousin Mary, 3d daughter of George Kenyon, of Peele, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 8, 1808,) had issue, 1. Lloyd, *d.* Sept. 15, 1800; 2. George, the present lord; 3. Thomas, *b.* Sept. 27, 1780; *m.* April 12, 1803, Charlotte, sister to William Lloyd, of Aston, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* June 16, 1804. His lordship's distinguished abilities pointed him out as a proper person to fill the office of attorney-general in 1782, and at the same time that of chief-justice of Chester; in 1784, he was appointed master of the rolls; in 1788, chief-justice of the court of king's bench on the resignation of William, earl of Mansfield; June 7, 1788, he was advanced

vanced to the dignity of the peerage by the title of lord Kenyon, baron of Gredington, in the county of Flint; and deceasing, April 5, 1802, was succeeded by his eldest son, *George*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—LLOYD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—June 7, 1788.

Motto—*Magnanimilèr crucem sustine.* Support affliction with magnanimity.

Arms—See Plate 26.

CHARLOTTE - SOPHIA WALLER, BARONESS HOWE of Langar, in Nottinghamshire, by patent, Aug. 19, 1788, with remainder to her issue male, and in default of such issue, to her sisters, Mary (since deceased,) and Louisa-Catharine, Marchioness of Sligo, and their issue male. Her ladyship married 1st, July 31, 1787, Penn-Ashton Curzon, son of lord Curzon, and by him (who d. Sept. 3, 1797,) has issue, George-Augustus-William, b. May 14, 1788, d. in Jan. 1805—Leicester, b. May 14, 1788, deceased—*Richard-William*, b. Dec. 9, 1796—and Maria-Anna, b. in Sept. 1790; m. 2dly, Oct. 1812, Wathen Waller, esq.

Her ladyship succeeded to this barony in 1799, on the death of her father, admiral Richard, earl Howe, K.G. and niece to William, viscount Howe, K.B.

Heir Apparent—RICHARD-WILLIAM, her ladyship's only son.

Creation—Aug. 19, 1788.

Arms—See Plate 32.

RICHARD - ALDWORTH - NEVILLE GRIFFIN, LORD BRAYBROOKE, Baron of Braybrooke, in the county of Northampton, Provost-Marshal of Jamaica, Lord-Lieutenant of Essex, Recorder of Saffron Walden, High-Steward of Wokingham, and Hereditary Visitor of Magdalen College, Cambridge; succeeded to this barony on the death of John, lord Howard de Walden, K.B.

K.B. May 25, 1797, under the limitation in his lordship's patent, bearing date the 5th of Sept. 1788; *born* July 3, 1750; *married*, June 9, 1780, Catharine Grenville, youngest daughter of the late right hon. George Grenville, and sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G. by whom (who *d.* Nov. 6, 1796,) he had issue, 2 male infants, twins, *b.* March 2, 1781, *d.* the day of their birth—Catharine, *b.* Feb. 23, 1782—*Richard*, *b.* Sept. 26, 1783—*Francis*, *b.* June 5, 1785, *d.* May 8, 1786—*Mary*, *b.* Aug. 5, 1786; *m.* April 11, 1806, sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, in Flintshire, bart.—*Henry*, *b.* March 1, 1788, in the army, *d.* of excessive fatigue 3 days after the battle of Talavera, July 30, 1809—*George*, in holy orders, master of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and rector of the living of Hawarden, co. Flint, valued at 4000*l.* per annum, *b.* Aug. 17, 1789—*Caroline*, *b.* Oct. 6, 1792—*William*, *b.* June 11, 1796, *d.* April 27, 1803.

His lordship is descended from the ancient family of *Aldworth*, of Stanlakes, in Berks (from a branch of which proceeded the viscounts Doneraile of Ireland,) and in the female line from the *Nevilles*, of Billingbear, in Berkshire, who have been seated there from the original grant of Edward VI. to sir Henry Neville, one of the gentlemen of his privy chamber, who was second son of lord Abergavenny. Pursuant to the will of John, late lord Howard de Walden, and conformable to act of parliament, lord Braybrooke added the name and arms of *Griffin* to that of *Neville*, in 1798.

Heir Apparent—*RICHARD*, eldest son of his lordship.

Creation—Sept. 5, 1788.

Motto—*Ne vile velis.* Form no mean wish.

Arms—See Plate 26.

WILLIAM-PITT AMHERST, LORD AMHERST, Baron Amherst, of Montreal, in Kent; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber; *born* in January 1773; succeeded his uncle, Jeffery, the late lord, in the barony, when the title of baron Amherst of Holmesdale became extinct;

extinct; *married*, July 24, 1800, Sarah, countess of Plymouth, relict of Other Hickman, 5th earl of Plymouth, daughter and co-heir of Andrew Archer, lord Archer, (who *d.* Feb. 28, 1778, when the title became extinct,) and has issue, a daughter, *b.* July 9, 1801—a son, *b.* Aug. 29, 1802—William-Pitt, who *d.* March 28, 1804—a son, *b.* Nov. 24, 1803—and a son, *b.* in Feb. 1807.

Jeffery Amherst, of Riverhead, in Kent, esq. who *d.* in 1750, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Kerril, of Hadlow, in Kent, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 1, 1752,) had issue, Sackville, *b.* in 1715, *d. unm.* Dec. 12, 1763—Jeffery, *b.* Jan. 29, 1717, commander-in-chief in North America from 1758 to 1764, where he distinguished himself by a series of gallant services; commander-in-chief of the British forces in 1778 to 1795; nominated a knight of the military order of the bath, March 23, 1761; was created, May 20, 1776, baron Amherst, of Holmesdale, in Kent, by patent, dated 6th Sept. 1788; baron Amherst, of Montreal, in Kent, with limitation, in default of issue male, to his nephew, *William-Pitt*, the present lord; *m.* 1st, Jane, only daughter of Thomas Dalison, of Hampton, in Kent, esq. who *d.* without issue, Jan. 7, 1765: his lordship *m.* 2dly, March 26, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the hon. general George Carey, son of Lucius-Henry, 5th viscount Falkland, by whom he had no issue: his lordship was colonel of the 2d regiment of life-guards, colonel-in-chief of the 60th regiment of foot, governor of Guernsey, and a field-marshal; and dying, Aug. 3, 1797, was succeeded in his last barony, agreeably to the patent of remainder, by his nephew, *William-Pitt*, the present lord—John, who *d.* an admiral of the blue, Feb. 12, 1778; *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Lindzee, esq. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Feb. 14, 1778—Thomas, *b.* in 1725, *d.* young—Sidney, *b.* in 1728, *d.* an infant—Charles, *b.* in 1729, *d.* an infant also—William, *b.* 1732, aid-de-camp to his Majesty, and colonel of the 32d regiment of foot, lieutenant-governor of St. John's in Newfoundland, and a lieutenant-general in the army; *d.* May 13, 1781, having *m.* March 31, 1766, Elizabeth, daughter

daughter of Thomas Patterson, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 7, 1776,) had issue, 1. *William-Pitt*, the present lord; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* in Feb. 1774; 3. Harriet, *b.* in Oct. 1775, *d.* young;—Elizabeth, *b.* in 1714, *m.* the rev. John Thomas, rector of Nutgrove, in Cheshire, and *d.* in April 1779—Margaret, *b.* in 1718, *d. unm.* in 1735—Mary, *b.* in Dec. 1720, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* Aug. 3, 1797, without issue male, and was succeeded in the English barony of Amherst, of Montreal, in Kent, agreeable to the special limitation, by his nephew *William-Pitt*, the present lord.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Sept. 6, 1788.

Motto—*Victoria concordia crescit.* Victory springs from concord.

Arms—See Plate 26.

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS CHICHESTER, BARON FISHERWICK, in the county of Stafford, July 9, 1790; and Marquess of Donegal, in Ireland; *married*, Aug. 8, 1795, Anne, daughter of sir Edward May, of Mayfield, in the county of Waterford, bart. and has issue, 1. *George Hamilton*, earl of Belfast, *b.* Feb. 8, 1797; 2. *Edward*, *b.* June 11, 1799; 3. *Spencer-Augustus*, *b.* Nov. 27, 1805; 4. *Arthur*, *b.* Sept. 30, 1808; 5. *Hamilton-Frances*, *b.* March 9, 1810; 6. *John*, *b.* Nov. 12, 1811.

See MARQUESS of DONEGAL, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE HAMILTON, Earl of BELFAST, eldest son of the marquess.

Creations—July 3, 1790; marquess, 1791.

Arms—See Plate 43.

JAMES WALTER GRIMSTON, BARON VERULAM, of Gorhambury, in Hertfordshire, **BARON FORRESTER**, in the Peerage of Scotland; and **VISCOUNT GRIMSTON**, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creation—July 6, 1790.

Arms—See Plate 53.

ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, BARON DOUGLAS, of Douglas Castle, in North Britain, was created a peer, July 8, 1790; Lord-Lieutenant and Hereditary Sheriff of Forfarshire: his lordship *married*, 1st, in June 1771, Lucy Graham, sister to the present duke, and only daughter of William, 5th marquess and 2d duke of Montrose, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 13, 1779,) he had issue, 3 sons, *Archibald*—Charles—and William, *b.* March 2, 1773, *d.* Feb. 10, 1780—and 1 daughter, Jane-Margaret; *m.* Nov. 22, 1804, Henry-James, lord Montagu, 2d son of Henry, 3d duke of Buccleuch, K. G. His lordship *m.* 2dly, May 13, 1783, lady Frances Scott, sister to Henry, the 3d duke of Buccleuch, K. G.; by whom he has issue, 4 sons, and 2 daughters, of whom Caroline-Lucy, youngest daughter, *m.* Oct. 27, 1810, captain Scott, Royal Navy.

His lordship's father, *sir John Stewart*, of Grandtully, bart. *m.* lady Jane Douglas, only sister and heiress of Archibald, duke of Douglas, (upon whose decease, in 1651, the dukedom became extinct; but the marquise of Douglas devolved upon the heir male, the *duke of Hamilton*), and had issue, 2 sons, Archibald and Sholto, twins, *b.* at Paris in 1748, of whom Sholto *d.* young, and *Archibald*, the eldest, succeeding to the estates of his uncle, the duke of Douglas, assumed the name and arms of *Douglas*, and was created baron Douglas, of Douglas castle, July 8, 1790.

Heir Apparent—ARCHIBALD, his lordship's eldest son.

Motto—*Jamais arrière.* Never behind.

Creation—July 8, 1790.

Arms—See Plate 26.

HENRY

HENRY-HALL GAGE, LORD GAGE, Baron Gage, of High Meadow; and Viscount Gage, of the kingdom of Ireland.—*See* **VISCOUNT GAGE**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—The viscount's son.

Creations—Viscount Gage, June 11, 1721; and Baron, Nov. 1, 1790.

Arms—*See* Plate 53.

WILLIAM-WYNDHAM GRENVILLE, BARON GRENVILLE, of Wotton, co. Buckingham, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Auditor of the Exchequer; LL.D. and F. S. A.; *born* Oct. 25, 1759; *married*, July 18, 1792, the hon. Anne Pitt, only daughter of Thomas, lord Camelford, and sister and sole heiress of the last lord Camelford.

His lordship is 2d brother to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K.G.; was appointed speaker of the house of commons in 1789; secretary of state in 1790; in 1806, 1st lord-commissioner of the treasury; created lord Grenville, of Wotton, Nov. 25, 1790.

See **MARQUESS of BUCKINGHAM**.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Nov. 25, 1790.

Motto—*Repetens exempla suorum*. Repeating the example of his ancestors.

Arms—*See* Plate 26.

GEORGE DOUGLAS, BARON DOUGLAS, of Lochleven, was created an English peer, Aug. 11, 1791; and Earl of Morton in the Peerage of Scotland.

See **EARL of MORTON**, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent to the English barony—None.

Creation—Aug. 11, 1791.

Arms—*See* Plate 35.

EDWARD THURLOW, BARON THURLOW, of Thurlow, in the County of Suffolk, Register of the Diocese of Lincoln, Clerk of the Presentations in the Petty Bag Office; Patentee of the Bankrupts Office; Clerk of the Custody of Lunatics and Ideots; and one of the Clerks of the Hanaper in reversion; *born* in the Middle Temple, London, 10th June, 1781; succeeded his uncle, lord chancellor Thurlow, 12th Sept. 1806; *married* at St. Martin's in the Fields, 13th Nov. 1813, by Mr. Archdeacon Pott, the Rector, to Mary-Catherine Bolton, eldest daughter of James-Richard Bolton, of that parish, gent.

The first peerage conferred upon this family was granted on the 3d June, 1778, to *Edward Thurlow*, esq. late attorney-general, and then lord high chancellor of Great Britain. In the following year a new edition of Collins's Peerage was published, and the editor upon that occasion, as is customary, endeavoured to collect some genealogical account of the family; but his applications to the noble lord for assistance and information were ineffectual. The new-made peer, conscious that he owed his elevation not to family connections or interest, but entirely to his own talents, felt little anxiety about the history of his ancestors, and could never be prevailed upon, even by the heralds, whose duty it was to prepare a pedigree to be laid upon the table of the house of lords at the time of his taking his seat, to communicate more than was absolutely necessary for that purpose, according to the standing orders of the house, which required the names of the father and mother and their issue; and even this information was given sparingly, and with reluctance. This conduct, on the part of his lordship, so different from the usual practice in similar cases, tended to excite an idea that there was something in his origin that would not endure the test of enquiry, or gratify the labour of research;—but the following account, which has been faithfully collected from the most authentic sources, will shew that such an idea had no foundation in fact, and that his lordship's ancestors, though not included in the lists of the nobility, are to be found in the rank of clergy and gentry in the counties

ties of Norfolk and Suffolk, quietly succeeding each other, in regular lineal descent, for more than three centuries. Their earliest known residence was at Burnham Ulp, in the county of Norfolk; and they appear to have had an interest in all the adjoining parishes, called the Burnhams, which are 7 or 8 in number, and where 3 brothers, named Thomas, Hugh, and William Thurlow, were living in the time of King Edward 4th.

A late edition of Collins's Peerage says, "This family does not appear to claim any alliance with Thurloe, the secretary of state in the time of Cromwell, who bore different arms." It is not improbable that the secretary and the peer might have been descended from a common ancestor: but of the ancestors of the former, nothing is known above his father, who was rector of Abbots Roding, in Essex; and the arms he used, as far as they can be ascertained from the seal to his will (there are none upon his tombstone in Lincoln's Inn) resemble those of Woodhouse, more than any known coat of Thurlow.

Thomas died in 1516, and was buried in the church of Burnham Overy, where an inscription for him, in the old church text, engraved on a brass plate, is still remaining.

"Pray for the soule of Thomas Thyrlow, which dyed in the year of our Lord, A^o. 1516."

He made his will 19th Sept. 1512, by which it appears that he had lands in Burnham Overy (or St. Clements), Burnham Ulp, Burnham Sutton, Burnham Westgate, and Burnham Norton: he names his children and grand-children, gives to all his nephews, nieces, and god-children, a combe of barley each, and bequeaths 5*l.* to purchase an antiphoner, for the church of B. O. at which place his mother was still living, upon an estate which he leaves to his son John, after her death, charged with the fulfilling of his father's will (what were the contents of that will, or where it was proved, has not yet been discovered.) He appoints his brother William and his son John, joint executors, and residuary legatees.

It was probably to the memory of his mother that the
T t 3
following

following inscription, still remaining, was placed in the church of Burnham Overy, viz.:

“ Pray for the soule of Katheryn Thyrlow, which dyed in the yere of oure Lord, 1517.”

The two inscriptions above quoted are all that are now to be found at Burnham Overy; but that there must have been formerly several other memorials of the family here, is evident from the following, which is still in the church of Burnham market, viz.:

“ Here lieth y^e bodies of Henry Thurlow, and Mary, his prudent wife. He lineally descended from those Thurlowes who lye buried in Burnham Overy church. A just man he was, and died full of daies. He was buried y^e 24th day of May, anno. 1678. Pray good sir let noe strange bones disturbe these.”

Hugh Thurlow, the next brother, made his will in 1519, styling himself of Burnham Sutton, but desires to be buried in the church of Burnham Westgate, to which he leaves 40 shillings towards the purchase of an antiphoner; and after many donations to the other Burnhams, directs that his obijt shall be kept with solemn dirge and mass, with lights upon the hearse, in Sutton church, for 10 years; and that a secular priest shall sing for him a whole year, at Cambridge; allotting to him six pounds for his pains. He leaves his estate in Burnham Sutton, to his son John, with remainders to his other sons; and to his wife Agas, all her jewels; appoints one Simon Dey and Thomas Bloy, executors, and his brother William Thurlow supervisor. It has not been deemed necessary to bring down the issue of the two preceding brothers, as the present family derives its descent from the third; but their wills have been quoted for the purpose of shewing, that all the three were living in a state of affluence far above the common rank of society. William Thurlow, the third brother, who, as it has been shewn, was executor of the will of Thomas, and overseer of that of Hugh, made his own will in 1537, by the description of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp; desiring to be buried in that church. He gives legacies to Burnham Overy, and to every other parish of Burnham; directs his eldest son, Hugh Thurlow, to pay out of

of the rents of a certain close which he had lately conveyed to him, twenty shillings a year, for twenty years, to priests and poor people who should resort to the church of Burnham Ulp, at such time and times as his year's mind should be celebrated: gives to his wife 120 marks, all her apparel, half the utensils of his household, all his silver spoons, and a maser, with a bond of silver parcel gilt; names a great number of children and grandchildren, and nephews and nieces; gives to every one of his god-children one ewe sheep, or fourteen pence, at their choice; and to his god-son, Hugh Thurlow, one bullock, or six shillings and eight pence; appoints his sons Hugh and William, executors, and gives to each of them ten pounds for their labour. The witnesses are Richard Roberds, parson of Burnham Norton, and sir William Hoker, priest, and the will was proved at Walsingham, 26th Sept. in the same year, and in the prerogative court of Canterbury, 15th March following. He left issue, besides his sons Hugh and William, two daughters, Joan, then widow of John Colemer, and Anne, who married — Best. William, the second son, died in 1553, leaving issue, by Agnes, his wife, who survived him, two sons, William and Paul, both minors, and six daughters.

Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, eldest son and heir of William, married Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver Reymes, of Burnham Depedale (paternally descended from Richard Reymes, of Overstrand, in the county of Norfolk, in the time of Henry the Third, and maternally from the ancient families of Brampton and Walcot) by whom he had a numerous issue, but as the oldest register of the parish now extant does not commence till 1653, their names can only be gathered from his will, which bears date 20th Nov. 1569, and was proved 17th Jan. following; and as he does not distinctly specify their rank, it can only be imperfectly inferred from the order in which they are named. According to this criterion, the sons stand thus:—Christopher, Ambrose, Henry (then student in the university,) Richard, and Giles, and the daughters Clemens (widow of Stalworthy,) and Dorothy. He desires to be buried in the church of Burnham

ham Ulp, and gives a legacy to that church, and forty shillings to the poor of Burnham Ulp and Burnham Sutton. It appears that his sons Christopher, Giles, and Richard, were married at that time: he gives lands to each of them, and also to those that were unmarried; and with regard to his son Henry, then at the university, he provides liberally for his expences as long as he should remain there, which was to be left to his choice. As the issue of Richard is the principal object of the present enquiry, it seems not necessary to pursue the collateral lines, but to proceed with him. It appears by his father's will, that he had three sons living at that time (1569,) named Edward (of whom hereafter) Henry and Richard, and that his then wife's name was Joan. He afterwards married Cecily, daughter of John Houghton, of Gunthorpe, in the county of Norfolk, and sister of sir Robert Houghton, (who was one of the justices of the King's Bench in 1602, and knighted at Royston, 1613,) by whom he had issue, William, Nicholas, Adam, Bridget, and Alice: William resided at Burnham Norton, and died unmarried in 1630. Bridget, his sister, also died unmarried, in 1656. Of Adam and Alice nothing is known. Nicholas survived his sister Bridget, and by Joan his wife, daughter of — Ducker, had issue one son, named John, and two daughters, viz.: Jane, wife of Thomas Kerridge, and Susan, wife of Edward Clay. John, the son, was born 24th Dec. 1619; was in his youth a great traveller, and visited many parts of Europe, Africa, and America. Upon returning to his native country, he settled at Burnham Ulp, and married Lydia, the daughter of William Doughty, of King's Lynn, and by her, who died 31st May, 1676, had two sons and two daughters, who all died infants in her lifetime. He died in 1684, leaving a widow named Anne, but no children. He recorded his pedigree at the herald's visitation of the county of Norfolk, in 1664, and in the same year received a grant of arms and crest, allusive to the manner in which he had passed the early part of his life.

He made his will a few weeks before his death, in which he desires to be buried in Burnham Norton church,

church, under a gravestone, near his first wife, Lydia ; gives legacies to the poor of all the Burnhams, and states his having purchased divers lands in the Burnhams of his cousin, Thomas Thurlow, clerk, rector of Wortham ; that his wife Anne is living, but that he had no children by her ; appoints his brother-in-law, Thomas Kerridge, and his friend John Beardmore, clerk, rector of Burnham Thorpe, trustees of his estates, to permit his said cousin Thomas Thurlow, rector of Wortham, to receive the rents and profits during his life, with remainder to the issue of his body, he and they paying one third of the said profits to the testator's widow during her life—remainder to testator's god-son, John Thurlow, son of his cousin, Henry Thurlow, of Ringsted, and appoints his said cousin, Thomas, sole executor, who proved his will in the archdeaconry of Norfolk, on 30th March, 1685, and in the month of June following, upon his allegation, that the said will was the only evidence for the lands thereby given, the original was delivered to him, and he signed an acknowledgement of the receipt of it : It does not appear when he returned it, but it is now remaining in the proper office. Richard, the grandfather of the testator, died in 1599, having made his will on 20th Aug. in the preceding year, in which he named his sons Edward, Henry, and Richard, as well as his children by Cecily Houghton, his last wife (who have been noticed in the preceding paragraph,) and particularly calls Edward his eldest son. The time of this Edward's death has not been ascertained, but the will of his relict, styling herself Katherine Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, widow, bears date 5th Sept. 1623, in which she gives a lease which had been granted by sir Charles Cornwallis, 1st Feb. 1613, to her late husband Edward Thurlow, gent. deceased, and herself to her daughter, Katherine Neve, (wife of William Neve,) and recommends her other daughters, Frances, Jane, and Mary Thurlow, to the protection and benevolence of her son William Thurlow, expressing a hope that God will move him to stand their friend ; from which it may be concluded that their father died intestate. William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, only son of the said Edward
and

and Katherine, married first, Grace, daughter of Edmund Colles of Hindringham in Norfolk, by whom he had two sons, Richard and William, and five daughters; and secondly, to Mary, the daughter of Henry Violet of Lynn, and sister of William Violet of Pinkney Hall, esq. upon whose death in 1648, (the executors renouncing,) he, jointly with his wife, took out letters of administration of his effects on the 3d of March. By this lady he had two sons, Thomas and Violet, at the time of making his will, 17th Feb. 1650, and she was then pregnant; and by a codicil dated 31st Oct. 1652, it appears that she was then again pregnant.—He desires to be buried in the chancel of Burnham Ulp, and appoints his wife sole executrix; she proved the will 12th Sept. 1653.

Thomas Thurlow, eldest son by the second marriage, was entered at Bennet College, Cambridge, 25th June, 1666, at the age of 17, and admitted to a scholarship of the foundation of Sir Nicholas Bacon, in 1666-7. (He was cousin-german once removed to Sir Edmund Bacon, bart. great-grandson of the founder,) took the degree of B.A. in 1669, and of M.A. in 1673; rector of Wortham in 1680; and adopted heir by his cousin, John Thurlow, the traveller, (as above stated,) in 1684. He died 21st July, 1717, and was buried at Wortham.

Upon his tombstone in Wortham church are the arms and crest which were granted to his cousin, the Traveller, (see p. 488,) probably upon an erroneous notion, not uncommon, that the being adopted heir to the lands, entitled him also to the inheritance of the armorial ensigns; the inscription is only, Thomas Thurlow, clerk, rector of this parish, died 21st July, 1717, aged 69.

It appears by his will that, upon his marriage, he had settled divers lands and tenements in the Burnhams in jointure to, and in trust for his wife, Elizabeth: this settlement he confirms, and gives her all his personal estate in special confidence: to his eldest son, Thomas, he leaves all his manors, messuages, lands, tenements, advowsons, &c. (not settled for his wife's jointure,) out of which he is to pay to his younger brother and sisters, eight in number, as they respectively arrive at the

the age of 21, the sum of three hundred pounds each in the south porch of Wortham church. He left issue, two sons, Thomas and Edward, and seven daughters, Philippa, baptized, 19th Jan. 1687; Elizabeth, 19th July, 1689; Mary, 9th Sept. 1690; Frances, 19th Aug. 1694; Theophila, 21st Aug. 1698; Katherine, 7th April, 1700; and Finite, 19th July, 1702. His widow survived him many years, and dying on the 19th of March, 1744, was buried in the church of Burnham Norton, close to the grave of her husband's cousin, Mr. John Thurlow, (the traveller,) as were also her daughters, Frances and Theophila, who both died unmarried; (Frances in 1749, and Theophila in 1723,) and her granddaughter, Frances Hibgame, who died an infant in 1736. Of the other daughters, Elizabeth married to a relation named Edward Thurlow, esq. a captain in the army, died his widow 5th Feb. 1763, aged 73, and was buried in Swaffham church. Katherine married to John Hibgame, and had issue.

Thomas Thurlow, the eldest son, was baptized at Wortham 21st Aug. 1695: he was a student in Caius College, Cambridge, where he took the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1716, was afterwards rector of Ashfield in the county of Suffolk, where, on the 10th of Dec. 1730, he married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Smith of Ashfield aforesaid, gentleman, and only surviving sister and heir of her brother, Robert Smith, of the same place, gent. upon whose death, without issue, she became the representative and sole heir-general of Richard *Hovell*, who possessed divers lands in Rickingham, Ashfield, Stow-Langtoft, Badwell-Ash, and Walsham in the Willows, in the county of Suffolk, was esquire of the body to king Henry the 5th, and died Anno 3. Hen. 6. William *Hovell*, grandson and heir of the said Richard, seated himself at Ashfield in the reign of Henry the 7th, where the eldest male line of the family continued in regular succession down to the said Robert Smith, having in the meantime, in or about the reign of queen Elizabeth, added the surname of *Smith* to that of *Hovell*, and called and styled themselves *Hovell alias Smith* for several generations, until Robert, the

father of the said Elizabeth Thurlow, previous to his marriage with Ann Torkington, daughter and co-heir of Robert Torkington of Brettenham in the county of Suffolk, forsook the name of Hovell; and in the marriage articles, bearing date 1st Dec. 1701, by the name of *Robert Smith* (only) of Ashfield, gent. settled an ancient estate of the family called the Lea, in Ashfield, upon the issue of that marriage, which estate had been bequeathed to him by his father in 1695, under the description of his son, *Robert Hovell alias Smith*; and from and after that marriage he and his children were called and known by the name of Smith only, although it appears by several pedigrees recorded in the heralds' office, and by other authentic evidence, that the true ancient paternal name of the family was originally *Hovell*. The said Thomas Thurlow (rector of Ashfield,) died in June 1762, and was buried near his wife, in the vault belonging to her family, in the chancel of Ashfield church. By this lady he had issue 3 sons, Edward, Thomas and John; *Edward Thurlow*, the eldest son and the first lord *Thurlow*, was born at Braken Ash in Norfolk in 1731, educated first at Canterbury, afterwards in Caius College, Cambridge; became student of law in the Inner Temple; and having been called to the bar, attained the rank of King's Counsel in Nov. 1761; was appointed solicitor-general in 1770, and attorney-general in the year following; he was also M.P. for Tamworth in the 13th and 14th parliaments of Great Britain. On the 3d of June 1778, being appointed lord high chancellor, he received the seals of that office from the hands of his sovereign, and on the same day was advanced to the peerage by the title of baron *Thurlow* of *Ashfield* in the county of Suffolk, with limitation of that dignity to the heirs male of his body. His lordship resigned the seals in April 1783, and the office was put in commission; but in Dec. following, when Mr. Pitt became prime minister, his lordship received them a second time, and continued to hold them till June 1792, when he again resigned them, and upon that occasion was rewarded with a second peerage, by the title of baron *Thurlow*, of *Thurlow* in the

the county of Suffolk: the letters patent bear date the 11th of that month, and confer the said dignity upon him and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to *Edward Thurlow*, esq. (the present peer,) eldest son of Thomas, late lord bishop of Durham, and the heirs male of his body, and in default of such issue, to Thomas Thurlow, esq. the younger son of the said lord bishop and the heirs male of his body; and in default of such issue, to *Edward-South Thurlow*, clerk, one of the prebendaries of the cathedral church of Norwich, and the heirs male of his body. From this period his lordship no longer took an active part in the administration of government, but did not cease to contribute his advice and assistance when called upon; and while his health permitted, regularly attended his duty in the House of Lords, especially in cases of claims and appeals. His lordship *d.* at Brighton on the 12th of Sept. 1806. His lordship's remains were removed from his house in Great George-street, Westminster, on the 25th of the same month, and interred in the Temple Church.—The pall-bearers were the lord chancellor, the duke of Newcastle, lord Eldon, the lord chief justice, the lord chief baron, and sir William Scott;—the funeral service was read by the dean of Windsor. A detailed account of the procession will be found in Vol. 76 of *Gent. Mag.* p. 883.) Dying without issue male the *barony* of *Thurlow* of *Ashfield* became extinct, and that of *Thurlow* of *Thurlow*, created in 1792, descended, according to the limitation in the patent of creation, to his nephew, *Edward*, present lord. His lordship, however, left 3 daughters, viz. 1. Caroline, wife of colonel Samuel Brown, deputy quarter-master-general in Ireland; 2. Catherine, *unm*; 3. Mary, wife of colonel David Cunynghame, eldest son of sir William Cunynghame, of Livingstone, bart. of which marriage there are 4 sons and 2 daughters.

2. *Thomas*, the 2d son of Thomas Thurlow, rector of Ashfield, by Elizabeth Smith, was D.D. rector of Stanhope in the county of Durham in 1771; master of the Temple, and dean of Rochester in 1775. In 1779 he was elected and confirmed bishop of Lincoln; in 1782, appointed dean of St. Paul's;

and in 1787, translated to the see of Durham after the death of Dr. John Egerton, on the 18th June in that year. His lordship died 27th May, 1791, and was buried in the Temple Church, as was also his wife, Anne, daughter of William Beere of Lymington, in the county of Southampton, who deceased in August following. They had issue 9 children, viz. 2 sons and 7 daughters: the 1st and 3d daughters, Amelia and Louisa, died infants; the rest survived, *Edward*, the present lord, of whom before; *Thomas Thurlow*, of St. John's College, Cambridge, clerk, M.A. curate of Wolverton, co. Bucks, 2d son, was born in Auckland Castle, Durham, 19th Sept. 1787; *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, by the lord bishop of Norwich, 4th of June 1811, to Mary-Frances, 3d daughter of the honorable Thomas Lyon of Hetton-House, Durham, deceased, uncle of the present earl of Strathmore, and has had issue one son, Edward-John, who died in his infancy, and was buried in Ashfield Church.

Of the bishop's surviving daughters, Amelia-Ann, *married* at Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, to major-general Edward Howorth, col. in the royal artillery, which he commanded at the passage of the Douro, and taking of Oporto, as also in the battle of Talavera, and several other actions; she *d.* without issue, 8th Dec. 1809, and by the especial indulgence of the honorable society of the Inner Temple, her body was deposited in the same vault with those of her parents and uncle: Louisa, *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, *unm.*; Ann-Maria, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 12th April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, now of Wetherden Hall, in Suffolk, esq. late major in the royal horse artillery, and has issue, 2 sons, and three daughters: Caroline and Henrietta, both living, *unm.*

3. *John Thurlow*, esq. the 3d son of Thomas Thurlow, (rector of Ashfield,) by Elizabeth Smith; was an alderman, and sometime mayor of the city of Norwich; he married Josepha, daughter of John Morse, of Norwich, gent. and dying 11th March, 1782, was buried at Cove, in Suffolk, in the vault belonging to his wife's family, having had issue by her (who *d.* 10th Dec. 1786,) one son, *Edward-South Thurlow*, and 4 daughters; the eldest daughter,

daughter, named Josepha, *d. unm.* the other three *died* infants.

Edward-South Thurlow, only son, and on whom the dignity is entailed, in case of the failure of male issue from the present lord and his brother, is one of the prebendaries of the cathedral of Norwich, rector of Houghton le Spring, in the co. of Durham, and vicar of Stanfordham, in the co. Northumberland. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of James Thompson, of Norwich, gent. by Mary, his wife, daughter of Josiah Chitty, of Chadwell in Essex, gent. by whom he had issue, Edward, in holy orders, *b.* at Norwich, 20th Oct. 1788; Frederick-Charles, *b.* at Norwich, 11th Sept. 1798, now at the military college; Charles-Augustus, *b.* at Norwich, 9th July, 1802; Henry-Robert, *b.* at Norwich.

This lady dying 20th June, 1808, he *m.* 2dly, on 10th April, 1810, Susanna, youngest daughter of the rev. John Love, of Somerleyton, in Suffolk, and has issue, William and Susan.

There are ample materials existing to furnish a far more extensive account of this family, who share the blood of the Plantagenets; but the contracted scale of our work will not permit us to enter into a more minute detail.

Heir Presumptive—The rev. THOMAS THURLOW, his lordship's brother.

Creation—June 11, 1792.

Motto—*Quo fata vocant.* Whither fate may call me.

Arms—See Plate 26.

WILLIAM EDEN, BARON AUCKLAND, of West Auckland in Durham, Baron Auckland in Ireland, Auditor and Director of Greenwich Hospital, Recorder of Grantham, Chancellor of the Mareschal College, in Aberdeen, LL.D. and F.R.S.; *married*, Sept. 26, 1776, Eleanor, 2d daughter of the right hon. sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto Castle, Roxburghshire, and sister of Gilbert, earl of Minto, and has issue, 1. William-Frederick-Eliot, *b.* in London, Jan. 19, 1782, a teller of the exchequer and member for Woodstock, found drowned in

the Thames, Feb. 24, 1810; 2. *George*, *b.* at Beckenham, in Kent, Aug. 25, 1784, M. P. for Woodstock; 3. *Henry*, *b.* at Paris, April 28, 1786, *d.* June 13, 1794; 4. *George-Charles-William-Frederick*, *b.* at the Hague, April 23, 1791, *d.* in Dec. 1798; 5. *Eleanor-Agnes*, *b.* in London, July 9, 1777, *m.* June 1, 1799, Robert Hobart, 4th earl of Buckinghamshire; 6. *Catharine-Isabella*, *b.* at New York, Sept. 20, 1778, *m.* July 22, 1806, the right hon. Nicholas Vansittart, member for Old Sarum, and *d.* Aug. 10, 1810; 7. *Elizabeth-Charlotte*, *b.* in London, March 21, 1780; *m.* March 31, 1801, lord Francis-Godolphin Osborne, 2d son of Francis, 5th duke of Leeds; 8. *Caroline*, *b.* at the Phœnix Park, Dublin, July 29, 1781, *m.* June 17, 1806, Arthur Vansittart, esq. late member for Windsor; 9. *Mary-Louisa*, *b.* at St. Ildefonso, in Spain, Sept. 14, 1788, *m.* June 26, 1806, Andrew Wedderburn, esq.; 10. *Mary-Dulcibella*, *b.* at Beckenham, Sept. 1, 1793.

His lordship's ancestor, *Sir Robert Eden*, of West Auckland, represented the county of Durham in several parliaments, and was created a baronet by Charles II. Nov. 13, 1672, and *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of John Lambton, esq. from whom descended

His lordship's father, *sir Robert Eden*, 3d baronet, who *m.* May 8, 1739, Mary, youngest daughter of William Davison, of Beamish, in Durham, esq. (by Dulcibella, daughter and sole heir of John Morton, prebendary of Durham), and *d.* June 25, 1755, having had issue, 1. *sir John*, 4th baronet, *b.* in Sept. 1740, *m.* 1st, June 26, 1764, Catharine, daughter of John Thomson, of Kirby Hall, co. York, esq. who *d.* without issue, March 12, 1766; *m.* 2dly, April 9, 1767, Dorothea, only daughter of Peter Johnson, esq. recorder of York, and has issue, *sir Frederick Eden*, the present bart. who succeeded his father in 1812; 2. *sir Robert*, governor of Maryland, created a baronet, Sept. 10, 1766, *m.* Caroline, daughter of Frederick Calvert, lord Baltimore, sister and co-heiress of the last lord Baltimore, and *d.* in 1736, leaving issue, *sir Frederick-Morton Eden*, 2d baronet; 3. *William*, the present lord Auckland, 4. *Thomas*, deputy auditor of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* in May

May 1805, leaving issue, Dora, *m.* March 9, 1812, capt. Graham Moore, R.N. (brother of the late gen. sir John Moore, K.B.) and other issue; 5. *Frederick-Morton*, the present lord Henly, K.B. *b.* July 8, 1752, *m.* Aug. 7, 1783, lady Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Robert Henley, earl of Northington, and sister and co-heiress of the last earl, and has issue (see *BARON HENLEY*, in the *Peerage of Ireland*); 6. Catherine, *m.* Jan. 23, 1770, John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury, and primate of all England, leaving issue by him, (who *d.* in 1792), George, M.A. prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Wrotham, Kent; Robert, M.A. prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Latchingdon, Essex, *m.* his cousin, Dulcibella, daughter of Mathew Bell, esq. and has issue; and Charles, M.P. for Woodstock, joint, with his brothers, registrars of the prerogative court of Canterbury, and patent-registrar of the faculty office: 7. Dulcibella, *m.* Mathew Bell, esq.; 8. Mary, *m.* Richard Richardson, D.D. chancellor of St. Paul's, rector of Elwick and Wittop-Gilbert, Durham, and incumbent of Witton.

William, the present and 1st lord Auckland, 3d son of sir Robert Eden, bart. was educated at Eton College, entered at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1763, called to the bar at the Middle Temple, in 1769; in 1778, he accompanied the Earl of Carlisle to North America, for the purpose of restoring peace; in 1780, chief secretary in Ireland during the vice-royalty of the earl of Carlisle, and sworn of the privy council there; in 1783, a privy counsellor in England; in Dec. 1785, ambassador at the court of Versailles, for the purpose of concluding a treaty of commerce between Great Britain and France, which was accomplished, Sept. 26, 1786; on the 15th of Jan. 1787, he signed with the count De Vergennes a farther convention; and on Aug. 31, following, he signed with the count de Montmorin, a convention for preventing all disputes between the subjects of their respective sovereigns in the East Indies; in Oct. and Nov. in the same year, his lordship, in concurrence with the duke of Dorset, negotiated and signed the declarations which were exchanged between the courts of London and Versailles, relative to the revolution which took place

place in the United Provinces; in March 1783, he went as ambassador extraordinary to the court of Spain; in Nov. 1789, appointed ambassador to the States General of the United Provinces, and created baron Auckland, in Ireland, by letters patent, on the 18th of Nov. in the same year; and on the 10th of Dec. 1790, he concluded and signed the convention between the emperor Leopold, the king of Great Britain and Prussia, and the States General of the United Provinces, relative to the affairs of the Netherlands; created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Auckland, of West Auckland, in Durham, May 23, 1793.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baron Auckland, in Ireland, Nov. 18, 1789; Baron Auckland, in England, May 23, 1793.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia.* If it be prudent.

Arms—See Plate 26.

JOHN FITZPATRICK, BARON UPPER OSSORY, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, to which English barony he was created, Aug. 9, 1794. His lordship is also earl of Upper Ossory, and Baron Gowran, co. Kilkenny.

See EARL of UPPER OSSORY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Earl of Upper Ossory, in Ireland, 1751; Aug. 9, 1794.

Arms—See Plate 55.

GEORGE-FULKE LYTTTELTON, LORD LYTTTELTON, Baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, Baron Westcote, of Balamore, in Ireland; born Oct. 27, 1762; succeeded his father William-Henry, the late lord, Sept. 14, 1808.

The family of *Lyttelton* appears to have been of very ancient standing and rank at South Lyttelton and Frankley, in Worcestershire. In the reign of Henry III. in 1235, *Thomas de Lyttelton m.* Emma de Frankley, a heiress and lady of the manor; and his grandson, Thomas de Lyttelton, in the 9th of Edward II. was chosen knight

knight of the shire for the county of Worcester; from whom descended *John Lyttelton*, who was involved in the measures of the earl of Essex, for which he was tried and condemned for high treason, Feb. 20, 1600-1. Sir Walter Raleigh, at that time in great favour and power at court, was remarkably warm in prosecuting the earl of Essex and his adherents. A large sum of money, privately paid to him by Mr. *Lyttelton*, and others, so far indeed operated upon him, that he saved their lives, but not their estates. The following excellent letter, written from the dungeon in Newgate to sir Walter, shews the greatness of *Lyttelton's* spirit, and deserved far better at the hands of Raleigh.—“Sir, it is not worthye the vertue and honour you professe, to persecute persons fallen into misfortunes: if heretofore you have borne me causelesse displeasure, now, of all others, is the time least seasonable to shew it. Remember, sir, what it is to be truly noble, and how it agreeth not with generous hartes to delight to trample upon dejected fortunes. It is now in your power to do me good or ill offices; if you do me good, you shall give cause to be thankfull. There is already between your son and me one tye in blood and nature; I could be contente you did now double the knot with offices of love and friendship. To begge your favour in the state I stand, were too much baseness; to refuse it, were arrogancy and indiscretion; but to require you to do me no harm, is but justice, and that one gentleman of right oweth to another. What construction you will make of this, or what is nowe meete to be don, I must refer to your own judgment, and so I ende. J. LYTTELTON.”

He was removed from Newgate to the king's bench prison, shortly after his conviction, where he lived but a few months, and dying July 25, 1601, aged 39, was buried in the church of St. George, Southwark.

Sir Thomas Lyttelton, the 4th bart. m. May 8, 1708, Christian, daughter of Sir Richard Temple, bart. of Stowe, co. Buckingham, and had issue, 1. Sir George, the 1st lord Lyttelton—2. Thomas, d. unm. April 16, 1729—3. Charles, lord bishop of Carlisle, d. unm. Dec. 22, 1768—4. Richard, d. young—5. Sir Richard, K.B.; m. Dec.

Dec. 14, 1745, lady Rachel Russell, eldest daughter of Wriothsesley, 2d duke of Bedford, and widow of Scroop, 1st duke of Bridgewater, and *d.* without issue, Oct. 1, 1770—6. *William Henry*, the 1st lord Westcote—7. *Cristian, m. Thomas Pitt*, esq. of Boconoc, father of the 1st lord Camelford, and *d.* June 4, 1750—8. *Anne, m. the rev. Francis Ayscough*, D.D.; and *d.* March 30, 1776—9. *Mary, d.*—10. *Penelope*—11. *Amelia, d.*—12. *Hester, m. John Fitzmaurice*, esq. of Springfield Castle, in Limerick.

Sir George Lyttelton, the 1st and celebrated lord, succeeded his father in the baronetcy, and having been employed in many high official situations, was created lord Lyttelton, baron of Frankley, in 1756. His lordship was *b.* Jan. 17, 1709, and *m.* June 15, 1742, *Lucy*, daughter of *Hugh Fortescue*, esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, (by the hon. *Lucy Aylmer*, 2d daughter of *Matthew*, 1st lord Aylmer), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 19, 1747) had issue, 1. *Thomas*, 2d lord—2. *Lucy, m.* May 10, 1767, *Arthur Annesley*, earl of Mount-Norris. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Aug. 10, 1749, *Elizabeth*, daughter of field-marshal sir *Robert Rich*, bart. (who *d.* without issue, Sept. 27, 1795), and deceasing, Aug. 22, 1773, was succeeded by his only son, *Thomas*, 2d lord, who *d.* without issue, in 1779, when the barony of Lyttelton became extinct; but the ancient baronetcy devolved on his uncle, *William-Henry Lyttelton*, lord Westcote, who, after serving in many diplomatic situations, was created baron Westcote of Balamore, July 21, 1776, and, Aug. 13, 1794, was created to the extinct family honours of lord Lyttelton, baron of Frankley, co. Worcester, *b.* Dec. 20, 1724; *m.* 1st, in June, 1761, *Mary*, daughter and co-heiress of *James Macartney*, of Longford, in Ireland, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1765) he had *Hester, b.* March 17, 1762; *m.* Aug. 20, 1783, sir *Richard-Colt Hoare*, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. and has issue, *Richard-Henry, m.* in Feb. 1808, *Charlotte*, only daughter of sir *Edward Deering*, bart.; *George-Fulke*, the present lord; *Charles-Adam, R.N. b.* Dec. 28, 1764, and being a lieutenant on board the *Robust* ship of war, was killed near the capes of Virginia, in an engagement, March 16, 1781. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Feb. 13, 1774, *Caroline*, daughter of

of John Bristow, late of Quidenham, co. Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* Sept. 19, 1809), had issue, Caroline-Anne, *b.* Nov. 10, 1774, *m.* May 4, 1808, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony House, in Cornwall; Edward-Henry, William, John, and Meriel, all *d. unm.*; William-Henry, *b.* April 3, 1782, *m.* March 6, 1813, Sarah Spencer, eldest daughter of George-John, earl Spencer, K.G. His lordship *d.* Sept. 14, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *George-Fulke*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's only brother, WILLIAM-HENRY, representative in parliament, co. Worcester.

Creations—Baron Westcote in Ireland, July 21, 1776; Baron Lyttelton, in England, Aug. 13, 1794.

Motto—*Ung Dieu, ung roy.* One God, one king.

Arms—See Plate 26.

ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, BARON BRADFORD, in Salop, and a Baronet; *born* March 19, 1762; succeeded his father, Henry, the late lord, June 5, 1800; *married*, May 29, 1788, Lucy-Elizabeth Byng, daughter of George, 4th viscount Torrington; by whom he has issue, *George-Augustus-Frederick-Henry*, *b.* Oct. 23, 1789—Charles-Orlando;—Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana, *b.* in 1792; *m.* Jan. 12, 1810, William-Woolryche Whitmore, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, esq.—Orlando-Henry, *d.* an infant—Henry-Edmund, *b.* in Sept. 1797—and a daughter, *b.* Sept. 14, 1799, deceased.

Sir Orlando Bridgeman, son of John Bridgeman, bishop of Chester, was successively lord chief baron of the exchequer, lord chief justice of the common pleas, and lord keeper of the great seal; he was created a baronet, June 7, 1660, from whom descended *sir Orlando Bridgeman*, of Castle Bromwich, the 4th bart. great-grandson of *sir Orlando*, lord keeper; *m.* April 8, 1719, Anne, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Richard Newport, earl of Bradford, and *d.* July 25, 1764, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* Aug. 19, 1752,) *sir Henry*, created baron Bradford, Aug. 13, 1794; *b.* Sept. 7, 1725;

1725; *m.* July 12, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Simpson, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 6, 1806,) had issue, 1. Henry-Simpson, *b.* April 12, 1757, who *d.* July 26, 1782; 2. Orlando, *b.* Jan. 24, 1759, who *d.* an infant; 3. *Orlando*, the present lord; 4. John, *b.* May 13, 1763; who, in 1785, took the name and arms of Simpson, by act of parliament; *m.* June 3, 1784, Henrietta-Frances, only daughter of sir Thomas Worsley, bart. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 2, 1791,) he had issue, Henry, *b.* March 24, 1785, who *d.* June 7, 1794; Henrietta-Elizabeth-Charlotte, who *d.* an infant, in July 1786; Henrietta-Anne-Maria-Charlotte, *b.* April 1788, niece and heir to the late sir Richard Worsley, bart. *m.* Aug. 11, 1806, the hon. Charles-Anderson Pelham, eldest son of lord Yarborough. He *m.* 2dly, Nov. 27, 1793, Grace, daughter of Samuel Estwicke, esq. George, in holy orders, rector of Wigan, in Lancashire, *b.* Aug. 11, 1765; *m.* 1st, July 28, 1792, Lucy-Isabella Boyle, daughter of Edmund, 7th earl of Cork and Orrery, (who *d.* Sept. 5, 1801,) by whom he has issue, Elizabeth-Isabella, *b.* April 17, 1793; Anne-Charlotte, *b.* June, 1794; and, 2dly, Aug. 17, 1809, Miss Poyntz, daughter of the late William Poyntz, of Midgham-house, co. Berks, esq. and sister to the countess of Cork and Orrery—Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 28, 1761; *m.* May 15, 1784, to Henry-Creswold Lewis of Malvern Hills, co. Warwick, esq. and *d.* July 6, 1802—Anne, *b.* Nov. 29, 1757, and *d.* in Dec. following; Elizabeth-Diana, *b.* June 5, 1764; *m.* Feb. 10, 1794, to George-William Gunning, esq. only son of sir Robert Gunning, K.B. and by her (who *d.* May 5, 1810,) had issue, a daughter, *b.* May 12, 1799, and a son, *b.* in Sept. 1800; John and Orlando, both *d.* infants; George, who *d.* Dec. 26, 1767; Lucy, *d.* an infant. His lordship *d.* in 1800, and was succeeded by his son, *Orlando*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Aug. 13, 1794.

Motto—*Nec temerè nec timiddè.* Neither rashly nor fearfully.

Arms—See Plate 26.

JOHN

JOHN PEACHEY, BARON SELSEY, of Selsey, in Sussex, and a Baronet, F.R.S. F.S.A. and F.L.S.; *born* March 16, 1749; succeeded his father, James, the late lord, Feb. 1, 1808; *married*, Jan. 18, 1784, Hester-Elizabeth, daughter of George Jennings, esq. of New-sells, co. Herts, (by lady Mary, aunt of the late marquess of Clanricarde,) by whom he has 3 sons and 2 daughters, viz. James, *b.* Sept. 3, 1785, *d.* Nov. 8, 1811; *Henry-John*, a lieutenant R.N. *b.* Sept. 4, 1787; John-William, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Reed, vicar of Barkway, co. Herts, and rector of Royford, co. Sussex, *b.* Dec. 10, 1788; Caroline-Mary, *b.* May 24, 1790; and Charlotte-Hester, *b.* Oct. 19, 1792, and *d.* March 3, 1793.

The family of *Peachey* is descended, according to sir Edward Byshe, from a younger branch of the ancient family of *Peché*, of Kingsthorpe, co. Leicester, *Gilbert Peché*, or *Peché*, great grandson of Hamon *Peché*, sheriff of Cambridgeshire in the reign of Henry III. was summoned to parliament among the barons from the 28th of Edward I. to the 10th of Edward II. as lord *Peché*, of Brune, in Cambridgeshire, in right of his mother Alice, sister and co-heir of William Peverell, baron of Brune. Sir John *Peché*, whose ancestors were settled in Warwickshire, was likewise summoned from the 14th of Edward II. to the 9th of Edward III. and was otherwise a person of considerable eminence, having been successively entrusted with the important offices of governor of Warwick castle, constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque-ports. In earlier times we find two of the name, possessed in the same century of the same ecclesiastical dignity, Robert and Richard *Peché*, bishops of Lichfield and Coventry; the former consecrated in 1127, the latter in 1162. Another sir John *Peché*, a knight-banneret, flourished under Henry VIII. whom he served in the offices of constable of Dover castle, and deputy of Calais; he was seated, as his ancestors had been for at least two generations, at Lullingstone, in Kent, where he established charitable foundations, and lies buried in the church of that parish, under a superb monument, decorated

decorated with a great number of armorial bearings, illustrative of the alliances of his family.

Towards the end of the 15th century, a branch of this ancient family settled at Kingsthorpe, in Leicestershire, and at Sherow Hall, in Derbyshire. John Peché, whom we find about that date possessed of both those estates, left a son, John, whose son, William, had by his wife, a daughter of William Winchester, 2 sons, Henry and John. From this branch of the Pechés, and most probably from one of those sons, descends the family of which we are to treat; for, in 1663, sir Edward Byshe, Clarenceux king of arms, not only confirmed their armorial ensign, without variation, to William Peachey, of Newgrove, in the parish of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq. (of whom we shall presently speak more at large,) but stated expressly in the patent, dated the 20th of Feb. in that year, that he had proved himself to be descended from the ancient family of Peché, of Kingsthorpe, in Leicestershire. Edmund Peachey, the 1st of lord Selsey's lineal progenitor, whom we find in Sussex, was seated at Eartham in that county: he had an only son, Edward, who *d.* in 1657, having been twice married; and left by Anne his 2d wife, a daughter of the family of Beeche, 3 sons, Edward, William, and John, and 2 daughters, Anne and Sarah: Edward, the eldest of the sons, had 2 sons and 2 daughters, and *d.* in 1678—John, 3d, was twice married, and *d.* May 25, 1693, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* sir Richard Farrington, knight.

William, the 2d son, to whom the patent of 1663, beforementioned, passed, declaring his descent from the Pechés of Leicestershire, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of — Hall, of Petworth, esq. who brought him 8 sons, in the following order of succession: Henry — Edward — William — John — Bulstrode — George — Charles — and James; he *d.* in Oct. 1685. Of his sons, the 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, and 8th, were *unm.* viz. Edward — William, an officer in the foot-guards, who was slain at the battle of Almanza, in Spain — George — Charles, who *d.* in Persia — and James, who having been a governor in the service of the East-India company, was

was afterwards representative in parliament for Leominster, in Herefordshire, and dying on the 15th of Feb. 1771, was buried at Petworth—Bulstrode, 5th son, who assumed the name of Knight, in addition to that of Peachey, on his marriage, June 8, 1725, with Elizabeth, relict of William-Woodward Knight, of Westdean, co. Sussex, esq. also left no issue. He was thrice elected member of parliament for Midhurst, in that county; he *d.* Jan. 14, 1735, and was buried at Chawton, in Hampshire, leaving his estates to his brother John. It remains then to speak of Henry, the eldest, and John, the 4th son of William Peachey, by Mary Hall. Henry was representative co. Sussex, in the parliament summoned to meet in July 1708, and in several others, and upon the death of his brother, Bulstrode, was elected for Midhurst; he received the honour of knighthood from king William, and was created a baronet of Great Britain, March 21, 1736, with remainder, in case of failure of issue male, to his brother John; he *m.* Jane, daughter of William Jarret, esq. of London, by whom he had 2 sons, William, who was buried at Petworth, an infant of a few weeks old, Feb. 24, 1694; and Henry, who *d. unm.* at the age of twenty; and 3 daughters, Jane, wife of Gawen-Harris Nash, of Petworth, esq. and Elizabeth and Eleanor, who *d. unm.*

The male issue of sir Henry Peachey (who *d.* in the 67th year of his age, Aug. 14, 1737, and was buried at Petworth,) having thus become extinct in his lifetime, the title of baronet, pursuant to the limitation above recited, devolved on his next brother, *sir John Peachey*, who succeeded him also as representative for Midhurst. He had issue by Henrietta, daughter of George London, of Long Ditton, in Surrey, esq. (who *d.* July 29, 1754, and lies buried in the chancel of the parish-church of Westdean, in Sussex,) 2 sons, John and James, and 3 daughters, Henrietta and Rebecca, both of whom *d. unm.* and were buried at Kingston, co. Surrey; and Mary, who *m.* Michael Seare, esq. of the Grove, near Tring, in Hertfordshire.

Sir John Peachey, 2d bart. *d.* April 12, 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *sir John*, 3d bart.;

who was elected to parliament for Midhurst, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Meeres Fagge, of Glenley, co. Sussex, esq. and *d.* without issue, July 3, 1763, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

James, 1st lord Selsey, and 4th bart. *b.* March 10, 1723, who was elected to parliament for Seaford, in Sussex; appointed, in 1751, groom of the bedchamber to his Majesty, when prince of Wales; in 1792, succeeded the earl of Cardigan, as master of the robes to the king, and created baron Selsey, of Selsey, co. Sussex, Aug. 19, 1794. His lordship *m.* Aug. 19, 1747, Georgiana-Caroline Scott, eldest daughter of Henry, 1st earl Deloraine, youngest son of James, duke of Monmouth, (by his 2d wife Mary, only daughter of captain Charles Howard, and aunt of John, present earl of Suffolk and Berkshire); and by her (who *d.* Oct. 13, 1809,) had issue, *John*, the present lord; and Georgiana, *m.* April 1, 1771, George, present earl of Warwick; and by her (who *d.* April 1, 1772,) had a son, George, lord Brooke, who *d.* young. His lordship *d.* Feb. 1, 1808, and was succeeded by his only son *John*, present and 2d lord.

Heir Apparent—HENRY-JOHN, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Aug. 13, 1790.

Motto—*Memor et fidelis.* Mindful and faithful.

Arms—See Plate 27.

THOMAS DUNDAS, BARON DUNDAS, of Aske, in Yorkshire, to which barony he was created, Aug. 13, 1794, and is also a baronet; Lord-Lieutenant and Vice-Admiral of Orkney and Shetland. His lordship *m.* May 24, 1764, lady Charlotte Wentworth, sister of William, earl Fitzwilliam, and has issue, viz. *Laurence*, M.P. for York, *m.* Miss Hale, daughter of general Hale, and has issue, Thomas and Charlotte, and a daughter, *b.* July 2, 1803—Charles-Laurence, M.P. for Richmond, *d.* Jan. 25, 1810, having *m.* lady Caroline Beauclerk, sister to Aubrey, duke of St. Albans, and

and has issue; of whom, William, his youngest son, *d.* June 24, 1805—William, *b.* in 1777, late in the army, *d.* in 1796—George-Heneage-Laurence, a captain R.N.—Thomas-Laurence, in holy orders, M.A. chaplain in ordinary to the prince of Wales, and rector of Harpole, co. Northampton—Robert-Laurence, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and K.T.S.—Margaret, *m.* Arch. Spears, esq. and has issue—Charlotte, *m.* July 8, 1806, Charles-William, viscount Milton, only son of earl Fitzwilliam—Frances-Laura, *m.* Jan. 24, 1805, Robert Chaloner, of Guisborough, co. York, esq.—Mary, *m.* April 18, 1808, the rev. William Wharton—and Isabella.

The family of *Dundas*, in North Britain, is descended from Gospatrick, or Cospatric, earl of Northumberland, who, in 1066, went into Scotland with king Malcolm Canmore, rather than submit to the Conqueror. King Malcolm gave him the lands of Dunbar, and many other possessions in Scotland. Weldere, his eldest son, gave the lands of Dundas, in 1124, to Helias, son of his brother Hutred, whose lands are still possessed by the family, and the original charter is in their possession. Serle de Dundas succeeded in 1170, and was succeeded by his son Helias in 1220—Rudolphus, his son, was succeeded by *Saer de Dundas*, who, anno 1296, was compelled to swear allegiance to Edward, king of England, for his lands in Mid-Lothian, and for his lands of Fingask, in Perthshire. He was succeeded by his son, sir *Hugh Dundas*, who was often mentioned as companion of sir William Wallace, in defence of his country. He *d.* in the reign of king Robert de Bruce, and *Saer Dundas*, his son, succeeded him, and was killed at the battle of Dupplin: he was succeeded by his son, James de Dundas, who resigned the barony of Fingask to king David, and got a new charter to his son, John de Dundas, anno 1364, to be held of the king as honourably as his predecessors did. James, his son, got a charter from king Robert in 1371, of the said barony, which was confirmed by Murdoch, duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, in the absence of king James I. dated May 24, 1430, which is to his heirs male by Christian Stuart, daughter to Inermaithe

and Lorn, by Christian, sister to the said duke of Albany. In 1431 he was succeeded by his eldest son, James, *m.* Euphan, daughter of sir Alexander Livingstone, ancestor of the earl of Linlithgow, who was succeeded by Alexander, his son; which Alexander, together with 4 of his brothers, was killed at the battle of Flowden, in 1513, leaving a son, Alexander, by Isabel, daughter of Laurence, lord Oliphant, who succeeded him in the said barony of Fingask, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of David Bruce, of Clackmannan; he was killed at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547. Archibald-Douglas, his eldest son, was returned heir to his father, Jan. 10, 1548; and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of lord Colvill, of Cleish, by whom he had Archibald, his son and heir, returned to Perth, Feb. 8, 1606, in the barony of Fingask; he *m.* Jane, sister to the 1st earl of Southesk, by whom he had sir John Dundas, of Dundas, who had a son, John, who succeeded in 1670, *m.* Magdalene, daughter of Thomas Allardice, esq. of that ilk, by Jane, daughter of sir Alexander Burnet, and had an only son, Thomas, *m.* Berthia, daughter of John Bailie, of Castle-Carry, Co. of Stirling, by whom he had 2 sons, viz. *Thomas of Fingask*, his heir, and Laurence.

Thomas Dundas, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of the hon. James Graham, of Airth, judge of the high court of admiralty for Scotland, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in 1744, lady Janet Maitland, daughter of Charles, 6th earl of Lauderdale, (by Elizabeth, daughter of James, earl of Findlater, chancellor of Scotland,) by whom he had issue, (which carries on the family of *Fingask*,) Thomas and Charles, and 4 daughters; viz. Thomas, was a general in the army, and *m.* Eleanor-Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander, 8th earl of Home, and dying at Guadaloupe, June 3, 1794, left issue, one son, Thomas, and 6 daughters, viz. Clementina—Janet—Eleanor—Primrose—Charlotte, *m.* July 10, 1813, Hart Davis, esq. M.P. for Colchester—Anne-Wheatley—and Elizabeth-Grey. Charles, M.P. for co. Berks, and a counsellor of state for Scotland, *m.* Miss Anne Wheatley, and by her (who *d.* 1813,) has issue, Janet—Margaret-Bruce, *m.* A. Gibson, esq.—
Berthia,

Berthia, *m.* George Haldane, esq.—Janet, *m.* R. Deans, esq.—and Mary, *m.* James Bruce, of Kinnaird, esq.

Sir Laurence Dundas, the 1st baronet, (2d son of Thomas Dundas, esq. of Edinburgh, by Berthia Bailey) father of lord Dundas, was created a baronet, Nov. 16, 1762, with limitation to his male issue, and in default thereof, to his brother *Thomas*. *Sir Laurence m.* Margaret, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Kennet, esq. by Mary Balfour, his wife, daughter of lord Burleigh, and *d.* Sept. 21, 1781, leaving issue, one son, *sir Thomas*, the 1st lord and 2d baronet.

Heir Apparent—LAURENCE, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—August 13, 1794.

Motto—*Essayez. Try.*

Arms—See Plate 27.

CHARLES-ANDERSON PELHAM, BARON YARBOROUGH, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, LL.D. F.R.S. and F.A.S.; assumed the name and arms of Pelham, in compliance with the will of his great uncle, Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire, esq.; *born* July 3, 1748; *married*, July 22, 1770, Sophia, daughter and sole heir of George Aufrere, of Chelsea, in Middlesex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 25, 1786,) has issue, 1. *Charles-Anderson*, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, *m.* Aug. 11, 1806, Henrietta-Maria-Charlotte, only daughter of the hon. John-Bridgman Simpson, next brother of Orlando, lord Bradford, and by her (who *d.* July 13, 1812,) has a son, *b.* April 13, 1809, and another son, *b.* April 20, 1812; 2. *George-Anderson*, *b.* Sept. 15, 1785, member for Newton, Hants, and a captain in the army; 3. *Sophia*, *b.* Oct. 3, 1775, *m.* Nov. 5, 1802, Dudley North, of Glenham-hall, co. Suffolk, esq.; 4. *Caroline*, *b.* Jan. 18, 1777, *m.* Oct. 11, 1797, Robert Cary Elwes, esq. *d.* July 13, 1812; 5. *Lucy*, *b.* Feb. 27, 1778, *m.* June 1, 1804, William Tenant, of Aston-hall, co. Stafford, esq. and has issue; 6. *Maria-Charlotte*, *b.* July 6, 1783, *m.* June 19, 1802, Thomas Heneage, esq.; 7. *Georgiana*, *m.* Aug.

X x 3

m. Aug. 14, 1811, Bateman Dashwood, of Well, co. Lincoln, esq.

His lordship's ancestor, *sir Edward Anderson*, knt. was appointed lord chief justice of the court of common pleas by queen Elizabeth, in 1572, which office he held upwards of 26 years; he *m.* Magdalene, daughter of Nicholas Smith, esq. and *d.* Aug. 11, 1605, having had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* without issue; 2. *Sir Francis*, ancestor of lord Yarborough; 3. William, whose only son, *sir Edmund Anderson*, of Broughton, co. Lincoln, was created a bart. Dec. 11, 1660, which title is now enjoyed by his descendant the rev. *sir Charles Anderson*, the present and 7th bart. (see DEBRETTS'S BARONET-AGE); 4. Elizabeth, *m.* *sir Hatton Fermor*, knt. ancestor of the earls of Pomfret; 5. Griseld, *m.* *sir John Sheffield*, knt. eldest son of Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, (see earl of Mulgrave,) ancestor of the Sheffields, dukes of Buckingham; 6. Catharine, *m.* *sir George Booth*, bart. ancestor of the earls of Warrington; 7. Margaret, *m.* *sir Thomas Monson*, ancestor of the barons Monson, of Burton. *Sir Francis Anderson*, 2d son of *sir Edmund*, lord chief justice, was ancestor of *Stephen Anderson*, esq. who left issue, 3 sons, viz. 1. *sir Stephen Anderson*, of Eyworth, created a bart. July 13, 1664, which title became extinct, in 1773, in his last male descendant, *sir Stephen Anderson*, bart.; 2. Edward, *d.* young; 3. Francis; 4. Edward; 5. Edwin. Francis Anderson, next surviving brother of *sir Stephen Anderson*, the 1st bart. of the Eyworth line, was seated at Manby, co. Lincoln; he was ancestor of his lordship's father, *Francis Anderson*, of Manby, who *m.* Feb. 1, 1747, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Carter, of Bossavern, co. Denbigh, esq. and *d.* Oct. 23, 1758, having had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, May 5, 1761, Robert Vyner, of Gautby, co. Lincoln, esq. M.P. for Thirske,) 1. *Charles*, the present lord; 2. Francis-Evelyn, *b.* April 8, 1752, *m.* at Gretna-Green, Caroline, daughter of general James Johnson; 3. Frances-Maria, *d.* Jan. 3, 1761; 4. Harriet, *b.* July 9, 1753, *m.* Paul Moss, gent.—*Charles*, the eldest son, assumed the name and arms of Pelham, as heir to his great uncle, Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby,

Brocklesby, represented the county of Lincoln in parliament, and was created baron Yarborough, of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, Aug. 13, 1794.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES-ANDERSON, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Aug. 13, 1794.

Motto—*Vincit amor patriæ*. The love of my country prevails.

Arms—See Plate 27.

HENRY-WELBORE-AGAR ELLIS, BARON MENDIP, co. Somerset, succeeded to this barony, Feb. 3, 1802, on the death of Welbore Ellis, the late baron Mendip, Feb. 5, 1802, agreeable to the patent of limitation, of Aug. 30, 1794; and Viscount Clifden, in the Peerage of Ireland.

See VISCOUNT CLIFDEN, *in the Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—His lordship's son.

Creation—Aug. 30, 1794.

Arms—See Plate 54.

HENRY HOOD, LORD HOOD, of Catherington, co. Hants, succeeded to this barony on the death of his mother, Susannah, baroness Hood, May 25, 1806; *born* Aug. 25, 1753; *married*, Sept. 10, 1774, Jane, only daughter and heiress of Francis Wheeler, esq. of Whitley, in Hampshire, grandson of admiral sir Francis Wheeler, knt. 3d son of sir Charles Wheeler, bart. and has issue, 1. Louisa—2. Charlotte, both *d.* infants—3. Susannah, *b.* in June 1779; *m.* April 16, 1805, Francis Mason, esq. of the royal navy—4. Elizabeth, *d.* young—5. Francis-Wheeler, a captain of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, *b.* Oct. 4, 1781; *m.* Oct. 11, 1804, Caroline, daughter of sir Andrew-Snape Hammond, bart. and has issue, a son, *b.* Nov. 19, 1807—6. Selina, *b.* Nov. 10, 1782—7. Samuel, *b.* Dec.

b. Dec. 7, 1788, *m.* July 3, 1810, lady Charlotte-Mary Nelson, sole daughter of William, earl Nelson, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1811, a daughter, *b.* Dec. 1, 1812, and another daughter, *b.* July 1813.

His lordship is the only son of Samuel, viscount Hood, and nephew of Alexander, viscount Bridport, K.B.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS-WHEELER, his lordship's son.

Creation—March 27, 1795.

Motto—*Ventis secundis*—With prosperous winds.

Arms—See Plate 27.

FRANCIS STUART, BARON STUART, of Castle-Stuart, co. Inverness, was created a peer of Great Britain, as above, May 28, 1796; and earl of Moray, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See EARL of MORAY, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—FRANCIS, Lord Doune, his Lordship's son.

Creations—Earl, in 1581; Baron, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE STEWART, BARON STEWART, of Garlies, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. His lordship is also Earl of Galloway, in Scotland, Admiral R. N.

See EARL of GALLOWAY, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—Viscount GARLIES, his lordship's son.

Creations—Earl, in 1623; Baron, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JAMES-GEORGE STOPFORD, BARON SALTERS-FORD, of Saltersford, co. Chester; and Earl of Courtown, Ireland.

See EARL of COURTOWN, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir

Heir Apparent—JAMES-THOMAS, Viscount Stopford, his lordship's son.

Creation—May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 46.

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER-BURTON DAWNAY, BARON DAWNAY, of Cowick, co. York, May 28, 1796. His lordship is also Viscount Downe, in Ireland.

See VISCOUNT DOWNE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.

Creations—Viscount, in 1681 ; Baron, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 52.

GEORGE BRODRICK, BARON BRODRICK, of Pepper-Harrow, co. Surrey, May 28, 1796, with remainder to the heirs male of his father, George, viscount Middleton, deceased. His lordship is also Viscount Middleton, in Ireland.

See VISCOUNT MIDDLETON, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—To the English barony, none.

Creations—Viscount, in 1717 ; Baron, May 28, 1796.

Arms—See Plate 53.

JOHN ROUS, BARON ROUS, of Dennington, co. Suffolk ; to which title he was created May 28, 1796 ; and a Baronet ; *born* May 30, 1750 ; *married*, 1st, in Jan. 1788, Frances-Julia Warter, only daughter and heiress of Edward-Warter Wilson, of Bilboa, in the county of Limerick, by Frances-Anne, only daughter of George Evans, 2d baron Carberry, by Frances, 2d daughter of Richard, 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, and had issue by her, (who *d.* June 1790), a daughter Frances-Anne-Julia, *b.* May 10, 1790. His lordship *m.* 2dly, in Feb. 1792, Charlotte-Marianne Whitaker, sister of Abraham Whitaker, of Lyson House, co. Hereford, esq. and by her he has
issue,

issue, Charlotte-Marianne-Harriet, *b.* Feb. 27, 1793—*John-Edward-Cornwallis*, *b.* Feb. 13, 1794—Henry-John, *b.* Jan. 23, 1795—William-Rufus, *b.* Aug. 1, 1796—a daughter, *b.* July 13, 1799—a son, *b.* July 15, 1800—a son, *b.* Aug. 4, 1810.

Sir William Rous, of Dennington, in Suffolk, *knt.* where his ancestors had been long seated, was father of *sir Anthony Rous*, who purchased Henham Hall, in 1545, 37th Henry VIII.; his great grandson, *sir John Rous*, of Henham Hall, was father of *sir John Rous* of Henham Hall, the 1st *bart.* member for Dunwich, in Suffolk, in 1660, and created a *bart.* May 17, 1660, by Charles II. from whom descended *sir John Rous*, the 5th *bart.* great grandson of the 1st *bart.*; he represented the county of Suffolk in 1678, *m.* in 1749, Judith, daughter and sole heiress of John Bedingfield, of Beeston, in Suffolk, and had issue by her, (who *m.* 2dly, the rev. Robert Buxton, of Snarehill House, Norfolk, and *d.* in 1794), 1. *John*, the present lord; 2. *Frances*, *m.* in Dec. 1771, *sir Henry Peyton*, of Doddington, in the isle of Ely, *bart.*; 3. *Charlotte*, *d.* in 1770; 4. *Louisa-Judith*, *b.* in 1767, *m.* in Jan. 1791, *John Birch*, esq. deputy governor of Chandernagore, in the East Indies, where she *d.* in 1794; *sir John*, *d.* Oct. 31, 1771, and was succeeded by his only son, *sir John*, the present and 1st lord Rous, and 6th *bart.*; represented the county of Suffolk in parliament in 1780, 1784, and 1790; and was created baron *Rous*, of Dennington, June 14, 1796.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-EDWARD-CORNWALLIS, eldest son of the baron.

Creation—May 28, 1796.

Motto—*Je vive en espoir.* I live in hope.

Arms—See Plate 27.

GEORGE-GOUGH CALTHORPE, BARON CALTHORPE, of Calthorpe, co. Norfolk; and a Baronet; *born* June 22, 1787; succeeded his brother Charles, the late lord, June 5, 1807.

The family of *Calthorpe* assumed the name in the reign

reign of Henry III. from their residence at Calthorpe, in Norfolk, of which they are said to have been possessed from the conquest. *Sir James Calthorpe*, of Suffolk, was knighted by Oliver Cromwell, in 1656; he *m.* the daughter of *sir Robert Reynold*, *knt.* and was grandfather of *Reynolds, Calthorpe*, of Elvetham, in Hampshire, *esq.* who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Henry, viscount Longueville, and had issue, an only son, *sir Henry*, and a daughter, Barbara, *m.* July 2, 1741, *sir Henry Gough*, of Edgebaston, in Warwickshire, *bart.* *Sir Henry Calthorpe*, *K.B.* the only son, *d.* in 1788, when the family became extinct in the male line; *sir Henry* devised his estates to his nephew, *sir Henry Gough*, *bart.* eldest son of his sister Barbara, lady Gough, on condition of assuming the name and arms of *Calthorpe*.

His lordship's paternal ancestor, *sir Henry Gough*, of Perey Hall, *co.* Stafford, *knt.* had a younger son, *sir Richard Gough*, of Edgebaston, *co.* Warwick, *knt.* who accumulated a large fortune in the East India and China trade; was knighted in 1717, and purchased the manor of Edgebaston. *Sir Richard d.* Feb. 9, 1728, leaving a son and heir, *sir Henry Gough*, of Edgebaston, who represented Totness and Bramber in parliament, and was created a *bart.* April 6, 1728, *m.* July 2, 1741, Barbara, only daughter of Reynold Calthorpe, of Elvetham, *co.* Hants, *esq.* (by Barbara, daughter of Henry, viscount Longueville), and sister and sole heir of *sir Henry Calthorpe*, *K.B.* and *d.* June 8, 1774, leaving issue,

Sir Henry Gough, 2d baronet, who assumed the name and arms of Calthorpe in 1788, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, *sir Henry Calthorpe*, *K.B.* and succeeded also to the estates, in Norfolk and Suffolk, of James Calthorpe, of Ampton, in Suffolk, *esq.* and became heir-general of the family of *Calthorpe*; he was member for Bramber in 1774, 1780, and 1784, and was created baron Calthorpe, of Calthorpe, June 15, 1796; *m.* May 1, 1783, Frances, youngest daughter of general Benjamin Carpenter, and had issue, 1. Henry, *b.* Jan. 24, 1784, *d.* Nov. 4, 1794; 2. Charles, 2d lord; 3. George, present lord; 4. Frederick, *b.* June 14, 1790; 5. William-Other, *b.* Aug. 27, 1791; 6. John, *b.* May 5, 1793; 7. Arthur, *b.* Nov.

b. Nov. 14, 1796; 8. Frances-Elizabeth, *b.* March 25, 1785; 9. Charlotte, *b.* June 10, 1788, *d.* May 16, 1792; 10. Harriet, *b.* Nov. 8, 1794, *d. unm.* Feb. 12, 1813; 11. Maria-Lucy, *b.* March 18, 1798, *d.* Jan. 17, 1799. His lordship *d.* March 16, 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Charles, 2d lord, who *d. unm.* June 5, 1807, and was succeeded by his next brother, George-Gough, present and 3d lord.

Heir Presumptive—FREDERICK, next brother to the present lord.

Creation—June 15, 1796.

Motto—*Gradu diverso, viâ unâ.* The same way by different steps.

Arms—See Plate 27.

PETER BURRELL, BARON GWYDIR, of Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, and a Baronet, F.R.S. officiating Great-Chamberlain of England; married, Feb. 23, 1779, lady Priscilla-Barbara-Elizabeth Lindsey, in her own right baroness Willoughby D'Eresby, (*see* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY), eldest daughter of Peregrine, 3d duke of Ancaster, and sister and co-heiress of Robert, 4th duke of Ancaster, (hereditary great-chamberlain of England), and has issue, Peter-Robert-Drummond, *b.* in March 1782, *m.* Oct. 20, 1807, Clementina-Sarah Drummond, daughter and sole heir of James, lord Perth, (by Clementina, daughter of Charles, 10th lord Elphinstone), to whom his Majesty, Nov. 6, 1807, was pleased to grant his licence, that the said Peter-Robert may use the surname and bear the arms of Drummond, together with the arms of Burrell, and has a daughter, *b.* Sept. 2, 1809—a daughter, who *d.* May 2, 1784—Lindsey-Meyrick, late secretary of legation at the court of Dresden; *m.* July 14, 1807, the youngest daughter of the late James Daniel, esq. and has issue, William-Brownlow-Lindsey-Peter, *b.* Sept. 12, 1809—William—and Elizabeth-Priscilla.

Randolphus-Burrell, *m.* in 1325, Sirmonda, daughter and co-heiress of Walter Woodland, of Devon, became
in

in her right possessed of a great estate, in which he was succeeded by his son, *John Burrell*, of Woodland, from whom descended *sir John Burrell* de Woodland, who, in 1414, furnished at his own charge a ship, 20 men at arms, and 40 archers, for the war with France: he left issue, several sons, of whom *Walter*, the eldest, succeeded to the estate; and *Gerardus*, ancestor of lord *Gwydir*, being bred to the church, became vicar of *Cuckfield*, in *Sussex*, and archdeacon and residentiary of *Chichester*; he *d.* April 17, 1508, leaving his estate to his nephew, *Ralph Burrell*, of *Cuckfield*, whose son, *Thomas Burrell*, *m.* *Dorothy Weston*, and had issue, *Ninian Burrell*, of *Cuckfield*, who *d.* Sept. 4, 1614, leaving issue by *Jane*, daughter of *Henry Smith*, of *Pepper Harrow*, co. *Surrey*, esq. 5 sons, of whom *Walter*, the eldest, *m.* *Frances*, daughter of *John Hooper*, of *Stockbury*, in *Kent*, esq. and had issue, 9 sons, of whom *Ninian Burrell*, of *Holmstead*, in *Cuckfield*, the eldest surviving son, *m.* *Anne*, daughter of *sir William Colepeper*, of *Wakehurst*, in *Sussex*, bart. and *Timothy Burrell*, 6th son, left issue, an only child and heiress, *Elizabeth Burrell*, who *m.* *Thomas*, 2d lord *Trevor*, and had issue, an only daughter and heiress, *Elizabeth Trevor*, who *m.* May 23, 1732, *Charles Spencer*, 2d duke of *Marlborough*, and *d.* Oct. 7, 1761.

Peter Burrell, of *Beckingham*, co. *Kent*, 9th son of *Walter Burrell*, of *Cuckfield*, co. *Sussex*, by *Frances Hooper*, settled at *Beckingham* in 1684, *m.* *Isabella*, 2d daughter of *John Merrick*, of *Stubbers*, co. *Essex*, esq. by whom he had issue, 1. *Peter*; 2. *sir Merrick*, of *West-Grinstead Park*, governor of the *Bank of England*, member in several parliaments for *Marlow* and *Gram-pound*, created a baronet, July 15, 1765, with remainder to his eldest brother, *Peter Burrell*, of *Beckingham*, and *d.* in 1787, without issue; 3. *Frances*, *m.* *Richard Wyatt*, of *Egham*, co. *Surrey*, esq.; 4. *Isabella*, *m.* *Thomas Dalyson*, of *Manton*, co. *Lincoln*, esq.; 5. *Anne*, *m.* *Richard Ackland*, esq. brother to *sir Hugh Ackland*, of *Killeton House*, *Devon*, bart.—*Peter Burrell*, of *Beckingham*, the eldest son, was an eminent merchant, and sub-governor of the *South Sea Company*; he represented

Haslemere and Dover in parliament, *m.* Amy, eldest daughter of Hugh Raymond, of Saling Hall, co. Essex, and of Langley, co. Kent, esq. and *d.* in 1756, having had issue, 1. *Peter*, his heir; 2. Raymond, *d.* young; 3. *sir William Burrell*, bart. who *m.* in 1773, Sophia, daughter of sir Charles Raymond, of Valentine House, co. Essex, bart. (who was so created, May 3, 1773, with remainder to his son-in-law, William Burrell), and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue, *sir Charles-Merrick Burrell*, bart. member for New Shoreham, (*see* DEBRETTS'S NEW BARONETAGE); 4. John, *d.* young; 5. Amelia, *m.* Tobias Frere, esq.; 6. Isabella, *d.* young. Peter, the eldest son, succeeded at Beckingham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Lewis, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esq. and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue, 1. *Peter*, the present lord Gwydir; 2. Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* Richard-Henry-Alexander-Bennett, of Babraham, in Cambridge, esq. and has issue, Richard-Henry-Alexander, F.R.S. a captain R. N.; 3. Susan-Isabella, *m.* June 8, 1775, Algernon, present earl of Beverley; 4. Frances-Julia, *m.* May 25, 1779, Hugh Percy, duke of Northumberland, K. G.; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, April 5, 1778, Douglas Hamilton, 8th duke of Hamilton; and, 2dly, Aug. 19, 1800, Henry Cecil, 1st marquess, and 10th earl of Exeter. *Sir Peter*, the present lord Gwydir, succeeded his great uncle, sir Merrick Burrell, bart. in the title in 1787, represented Boston in several parliaments, and officiated at the trial of Warren Hastings, esq. as deputy great-chamberlain of England, on which occasion he was knighted, July 6, 1781; he was advanced to the dignity of baron Gwydir, co. Caernarvon, May 28, 1796.

Heir Apparent—PETER-ROBERT, eldest son of the baron.

Creation—May 28, 1796.

Motto—*Animus non officit æquus.* An equal mind is never hurtful.

Arms—See Plate 27.

FRANCIS

FRANCIS BASSET, BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE, of Tehidy Park, co. Cornwall, with limitation to his heirs male; so created June 17, 1796: also Baron Basset, of Stratton, Nov. 17, 1797, with remainder to his daughter and her heirs male; and a Baronet; *married*, in May 1780, Frances-Susanna, daughter to John-Hippisley Coxe, of Stone-Easton, co. Somerset, esq. by whom he has one daughter, *Frances*, b. May 1, 1781.

This family came into England with William the Conqueror, and appears in the list of barons which was long preserved at Battle Abbey. The first of the family was Thurstan, and from that common stock sprang several families, much distinguished by our ancient kings; most of them now extinct in the male line. The baronies of Drayton, Hedington, Sapcote, Weldon, Louvaine, &c. were in different branches of this family. In Henry the First's reign, Basset, of Drayton, who seems to have been the elder branch, was chief-justice of England, the first officer in the kingdom at that period. The Bassets held ten knights-fees, in 1106, of the manor of Wallingford; amongst which number appears the name of William Basset, who likewise held knights-fees of the manor of Ipsden, in Oxfordshire, the ancestor of lord De Dunstanville's family. In the time of king John, they took an active part; two of the family signed Magna Charta, Basset, of Hedington, and another. Basset, of Hedington, and William above-mentioned, *m.* into the Dunstanville family—William, *m.* in 1150, Cecilia, daughter and heiress of Alan de Dunstanville; which Alan *m.* the daughter of Reginald Fitzhenry, earl of Cornwall, and by this *m.* acquired the property of Tehidy, in Cornwall.

There is a grant of lands from king John to William Basset, and Cecilia, his wife; and, from the year 1150, Tehidy has been the residence of the family. By several *m.* they acquired lands in Devonshire; and about the year 1556, the family branched off, and the eldest son of *John Basset*, of Tehidy, and of his wife, the widow of Arthur Plantagenet, viscount Lisle, seated himself at Heanton Court, in the county of Devon; which property descended through the Beaumonts, and in that

residence the elder branch now continues—George, 2d son of John, became possessed of Tehidy by the gift of his nephew, sir Arthur Basset, *m.* Frances, heiress of viscount Lisle—James, the son of George, *m.* Jane, one of the daughters of sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin. In the time of Charles I. there were three brothers, sir Francis, sir Thomas, and sir Arthur. Sir Francis, the eldest, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir J. Trelawney, bart. and was sheriff of Cornwall during the greater part of the rebellion, in which he manifested the utmost zeal and activity in defence of his royal master. Sir Thomas, his brother, was a major-general in the king's service, and commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stratton, when, with very inferior numbers, the royalists defeated the rebels. Sir Arthur was also a major-general in the king's service, and governor of St. Michael's Mount, the property of his brother Francis, and which was one of the last places that yielded to the parliament. After the battle of Stratton, it is well known that the Cornish royalists, under the command of the gallant sir Bevil Granvil, by repeated victories, supported the royal cause; till at last, rather exhausted by conquest than beaten by the enemy, they were obliged to submit to the overwhelming torrent which destroyed both church and state. Sir Francis Basset was with the king at Lestwithiel when Essex's army surrendered; after which event, he says, in a letter to his wife, "The king told me, in the hearing of thousands, Mr. Sheriff, I now leave the county of Cornwall to your care and protection." Owing to his expences in support of the royal cause, and his being obliged to compound for his estate with the parliament, he was under the necessity of selling St. Michael's Mount, and much other property. His descendants, therefore, were much distressed for many years after the rebellion. By the marriages, however, of the great grandfather of lord De Dunstanville, with Miss Lucy Hele, and of his grandfather with Miss Mary Pendarves, both heiresses, a considerable acquisition of property came to the family, which was much improved by the skilful management and well-regulated economy of
of

of his father, Francis Basset. Francis Basset, lord De Dunstanville's grandfather, had two sons by his wife, Mary Pendarves, viz. John-Pendarves Basset, and Francis, his lordship's father: the former *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. and dying in 1739, left 1 son, who *d.* in 1756, when Francis, the father of the present peer, succeeded to the family estate, and soon after *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir John St. Aubyn, bart. of Clowance, co. Cornwall. He *d.* in 1769, leaving issue, 2 sons and 4 daughters, viz. Francis, the present lord—John, *m.* Miss Mary Wingfield, and has 1 son, John—Margaret, *m.* John Rogers, of Penrose, in Cornwall, esq. and has 6 sons and 9 daughters—Cecilia, Mary, and Catharine, are *unm.*

Heir Apparent—On his lordship's decease, the barony of De Dunstanville will become extinct, but the barony of Basset will descend to FRANCES, his sole daughter, and her issue male.

Creations—Baron De Dunstanville, June 17, 1796—Basset, of Stratton, Nov. 7, 1797, with remainder to the issue male of Frances, his lordship's only daughter.

Motto—*Pro rege et populo.* For the king and the people.

Arms—See Plate 27.

JOHN ROLLE, BARON ROLLE, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, June 20, 1796; Recorder of Torrington; his lordship married Miss Walsond, of Bovey co. Devon, and by her has no issue.

George Rolle, of Stevenstone, in Devonshire, esq. had issue, 6 sons and 5 daughters—John, the eldest, *d.* in 1579, whose issue terminated in daughters, about 1640—George, the 2d son, was ancestor to the present and late lord, as hereafter—Christopher, *d.* without issue—Henry was ancestor of that branch which possessed the barony of Clinton and Saye, now enjoyed by the family of Trefusis, by a daughter of Samuel Rolle, esq.—Robert was the 5th son, whose daughter, Margaret, *m.*

Hugh Boscawen, esq. ancestor to *Edward*, present viscount Falmouth—and Maurice, the youngest son.

George Rolle, the 2d son, left issue, Andrew, whose son, John, was a knight of the bath, and *d.* in 1706, leaving issue, 4 sons and 2 daughters; John, the eldest, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1689, having *m.* Christian Bruce, daughter of Robert, earl of Aylesbury (who *m.* 2dly, sir Robert Gayer, of Stoke Poges, in Buckinghamshire, K.B. and *d.* in 1720), by whom he had 1 daughter and 3 sons—Robert, the eldest, *d.* without issue in 1726—John, 2d son, *d.* in 1730, having *m.* Isabella, daughter of sir William Walter, bart. leaving issue, 4 sons and 3 daughters. *Henry*, the eldest, was created a peer of Great Britain, by the title of baron Rolle, of Stevenstone, in 1748, but *d.* without issue in 1750, when the title became extinct—John, 2d son, took the name of Walter, and is deceased—William, 3d son, *d.* without issue—Dennis, 4th son, *d.* on July 25, 1797, having had issue, *John*, the present lord, who was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, as above, and 2 daughters.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—June 20, 1796.

Motto—*Nec regi, nec populo, sed utrique.* Neither for the king, nor for the people, but for both.

Arms—See Plate 27.

JOHN CAMPBELL, LORD CAWDOR, Baron Cawdor, of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, F.R.S. and F.S.A. DC.L. married, July 27, 1789, lady Caroline Howard, eldest daughter of Frederick, 5th earl of Carlisle, K.G. (by lady Caroline-Leveson Gower, 2d daughter of Granville, 1st marquess of Stafford, K.G.) and has issue, *John*, *b.* Nov. 21, 1790; and *George*.

This noble family is descended from sir John Campbell, 3d son of Archibald earl of Argyll, who *m.* Morella, daughter and sole heiress of sir John Calder, of Calder. His lordship's grandfather, *John Campbell*, of Cawdor Castle,

Castle, co. Nairn, and of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, esq. represented the latter county in parliament 1727, 1734, and 1742, was appointed a lord of the admiralty 1736, and of the treasury, 1746; he was governor of Chester, and lieutenant-colonel of the horse-guards; he left issue, 1. *Pryce*, his successor; 2. Alexander, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Frances, only daughter of Philip Meadows, esq. (son of sir Philip Meadows, knt.-marshall) by Frances Pierrepont, sister of Evelyn, the last duke of Kingston, and had issue, Henry-Frederick, *b.* 1769, 3d major of the 1st foot-guards. 3. Anne, *m.* July 8, 1751, Mathew, lord Fortescue, by whom she was mother of Hugh, present earl Fortescue—*Pryce Campbell*, of Cawdor Castle, the eldest son, was member for the counties of Cromarty and Nairn, in 1762, and appointed a lord of the treasury 1766; he left issue, *John*, the present lord Cawdor; George, vice-admiral of the red, and member for Caermarthen; and Sarah, *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Thomas Wodehouse, barrister at law, 3d son of sir Armine Wodehouse, bart. and brother of John, lord Wodehouse—he was succeeded by his eldest son, *John Campbell*, the present and 1st baron Cawdor, who was created a peer of Great Britain, June 21, 1796.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, eldest son of the baron.

Creation—June 21, 1796.

Motto—*Be mindful.*

Arms—See Plate 28.

RICHARD-COLLEY WELLESLEY, BARON WELLESLEY, of Wellesley, co. Somerset, Oct. 20, 1797; K.G. K.C. K.S.L. and LL.D. His lordship is also Earl of Mornington, and Marquess of Wellesley, in Ireland, and brother to Arthur, Marquess of WELLINGTON, K.G. K.L.S. and K.F. in the Peerage of England.

See MARQUESS WELLESLEY, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—To the English barony none.

Creations—Earl of Mornington, Aug. 25, 1760; Marquess

quess Wellesley, Dec. 2, 1799; Baron Wellesley, in England, Oct. 20, 1797.

Arms—See Plate 43.

ROBERT SMITH, BARON CARRINGTON, of Upton co. Nottingham, and Baron Carrington, of Buleot Lodge, in Ireland; Captain of Deal Castle; his lordship married Miss Bernard, of South Cave, near Beverly, co. York, and has issue, 1 son, *Robert-John*, and 11 daughters; of whom Catharine-Lucy, 4th daughter, *m.* Nov. 18, 1803, viscount Mahon, eldest son of Charles, earl Stanhope; Charlotte, *m.* April 10, 1809, Alan Hyde, 2d lord Gardner; Hester, 6th daughter, *m.* Sept. 1813, Henry-Watkin-Williams Wynn, brother to Sir Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart.; and another daughter, Anne, who *d.* May 11, 1808.

Thomas *Smith*, of Nottingham, esq. was possessed of the manor of Keyworth, and other estates in that county; he had issue, 2 sons, 1. Thomas, who succeeded at Keyworth; 2. *Abel*, ancestor of lord Carrington—Thomas *Smith*, of Keyworth, was ancestor of Thomas, of Keyworth, whose only daughter and sole heiress Elizabeth Smith, *m.* 1775, sir Philip Hales, of Blachford House, co. Wilts, bart.—Abel Smith, the 2d son, *m.* Jane, daughter of George Beaumont, esq. and had issue, 1. sir George, created a baronet, Oct. 31, 1787, and *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of major William Howe, (eldest son of major-general Emanuel Scrope Howe, representative in parliament for Morpeth, in 1701, and envoy-extraordinary to the court of Brunswick-Lunenburg, in 1707, nephew of Scrope, viscount Howe), and had issue by her, (who *d.* May 18, 1761), sir George, 2d baronet, who assumed the name of Bromley, in 1778, by the king's licence, and by the same authority, in 1803 took the name of Pauncefote; *b.* Aug. 18, 1753; *m.* Jan. 8, 1778, Esther, eldest daughter of Asheton, viscount Curzon, and has issue, Robert-Howe, *b.* Nov. 28, 1778, the present baronet, (*vide* DEBRET'S NEW BARONETAGE.) Abel, the youngest son, was a very eminent

ment banker at Nottingham, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Bird, of Warwickshire, esq. by whom (who *d.* in 1780) he had issue, 1. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1769; 2. Abel, *m.* Elizabeth Appleby, and *d.* in 1779, leaving issue, 1 daughter; 3. *Robert*, the present lord; 4. Samuel, of Wood-hall Park, Herts, M.P. for Leicester, *b.* in 1754, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, daughter of Edmund Turner, of Panton House, co. Lincoln, esq. and has issue, Abel, M.P. for Malmesbury, and 3 other sons, and Mary, who *m.* June 25, 1811, Thomas Daniel, of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford, esq. and 6 other daughters; 5. George, M.P. for Wendover, and a banker in London, *m.* Frances-Mary, daughter of sir John Parker Mozley, bart. and has issue; 6. William; 7. Henry, *d.* an infant; 8. John, M.P. for Nottingham, and a banker in London, *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Boone, esq. and has issue; and 2dly, May 1, 1811, Miss Leigh, daughter of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq.; 9. Elizabeth, *m.* William Manning, esq. and *d.* in 1789; 10. Lucy. *Robert*, the eldest surviving son, was created baron Carrington, of Bulcote, in Ireland, on July 16, 1796, and baron Carrington, of Upton, co. Nottingham, Oct. 20, 1797.

Heir Apparent—ROBERT-JOHN, only son of the baron.

Creations—In 1796; Baron Carrington in England, Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—*Tenax et fidelis.* Persevering and faithful.

Arms—See Plate 28.

CHARLES-FREDERICK-POWLETT TOWNSEND, BARON BAYNING, of Foxley, Berks; M.A.; succeeded his father, Charles, the late lord, May 16, 1810.

His lordship is maternally descended from *Anne*, in her own right viscountess *Bayning*, who was so created for life only, after the title of Bayning had become extinct, by the decease of her nephew, Paul, viscount Bayning, in 1640—the viscount *d.* in 1680, when the title became extinct.

His

His lordship's grandfather, the *honourable William Townshend*, 3d son of Charles, 2d viscount Townshend, (by Elizabeth Pelham, sister of Thomas, duke of Newcastle), *b.* June 9, 1702, aid-de-camp to the king, and groom of the bed-chamber and privy purse to Frederick, prince of Wales; *m.* May 29, 1725, Henrietta, only daughter and sole heir of lord William Powlett, (2d son of Charles, duke of Bolton), by his 2d wife Anne, daughter of general Randolph Egerton, by Anne, eldest daughter of Anne, in her own right viscountess Bayning, and *d.* Jan. 29, 1738, having had issue by her, (who *d.* in 1775), 1. William, *d.* young; 2. Charles, 1st lord Bayning; 3. Frederick, *d.* young; 4. Caroline, *m.* Feb. 8, 1759, the honourable Frederick Cornwallis, late archbishop of Canterbury, and primate of all England, 7th son of Charles, 4th baron Cornwallis, and brother of Charles, the 1st earl of Cornwallis, and *d.* without issue, Jan. 5, 1809; 5. Anne, *m.* Charles Hedges, esq. and *d.* in 1758; 6. Henrietta, *d.* young; 7. Dorothy, *m.* Milles-Button Allen, esq.—Charles, the only surviving son, was created baron Bayning, of Foxley, co. Berks, Oct. 27, 1797; *m.* Annabella, daughter of the rev. Richard Smyth, by Annabella, only daughter of William Powlett, esq. (by lady Annabella, daughter of Charles, the 1st earl of Tankerville), and had issue, Caroline-Amelia; Henrietta, *d.* young; Annabella; Charles-Frederick Powlett, the present lord; William, who *d.* young; Anne-Louisa, *d.* young; and Henry. His lordship *d.* May 16, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Charles-Frederick Powlett, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—HENRY, his lordship's only brother.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—*Stare super vias antiquas.* I stand in the track of my ancestors.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JAMES GRENVILLE, BARON GLASTONBURY,
of Butleigh, co. Somerset, by patent, Oct. 20, 1797, with
remainder

remainder to his brother Richard, a general in the army, and his issue male; *born* July 6, 1742; a privy-counsellor, and a lord of the treasury, in 1782; late representative in parliament for the county of Buckingham, and a lord of trade and plantations.

His lordship's father, *James Grenville*, esq. 3d son of Richard Grenville, esq. by his wife, Hester, countess Temple, was a lord of trade in 1740, deputy-paymaster of the forces in 1755, a lord of the treasury in 1756; conferrer of the household, and one of his Majesty's most honourable privy-council, in 1761, and *d.* in Sept. 1783; he *m.* April 8, 1740, Mary, daughter and heir of James Smith, esq. of Harden, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 14, 1757) he had issue, Richard, *b.* April 2, 1741, *d.* an infant—*James*, the present lord—Richard, *b.* March 1, 1744, a general in the army, colonel of the 23d regiment of foot, and a clerk of the privy seal.

Heir Presumptive—General RICHARD GRENVILLE, only brother to his lordship.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—*Uni æquus virtuti.* Friendly to virtue alone.

Arms—See Plate 23.

WILLIAM-ORDE POWLETT, BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, co. York, Register, Examiner, and 1st clerk of the county palatine of Lancaster; *born* Oct. 31, 1782; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, July 30, 1807; *married*, May 12, 1810, the honourable Maria Carleton, eldest daughter of Guy, the 1st lord Dorchester, K.B.

The family of *Orde* is of great antiquity, and has very long been possessed of considerable landed estates in Northumberland and Durham, which, in the latter county, were held *in capite* under the bishop, chief in the palatinate, especially at and in the neighbourhood of Orde, near Berwick-upon-Tweed, where probably the family was originally seated. Most of these estates, with additions in both counties, still remain in the family; and part of them at Orde, Norham, Grindon, &c.
descended

descended to *John Orde*, esq. the father of *Thomas*, the 1st lord Bolton, as heir-male of his cousin, *William Orde*, of Sandy-Bank House, esq. member of parliament for Berwick-upon-Tweed.

The 3 daughters of *William Orde*, upon his death, became possessed of other considerable estates, which were not entailed, viz. *Norham Castle* and its demesnes, *Sandy-Bank*, &c. &c. which have centered in the heirs of the 2d daughter, *Isabella*, wife of *Robert Fenwick*, of *Lemington*, co. *Northumberland*, esq.

John Orde, esq. father of *Thomas*, 1st lord Bolton, *d.* in 1784, aged 80 years, and was buried at *Morpeth*, co. *Northumberland*; he was *m.* 1st, to *Anne*, daughter of *Edward Ward*, esq. of *Nunnikirk*, co. *Northumberland*; by whom he had 1 son, *William Orde*, esq. of *Morpeth*, and now also of *Nunnikirk*, who inherited the family estates, and likewise those of the *Wards* of *Nunnikirk*, by his marriage with his cousin *Anne*, daughter, and since heiress of *William Ward*, esq. of *Nunnikirk*.

John Orde m. 2dly, *Anne*, widow of the rev. *William-Pye Clerk*, and by her had 2 sons and 2 daughters: *Thomas*, 1st lord Bolton—*John*, now sir *John Orde*, baronet, K.B. admiral R.N.—*Anne*—*Mary*, *m.* *Robert Lisle*, esq. of *Acton House*, co. *Northumberland*, and *d.* in 1790, leaving 3 daughters. Sir *John Orde m.* 1st, *Margaret*, daughter and heiress of — *Stephens*, esq. of *Beaufort*, *South Carolina*, who *d.* in 1791, leaving no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in Dec. 1793, *Jane*, eldest daughter of *John Frere*, esq. of *Roydon*, co. *Norfolk*, and late member of parliament for the city of *Norwich*.

Thomas Orde, *b.* Aug. 30, 1748, was, Oct. 20, 1797, created baron Bolton, of Bolton Castle, and on the death of *Harry Powlett*, 6th and last duke of Bolton, in 1794, by his Majesty's permission, assumed the name and arms of *Powlett*; *m.* April 7, 1778, *Jane-Mary Powlett*, natural daughter of *Charles*, 5th duke of Bolton, (who on the death of her uncle, *Henry*, the 6th and last duke of Bolton without issue male, succeeded to the *Bolton estates*), and had issue *Mary-Jane*, *b.* May 22, 1781; *d.* in Feb. 1806—*William*, the present lord—*Anne*, *d.* in Nov. 1804—*Thomas*, *b.* Oct. 16, 1787; *m.* in 1811, *Letitia*,

titia, 4th daughter of the late Henry O'Brien, of Blatherwick Park, co. Northants, esq.—and Charles, d. in Aug. 1806. His lordship deceasing, July 30, 1807, was succeeded by his son, *William*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—THOMAS, only brother of his lordship.

Creation—Oct. 20, 1797.

Motto—*Aimez loyauté.* Love loyalty.

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN WODEHOUSE, BARON WODEHOUSE, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk; a Baronet, and Recorder of Falmouth; *born* in April, 1741; *married*, in March, 1769, Sophia, only child of Charles Berkeley, of Bruton Abbey, co. Somerset, brother to lord Berkeley, of Stratton, (whose title became extinct in 1773), by whom he has issue, *John*, m. Nov. 18, 1796, Miss Norris, only daughter of the late John Norris, of Wilton Park, in Norfolk, esq. and has issue—Philip, a captain R.N. and a commissioner of the navy-office, b. in 1773—Armine, b. in 1796—William, b. Aug. 4, 1782, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Carleton-Forehouse, Itteringham, and Mannington, co. Norfolk; m. Feb. 11, 1807, the eldest daughter of Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, in Ireland, esq. (by lady Catharine, eldest daughter of Horatio Walpole, earl of Orford)—Sophia, b. Dec. 26, 1769—Letitia, b. in 1774; m. Nov. 30, 1811, sir Thomas Maynard Hesilrigge, bart.—Frances, d. young—and Frances, b. June 21, 1779.

The family of *Wodehouse* is of great antiquity, one of them having received knighthood in the time of Henry I. from whom descended *John Wodehouse*, who attended Henry V. in 1415, to the battle of Agincourt, when, for his valour, he was distinguished by the king with a pension, and other honours, and as a perpetual mark, had assigned him the crest now borne by the family, as well as the arms and supporters. From him descended (by intermarriages with some of the first families) *sir Armine Wodehouse*, bart. who d. May 2, 1777, having m. Letitia,

eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Edmund Bacon, bart. and by her (who *d.* in March, 1759) he had issue, 4 sons, viz. Edmund, who *d.* in 1755—*John*, the present lord, who represented the county of Norfolk in 2 parliaments, and was created baron *Wodehouse*, of Kimberley, in Norfolk, Oct. 26, 1797—Philip, *b.* in May, 1745, in holy orders, A.M. prebendary of Norwich, and rector of Ingham, co. Norfolk, *d.* Feb. 14, 1811, having *m.* July 29, 1775, Apollonia, daughter and co-heir of John Nourse, of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, esq. and has issue, 5 sons and 4 daughters—Thomas, *b.* in 1747, a barrister at law; *m.* Sept. 12, 1782, Sarah, daughter of Pryce Campbell, of Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, esq. and sister to John, lord Cawdor.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's son.

Creation—Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—*Agincourt.*

Arms—See Plate 28.

JOHN RUSHOUT, BARON NORTHWICK, of Northwick Park, co. Worcester, and a Baronet; succeeded his father John, the late lord, Oct. 20, 1800.

The family of the Roualts, as their names are generally spelt, possessed large estates in Picardy and Normandy, and were related to the dukes of Normandy: before the conquest they bore the same arms as the three first kings of that race. Henry the Second, in right of his wife, enjoyed large possessions in France; among the rest, the duchies of Aquitain and Poitou; and added a third lion, as the arms of one of those provinces, to the arms of England, on which account the family of Roualt assumed the present motto, viz. *Par ternis suppar*, The two are equal in antiquity to the three. This family is often mentioned by the French historians to have taken an active part in the service of their country, particularly in the military line. They appear to have been related to the houses of Bourbon, Montmorency, and many other of the first families, not only in France, but other parts of the continent. A full account

count of the ancestor of the present family is given in Moreri's Dictionary, article Gammache; he appears greatly to have distinguished himself; commanded the army, and was appointed constable of France; an office which was considered as next to the king, but of late years has been disused, from the circumstance of its giving more power than was prudent to be lodged in the hands of a subject. Nicholas de Gammache is mentioned by Sully, as being one of the five protestant noblemen who escaped the massacre of St. Bartholomew, in consideration of being related to Catherine de Medici, as mentioned by other historians.

It is presumed, after Henry X. ascended the throne, this family, for political reasons, changed their religion: they enjoyed their possessions in France till the late revolution broke out. It appears in St. Simon's Memoirs, that a marquess de Gammache was governor to the dukes of Burgundy and Berry in the reign of Louis XIV. The *compte de Roualt*, of this family, commanded a body of five thousand horse under the duke of Brunswick. When this expedition failed, the melancholy events which soon followed, obliged him to leave his country, and seek an asylum in England, which has so generally provided a protection for the unfortunate. The younger branch of this family, from whom the present Gammache is descended, lived in Flanders for a few years; but in the reign of James I. *John Rushout*, (who seems to have changed his name in conformity to the pronunciation of the Flemish) came into England. He *m.* Anne Goodhale, of the county of Essex, by whom he had several children; his son James succeeded to the estate; he was created a baronet by Charles II.; at the revolution he raised a regiment in support of king William, and was elected knight of the shire for the county of Worcester. He *m.* Miss Pitt, or Pytts, of Harrow, and left 2 sons and 3 daughters, viz. James and John—the daughters were Alice, who *m.* into the Sandys' family, of Ombersley—the 2d daughter *m.* Edmund Pytts, esq.—and Elizabeth, the 3d, was 2d wife to George, 4th earl of Northampton. Of the sons, James, the eldest, left one son, who *d.* a minor—his brother John then succeeded; he *m.* Anne

Compton, daughter of George, 4th earl of Northampton, (ancestor of the present marquess of Northampton) and *d.* March 2, 1775, aged 90 years, leaving one son,

John, the 1st lord, created a peer, Oct. 26, 1797; *b.* July 12, 1749; *m.* June 8, 1766, Rebecca, daughter of Humphrey Bowles, of Wanstead, co. Essex, esq. and had issue, viz. *John*, the present lord—*George*, in holy orders; *m.* Jan. 10, 1803, Caroline Stewart, daughter to *John*, 8th earl Galloway, K.T. and has a daughter, *b.* Oct. 26, 1803—*Anne*—*Henrietta*, *m.* Feb. 13, 1808, sir Charles Cockerell, of Sezincote, co. Gloucester, bart. and has issue—and *Elizabeth*, *b.* Dec. 6, 1774; *m.* in June 1797, to Sydney Bowles, esq. and had 2 daughters. His lordship *d.* Oct. 20, 1800, and was succeeded by his son *John*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. GEORGE RUSHOUT, his lordship's only brother.

Creations—Baronet, 1661; Baron, Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—*Par ternis suppar.* The two are equal in antiquity to the three.

Arms—See Plate 28.

THOMAS POWYS, BARON LILFORD, co. Northampton; *born* April 8, 1775; succeeded his father, Thomas, the late lord, Jan. 26, 1800; *married*, Dec. 5, 1797, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter and heiress of Robert Vernon Atherton, of Atherton Hall, co. Lancaster, esq.

His lordship's ancestor *sir Thomas Powys*, knt. of Lilford, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1649, a judge of the queen's bench in 1713, was the 2d son of Thomas Powys, of Henley, co. Salop, serjeant at law, by Anne, daughter of *sir Adam Lyttleton*, of Stoke Milburgh, bart.; *sir Thomas* was appointed solicitor-general in 1686; attorney-general in 1687; prime serjeant at law, 1702; and a judge of the queen's bench 1713; *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose Holbech, of Mollington, co. Warwick, by whom he had, 1. *Thomas*; 2. *Edward*; 3. *Ambrose*; 4. *Sarah*; 5. *Anne*; and 6. *Jane*; and 2dly, *Elizabeth*, daughter

daughter of sir Philip Meadows, knt. and by her had issue, 2 sons, both named Philip. Sir Thomas *d.* April 4, 1719, and was succeeded by his eldest son Thomas Powys, of Lilford, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Broadlane, co. Flint, esq. and *d.* March 3, 1720, leaving issue an only son Thomas Powys, of Lilford, *b.* Sept. 24, 1719, *m.* Henrietta, only child of Thomas Spence, serjeant of the house of commons, and *d.* April 2, 1767, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1771,) 1. *Thomas*, his successor; 2. *Lytleton*, in holy orders, rector of Titchmarsh and Thorpe, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Shaw, rector of Wormsley, co. York; 3. *Henrietta*, *d.* young; and 4. *Anne*, *m.* Robert Doughty, of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, esq.

Thomas Powys, the 1st lord Lilford, *b.* May 4, 1743, elected knight of the shire for Northampton, in 1774, which situation he continued to hold until 1797, and was created a peer of Great Britain by the title of baron Lilford, co. Northampton, Oct. 26, 1797, *m.* March 31, 1772, Mary, daughter of Galfridus Mann, of Brocton-Malherbe, and niece of sir Horatio Mann, bart. K.B. and ambassador to the Court of Florence, by whom he had issue, 1. *Thomas*, the present lord; 2. *Horace*, *d.* June 1788; 3. *Lyttleton*, *b.* Jan. 23, 1781, in holy orders, *m.* July 24, 1809, Miss Hatsell, of Morden, co. Surrey, and has issue; 4. *Frederick*, *b.* March 13, 1782, in holy orders, *m.* Oct. 15, 1807, Mary, only daughter of Edward-Thoroton Gould, (by lady Barbara Yelverton, only child and sole heiress of Henry, 3d earl of Sussex) and sister of Henry, lord Grey de Ruthyn; 5. *Charles*, *b.* June 22, 1784, R.N. *d.* in Jamaica, Aug. 13, 1804; 6. *Henry*, captain 83d regt. *d.* of his wounds in the attack of Picurina, before Badajos, April 1812; 7. *Helena*, *m.* Nov. 19, 1800, the hon. and rev. Richard-Bruce Stopford, 4th son of James, 2d earl of Courtown, K.P.; 8. and 9. *Lucy*, *Amelia*, and 10. *Caroline*, *d.* Jan. 1812, twins; 11. *Sophia*; and 12. *Louisa*—his lordship died Jan. 26, 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son, *James*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. LYTTLETON POWYS, next brother to his lordship.

Creation—Oct. 26, 1797.

Motto—*Parta tueri*. I will defend what I have won.

Arms—See Plate 28.

THOMAS LISTER, BARON RIBBLESDALE, of Gisburne Park, in the West Riding of the county of York, LL. D. and Colonel of the Craven legion; *born* March 22, 1752; *married*, in 1789, Rebecca, daughter of Joseph Fielding, esq. of the kingdom of Ireland, by Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Jackson, esq. of Nottinghamshire, and by her has *Thomas*, b. Jan. 23, 1790—*Catharine*, b. Dec. 23, 1793, *m.* Sept. 4, 1810, James-Skurr Day, of Burnett, co. Somerset, esq.—and *Rebecca-Adelaide*, b. Aug. 31, 1800.

The possessions of this noble family upon the borders of the river which gives origin to the title, are by descent of extraordinary antiquity, the present possessor being the 17th in a direct male line from 6 Edw. II. A.D. 1312, and by an heiress of the house of Bolton, to whom John, son of sir *Thomas Lister*, of Derby, knt. was *m.* at that period, through the illustrious families, it is believed, of Clare, Gant, and Roumare, from the old Saxon earls of Mercia; William de Roumare, one of the great Norman barons, having, after the conquest, *m.* Lucy, sister and heiress of Edwin, the last earl, and thereby possessing, as it is quoted by sir William Dugdale, “Cravennam, et Couplandiam, et Allerdale, et Cockeram, jure hereditario.” Mon. t. i. p. 798.

Of the house of *Lister*, whose chief residence has been in the same parish of Gisburne, in Craven, for five hundred years, the limits of our work only enable us to go back to *Thomas*, grandfather of the present peer, who was b. Oct. 8, 1688; and on the death of his father, *Thomas*, in 1706, during his minority, succeeded to the family estates. In 1710, he was elected member of parliament for Clithero, for which place he sat afterwards in the several successive parliaments of 1713, 1715, 1722,

1722, 1727, 1734, and 1741, till his death, on May 22, 1745. In 1716, he *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of sir Ralph Asheton, of Whalley, bart. by which lady, who *d.* in 1728, he had 2 sons and 3 daughters, Catharine, Mary, and Anne; which daughters all dying un-*m.* their fortunes went to their youngest brother, Nathaniel, *b.* June 8, 1725, who purchasing Armitage Park, co. Stafford, he settled there, and *m.* Martha, daughter and co-heiress of John Fletcher, of Lichfield, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1811) had 2 sons and 4 daughters: John, son and heir, lately an officer in the 1st regiment of dragoon-guards—Thomas—Mary, *m.* Oldershaw Clark, esq.—Catharine, *m.* Nugent Dunbar, esq. related to the late marchioness of Buckingham—Martha—and Charlotte, *m.* in Jan. 1808, Augustus Bulstrode, esq. of the 3d regiment of foot-guards. Upon the death of his elder brother, in 1761, this Nathaniel was elected member for Clithero, and continued to represent it in that and the succeeding parliament of 1768 till 1773, and *d.* Dec. 28, 1793.

The above Thomas was succeeded in his estates by his son and heir, Thomas, *b.* Jan. 19, 1723; and on his father's death, in 1775, elected also his successor in the representation of the borough of Clithero, for which place he was again chosen at the general elections in 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* Beatrix, daughter of Jessop Hulton, of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, esq. and by her (who *d.* on Dec. 5, 1774) had *Thomas*, the present lord Ribblesdale, who was advanced to the peerage Oct. 26, 1797, and 2 daughters; the youngest of whom Katharine, *b.* in Aug. 1754, *d.* in Sept. 1762—and Beatrix, *b.* Nov. 25, 1749, *m.* the late John Parker, of Browshire, esq. and has issue, 6 sons, Thomas, Edward, John, Charles, Henry, and William. The above Thomas, father of the present nobleman, *d.* Nov. 28, 1761.

Heir Apparent—THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—October 26, 1797.

Motto—*Retinens vestigia famæ.* Retracing the achievements of an honourable ancestry.

Arms—See Plate 28.

FRANCIS.

FRANCIS-HUMBERSTONE MACKENZIE, LORD SEAFORTH, Baron Mackenzie, of Kintail, co. Ross, so created Oct. 26, 1796; F.R.S. and F.L.S. a Lieutenant-general in the army, and Lord-lieutenant of Ross-shire; *b.* June 9, 1754; *married*, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Baptist Proby, uncle to John-Joshua, earl of Carysfort, and has issue, *William-Frederick*—George-Levison Boucheret—Francis-John, *d.* Nov. 7, 1813—Mary-FredERICA-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, sir Samuel Hood, bart. K.B. K.S.F. and K.F.—Frances—Catharine—Caroline—Charlotte—Elizabeth—Augusta—Anne—and Helen.

Kenneth Mackenzie, the 3d earl of Seaforth, commonly called Kenneth More, or the Large Kenneth, accompanied king Charles II. into Holland in 1648. He left issue, 2 sons, Kenneth and Alexander; which Kenneth had a son, William, earl of Seaforth, whose titles were forfeited in 1715. He had a son, Kenneth, commonly called lord Fortrose, who was succeeded by another Kenneth, his son, created, 1st, viscount Fortrose, and afterwards earl of Seaforth, in Ireland; he *d.* in 1781, without male issue, when the titles became extinct. Alexander, the 2d son of Kenneth Mackenzie, or Kenneth More, above-named, left issue, William, who had 2 sons, viz. Thomas-Frederick-Mackenzie Humberstone, colonel of the 78th regiment, was appointed, in 1783, commander in chief at Bombay, but was shot through the lungs, and *d.* of his wounds, April 30, 1783, at Gheriah, in the East Indies. As an officer, he was not only acute, but profound and steady in his views, gallant without ostentation, and spirited without temerity and imprudence—and Francis-Humberstone Mackenzie, the present lord Seaforth.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—October 26, 1797.

Motto—*Luceo non uro.* I shine but do not burn.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN SCOTT, BARON ELDON, of Eldon, co. Durham, Lord High-Chancellor of Great Britain, Speaker of
of

of the House of Lords, a Lord of Trade and Plantations, Official Visitor of Oriel College, Oxford, and of Pembroke and Catharine Halls, Cambridge, an Official Trustee of the British and Hunterian Museums, High Steward of the University of Oxford, and a Governor of the Charter House, LL. D. F.R.S. and F.S.A. married Elizabeth, daughter of Aubone Surtees, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq. by whom he has issue, John, who *d.* Dec. 24, 1805, having *m.* Aug. 22, 1804, Henrietta-Elizabeth, only daughter of sir Matthew-White Ridley, of Blagdon, co. Northumberland, bart. and by her left issue one son—(who *m.* 2dly, July 7, 1811, William Farrar, of Lincoln-inn, esq.)—Elizabeth—William-Henry—and Frances.

His lordship's father, *William Scott*, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, esq. *m.* and had issue, 1. Henry, merchant in Newcastle—2. the right hon. sir William, knt. LL.D. bred to the civil law, a judge of the high court of admiralty, and chancellor of the diocese of London, married, April 10, 1813, Louisa-Catherine, widow of John, marquess of Sligo, and daughter and co-heiress of Richard, earl Howe, K.G.—3. *John*, the present lord, who was admitted, in 1772, a student in the Inner Temple, and in 1793 was elected a representative in parliament for the borough of Weobly; in 1788 was appointed solicitor-general, and received the honour of knighthood; in 1793 was appointed attorney-general, succeeded to the chief-justiceship of the common pleas, on the resignation of chief-justice Eyre; and, April 15, 1801, was appointed lord high-chancellor of Great Britain; which he resigned in 1806, and was again re-appointed in 1807; and, July 18, 1799, was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of Baron ELDON, of Eldon, in the county palatine of Durham.

Heir Presumptive—His lordship's grandson.

Creation—July 18, 1799.

Motto—*Sed sine labe decus.* Honour without a stain.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN

JOHN FITZGIBBON, BARON FITZGIBBON, of Sidbury, co. Devon, Sept. 3, 1799. His lordship is also Earl of Clare, Viscount and Baron Fitzgibbon, in Ireland.

See EARL of CLARE, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD, the earl's brother.

Creations—Earl, 1795 ; Baron, Sept. 3, 1799.

Arms—See Plate 49.

CHARLES MOORE, BARON MOORE, of Moore Place, co. Kent, January 17, 1801, a General in the army, and colonel of the 18th regiment of dragoons, K.P. His lordship is also Marquess of Drogheda, in Ireland.

See MARQUESS of DROGHEDA, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—CHARLES, Viscount Moore, son of the marquess.

Creations—Marquess, 1791 ; Baron, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

JOHN-TOTTENHAM LOFTUS, BARON LOFTUS, of Long Loftus, co. York, January 19, 1801 ; and marquess of Ely, in Ireland, K. P.

See MARQUESS of ELY, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Presumptive—Lord ROBERT-PONSONBY-TOTTENHAM LOFTUS, Bishop of Killaloe and Kilfernora, his lordship's brother.

Creations—Marquess, 1800 ; Baron, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

WALTER BUTLER, BARON BUTLER, of Lanthony, co. Monmouth, Jan. 20, 1801 ; Earl of Ormond and Ossory, in Ireland, and a K. P.

See

See EARL of ORMOND and OSSORY, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Presumptive—To the Earldom of Ormond and Ossory only—JAMES-WANDESFORD BUTLER, brother to the earl.

Creations—Earl, 1327; Baron, Jan. 20, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 44.

JOHN-JOSHUA PROBY, BARON CARYSFORT, of the Hundred of Norman Cross, co. Huntingdon, Jan. 21, 1801, and Earl of Carysfort, in Ireland, K.P.

See EARL of CARYSFORT, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, Lord Proby, his lordship's son.

Creations—Earl, 1789; Baron, Jan. 21, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 49.

WILLIAM ARDEN, BARON ALVANLEY, of Alvanley, in Cheshire, a Captain in the Army, succeeded his father, Richard, the late lord, March 19, 1804.

Richard Arden, father of the present lord, (son of John Arden, of Arden, co. Chester, esq. by the sole heiress of *Pepper*, of Yorkshire); *b.* in 1755, was bred to the study of the law, and successively appointed, in 1782, solicitor-general, and 1784, attorney-general, master of the rolls, and chief-justice of the court of common pleas; and was created, May 22, 1801, a peer, by the title of baron Alvanley, of Alvanley, in Cheshire. His lordship *m.* Miss Bootle, daughter of Richard-Wilbraham Bootle, of Latham-hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and had issue, 1. *William*, the present lord—2. *Richard*—3. *Frances*—and, 4. *Catharine*. His lordship deceasing, March 19, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son, *William*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir Presumptive—RICHARD, brother to his lordship.

Creation—May 22, 1801.

Motto—

Motto—*Patientia vincet.* You shall conquer by patience.

Arms—See Plate 29

MARY-ANNE ABERCROMBY, BARONESS ABERCROMBY, of Aboukir, and Tullibody, in the county of Clackmannan, May 28, 1801, with remainder to her issue male by her late husband, lieutenant-general sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B.; and by him has issue, 1. *George, m.* Jan. 1799, Montague, 3d daughter of Henry, 1st viscount Melville, and has *George, b.* in May 1801—2. John, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 53d regiment of foot, and commander-in-chief of the King's and East-India Company's forces at Bombay—3. James, *m.* June 14, 1802, Miss Leigh, eldest daughter of Egerton Leigh, of High Leigh and Twemlow, co. Chester, esq. and has a son, *b.* in April 1803—4. Alexander, a major in the army—5. Anne—6. Mary—and, 7. Catharine, *m.* Dec. 24, 1811, Thomas Buchanan, esq.

His Majesty was pleased to grant an annuity of 2000*l.* per annum to her ladyship, and the two next succeeding male heirs of sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B. on whom the barony shall descend, during the term of their natural lives.

Sir Ralph Abercromby was commander-in-chief of the British army in Egypt, and received a mortal wound in an action near Alexandria, March 21, 1801. The following just tribute to his memory is extracted from the London Gazette, from lieutenant-general Hutchinson, (now lord Hutchinson), dated, *Head-Quarters, Camp, 4 miles from Alexandria*, April 3, 1801.

“We have sustained an irreparable loss in the person of our never sufficiently to be lamented commander-in-chief, sir Ralph Abercromby, who was mortally wounded in the action, and died on the 28th of March. I believe he was wounded early, but he concealed his situation from those about him, and continued in the field giving

giving his orders with that coolness and perspicuity which had ever marked his character, till long after the action was over, when he fainted through weakness and loss of blood. Were it permitted for a soldier to regret any one who has fallen in the service of his country, I might be excused for lamenting him, more than any other person; but it is some consolation to those who tenderly loved him, that, as his life was honourable, so was his death glorious. His memory will be recorded in the annals of his country—will be sacred to every British soldier, and embalmed in the recollection of a grateful posterity."

The father of the late gallant *sir Ralph Abercromby* was George Abercromby, of Tullibody, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Ralph Dundas, of Manour, esq. and had issue, 1. Sir Ralph Abercromby, who *m.* Mary-Anne, daughter of John Menzies, of Fernton, in the county of Perth, esq. created baroness Abercromby, as above—2. Burnet—3. Sir Robert, K.B. a general in the army, colonel of the 75th regiment of foot, and governor of Edinburgh Castle—and, 4. Alexander, *d.* in 1795.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE ABERCROMBY, eldest son of the baroness.

Creation—May 28, 1801.

Arms—See Plate 29.

ALLEYNE FITZ-HERBERT, BARON ST. HELENS, in the Isle of Wight, and co. Southampton, July 15, 1801; and Baron St. Helens in Ireland; a Lord of the King's Bedchamber.

The ancestor of this family, *Herbert Fitz-Herbert*, came into England with William the Conqueror, and his descendants have been settled in Derbyshire from the reign of Henry I. William Fitzherbert, of Tissington, in Derbyshire, esq. his lordship's father, who *d.* in 1772, was member for the borough of Derby in several parliaments, and a lord of trade and plantations. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Littleton-Poyntz Meynell, by his

wife, Judith, daughter of Thomas Alleyne, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.; by which lady, who *d.* in 1753, he had issue, 1. William—2. John, who *d.* young, in the East Indies—3. Thomas, a lieutenant in the army, who also *d.* under age—4. Selina, *m.* Henry Galley, esq. by whom she has a son, Henry, *b.* in 1786—and, 5. *Alleyne*, the present peer.

Sir William Fitz-Herbert, the eldest son, was created a bart. Dec. 10, 1783, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Perrin, esq. and had issue by her, (who *d.* 1795,) 1. sir Anthony, his successor; 2. George, *d.* an infant; 3. Henry; 4. Frances. Sir William *d.* July 30, 1791, and was succeeded by his eldest son, sir Anthony Perrin, the 2d bart. *b.* in 1779, *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his only brother, sir Henry Fitz-Herbert, bart. who *m.* Dec. 1805, Agnes, daughter of the late rev. William Beresford.

Alleyne Fitz-Herbert, the present and 1st baron St. Helens, youngest son of William Fitz-Herbert, of Tissington, was employed in many diplomatic situations of high importance at several of the European courts, created baron St. Helens, in Ireland, 1791, and baron St. Helens, in England, July 15, 1801.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—1791, and July 15, 1801.

Motto—*Intaminatis honoribus.* Unspotted honour.

Arms—See Plate 29.

GEORGE - KEITH - ELPHINSTONE, BARON KEITH, of Stonehaven, Marischal: BARON KEITH, of Banheath, in Great Britain; BARON KEITH, of Stonehaven, in Ireland; Admiral of the Red, R.N. K.B. and K.C. F.R.S.; Secretary, Chamberlain, Keeper of the Signet, and Counsellor of State for Scotland, to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales; and Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household to the Duke of Clarence; *married*, 1st, April 9, 1787, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of William Mercer, of Aldie, co. Perth, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 12, 1789,) had issue,

sue, an only child, Margaret-Mercer, on whom the English barony is in remainder. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Jan. 10, 1808, Hester-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry Thrale, of Streatham, co. Surrey, and Crownmarsh, co. Oxford, esq. and member of parliament for Southwark, in 1768 and 1775; and has issue, Georgiana-Augusta-Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 12, 1809.

His lordship is the 4th son of Charles, 10th baron Elphinstone, by lady Clementina, only daughter of John Fleming, earl of Wigtoun, by Mary, daughter of William Keith, 9th Earl Marischal, (*see* BARON ELPHINSTONE, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.) His lordship was bred to the naval profession, in which he has served with distinguished honour, was created a peer of Ireland, Nov. 4, 1797, by the title of Lord Keith, of Stonehaven, Marischal, with remainder to his daughter, *Margaret-Mercer Elphinstone*, in failure of issue male; advanced to the peerage of Great Britain, Dec. 16, 1801, by the title of Baron Keith, of Stonehaven, Marischal; and in 1804, Baron Keith, of Banheath, in Great Britain, with remainder to his daughter.

Heiress Apparent—The Hon. MARGARET ELPHINSTONE, his lordship's eldest daughter, to the barony of Keith, of Banheath, in Great Britain, and to the barony of Keith, in Ireland; but the barony of Keith of Stonehaven, Marischal, in Great Britain, being limited to his lordship's issue male, will become extinct, in failure of such issue.

Creations—Baron Keith, in Ireland, 1797; Baron Keith, Dec. 15, 1801; and Baron Keith, both in Great Britain, with remainder to his daughter, as above, 1802.

Motto—Cause caused it.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-HELY HUTCHINSON, LORD HUTCHINSON, Baron of Alexandria, Baron of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, K.B. and K.C.; a Lieutenant-general in
 3 A 2 the

the army, Colonel of the 18th regiment of foot, and Governor of Stirling Castle; *born* May 15, 1757.

His lordship is the 2d son of Christiana, baroness of Donoughmore, by the right hon. *John-Hely Hutchinson*, principal secretary of state for Ireland, and keeper of his Majesty's signet, or privy seal, deceased, and next brother to Richard, earl of Donoughmore, in Ireland. His lordship was educated at Eton college and the university of Dublin, and entered at an early period into the military service. In the expedition to Egypt he was appointed 2d in command; and on the fall of sir Ralph Abercromby, in the celebrated battle of Aboukir, the chief command of the forces in Egypt devolved on his lordship. Under his command, the capitulation of Cairo took place, June 17, 1801, which was followed by the engagement of Alexandria, its surrender, and the final evacuation of Egypt by the French. In remuneration of these distinguished services, his lordship was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, and received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and a pension of 2000*l.* per annum annexed to the barony; was invested with the military order of the bath, May 30, 1801, and created a peer of Great Britain, Dec. 16, 1801, by the title of Lord Hutchinson, Baron of Alexandria.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Dec. 16, 1801.

Motto—*Fortiter gerit crucem.* He bravely supports the cross.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-FREEMAN MITFORD, BARON REDESDALE, of Redesdale, co. Northumberland; F.R.S. and F.S.A.; *married*, June 6, 1803, lady Frances Perceval, daughter of John, 2d earl of Egmont, (by his 2d wife, Catharine Compton, baroness of Arden, of Lohort Castle) sister of Spencer, 8th earl of Northampton, and has, 1. *John-Thomas*, *b.* Sept. 9, 1805; 2. Frances-Elizabeth,

beth, *b.* April 11, 1804; and, 3. Catharine, *b.* April 10, 1807.

William Mitford, of Newton and Gilling House, *co.* Hants, *esq.* grandfather of the present lord, descended from the *Mitfords*, of *Mitford*, *co.* Northumberland, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Edwards, of Wingfield, in Berkshire, and of London, merchant, and *d.* in 1747, leaving issue, John, eldest son, some time of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* in May 1762; *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of William Revely, of Newby, *esq.* and by her had issue, William, eldest son, *d.* Feb. 10, 1744, representative in parliament for the borough of Beeralston, *co.* Devon; *m.* May 18, 1776, Frances, daughter of James Molloy, *esq.* by Anne, daughter of Henry Pye, of Farringdon, *co.* Berks, *esq.* by Anne, sister of Allen, lord Bathurst, and had issue, William, *d.* in Dec. 1790—Bertram, *m.* May 24, 1806, Frances, 2d daughter of John Vernon, of Clontarf Castle, *co.* Dublin, *esq.*—Henry, a captain R.N.; *m.* in 1796, Louisa, daughter of Anthony Wyke, attorney-general for the island of Montserrat, *esq.* and *d.* in May 1801, leaving issue, 1. William-Revely, *d.* June 21, 1801; 2. Frances, *b.* Aug. 8, 1797; 3. Louisa, *b.* Dec. 21, 1798—John, *b.* May 25, 1772—Bertram, *b.* Oct. 1, 1774—Charles, *b.* in Sept. 1775—Frances, *b.* June 22, 1768—John, the present lord—Mary, *b.* in March 1744, *d. unm.*—Frances, *b.* in 1750—Philadelphia, *b.* in 1751. His lordship was bred to the law, was successively nominated solicitor and attorney-general, and appointed speaker of the house of commons, Feb. 18, 1801; which he resigned on being appointed lord high-chancellor of Ireland, and was, Feb. 15, 1802, created baron *Redesdale*, of *Redesdale*, in Northumberland.

Heir Apparent—JOHN-THOMAS, his lordship's son.

Creation—Feb. 15, 1802.

Motto—*Æquabiliter et diligenter.* Steadily and diligently.

Arms—See Plate 29.

EDWARD LAW, BARON ELLENBOROUGH, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland; April 10, 1802; Lord-Chief-Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Governor of the Charter-House, and F.S.A.; *married*, in October 1782, Miss Towry, daughter of George-Phillips Towry, esq. and has issue, 1. *Edward*, *m.* Dec. 11, 1813, Octavia Stewart, youngest daughter of Robert, Earl of Londonderry, (by Frances Pratt, sister to John Jefferies, Marquess Camden, K.G.); 2. Charles-Ewan, *m.* May 22, 1811, Elizabeth-Sophia, sister to sir Charles-Ethelston Nightingale, of Kenesworth, co. Cambridge, bart.; 3. Mary; 4. John; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Anne; and 7. a daughter, *b.* Jan. 11, 1812.

Edmund Law, bishop of Carlisle, who *d.* Aug. 14, 1787, at his seat Rose Castle, co. Cumberland, æt. 84, was father of the present lord, *b.* at Cartmeal, co. Lancaster, 1720; in 1754, he was elected master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1764, prebend of Lincoln, and 1767, the 12th stall of the church of Durham; in Feb. 1769, he was promoted to the see of Carlisle; his lordship was author of several learned works; *m.* Miss Christian, daughter of John Christian, of Unerig, co. Cumberland, esq. and had issue, 1. Bridget, *d.* an infant; 2. Edmund, *d.* young; 3. John, D.D. lord *Bishop of Elphin*, *m.* Anne, relict of ——— Tomlinson, of Carlisle, esq. and by her, (who *d.* March 1813,) had no issue; his lordship *d.* March 19, 1810; 4. Mary, *m.* the rev. James-Stephen Lushington, late vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, deceased, leaving a daughter, *m.* the rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. of Cambridge; 5. Ewan, *m.* Henrietta, eldest daughter of Dr. William Markham, late archbishop of York, and has issue, Maria, *m.* Aug. 13, 1810, sir George Clerke, of Pennycuik, co. Edinburgh, bart. and 3 other daughters and 4 sons; 6. *Edward*, the present lord; 7. Elizabeth, and 8. Christian, both *d. unm.* 9. Joanna, *m.* sir Thomas Rumbold, bart. by whom she was mother of sir Thomas-Berryman Rumbold, the present bart. (*see DEBRET's New Baronetage*); 10. Joseph, and 11. Edmund, both *d. unm.*; 12. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of ——— Curtis, of South Carolina, and has issue, one daughter; 13. George.

George-Henry, D.D. lord bishop of Chester, *m.* Miss Adeane, daughter of the late General Adeane, and has issue, Augusta, *m.* May 28, 1812, the rev. James Slade, rector of Teversham, co. Cambridge, and 4 other daughters, and George, 2d son, *d.* Dec. 30, 1811, and 2 other sons; *Edward*, 3d son, received his education at the Charter-house, and Peter-house, Cambridge; studied the law with great industry; was appointed king's counsel, and, 1801, was appointed attorney-general; and in the following year, on the death of lord Kenyon, was nominated lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench; and created a peer, by the title of lord *Ellenborough*, of Ellenborough, co. Cumberland, April 10, 1802.

Heir Apparent—EDWARD, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—April 10, 1802.

Motto—*Compositum jus fasque animi.* Law and equity.

Arms—See Plate 29.

MARY HILL, LADY SANDYS, Baroness of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester; *married*, June 29, 1786, Arthur, 1st marquess of Downshire, and has issue. Her ladyship is niece and heiress of Edwin, last lord Sandys, and only daughter of the hon. Martin Sandys, by Mary, daughter of William Trumbull (son of sir William Trumbull, secretary of state), by the hon. Chetwynd Blundell, co-heir of Montague, viscount Blundell, and baron of Edenderry.

Her ladyship's uncle, Edwin, lord Sandys, succeeded his father in the title in 1770; *m.* Anna-Maria, 4th daughter of James Colebrooke, sister of sir James Colebrooke, bart. and relict of William-Paine King, esq. and *d.* without issue, March 11, 1797, when the barony became extinct, but was revived, June 15, 1802, in his niece and heiress, *Mary*, marchioness of Downshire, only child of the hon. Martin Sandys, with remainder to her 2d son, lord Arthur-Moyses-William Hill, and every other son in succession by Arthur the 2d marquess of Downshire.

Heir

Heir Apparent—Lord ARTHUR-MOYSES-WILLIAM HILL, 2d son of the marchioness.

See MARQUESS of DOWNSHIRE, in the Peerage of Ireland.

Creation—June 15, 1802.

Arms—See Plate 32.

CHARLES-GEORGE PERCEVAL, BARON ARDEN, of Arden, in the county of Warwick, Baron Arden, of Lohort Castle, in the county of Cork; Register of the High Court of Appeals for Prizes, of the High Court of Admiralty, and of the High Court of Delegates; F.R.S. F.S.A. and a Lord of the King's Bedchamber, &c.; succeeded his mother Catharine, in her own right baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, June 14, 1784; *born* October 1, 1756; *married*, March 1, 1787, Margaretta-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, co. Kent, bart.; by whom he has issue, 1. Catharine, *b.* July 15, 1789; 2. Helena, *b.* Aug. 27, 1790; 3. Charles-Thomas, *b.* Nov. 20, 1791, *d.* Feb. 17, 1793; 4. John, *b.* April 13, 1793; 5. George-James, *b.* March 15, 1794; 6. Edward, *b.* July 30, 1795; 7. a son, *b.* Dec. 25, 1796; 8. another son, *b.* Nov. 22, 1799.

His lordship's father, *John Perceval*, 2d earl of Egmont, *b.* Feb. 24, 1710, *m.* 1st, Feb. 15, 1736, lady Catharine Cecil, 2d daughter of James, 5th earl of Salisbury, by whom he had issue, *John-James*, 3d earl of Egmont, and other children, (see EARL of EGMONT, in the Peerage of Ireland.) The earl *m.* 2dly, Jan. 26, 1756, Catharine Compton, baroness Arden, of Lohort Castle, 3d daughter of the hon. Charles Compton, and sister of Spencer Compton, 8th earl of Northampton, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1770, having had issue, 1. *Charles-George*, the present lord; 2. the right hon. Spencer Perceval, 1st lord of the treasury, chancellor of the exchequer, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, was killed by an assassin, as he was entering the house of commons, May 11, 1812; he was buried on May 17, in
Charlton

Charlton church, co. Kent; *b.* Nov. 1, 1762, *m.* March 1, 1787, Jane, 2d daughter of sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton House, co. Kent, bart.; 3. Henry, *b.* June 26, 1765, *d.* July 27, 1772; 4. Mary, *b.* July 15, 1758, *m.* April 2, 1781, Andrew-Berkeley Drummond, of Cadlands, in Hampshire, esq.; 5. Anne, *b.* Dec. 15, 1759, *d.* Aug. 1, 1772; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 31, *d.* Feb. 19, following; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* Dec. 12, 1763; 8. Frances, *b.* Dec. 4, 1767, *m.* June 6, 1803, John Mitford, lord Redesdale, late lord chancellor of Ireland (*see* **BARON REDESDALE**); 9. Margaret, *b.* May 17, 1769, *m.* Dec. 6, 1803, Thomas Walpole, esq. (eldest son of the hon. Thomas Walpole, and nephew of Horatio, earl of Orford), late ambassador at the court of Munich—*Catharine*, baroness Arden, *d.* June 14, 1784, and was succeeded by her eldest son, *Charles-George Perceval*, lord Arden of Lohort Castle, created a peer of England, July 28, 1802, by the title of Baron Arden, of Warden, in Warwickshire.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's eldest son.

Creations—Baron Arden, in Ireland, 1770; Baron Arden, in England, July 28, 1802.

Motto—*Sub cruce candidâ.* Under the fair cross.

Arms—See Plate 29.

JOHN-BAKER HOLROYD, LORD SHEFFIELD, Baron of Sheffield, in Yorkshire; Lord Sheffield, Baron of Dunamore, and Lord Sheffield of Roscommon, in Ireland; and a Privy Counsellor; *married*, 1st, in 1767, Abigail, daughter of Lewis Wey, esq. by whom (who *d.* April 3, 1793,) he had issue, 1. John-William, *d.* young; 2. Maria-Josepha, *m.* Oct. 11, 1796, John-Thomas Stanley, now sir John-Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, in Cheshire, bart. and has issue, Maria-Margaret, *b.* July 28, 1797; and Lucy, *b.* June 28, 1798; Louisa, and Isabella; 3. Louisa-Dorothea, *m.* March 14, 1797, William-Henry Clinton, esq. a general in the army, lieutenant-colonel of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, and quarter-master-general in Ireland, eldest son of the late

late lieutenant-general sir Henry Clinton, K.B. (grandson of Francis, earl of Lincoln), and has issue, Louisa-Lucy; Maria-Augusta; and Henry, *b.* July 23, 1802. His lordship *m.* 2dly, Dec. 26, 1794, Lucy Pelham, daughter of Thomas, the 1st earl of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 18, 1797,) he had issue, a son, still-born, in 1795. His lordship *m.* 3dly, Jan. 9, 1798, Anne, daughter of Frederick North, 2d earl of Guilford, K.G. and has issue, *George-Augustus-Frederick-Charles*, *b.* March 16, 1802.

This family is of great antiquity in the west riding of Yorkshire; and it appears, from ancient grants, &c. that *William de Howroyde* (for the name has been variously spelt) possessed the lands of that name in the reign of king Edward I. From him descended,

Isaac Holroyd, esq. *b.* in July 1708; *m.* Dorothy, the youngest daughter of Daniel Baker, of Penn, in the county of Bucks, esq. by Martha, his wife, daughter of Samuel Mellish, of Blythe, in the county of Nottingham, esq. by whom (who *d.* Aug. 29, 1777,) he had issue, 4 sons and 4 daughters, viz. a daughter, who *died* young—Isaac, who *d.* young—*John*, the present lord, who was created baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, Jan. 9, 1781—Daniel, *d. unm.* at the reduction of the Havannah, in 1760—Sarah-Martha—Martha, *d.* young—Elwood, 4th son, *d.* young—Dorothy, *d.* in 1778. In 1768, in default of issue male of his mother's family, his lordship succeeded to the estates, and in conformity to the will of his uncle, added the name of Baker to that of Holroyd.

Heir Apparent—GEORGE - AUGUSTUS - FREDERICK - CHARLES, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baron Sheffield, of Dunamore, in Ireland, Jan. 9, 1781; Baron Sheffield, of Roscommon, in Ireland, Oct. 19, 1783, with remainder of this barony to his daughters in failure of issue male; a peer of Great Britain, July 29, 1802, by the title of lord Sheffield, Baron Sheffield, in Yorkshire.

Motto—*Quem te Deus esse jussit.* What God commands you to be.

Arms—See Plate 29.

DIANA NOEL, BARONESS BARHAM, of Barham-court, and Teston, in Kent, succeeded her father, Charles, the late Lord, June 17, 1813; *married*, Dec. 20, 1780, sir Gerard-Noel Noel, bart. of Exton Park, co. Rutland, only son of Gerard-Anne Edwards of Wilham Grove, co. Leicester, esq. grandson of James, 2d duke of Hamilton, (brother of Catharine, duchess of Athol, Charles, earl of Selkirk, and George, earl of Orkney,) who, on the death of his uncle, Henry Noel, last earl of Gainsborough, succeeded to the estates, and assumed the name and arms of *Noel*, by royal sign manual, May 5, 1798; and has issue, 1. *Charles-Noel Noel*, *b.* Oct. 21, 1781, knight of the shire for Rutland, *m.* July 1809, Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas Welman, of Pounsfield Park, co. Somerset, esq.; 2. Gerard-Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 2, 1782, *m.* Feb. 1806, Charlotte-Sophia, daughter of sir Lucius O'Brien, of Dromoland, co. Clare, bart. (whose grandfather, Lucius, was nephew of Anne, duchess of York, mother of queens Mary and Anne,) and has issue; 3. Horace, major in the army, *d.*; 4. Henry, *d.* in the West Indies; 5. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1807, William-Henry, eldest son of Henry Hoare, of the Grove, co. Surrey, esq. cousin of sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. and brother to the present lady Ackland, and has issue; 6. Sophia, *d.* May 20, 1787; 7. Emma, *b.* Feb. 26, 1788, *m.* June 7, 1808, Stafford, eldest son of Henry O'Brien of Stonehall-castle, in Ireland, esq. and great grandson of sir Donah O'Brien, of Dromoland, bart. descended from Murrough, 1st earl of Inchiquin; 8. William-Middleton, *b.* Dec. 2, 1789; 9. Arthur-Anne, *d.* Oct. 7, 1793; 10. Frederick, R.N. *b.* April 25, 1790; 11. Charlotte-Margaret, *b.* May 6, 1792, *m.* Thomas Welman of Poundsford Park, co. Somerset, esq.; 12. Francis-James, *b.* May 4, 1794; 13. Berkeley-Octavius, *b.* Dec. 3, 1797; 14. Augusta-Julia, *b.* Jan. 20, 1798; 15. Leland-Baptist-Wriothsley, *b.* July 10, 1799; 16. Juliana-Hicks, *b.* Dec. 22, 1801; 17. Edward-Andrew, *b.* Jan. 2, 1802.

John Middleton, earl of Middleton, lord Clermont, and Fettercairn, in Scotland, was elevated to those

honors in 1660, by Charles II. for his eminent military services as lieutenant-general of horse in the royal armies. The earl was succeeded by his son, *Charles*, lord Clermont and Fettercairn, 2d earl of Middleton, who was appointed ambassador to the court of Vienna, and one of the principal secretaries of state to Charles II. but forfeited his honors in 1695, by following the fortunes of James II. to France, where he died in the chief management of affairs at the court of St. Germain.

Alexander Middleton, D.D. professor in the King's College, Aberdeen, and principal thereof, was the younger brother of the 1st earl of Middleton, and great grandfather of the first lord *Barham*. He died in 1684, leaving issue, 1. *George Middleton*, DD. also principal of the college of Aberdeen, *m.* Janet, daughter of James Gordon, of Seaton, co. Lothian, and *d.* in 1726, leaving issue, Robert Middleton, collector of the customs at Borrowstonness, *m.* Helen Dundas, granddaughter of sir James Dundas, of Arniston, and had issue, 1st. *George*, *m.* Miss Wilson, and *d.* in 1797, leaving issue, *Charles*, R.N. *d. unm.*; Robert-Gambier, captain R.N. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John-Martin Leake, esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Essex; *George*, *d.* an infant; *Helen*, *m.* Roderick M'Leod, D.D. rector of Wealy, co. Essex; Janet, *m.* in 1793, John Thompson, naval officer at Leith; and *Wilhelmina*, *d. unm.*;—2. *Charles*.

Sir Charles Middleton, the 1st lord *Barham*, 2d son of Robert Middleton and Helen Dundas, *b.* at Leith, in October 1726, and entered at an early age into the royal navy; and while commander of a 20 gun ship in the West Indies, by his spirited assiduity took and destroyed a considerable number of French privateers, and afforded such effectual protection to trade and commerce, that the house of assembly of Barbadoes voted him their thanks and a valuable sword; in 1758 he was made a post-captain; in 1778, comptroller of the navy; created a baronet Oct. 23, 1781, with remainder to his son-in-law, *Gerard-Noel Noel*, the present bart.; in 1784, member for Rochester; in 1787, promoted to the rank of rear-admiral; vice-admiral in 1795; admiral of
the

the red squadron of his Majesty's fleet, in 1805; and in the same year, first lord of the admiralty, sworn of the privy counsel, and created a peer of the realm by the title of baron *Barham*, by patent, dated April 27, with remainder to his only child, *Diana*, the present baroness, wife of Sir Gerard-Noel Noel, bart. His lordship *m.* Margaret, 2d daughter of James Gambier, counsellor at law, sister to the late vice-admiral Gambier, aunt to lord Gambier; sir James Gambier, knt. consul-general to the court of Lisbon, Susan, lady Wake, and Sophia, late countess of Romney; and by her (who *d.* 1792,) had issue, an only daughter and heiress, *Diana*, *m.* as above. His lordship *d.* June 17, 1813, and was succeeded, according to the limitation of the patent, by the hon. *Diana Noel*, now baroness of Barham in her own right.

Heir Apparent—The Hon. CHARLES-NOEL NOEL, Knight of the shire for Rutland.

Creation—April 27, 1805.

Arms—See Plate 32.

THOMAS ERSKINE, LORD ERSKINE; BARON ERSKINE, of Restormel Castle, in the duchy of Cornwall, Feb. 8, 1806, *married*, March 29, 1770, Frances, daughter of Daniel Moore, esq. M.P. for Great Marlow, [co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 26, 1805,) had issue, 1. Frances, *m.* Jan. 20, 1802, the rev. Dr. Holland, rector of Poynings, co. Sussex, and has issue, Thomas-Agar, Erskine-William, Frances-Elizabeth, Mary-Anne-Catharine, Anna-Margaret, and Louisa-Jane—2. Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 17, 1798, her cousin, captain David Erskine, *d.* Aug. 2, 1800, without issue—3. *David-Montagu*, late ambassador to the United States of America, *m.* Jan. 1800, Fanny, daughter of General Cadwallader, of Philadelphia, and has issue, Fanny—Thomas—John—Mary—Margaret—Sevilla—and Stewart—4. Margaret—5. Mary, *m.* Jan. 26, 1805, Edward Morris, esq. a master in Chancery, and has issue—6. Henry-David, in holy orders, *m.* May 4, 1813, Harriet Dawson, 3d daughter of John, 1st earl of Portarlington, and has

VOL. I. 3 B issue,

issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 30, 1814—6. Henry-David—7. Thomas—and 8. Esme-Stewart.

His lordship is the 3d and youngest son of *Henry-David Erskine*, 10th earl of Buchan, in the Peerage of Scotland, who *d.* in 1767, leaving issue, 1. lady Anne-Agnes Erskine, who *d. unm.* in Oct. 1804—2. *David-Stewart Erskine*, the present earl of Buchan, baron Cardross, of Monteth and Auchterhouse, in the county of Perth, and of Dryburgh Abbey, in the county of Berwick—3. The hon. Henry Erskine, M.P. for the royal boroughs of Jedburgh, Haddington, Dunbar, North Berwick, and Lauder, and lord-advocate of Scotland, in 1807—4. The hon. *Thomas Erskine*, now baron Erskine, &c. &c.—5. lady Isabella Erskine, now the widowed countess of the right hon. and rev. John Cunningham, 18th and last earl of Glencairn, which title became extinct in 1796.

For a short sketch of the noble and royal ancestry of his lordship, see EARL of BUCHAN, in the Peerage of Scotland. We must refer also to the pages of Scottish and English history, as a record of the high situations of public trust, which his lordship's forefathers have filled, in the confidence of their respective sovereigns, as their privy-counsellors and ambassadors; as their guardians and instructors during minority; and as lord high-treasurers and regents of the kingdom of Scotland.

The present is not a restoration of the ancient barony, which, with the earldom of Mar, was forfeited in 1716, and of which, if restored, another branch of the same family, the Erskines of Mar, would be the rightful heirs, as lineal descendants of the last baron Erskine, of Scotland. This new barony was conferred upon his lordship in consequence of the high office he was called upon to fill in the councils of his sovereign, and in the government of the country, in Feb. 1806. His lordship retains, however, the name of his family; a name which he has himself ennobled, by great talents sedulously employed in the courts of judicature, and, above all, by unshaken fidelity, during all the political storms of the present era, to the sacred cause of constitutional liberty.

Lord

Lord Erskine was called to the bar in 1778, and in 1783, was called within the bar of the Court of King's Bench, with a patent of precedence, and in the same year was appointed attorney-general to the Prince of Wales, on his Royal Highness's obtaining his establishment on coming of age. His lordship also, in the same year, was elected a representative in parliament for Portsmouth, and was unanimously re-chosen for the same borough on every succeeding election, until he was raised to the dignity of the peerage. In 1802, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, who some years before had been advised to remove lord Erskine from the office of his attorney-general, for refusing to give up a professional retainer at the bar, on the trial of Thomas Paine; not only restored him to the office, but revived that of Chancellor to his Royal Highness, which had been dormant from the decease of Frederick Prince of Wales, and appointed Mr. Erskine by patent, and at the same time keeper of the seals of the duchy of Cornwall; who continued chancellor to the Prince of Wales to the 8th of Feb. 1800, when he was appointed lord high-chancellor of Great Britain, and soon afterwards presided in the great hall of Westminster, as the speaker of the House of Lords on the trial of Henry Dundas, viscount Melville. In 1804, when the ruler of the French people threatened England with invasion, his lordship, feeling (to use his own words in his late reply to the vote of thanks of the *Law Association*) "a just reverence and affection for the institutions of our ancestors, and a proper zeal to defend them against the invaders of our country," combined the military with his juridical and legislative character, and was, with one voice, and on its first formation, invited to command that highly respectable corps of volunteers.

Heir Apparent—DAVID-MONTAGU, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Feb. 8, 1806.

Motto—Trial by jury.

Arms—See Plate 30.

HOWE-PETER BROWNE, LORD MONTEAGLE, of Westport, in Mayo, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Marquess of Sligo, Earl of Altamont, Viscount Westport, Baron Monteagle, in Ireland; succeeded his father, John-Dennis, the late marquess, Jan. 2, 1809.

See MARQUESS of SLIGO, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Marquess of Sligo, in 1800; and Baron Monteagle, of Westport, in the county of Mayo, Feb. 19, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 43.

HUGH MONTGOMERIE, LORD ARDROSSAN, of Ardrossan, in the county of Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Earl of Eglinton, and Lord Montgomerie, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See EARL of EGLINTON, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creations—Earl of Eglinton, in Scotland, in 1502; and Baron Ardrossan, of Ardrossan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Feb. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JAMES MAITLAND, LORD LAUDERDALE, of Thirlestan, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; Earl of Lauderdale, Viscount Maitland, Baron of Thirlestan, Musselburgh, and Bolton, in the Peerage of Scotland.

See EARL of LAUDERDALE, in the *Peerage of Scotland*.

Heir Apparent—JAMES, Viscount Maitland, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Earl of Lauderdale, in Scotland, in 1624; and Baron Lauderdale, Feb. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 36.

GEORGE

GEORGE FORBES, LORD GRANARD, of Castle Donnington, in Leicestershire, Earl of Granard, Viscount Forbes, Baron of Clanehugh, in the Peerage of Ireland; a Colonel in the Army, and Governor of Longford.

See **EARL of GRANARD**, in the *Peerage of Ireland*.

Heir Apparent—**GEORGE-JOHN**, Viscount Forbes, eldest son of the earl.

Creations—Earl of Granard, in Ireland, 1684; and Baron Granard, in England, Feb. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 45.

JOHN CREWE, LORD CREWE, of Crewe, in the county palatine of Chester, by patent, Feb. 25, 1806; *born* in 1742; *married*, in 1766, Frances-Anne, only daughter of Fulke Greville, esq. envoy extraordinary, in 1766, to the elector of Bavaria, and minister to the diet of Ratisbon, (only son of the hon. Algernon Greville, 2d son of Fulke Greville, 5th lord Brooke, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of lord Arthur Somerset, 5th son of Henry, duke of Beaufort, K.G.), and has issue, *John*, a major-general in the army, *m.* May 5, 1807, Miss Hungerford, of Calne, co. Wilts, and has issue, *Maria-Hungerford-Offley*, *d.* March 7, 1812, a son, *b.* Aug. 10, 1812, and other issue, and *Emma*, *m.* April 21, 1809, Foster Cunliffe, esq. son of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart.

His lordship represented the county of Chester in 1768, 1774, 1780, 1784, 1790, and 1796.

The family of *Crewe* is of long standing in the county of Chester. Sir *Randolph* and sir *Thomas Crewe* were both eminent lawyers, temp. Jac. I.; the youngest was ancestor of the barons *Crewe*, of *Stene*, in Northamptonshire, (which barony became extinct in 1722.) Sir *Randolph*, of *Lygon*, was appointed chief-justice of the court of King's Bench, in 1623; he was one of the judges who opposed the affair of ship-money, for which he was dismissed his situation, in 1626; and *d.* in 1642, having *m.* *Julian*, daughter and co-heir of *John Clipsby*, of

Clipsby, in Norfolk, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1623,) left issue sir Clipsby, who *d.* in 1648, leaving John, father of John, whose daughter and heir *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, esq. and left a son and heir, John, who assumed the name of Crewe; M.P. for Cheshire, in 1707-8, 1722, and 1749. His son, John Crewe, esq. represented the same county in 1734, 1741, and 1747; and *d.* in 1752; left issue by his wife, the daughter of Richard Shuttleworth, of Gosworth, co. Lancaster, esq. *John*, the present lord, created, Feb. 25, 1806, Baron Crewe, of Crewe, in Cheshire—Richard—a daughter, *m.* Dr. John Hinchcliffe, late lord bishop of Peterborough, who *d.* in 1794, leaving issue—a daughter, *m.* in Dec. 1776, general John-Watson-Tadwell-Watson, and has issue.

Heir Apparent—JOHN, his lordship's only son.

Creation—Feb. 25, 1806.

Motto—*Sequor, nec inferior.* I follow, but not inferior.

Arms—See Plate 30.

WILLIAM LYGON, LORD BEAUCHAMP, Baron Beauchamp, of Powyke, co. Worcester; born July 25, 1747; married Miss Denn, only daughter of James Denn, esq. by whom he has had issue, 1. *William-Beauchamp*, representative in parliament for the county of Worcester—2. *John-Reginald*—3. *Henry-Beauchamp*—4. *Edward-Pyndar*—5. *Reginald-James*, *d.* young—6. *Felicia-Jemima*, *d.* Oct. 11, 1813—7. *Emma-Susanna*, *d.* Aug. 4, 1810, having *m.* Jan. 15, 1808, George, viscount Deerhurst, eldest son of the earl of Coventry, leaving issue, *George-William*, *b.* Oct. 25, 1808—8. *Sophia-Margaret*—9. *Jemima-Catharine-Louisa*—10. *Georgiana-Emma-Charlotte*—11. *Emily-Esther-Anne*.

The family of *Lygon* is of great antiquity in the county of Worcester, in which and in the neighbouring counties they have had for many centuries large possessions. These were considerably increased in the reign of Henry VII. by the marriage of *Richard Lygon*, esq. with *Anne*, daughter and co-heiress of *Richard Beauchamp*,

Beauchamp, lord Beauchamp, of Powyke. From this union descended, in a direct line, *Reginald Lygon*, esq. father of the present peer, who *d.* Dec. 25, 1789. He *m.* Susanna, daughter of William Hanmer, of Bettisfield, co. Flint, esq.; by whom (who *d.* in 1785,) he had issue, 1. *William*, the present lord—2. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1763, having *m.* the hon. John Yorke, 4th son of Philip, 1st earl of Hardwicke, and left issue, an only child, Jemima, *b.* June 5, 1763, *m.* Nov. 18, 1784, the right hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, and *d.* July 16, 1804, leaving issue, Charlotte-Jemima, *m.* Charles-Garth Colleton, esq. and has issue, 2 daughters; Jemima; Joseph; Elizabeth; Harriet; Agneta; Amabel. *William*, the present lord, represented the county of Worcester in 6 successive parliaments, and was advanced to the dignity of the peerage, Feb. 26, 1806.

Heir Apparent—WILLIAM, his lordship's eldest son.

Creation—Feb. 26, 1806.

Motto—*Ex fide fortis.* Strong through faith.

Arms—See Plate 30.

JOHN PONSONBY, BARON PONSONBY, of Imokilly, in the county of Cork, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; succeeded his father, William-Brabazon, the late lord, Nov. 5, 1806; *married*, Jan. 13, 1803, lady Elizabeth-Frances Villiers, 5th daughter of George, 4th earl of Jersey, and sister to the present earl.

His lordship's grandfather, the right hon. *John Ponsonby*, 2d son of Brabazon, the 1st earl of Besborough, in Ireland, and baron Ponsonby, of Sysonby, in England; *b.* in March 1713; speaker of the house of commons, and 6 times one of the lords justices of Ireland; *m.* Sept. 22, 1743, lady Elizabeth Cavendish, 2d daughter of William, 3d duke of Devonshire, K.G. and *d.* Dec. 12, 1789, leaving issue, 1. *William-Brabazon*, 1st lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly—2. John, *b.* Dec. 24, 1748, *d.* Aug.

d. Aug. 9, 1761—3. the right hon. George, *b.* March 5, 1755; appointed lord high-chancellor of Ireland, March 25, 1806; which office he resigned in 1807; M.P. for Tavistock; *m.* May 18, 1781, lady Mary Butler, eldest daughter of Brinsley, 2d earl of Lanesborough, (by Jane Rochfort, only daughter of Robert, earl of Belvedere,) and has issue, an only daughter, Martha, *m.* July 6, 1803, the hon. Francis-Aldborough Prittie, M.P. for the county of Tipperary, 2d son of Henry, lord Dunalley—4. Richard, *b.* July 17, 1758; *d.* young—5. Frederick, *b.* March 18, 1763; *d.* July 28, 1769—6. Catharine, *b.* April 29, 1747; *m.* Dec. 15, 1763, Richard Boyle, earl of Shannon, K.P. and has issue—7. Frances, *b.* Feb. 18, 1757; *m.* Dec. 13, 1774, Cornelius O'Callaghan, lord Lismore—8. Caroline, *b.* Dec. 28, 1759; *d.* in 1768—9. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 22, 1761; *m.* July 10, 1780, Dennis-Bowes Daly, of Dalystown, in Galway, esq. M.P. for Galway, and *d.* at Paris, Aug. 27, 1781—10. Henrietta, *b.* March 12, 1765.

William-Brabazon, the eldest son, was created a peer of Great Britain, by patent, March 13, 1806, by the title of Baron *Ponsonby*, of *Imokilly*, *b.* Sept. 15, 1744; *m.* Dec. 25, 1726, the hon. Louisa Molesworth, 4th daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and had issue, 1. *John*, the present lord—2. Richard, in holy orders; *m.* Frances, 2d daughter of the right hon. John Staples (grandson of sir Robert Staples, bart.) by Henrietta, eldest daughter of Richard, 3d viscount Molesworth, and has issue, a daughter, *b.* Jan. 13, 1811—3. George, knt. of the shire for Cork; *m.* 1st, April 7, 1807, the eldest daughter of John-Jacob Gledstones, of Annsgift, in Tipperary, esq. and 2dly, Diana, youngest daughter of the hon. Edward Bouverie, brother of William, earl of Radnor—4. William, major-general in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the 5th dragoon guards, *m.* Jan. 20, 1807, Georgiana Fitzroy, daughter of Charles, 1st lord Southampton—5. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 10, 1794, Charles, present earl Grey, and has issue. His lordship deceasing Nov. 5, 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son, *John*, the present and 2d lord.

Heir

Heir Presumptive—The Hon. and Rev. RICHARD, his lordship's next brother.

Creation—March 13, 1806.

Motto—*Pro rege, lege, grege.* For the king, the law, and the people.

Arms—See Plate 30.

ARCHIBALD KENNEDY, LORD AILSA, of Ailsa, in the county of Ayr, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Earl of Cassilis, in Scotland); Hereditary Bailiff of Carrac, Keeper of Turnbery and of Loch-Doon Castles, and a Counsellor of State to the Prince of Wales, in Scotland.

See EARL of CASSILIS, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—LORD KENNEDY, the earl's son.

Creations—Earl of Cassilis, in Scotland, 1509; and Baron Ailsa, in the Peerage of England, Nov. 4, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 36.

JOHN CAMPBELL, LORD BREADALBANE, of Taymouth Castle, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (Earl of Breadalbane, in Scotland); a Colonel in the Army, Counsellor of State for the Prince of Wales, in Scotland, F.R.S.

See EARL of BREADALBANE, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Apparent—VISCOUNT GLENORCHY, the earl's son.

Creations—Earl of Breadalbane, in Scotland, in 1678; and Baron, in the Peerage of England, Nov. 4, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 38.

ALAN-HYDE GARDNER, BARON GARDNER, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, in Ireland, a Rear-admiral of the Red; *born* Feb. 8, 1772; succeeded his father, Alan, the late lord, Dec. 30, 1808; *married*, 1st, in March, 1796, Maria, only daughter

daughter of Thomas Adderley, of Innishannon, in the county of Cork, esq. by Margaret, lady Hobart, (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament); his lordship *m.* 2dly, in April, 1809, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Smith, lord Carrington, by whom (who *d.* March 27, 1810,) he had issue, *Alan-Legge*, *b.* Jan. 29, 1810; and Charlotte-Susan, *b.* Dec. 29, 1810.

See BARON GARDNER, *in the Peerage of Ireland.*

Heir Apparent—ALAN-LEGGE, his lordship's son.

Creations—Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, in Ireland, Dec. 29, 1800; and Baron Gardner, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, Nov. 15, 1806.

Arms—See Plate 62.

THOMAS-MANNERS SUTTON, BARON MANNERS, of Foston, co. Lincoln, Lord High-Chancellor of Ireland; *born* Feb. 24, 1756; *married*, Nov. 4, 1803, Anne Copley, daughter of sir Joseph Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, bart. and by her has no issue.

His lordship's father, lord *George Manners*, of Kelham, co. Nottingham, 3d son of John, 3d duke of Rutland, K.G. (by Bridget, daughter and sole heir of Robert Sutton, baron Lexington,) assumed the surname of *Sutton*, in addition to that of *Manners*, upon the death of his brother, Robert-Manners Sutton, in 1762, *b.* March 8, 1723, *m.* in Dec. 1749, Diana, only daughter of Thomas Chaplin, of Blankney, co. Lincoln, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 13, 1767,) had issue, 1. George, M.P. for Grantham and Bramber, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1804—2. John, captain in the guards, *b.* in July, 1752, *m.* Anne; natural daughter of John, marquess of Granby, and had issue, John, *b.* in Jan. 1799, *unm. d.*; Robert; George; and Thomas—3. Robert, *b.* Jan. 20, 1754, blown up in H.M.S. *Ardent*, *unm.*—4. Right honourable Charles, D.D. archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* Feb. 17, 1755, *m.* April 3, 1778, Mary, daughter of Thomas Thoroton, of Scriveton, co. Nottingham, and has issue, Charles, M.P. judge-advocate, *b.* in 1780, *m.* July 8, 1811, Charlotte, daughter of John Dennison, of Ossington,

ton, co. Notts, esq.; Henry, *d. unm.*; Francis; Mary, *m.* Hugh Percy, in holy orders, chancellor of Exeter and Salisbury, 3d son of Algernon, earl of Beverley; Diana; Louisa; Charlotte; Frances; Anna-Maria; Isabella; Catharine; Rachael, *d.*; and Caroline—5. William, *d. young*—6. Thomas, the present lord—7. Francis, a captain in the army, *d. unm.* 1781—and 5 daughters, 1. Diana, *m.* April 21, 1778, Francis Dickens, esq.—2. Henrietta, *d. young*—3. Louisa-Bridget, *m.* Edward-Perceval Lockwood, esq.—4. Charlotte, *m.* June 6, 1789, Thomas Lockwood, esq. *d.* 1790—5. Mary. Lord George Sutton *m.* 2dly, Feb. 5, 1768, Mary, daughter of Joshua Peart, esq. and *d.* Jan. 7, 1783, leaving a daughter, *b.* Aug. 4, 1770, *m.* July 2, 1799, the rev. Richard Lockwood, of Fifield, co. Essex.

Thomas, 6th son, was appointed solicitor-general to the king, and knighted, May 19, 1802, and appointed one of the barons of the exchequer, advanced to the dignity of the peerage by the title of Baron Manners, of Foston, co. Lincoln, by patent, April 20, and on the 22d of April, 1807, was appointed lord-chancellor of Ireland.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—April 20, 1807.

Motto—*Pour y parvenir.* In order to accomplish.

Arms—See Plate 30.

JAMES GAMBIER, BARON GAMBIER, of Iver, co. Buckingham; Admiral of the White, in the Royal Navy, and late Commander-in-Chief of the fleet in the Baltic; *born* 13th Oct. 1756; his lordship married Louisa, 2d daughter of Daniel Matthew, esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and has no issue.

His lordship's great-grandfather, Nicholas Gambier, left France, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, and settled in England, in 1690. He had issue, 2 sons, James, *b.* in 1692; and Henry, *b.* in 1694. James, who was a counsellor at law, and one of the counsel to the city of London, *m.* Mary Mead, by whom he had issue,
Susannah,

Susannah, who *m.* the late sir Samuel Cornish, bart. John, James, Samuel, Robert, and Margaret, *m.* Charles, lord Barham, of Barham Court, co. Kent, and several other sons and daughters, who, as well as Samuel and Robert, *d.* without issue. John, who was lieutenant-governor of the Bahama Islands, *m.* Deborah Stiles, of the Island of Bermuda, by whom he had issue, Samuel, a commissioner of his Majesty's navy; *m.* Jane, 4th daughter of the afore-mentioned Daniel Matthew, esq. of Felix Hall, and by him (who *d.* May 11, 1813,) leaving issue 14 children, of whom Mary, eldest daughter, *m.* Aug. 14, 1813, Thomas Parry, of Banstead, co. Surrey, esq.—Mary, *m.* Samuel Cornish, esq. admiral of the red—Susannah, *m.* Richard Summer, esq. both deceased—James, the present lord—Harriet, *m.* the rev. Lascelles Iremonger, a prebendary of Winchester—Margaret, *m.* William-Morton Pitt, member of parliament for the county of Dorset, esq. and has issue, Mary, *m.* Sept. 9, 1806, Charles, the present earl of Romney—John, and Cornish, who *d.* without issue.

The only other existing male collateral branches of his lordship's family, descended from *Nicholas Gambier*, who settled in England in 1690, are, sir James Gambier, knt. consul-general at the Brazils, son of his lordship's uncle, the late vice-admiral James Gambier; and the rev. James-Edward Gambier, rector of Langley, in the county of Kent, the latter of whom is the only male descendant of Henry, the youngest son of *Nicholas Gambier*, afore-mentioned.

His lordship went early to sea, was made a post-captain in 1778, and served till near the end of the American war. Soon after the commencement of the war in 1793, his lordship was appointed to the command of the *Defence*, of 74 guns, and was in the battle of the 1st of June 1794, under lord Howe; and his Majesty was graciously pleased to grant him, and some other officers of the fleet, gold medals, as a mark of his approbation of their conduct on that memorable occasion. His lordship was immediately afterwards appointed one of the colonels of marines, and to the command of the *Prince George* of 98 guns. In March, 1795, he was appointed

appointed one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, under the naval administration of earl Spencer, in which situation he remained until Feb. 1801. In June 1795, he attained the rank of rear-admiral; in Feb. 1799, of vice-admiral; and in Nov. 1805, of admiral. Upon his quitting the admiralty-board, in Feb. 1801, he hoisted his flag on board the Neptune, as 3d in command of the Channel fleet. In this situation his lordship remained till April 1802, when he was appointed commander-in-chief of his Majesty's ships and vessels, and governor of Newfoundland. From that post he was called again to the board of admiralty, in May 1804, and continued there under the two naval administrations of viscount Melville and lord Barham, until the change of administration on Mr. Pitt's death, in Feb. 1806. In the month of April 1807, his lordship was a 3d time called to the board of admiralty, then formed under the administration of lord Mulgrave. On the 16th of July 1807, his lordship was appointed to the command of a fleet of 22 sail of the line, with a proportional number of frigates and small vessels, on a secret expedition to the Baltic, and sailed from Yarmouth, on the 26th of the same month, having under his convoy a numerous fleet of transports, with troops on board. The rapidity with which this great armament was fitted out, and sent to sea, is very remarkable. It has no example; and was a subject of astonishment to the nation at large, and to all Europe. The result of this expedition was the taking of Copenhagen, by the fleet under his lordship's command, and the army under the command of viscount Cathcart, and obtaining possession of the whole of the Danish fleet, and of the naval stores in the arsenal. On the 2d of Nov. his lordship returned to London, and resumed his seat at the admiralty-board. As a mark of approbation of his conduct in the expedition to the Baltic, his Majesty was graciously pleased to raise him to the dignity of the peerage.

Heir Apparent—None.

Creation—Nov. 3, 1807.

Motto—*Fide non armis.* By faith, not arms.

Arms—See Plate 30.

VOL. I.

3 C

JAMES

JAMES-HOPE JOHNSTONE, BARON HOPE-TOUN, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with remainder to the heirs male of his late father, John, earl of Hopetoun; his lordship is also Earl of Hopetoun, in the Peerage of Scotland; *born* in 1741; *married*, Aug. 25, 1766, lady Elizabeth Carnegie, daughter of George, 6th earl of Northesk, and has issue.

See EARL of HOPETOUN, in the Peerage of Scotland.

Heir Presumptive—The honourable lieutenant-general Sir John Hope, K.B. colonel of the 92d regiment of foot, half-brother to the earl.

Creations—Earl, in 1703; Baron, Jan. 28, 1809.

Arms—See Plate 39.

END OF THE PEERAGE OF ENGLAND.

ARCHBISHOPS.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF ENGLAND.

With the Sums each See is charged in the King's Books,
and their supposed Value.

ARCHBISHOPS.

1792. Rt. hon. Charles-Manners
Sutton, D.D. lord abp. of CANTER-
BURY, primate of all England, a lord
of trade and plantations, a trustee
of the British Museum, governor of
the Charter-house, visitor of All
Souls and Merton Colleges, Ox-
ford; brother to Thomas, lord
Manners..... £. s. d. £.
2682 12 2—25,000

1791. Rt. hon. Edward-Venables
Vernon, LL.D. lord abp. of YORK,
primate of England, and lord high-
almoner to the king, visitor of
Queen's College, Oxford, and bro-
ther to Henry Venables, lord Vernon 1610 0 0—10,000

BISHOPS.

1813. Rt. hon. William Howley,
D.D. and F.R.S. lord bp. of LON-
DON, dean of the chapel royal, and
provincial dean of Canterbury 1000 0 0—10,000

1769. Hon. Shute Barrington,
LL.D. lord bp. of DURHAM, count
palatine, cust. rot. of the princi-
pality of Durham, a trustee of the
British Museum, visitor of Baliol
College, Oxford, president of the
School for Indigent Blind, and of

the Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor, vice-president of the Society for preventing Fevers, visitor of the Royal Institution, and of the Newcastle Infirmary, and uncle to Richard, viscount Barrington.....

£. s. d. £.
1821 1 3—20,000

1771. Hon. Brownlow North, LL.D. F.A. and L.S. lord bp. of WINCHESTER, provincial sub-dean of Canterbury, visitor of Magdalene, New, Trinity, St. John's, and Corpus Colleges, Oxford, prelate of the Order of the Garter; uncle to Francis, earl of Guilford.....

2873 18 1—16,000

1797. John Buckner, D.D. lord bp. of CHICHESTER, and rector of St. Giles's, Middlesex.....

677 1 3—2000

1788. Richard Beadon, D.D. lord bp. of BATH and WELLS, and visitor of Wadham College, Oxford

533 1 3—2000

1800. Bowyer-Edward Sparke, D.D. F.R. and A.S. lord bp. of ELY, and visitor of Jesus, St. John's, and Christ's Colleges, Cambridge.....

2134 18 6—6000

1797. Folliot - Herbert - Walker Cornwall, D.D. lord bp. of WORCESTER, and rector of Hartlebury..

923 13 3—3000

1807. John Luxmore, D.D. lord bp. of HEREFORD, rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn.....

763 12 0—6000

1800. Henry-William Majendie, D.D. lord bp. of BANGOR, archd. of Anglesey and Bangor, rector of Llandaff, Anglesey, and Llandyrnoc.....

131 16 3—3000

1787. William Cleaver, D.D. lord bp. and archdeacon of St. ASAPH.....

187 11 8—5000

1781. Hon. Dr. James Cornwallis, lord bp. of LICHFIELD and

COVENTRY,

COVENTRY, dean of Durham, and rector of Newington, Oxfordshire; uncle to Charles, marquess Cornwallis.....	£.	s.	d.	£.
	559	17	3—	3000
1782. Richard Watson, D.D. and F.R.S. lord bp. of LLANDAFF, archd. of Ely, rector of Carstel, Leicestershire, regius professor of divinity in the university of Cambridge, and a trustee of the Hunterian Museum.....	154	14	2—	1000
1812. William Jackson, D.D. lord bp. of OXFORD, Clerk of the Closet to the King.....	381	11	10—	2000
1787. George Tomline, D.D. and F.R.S. lord bp. of LINCOLN, dean of St. Paul's, visitor of King's College, Cambridge, and of Brazen-Nose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford, and provincial chancellor of Canterbury.....	828	4	9—	4000
1803. John Fisher, D.D. lord bp. of SALISBURY, chancellor of the order of the Garter, preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales ..	1385	5	9—	5000
1812. George-Henry Law, D.D. lord bp. of CHESTER, prebendary of Carlisle, and brother of Edward, lord Ellenborough.....	420	13	3—	2000
1802. George-Isaac Huntingford, D.D. and F.R.S. lord bp. of GLOUCESTER, and warden of Winchester College.....	315	7	3—	2000
1808. Walker King, D.D. lord bp. of ROCHESTER, provincial chaplain to the archbishop of Canterbury, and a prebendary of Peterborough.....	358	4	0—	1500
1807. Samuel Goodenough, LL.D. lord bp. of CARLISLE.....	420	13	3—	3000
1805. Henry Bathurst, LL.D.				lord

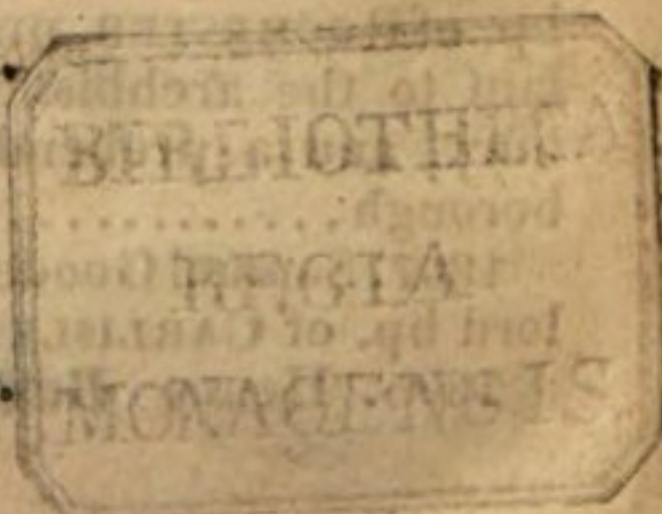
lord bp. of NORWICH, brother-in-law to Charles-Henry, lord Castle Coote	£. s. d. £.	834 11 7— 3000
1813. John Parsons, D.D. lord bp. of PETERBOROUGH, dean of Bristol, and master of Baliol College, Oxford	414 17 8— 1500	
1803. Thomas Burges, D.D. lord bp. of St. DAVID's, dean of Brecon, and prebendary of Durham	426 2 1— 1200	
1802. Hon. George Pelham, LL.D. lord bp. and archdeacon of EXETER, visitor of Exeter College, Oxford, a canon residentiary of Chichester, and vicar of Hellingley and Boxhill, Sussex, and brother of Thomas, earl of Chichester	500 0 0— 2000	
1808. William-Lort Mansell, D.D. lord bp. of BRISTOL, with the valuable rectory of Almonsbury, co. Gloucester, now attached to the see; master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Barwick, Yorkshire	294 11 0— 2500	

Bishopric in the Gift of the Athol Family, not a Peer of the Realm.

George Murray, D.D. nephew of the duke of Athol, and brother-in-law of the earl of Kinnoul, bp. and archdeacon of Sodor and Man (Bishop's Court, Isle of Man).

END OF VOL. I.

G. WOODFALL, Printer,
Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.





Debrett, John

The Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland in Two
Volumes

Bd.: 1

London 1814

Herald. 27-1

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10455083-6